

13755

RECORD OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS

Date	Vessel	Port	Total Crew	Crew Sheets	Total Sheets
		VOLUME 13755			
Aug. 29:	Monterey	Vera Cruz	115	5	15
	Clio	Montreal	40	2	2
	Mexico	Tonsberg	28	1	1
	Executive	Lisbon	37	2	2
Aug. 30:	Southern Prince	Buenos Aires	126	6	10
	Evangeline	Yarmouth	139	5	5
	Acadia	St. Georges	185	7	22
	Queen of Bermuda	Hamilton	405	16	42
	City of Norfolk	Balboa	97	4	8
	Geo. W. McKnight	Aruba	38	2	5
	Gypsum Prince	Windsor, N.S.	28	1	1
	Ravnaas	La Plata	25	1	1
	Paul H. Harwood	Aruba	42	2	4
	Musa	Cristobal	60	2	4
	Leif	Pto. Plata	25	1	5
	Asakasan Maru	Balboa	46	2	7
	Seania	Bahia	Via Boston		1
Aug. 31:	Gypsum Empress	Windsor, N.S.	29	1	2
	Sea Glory	Havana	24	2	2
	Dunelmia	Novorossisk	35	2	2
	Normaseport	Copenhagen	40	2	3
	Dakotan	Balboa	39	2	3
	N C - 18606	Poynes	11	1	1

13755

M.F.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 13755, August 29-31, 1939

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by University Microfilms and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this sixteenth day of August, 1943

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

August 16, 1943
Date

Evelyn Thompson
Camera Operator

Vol. 1

1-8
2-2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Burton Ray, Surgeon of the S.S. Monterey, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Burton Ray M.D

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 19 39

at New York, N.Y.

Wm. F. Wilson
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oath)

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 20335 BILLED OCT 9-1939

Cards Punched 11/2/39
Clerk
Cards Received
Cards Checked 11/10/39
Cards Mailed

Aug 8, 29, 39

1355

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX				EXEMPT HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Dom.	Sec. 3 (c)	In trans.	U.S. etc.	Pol. Exile	Ref. of U.S.A. Ret'd	In Transit	Under 16 Accd	EXEMPT	
1st CABIN	6					104		1			3	114
CABIN												
2nd CABIN	2					1						3
TOURIST 3rd CABIN												
3rd CLASS												
TOTAL	8					105		1			3	117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

14—430

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	10	104	114
Cabin			
2nd Cabin	2	1	3
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	12	105	117

Monterey
N.Y. & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

9 List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN "MONTEREY" Passengers sailing from HAVANA.CUBA., AUGUST 26TH., 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QUOTA, NON-QUOTA, PP, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
								DRYGOODS													
1	EXEMPT	ALVAREZ	MARIO	33		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	SPANISH	SPAIN	ASTURIAS	EX-ORDER				CUBA	HAVANA
2	EXEMPT	GAYOL PEREZ	ROSENDO	31		M	S	MANAGER	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	SPANISH	SPAIN	ASTURIAS	EX-ORDER				CUBA	HAVANA
3	RES. USA. RET.	STAHMER	HANS G.W.	34		M	M	EXPORT	YES	GERM.ENG.	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HANNOVER	GERMAN RETURNING RESIDENT.				U.S.A.	WEST PORT. CONN.
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

F. J. Maythuthes
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
AUG. 29 1939

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9 - 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y., AUGUST 29TH., 1939

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily engaging in business or pleasure in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	FRIEND.MR.JOSE GUASCH 401 NEPTUNO STREET.	CUBA										HOTEL TAFT.	R-YES																	
1	HAVANA.CUBA.	NY.			YES	SELF	YES	YES	1939	NY.	1939	NEW YORK. N.Y.	E-NO	~~1MTH~~ 60 Days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE
	BROTHER.MR. A.GAYOL	CUBA										HOTEL TAFT	R-YES	60 Days																
2	407 NEPTUNO ST.HAV.CUBA.	NY.			YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NEW YORK. N.Y.	E-NO	~~1MTH~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
	FRIEND.DR.F. FANTONI		WEST						1935	CONN.	8-9	HOME.EASTON ROAD	R-NO																	
3	407 ORELLY. HAVANA.CUBA.		CONN.PORT		YES	SELF	YES	YES	1939	NY.	1939	WEST PORT. CONN.	E-YES	RES.YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
Owners
Local Agents

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.A. Church, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Monterey, from New York, N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Church

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 19 39

at New York, N.Y.

John L. Tillinghast

Immigrant Inspector.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Burton Ray, Surgeon of the S.S. Monterey, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Burton Ray M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 19 39

at New York, N.Y.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

8 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN "MONTEREY". *Passengers sailing from* HAVANA, CUBA., AUGUST 26TH., 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP, and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	HTP.	LOCONTE	LUIGI	22		M	S	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	(SOUTH) ITALIAN	ITALY	BITRITTO	QIV.(NP) 4680	HAV.CUBA.	8-21-39	1	~~U.S.A.~~ Italy	~~NEW YORK~~ Bitritto
2	HTP.	FILODORO	GIOVANNI Antonio	33		M	S	LABORER	YES	ITAL.ENG.	YES	ITALY	(SOUTH) ITALIAN	ITALY	CATANZARO	QIV.(NP) 4691	HAV.CUBA.	8-23-39	1	U.S.A.	BAYONNE, NJ
3	HTP.	LINARELLO	VINCENZO	42		M	M	LABORER	YES	ITAL.ENG.	YES	ITALY	(SOUTH) ITALIAN	ITALY	REGGIO CALABRIA	QIV.(NP) 4684	HAV.CUBA.	8-22-39	1	~~U.S.A.~~ Italy	Calabria ~~BKLYN, NY~~
4	HTP.	IMPERATO	PASQUALE	33		M	M	SHELLER	YES	ITAL.ENG.	YES	ITALY	(SOUTH) ITALIAN	ITALY	TORRE DEL GRECO	QIV.(NP) 4683	HAV.CUBA.	8-22-39	1	~~U.S.A.~~ Italy	Torre del Greco ~~HOBOKEN, NJ.~~
5	HTP.	JOHANSEN	KARLA ANDREA	29		F	S	DESIGNER	YES	DANISH ENGLISH	YES	DENMARK	SCANDINAVIAN-DENMARK		COPEN-HAGEN.	QIV.(NP) 1158	HAV.CUBA.	8-24-39	11-471 8/27	~~U.S.A.~~ Denmark	~~PORT Copenhagen~~ ~~CHESTER, NY.~~
6																F. J. Hagg Brothers U. S. Immigrant Inspector AUG. 29 1939 8 am					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

2

8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List ____ 4 8

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y., AUGUST 29TH., 1939

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	MOTHER.MRS.LORENZA ALBERGA. BITRITTO.								1937		1929	RELATIVE.C.TACCOGNA 72 WEST 105TH STREET.	R-NO															
1	ITALY.		NY.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1939	NY.	1939	NEW YORK. N.Y.	E-YES	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BRU	BLK	BRN	NONE
	FATHER.GIUSEPPE FILODORO								~~1934~~	~~NY.~~	7-19	FRIEND. VITO CORAMILO	R-NO															
2	VITO SUL IONIO.CATANZARO.	ITAL.	NJ.	BAYONNE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1939	NJ.	1939	82 W.22ND.ST.BAYONNE.NJ.	E-YES	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BRU	BRN	BRN	NONE
	MOTHER.MRS.MARUA GIUBITA								1934		8-17	NEPHEW.ROCCO COMIMISO.	R-NO															
3	REGGIO.CALABRIA.ITALY.		NY.	BKLYN	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1939	NY.	1939	1322-58TH ST.BKLYN.N.Y.	E-YES	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	BRU	BRN	BRN	NONE
	FATHER.MR.CIRO IMPERATO								~~1934~~	~~1928~~	8-17	WIFE.MRS.ANTOINETTE FERRANTINO.	R-NO															
4	TORRE DEL GRECO. ITALY.		NJ.	HOBOKEN	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1939	NY.	1939	527 WILLOW AV.HOBOKEN.NJ.	E-YES	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE
	FATHER.CARL JOHANSEN			PORT					1938		8-19	BROTHER.MR.WM.JOHANSEN.	R-NO	PERM															
5	COPENHAGER. DENMARK.		NY.	CHESTER	YES	SELF		YES	1939	NY.	1939	BLIND BRROKNCLB.P.CHESTER.	NY.E-NO		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BLD	BLUE	NONE
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
Owners
Local Agents

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.A. Church, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Monterey, from New York, N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.A. Church

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1939

at New York, N.Y.

John D. Ellis

Immigrant Inspector.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Burton Ray, Surgeon of the S.S. Monterey, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Give whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G. Burton Ray M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 19 39

at New York, N.Y.

John E. Mc...

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

5

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Monterey, Passengers sailing from Veracrys, Mexico, August 25, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix: number with CIV, NQIV, PV, or IP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	H.T.P.	Barbajosa Burrel	Gil	42		M	M	Employee	Yes	English French Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Alcubierre	NIV 150	Mexico City	8/17/39		France	Paris
2	EXEMPT H.T.P.	G. Cabral	Ernesto	48		M	S	Artist & Writer	Yes	French Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Huatusco	Q Order.	(PL)			Mexico	Mexico City
3																F. J. Traylor					
4																U. S. Immigrant Inspector					
5																AUG 29 1939					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

3

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

6

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., August 29, 19 39

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. Wife + Daughter Same address	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote at foot of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever excluded and deported	Whether ever arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Uncle, Emilio Perez Gonzalez	Mex.					$100					Friend, Mr. Rodriguez,	R-yes 6																	
1	Av. Madero 6, Pastreria, Mex.	N.Y.	--	- - -	Yes	Self	Yes	Y	1939	N.Y.	7/21/39	140 W. 82 St., N.Y.C.	E-no m s		No	No	M	M	No	No	M	M	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	None noted
	Friend, Diario "Excelsior"	Mex.					$1000					Friend, Charles T. Wilson,	R-yes 6																	
2	Bucarelo 17, Mexico DF	N.Y.	--	- - -	Yes	Self	Yes	Y	1930	N.Y.	Sept. 1930	99 Wall St., New York City	E-no m s		No	No	M	M	No	No	M	M	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bl	Br	None noted
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—4200

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.

Owners

Local Agents

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.A. Church, Master, of the S.S. Monterey, from New York, N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H.A. Church
Master

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 19 39

at New York, N.Y.

John L. Tunney
Immigrant Inspector.

14—20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—420 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Monterey Sailing from Veracruz, Mexico, August 23, 19 39, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. August 29, 19 39

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Ager	Rena	28		F	S	October 12,1910 New York City		1917 - 62 St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Axelrod	Celia	29		F	S	October 24,1909 New York City		1384 Carroll St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Beck	Philip	43		M	S	September 11,1896 New York City		837 Willis Ave., New York City
4	Bauman	Sylvia	34		F	S	January 12,1905 New York City		28-08 35 St., Astoria, L.I., N.Y.
5	Berg	David	35		M	M	May 14,1904	Father's Papers - Southern Dist Ct. New York, August 12,1919	111 West 94 St., New York City
6	Berg	Anne	35		F	M	July 1,1904 Brooklyn, N.Y.		With husband line #5
7	Berger	Joseph	51		M	M		Court of Common Pleas, Essex County, Newark, N.J. - October 15,1891	150 S.Kingman Rd., S.Orange, N.J.
8	Berger	Gertrude	39		F	M	February 27,1900 New York City		With husband line #7
9	Bloom	Alice	45		F	S	December 24,1893 New York City		1270 Gerard Ave., New York City
10	Blumenthal	Margaret	33		F	S		#1454165 - Southern District Court - New York, September 14,1920	200 Riverside Drive, New York City
11	Buchner	Hannah	66		F	W	January 3,1873 Westport, Conn.		2120 Callow Ave., Baltimore, Md.
12	Buchner	Margaret	28		F	S	April 2,1911 Baltimore, Md.		With Mother line #11
13	Chase	Katherine	45		F	S	May 22,1894 Duluth, Minn.		88 Union Ave., Clifton, N.J.
14	Critchlow	Emily	54		F	S	August 19,1884 Pittsburgh, Pa.		83 Collins Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
15	Dreyfus	Miriam	26		F	S	March 21,1913 Hoboken, N.J.		8502 - 4th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Dunlavey	Lenore	40		F	S	March 28,1899 Olean, N.Y.		31 East Morris Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
17	Eibeck	Irma	31		F	S	June 22,1908 Pittsburgh, Pa.		329 S.Home Ave., Avalon, Pittsburgh, Pa.
18	Eleff	Gynnenda	33		F	S		#3891399 - U.S.District Court - New York, N.Y. - August 8,1935	325 West 74 St., New York City
19	Feldmann	Clara	40		F	S	May 24,1899 Brooklyn, N.Y.		119 - 95 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Finan	Eva	21		F	S	October 13,1917 Hillsborough,Tex.		Eagle Pass, Texas
21	Friedman	Esther	31		F	D	March 24,1908 New York City		1380 Bristow St., New York City
22	Friedman	Sidney	36		M	M	January 12,1903 New York City		45 Martense St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Friedman	Rosalie	30		F	M	August 20,1908 New York City		With husbad line #22
24	Glatman	Ida	31		F	S	January 29,1908 Memphis, Tenn.		1049 Montgomery St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Goldberg	Celia	40		F	S	October 11,1898 New York City		10 West 96 St., New York City
26	Goldstein	Bessie	29		F	S	October 7,1909 New York City		108 Division Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Goldstein	Clara	27		F	S	April 8,1912 New York City		8121 Grand [illegible] Ave., New York City
28	Granick	Arthur	26		M	M	February 13,1913 New York City		315 East 17 St., New York City
29	Granick	Anne	26		F	M	January 3,1913 Pittsburgh, Pa.		With husband line #28
30	Greenfield	Ruth	30		F	S	November 8,1909 New YorkCity		183 Madison Ave., New York City

4

AUG 29 1939

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO. 10
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—000

Form 530
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Monterey sailing from Veracruz, Mexico, August 23, 1939, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. August 29, 1939

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Greenstein	Lynne	25		F	S	June 25,1914	Brooklyn, N.Y.		854 Linden Blvd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Grill	Ruth	44		F	S	May 15,1895	New York City		Hotel St.George,51 Clark St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Grossmark	Louis	40		M	S			Eastern District Court, New York, N.Y. June 1906	131 Sterling St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Haas	Sophie	40		F	S	August 18,1898	New York City		3802 - 211 St., Bayside, N.Y.
5	Heller	Jeanne	28		F	S	April 9,1911	New York City		1918 Wallis Ave., New York City
6	Hopkins	Rachel	37		F	S	February 22,1902	Athens, Ohio		1119 Bryson St., Youngstown, Ohio
7	Jaffe	Sophie	42		F	S	December 16,1896	Passaic, N.J.		1030 Anderson Ave., Palisade, N.J.
8	Katz	Daisy	35		F	S	September 26,1913	New York City		1975 Davidson Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
9	Kean	Frieda	45		F	S			U.S.District Court - Brooklyn, N.Y. November 1930	2226 Newkirk Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Kletsky	Sadie	30		F	S	March 10,1909	New York City		1552 Carroll St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Kletzky	Morris	37		M	M	January 1,1902	New York City		40 Linden Blvd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Kletzky	Sara	31		F	M	December 2,1907	New York City		With husband line #11
13	Koskey	Sophie	40		F	S	June 6,1899	Yonkers, N.Y.		100 McLean Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
14	Kossoy	Lillian	33		F	S			Father's Papers - Bronx County Court - June 15,1922.	610 West 163 St., New York City
15	Kramer	Jules	55		M	M	June 28,1884	New York City		Mayflower Hotel, New York City
16	Kramer	Rae Lenore	35		F	M			#2671974 - Southern District Court - New York, N.Y. - September 16,1926	With husband line #15
17	Kubler	Nan	30		F	S	October 28,1908	Dover, N.J.		520 East 83 St., New York City
18	Landes	Sally	30		F	M	April 26,1909	Brooklyn, N.Y.		346 New York Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Lehne	Vera	40		F	S	May 22,1899	Pittsburgh, Pa.		213 Cairo St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
20	Lev	Shirley	29		F	S			U.S.District Court, New York, N.Y. 1930	2822 Barnes Ave., New York City
21	Levy	Dinah	37		F	S	December 22,1901	New York City		Towers Hotel, Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Lustgarten	Joyce	23		F	S	March 6,1916	Brooklyn, N.Y.		411 West End Ave., New York City
23	Mandelbaum	Charles	45		M	S	June 15,1894	New York City		1 West 47 St., New York City
24	Marians	Rose	33		F	S	October 6,1905	New York City		2170 Creston Ave., New York City
25	Marians	May	33		F	S	October 6,1905	New York City		With sister line #24
26	Marks	Lionel S.	67		M	W			#846550 - Federal Court - Boston,Mass. September 26,1917.	19 Garden St., Cambridge, Mass.
27	Marks	Lionel P.	29		M	S	February 10,1910	Boston, Mass.		10 Montague Terr., Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Mc Andrews	Lillie	40		F	S	July 18,1899	New York City		3344 Perry Ave., New York City
29	Mc Ardle	Kathleen	31		F	S	July 15,1908	New York City		1469 - 73 St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Mezan	Samuel	36		M	M	December 15,1902	Poughkeepsie,N.Y.		320 East 42 St., New York City

AUG 29 1939

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—606

Form 436
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9

S. S. Monterey sailing from Veracruz, Mexico, August 25, 1939, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. August 29, 1939

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Mezan	Edith	30		F	M	February 21,1909	Stamford, Conn.		320 East 42 St., New York City
2	Moline	Hilda	42		F	S	January 9,1897	Patterson, N.Y.		Patterson, N.Y.
3	Moskowitz	Eva	30		F	S	March 3,1909	Brooklyn, N.Y.		138 East 96 St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Murnane	Winifred	63		F	S	March 6,1876	Fitchburg, Mass.		866 Washington Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Neptune	Elizabeth	48		F	M	July 22,1891	Brooklyn, N.Y.		214 - 42 27 St., Bayside, New York
6	Neu[illegible]	Mary	39		F	W	August 9,1900	Baltimore, Md.		2235 Eutaw Place, Baltimore, Md.
7	Oberlander	Edna	30		F	S			Father's papers - 1936 Kings County Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	701 Empire Blvd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Pack	Greta	51		F	S	April 11,1887	Berkeley, Calif.		3450 2nd Street, Detroit, Mich.
9	Pettet	Madalline	28		F	S	August 4,1910	Atlantic City, N.J.		96 N.Walnut St., East Orange, N.J.
10	Phelps	Kathryn	54		F	W	April 29,1885	Fitchburg,Mass.		Center Road, Shirley, Mass.
11	Pristera	Francis	42		M	S			Court of Common Pleas, Jersey City,N.J. May 8,1928	25 Henry Street, Jersey City, N.J.
12	Regan	Alice	43		F	S	February 21,1896	Phoenix, N.Y.		33 Loudoun St., Yonkers, N.Y.
13	Reilly	Mae	35		F	S	August 22,1904	New York City		3459 89 St., Jackson Hts., N.Y.
14	Riss	Estelle	46		F	M	February 8,1893	New York City		1384 Prospect Ave., Bronx, New York
15	Rosinsky	Mollie	33		F	S			Supreme Court - Brooklyn, N.Y. June 1926	74 Penn Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Rubinsahl	Barnett	36		M	M	September 18,1902	New York City		1520 Theviot Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
17	Rubinsahl	Augusta	29		F	M	November 11,1909	New York City		With husband line #16
18	Schlakman	Solomon	28		M	M	March 21,1911	Brooklyn, N.Y.		141 East 19 St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Schlakman	Bernice	26		F	M			Father's Papers	With husband line #18
20	Sciortino	Eda	38		F	S	November 7,1900	New York City		98 Brown Road, Scarsdale, N.Y.
21	Schwartz	Nettie	29		F	S	February 4,1910	New York City		884 Riverside Drive, New York City
22	Shapiro	Eva	29		F	S	December 20,1909	New York City		111 East 167 St., New York City
23	Sharfman	Nelson	28		M	M	July 7,1911	Tientsin,China	Parents U.S.Citizens	2901 16 St., N.W., Washington, D.C.
24	Sharfman	Ann	26		F	M	March 17,1913	Jenkintown, Pa.		With husband line #23
25	Siegler	Ruth	32		F	D	February 11,1907	New York City		1378 Sterling Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Slade	Samuel	55		M	M			Supreme Court of New York , July 5,1906	290 Riverside Drive, New York City
27	Slade	Rose	53		F	M			By Husband's Papers	With husband line #26
28	Slaff	Mamie	69		F	W			~~County Court of Paterson, N.J.~~ through marriage	145 Broadway, Passaic, N.J.
29	Stein	Sarah	54		F	W	June 27,1885	Baltimore, Md.		50 East 21 St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Stillman	Regina	52		F	W	April 3,1887	Montgomery, Ala.		245 West 107 St., New York City

6

AUG 29 1939

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S. Co.
Owners
Local Agents

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 629
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Monterey sailing from Veracruz, Mexico, August 25, 19 39, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. August 29, 19 39

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Strammer	Lillian	32		F	S	June 10,1907 New York City		1035 Washington Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Tewksbury	Helen	35		F	S	June 6,1904 Buffalo, N.Y.		49 Alsace Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
3	Thorpe	Mary	38		F	M	September 27,1900 New York City		508 East 78 St., New York City
4	Todd	Esther	39		F	S	September 16,1899 Melrose Highlands,Mass.		31 North Ave., Melrose Highlands,Mass.
5	Toder	Saul	28		M	S	April 5,1911 Brooklyn, N.Y.		660 Empire Blvd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Walsh	Edna	32		F	S	February 26,1907 New York City		171 Stiles St., Elizabeth, N.J.
7	Wein	Evelyn	38		F	S	January 15,1901 NewYork City		1485 Nelson Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
8	Weisman	Anne	33		F	M	November 21,1905 Brooklyn, N.Y.		102 Elton St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	White	Evelyn	39		F	S	April 5,1900 Clifford,Penna.		6425 Pasehall Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
10	Zucker	Ruth	30		F	S	February 22,1909 New York City		700 Montgomery St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

AUG 29 1939

7

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4-608

4 10

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration and Naturalization Service
Form 639

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11

S. S. "American Monterey" sailing from Havana. Cuba., August 26th., 1939, Arriving at Port of New York. 29th. August, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Cohen	Marcia	21		F	S	Waltham. Mass. Mar. 23. 1918		11 Evans Road, Brookline. Mass.
2	Roach	Alice	22		F	S	Boston, Mass. Mar. 18. 1917		113 Dale St. Roxbury. Mass.
3	Hirsch	Henrietta	31		F	S	New York. N.Y. Aug. 19. 1908		486-9th Street. Brooklyn. N.Y.
4	Pelaez	Joseph M.	17		M	S	New York. N.Y. Apr. 10. 1922		65 Nome St. Forest Hills. N.Y.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

AUG 29 1939

8

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S. CO.
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Burton May, Surgeon of the S.S. Monterey; sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Burton May, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 19 39

at New York, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 598A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

10 List 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN "MONTEREY". Passengers sailing from HAVANA.CUBA., AUGUST 26TH., 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	HTP.	HARLAM	RUTH	15		F	S	STUDENT	YES	GERM.ENG.	YES	WITHOUT	HEBREW	GERMANY	BERLIN	QIV.(NP) 4512	HAVANA.CUBA.	AUG. 11.1939	SWITZER-LAND	ZURICH
2	HTP.	HARLAM	KURT	17		M	S	STUDENT	YES	GERM.ENG.	YES	GERMAN	HEBREW	GERMANY	BERLIN	QIV.(NP) 4511	HAVANA.CUBA.	AUG. 11.1939	ENGLAND	BONDON
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30			9																	

F. J. Haufbrothers
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
AUG 29 1939

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—631

List _____

13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed. 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y., AUGUST 29TH., 19 39

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question 28 and note at end of this manifest)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes / No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	FATHER.MR.ARTHUR HARLAM					$10			Dist	UNCLE.MR.S.STARGARTEN	R-NO																
1	106-J ST.VED. HAVANA.CUBA.	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	601 WEST 115TH STREET. NEW YORK. N.Y.	E-NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BRU	BRN	BRN	NONE
2	WITH SISTER LINE 1	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH SISTER LINE 1	R-NO E-NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—400

10

Record on this Manifest Sheet

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.A. Church, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Monterey, from New York, N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H A Church,
Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1939

at New York, N.Y.

John S. Tilley Jr.
Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

6

Form 629 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Monterey sailing from Veracrus, Mexico, August 25, 1939, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. August 29, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Orton	Henry	49		M	D	November 15, 1889 Cincinnati, Ohio		189 Pike St., Covington, Ky.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

AUG 29 1939

10

6

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.

Owners

Local Agents

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sheet No. 1

Arrived at ... Aug. 29, 1939

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Cotten Arthur	33	U.S.A.			
Dominguez Arthur	40	"			
Duffy Francis	56	"			
Erasquin Florian	52	Spanish			
Hedriquez Julius	62	Holland			
Kriete Charles	23	U.S.A.			
Littlefield Charles	45	"			
Neira Jose	42	"			
Redriguez Cruz	24	"			
Sperling Carl	25	"			
Valcarcel Elpidio	29	"			

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

B. P. Edwards
General Superintendent

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Monterey 8/29

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
August 31st., 1939

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Monterey from port of Havana & Mexican Gulf Ports, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	114	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	12	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	11	Total crew this date	113

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 29th., 1939, consigned to New York & Cuba Mail S. S. Co.; is now lying at Pier # 13 East River, and is expected to sail August 31st., 1939, for Havana, Cuba; Progreso, Vera Cruz, Mexico. via United States port of None First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		None	

14—1613

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sheet No. 1

Arrived at ... Aug. 29, 1939

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Cotten Arthur	33	U.S.A.			
Dominguez Arthur	40	"			
Duffy Francis	56	"			
Erasquin Florian	52	Spanish			
Hedriquez Julius	62	Holland			
Kriete Charles	23	U.S.A.			
Littlefield Charles	45	"			
Neira Jose	42	"			
Redriguez Cruz	24	"			
Sperling Carl	25	"			
Valcarcel Elpidio	29	"			

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

B. P. Edwards
General Superintendent

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
August 31st., 1939

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Monterey from port of Havana & Mexican Gulf Ports, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	114	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	12	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	11	Total crew this date	113

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 29th., 1939, consigned to New York & Cuba Mail S. S. Co.; is now lying at Pier # 13 East River, and is expected to sail August 31st., 1939, for Havana, Cuba; Progreso, Vera Cruz, Mexico. via United States port of None First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		None	

14—1613

Arrived at ... Aug. 29, 1939

Sheet No. 1

List or manifest of aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew, arrived at the port of New York, via Havana, Cuba, August 29, 1939, from the port of New York, via Havana, Cuba

(1) Number on list	(2) Name in full (Last name, first name, and middle name)	(3) Rank or rating	(4) Nationality of vessel	(5) Nationality of which citizen or subject	(6) Race*	(7) Last foreign port from which vessel departed	(8) Date of departure from last foreign port	(9) Port for which destined	(10) Intended length of stay in United States	(11) Age	(12) Sex	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including reasons why alien was ordered deported from United States and if an appeal was taken to reverse decision)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Cotten Arthur	Seaman	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	White	Havana, Cuba	Aug. 29, 1939	New York, N.Y.	Permanent	33	M	5 ft. 10 in.	170 lbs.			
2	Dominguez Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	5 ft. 8 in.	160 lbs.			
3	Duffy Francis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	5 ft. 9 in.	180 lbs.			
4	Erasquin Florian	"	"	Spanish	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	5 ft. 7 in.	150 lbs.			
5	Hedriquez Julius	"	"	Holland	"	"	"	"	"	62	"	5 ft. 10 in.	175 lbs.			
6	Kriete Charles	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	5 ft. 8 in.	145 lbs.			
7	Littlefield Charles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	5 ft. 9 in.	165 lbs.			
8	Neira Jose	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	5 ft. 8 in.	160 lbs.			
9	Redriguez Cruz	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	5 ft. 7 in.	145 lbs.			
10	Sperling Carl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	5 ft. 9 in.	160 lbs.			
11	Valcarcel Elpidio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	5 ft. 8 in.	155 lbs.			

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master, commander, or agent of the vessel at the first port of the United States

Vessel Monterey, arriving at New York, N.Y., August 20, 19 39, from

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
	Family name	Given name		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race
	Master					6/9/39	New York	Yes	Yes	49	M	American
	1st Officer									40		
	2nd do									38		
	3rd do									36		
	Jr. 3rd do									30		
	Carpenter									40		
	Boatsman									45		
	Q'Master									24		
	do									29		
	do									38		
	A.B. Seaman									36		
	do									43		
	do									35		
	do									25		
	do									30		
	do									21		
	do									32		
	do									28		
	O.S. Seaman									23		
	do									25		
	do									27		
	Purser									30		
	1st Asst do									31		
	2nd do do									25		
	Doctor									27		
	Chief Radio									30		
	2nd do									27		
	3rd do									27		
	Watchman									41		
	do									50		
	do									56		
1	Church	Harris										
2	Haley	John										
3	Hawkins	Frank										
4	Harrison	William										
5	Rasmussen	Otto										
6	Snider	Waldemar										
7	Peterson	Lovell										
8	Christiasen	Charles										
9	Roe	Robert										
10	Martinez,	Rosebio										
11	Vasquez	Carlos										
12	De Windt	Generando										
13	Periera	Saturnio										
14	Anderson	Egbert										
15	Belmonte	Emilio										
16	Jackson	Robert										
17	La Cruz	Jose										
18	Gillard	Malcolm										
19	Mendez	Casper										
20	Gonzales	Carmelo										
21	Milligan	Howard										
22	Maillard	Chris										
23	Leblond	Gilbert										
24	Ray	O Burton										
25	Packer	Harry										
26	Bach	Max										
27	Foter	Charles										
28	Chemo	Alexander										
29	Aries	Frank										
30	Prasse	William										

None

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name		Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	
Aries	Frank	50	U.S.A.	7-19-39	New York
Burkhardt	Ludelf	31	"	8-10-39	"
Cuevas	Peter	41	"	8-9-39	"
Gibson	Val	27	"	8-26-39	Havana, Cuba
Jessen	Alan	36	"	8-9-39	New York
Katas	Justus	26	"	8-9-39	"
Lopez	Carlos	25	"	8-9-39	"
Palacios	Arture	26	"	8-9-39	"
Perez	Antonio	44	"	8-10-39	"
Skouras	George	63	"	8-9-39	"
Weeds	Alphonse	32	"	8-9-39	"
Wright	Willard	34	"	8-9-39	"

Line
Owners
Local Agent

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

14—1613

Sheet No. 2

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Monterey, *arriving at* New York, N.Y., August 29, 19 39, *from the port of* Vera Cruz via Havana Cuba

(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
Family name	Given name			When	Where											
Church	Harris		Master	8/9/39	New York	Yes	Yes	49	M	American	USA					
Haley	John		1st Officer					40								
Hawkins	Frank		2nd do					38								
Harrison	William		3rd do					56								
Rasmussen	Otto		Jr. 3rd do					50								
Sneder	Waldemar		Carpenter					40								
Peterson	Lowell		Boatswain					43								
Christiasen	Charles		Q'Master					24								
Roe	Robert		do					29								
Martines,	Eusebio		do					38								
Vasquez	Carlos		A.B. Seaman					36								
De Windt	Gemeranio		do					43								
Periera	Saturnio		do					35								
Anderson	Egbert		do					35								
Belmonte	Emilio		do					50								
Jackson	Robert		do					31								
La Cruz	Jose		do					52								
Gillard	Malcolm		O.S. Seaman					33								
Mendes	Gaspar		do					33								
Gonsales	Carmelo		do					37								
Gulligan	Howard		Purser					39								
Maillard	Chris		1st Asst do					31								
Ashland	Gilbert		2nd do do					33								
Ray	C Burton		Doctor					57								
Packer	Harry		Chief Radio					30								
Buch	Max		2nd do					27								
Foster	Charles		3rd do					27								
Thomas	Alexander		Watchman					41								
Aries	Frank		do					50								
Pruess	William		do					56								

John St. Cullighan
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Aries Frank	50	U.S.A.	7-19-39 New York
Burkhardt Rudolf	51	[illegible]	8-10-39 "

None

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

17

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MONTEREY, *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y., August 29, 19 39, *from the port of* Vera Cruz, Mexico via Havana Cuba

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1		Warren	Howard		Musician	8/9/39	New York	Yes	Yes	41	M	American	USA					
2		Zivelli	Joseph		do					43								
3		Globerman	Zissy		do					34								
4		Moore	John		Cadet					18								
5		Horn	Edward		Chief Engineer					51								
6		Harriman	Dale		1st Asst do					39								
7	No	Lane	Theodore		2nd do do					25								
8		Blakely	James		3rd do do					35								
9		Paterson	John		Jr 3rd do					43								
10		Mangano	Jack		Jr. Engineer					24								
11		Morrison	William		Electrician					56								
12		Thompson	William		Ref. Engineer					44								
13		Blanco	Antonio		2nd do					24								
14		Morenos	Augustin		Ref. Oiler					32								
15		Parathis	Costas		Watertender					43								
16		Rubio	Ernest		do					31								
17		Clauss	Curt		do					44								
18		Vigue	John		Oiler					37								
19		Weir	Theo		do					33								
20		Beltar	Louis		do					48								
21		Lopez	Pedro		Fireman					49								
22		Molina	Modesta		do					50								
23	No	Perez	Antonio		do					44								
24		Mosquera	Marcelino		do					38								
25		Valenzuela	Gale		do					35								
26		Raver	Harry		do					37								
27		Rios	Eustico		Wiper					24								
28	No	Burkhardt	Lowolf		do					31								
29	No	Skouras	George		do					63								
30		Soltanoff	Louis		Cadet					22								

John F. Murphy

Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

Lithographie und Verlag Paul Mechlitz, Hamburg 8. 9. 37. 15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MONTEREY, *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y., August 29, 19 30, *from the port of* Vera Cruz, Mexico via Havana, Cuba

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—2262

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1		Peni	James		Chief Steward	8/9/30	New York	Yes	Yes	45	M	American	USA					
2		Woods	James		2nd do					28								
3		Melendes	Hilario		2nd cabin do					29								
4		Commendooci	Germando		Saloon do					30								
5		McQuaid	Margaret		Stewardess					46	F							
6		Moreno	John		Storekeeper					37	M	Spanish	Spain	5 -6	170	None noted		
7	No	Jessen	Allen		Printer					36		American	USA					
8		Bursian	William		Barber					52								
9		Lopez	Carlos		Tel. Operator					25								
10		Calvente	Victor		do					20								
11	No	Palacios	Arturo		Bell boy					26								
12	No	Clas	Maxim		do					23								
13		Wood	Harold		Bar Steward					36								
14		Haberlandt	Paul		Smoke room do					27		German	German	5-5	158	None noted		
15		Young	George		Deck Steward					34		American						
16		Orbe	Gregario		Chief Cook					52								
17		Garcia	Antonio		2nd do					33								
18		Kampman	William		3rd do					43		Dutch	Dutch	5-8	165	None noted		
19		Ferurio	Pedro		4th do					54		American						
20		Garcia	Guillermo		5th do					21								
21		Segarra	Alfonso		6th do					25								
22		Mearns	Robert		Butcher					56		English	English	5-10	145	None noted		
23		Castain	John		Baker					50		American						
24		Calvera	Felix		2nd do					35								
25		Padilla	Nicholas		Pantryman					22								
26	No	Sebastin	Edward		Scullion					30								
27		Belfort	Carmelina		do					44								
28	No	Woods	Alphonsa		do					32								
29	No	Wright	Willard		Dishwasher					34								
30		Arkins	Joseph		Off. Messman					21								

John S. Wright

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1960

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

.....
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegoviniah.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 19

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MONTEREY, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., August 29, 1939, *from the port of* Vera Cruz, Mexico via Havana Cuba

U.S. Government Printing Office 16-2000

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1		Fernandez	Saturnino		Asst Messman	8/9/39	New York	Yes	Yes	25	M	American	USA					
2		Dias	Charles		P.O. Messman					31								
3		Sexto	Evaristo		Fire Messboy					30								
4		Rodrigues	Rafael		Sailors do					29								
5	No	Kabes	Justus		Night steward					23								
6		Valencia	Abigail		B.R. Steward					46								
7		Valderas	Louis		do					38								
8		Christensen	Jes		do					55								
9		Amoras	Joseph		do					54								
10		Hedemkamp	Fredrich		do					52								
11		Vasques	Palo		do					48								
12		Overton	Harry		Waiter					26								
13		Brown	Frank		do					27								
14		Cuevas	Peter		do					42								
15		Ivancovitch	Nickolas		do					51								
16		Fischer	Alfred		do					22								
17		Natal	Juan		do					39								
18		Berner	Charles		do					25								
19		Roig	George		do					23								
20	No	Leimer	Charles		do					57								
21		Gonsales	Augustin		do					27								
22		Flores	Raphael		Bath Steward					27	Venezuelan	Venezuela	5-9	175	None noted			
23		Rodrigues	Quentin		Glory hole Stw.					35	American	USA						
24		Calvente	Alberto		Utilityman					25	American	USA						
25		Certified correct and Steward's Department Complement 23 crew																
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba. AUG 14 1939
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Mus. Con Pts
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH - 114
SERVICE No. 4467 Fee $

Native	76
Naturalized	35
Alien	5
Total	116

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
Local Agents NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL HABANA, CUBA

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

61

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRIS A CHURCH Master, of the S. S. MONTEREY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

H. A. Church
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

20

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MONTEREY, arriving at NEW YORK, August 29, 1939, from the port of Habana

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	W. Gibson	VAL	/	Utility	8/26/39	Habana	Yes	Yes	27	M	U.S. CITIZEN						
2		Cleared with Consul Number Fifteen																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba, AUG 26 1939
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Miami
John Mundaray
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH -115-
SERVICE No. 4723 FEE $ NIL

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL HABANA, CUBA

SUPPLEMENTARY VISA NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

07

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. A. CHURCH MASTER, of the AMER. S.S. MONTEREY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

H. A. Church
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1929

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
M. W. Carter	46	U.S.	Edward J. Crook	29	U.S.
Harvey H. Tye	32	U.S.	Andrew W. Haraksin	25	U.S.
Charles B. Miller	38	U.S.	Carl E. Ostrand	26	U.S.
John Kerves	49	U.S.	Warren P. Forbes	22	U.S.
Peter Nelson	44	U.S.	Philip Patrick	35	U.S.
August Heps	42	U.S.	Leonard W. Gihlman	32	U.S.
James S. Patrick	52	U.S.	Charles H. Hall	27	U.S.
Alex L. Hogg	37	U.S.	Peter Tamloory	36	Scotland
William R. Lindeke	29	U.S.	Joseph N Jarrell	41	U.S.
Nels O. Gjerde	27	U.S.	Walter J. Bryton	30	U.S.
Abdon Maconi	46	U.S.	Samuel R. Drury	32	U.S.
Roy E. Alston	32	U.S.	Edward Barber	36	U.S.
William Jones	49	U.S.	William F. Ward	21	U.S.
Aron E. Meyer	39	U.S.	Anthony R. Kreusch	33	U.S.
John E. Pryne	28	U.S.	Geogge E. Simmons	39	U.S.
Harold Hansberg	29	U.S.	Frances W. Farrell	23	U.S.
Chester G. Tilkon	34	U.S.	Albert Veluzzi	23	U.S.
Byrle W. Smith	37	U.S.	Charles H. Low	32	U.S.
Robert Kingston	25	U.S.	Antones Pagano	24	U.S.
George C. Peterson	29	U.S.			

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M W Carter

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Printed and Verlag Paul Moehlle, Hamburg 6. 8. 37. 15

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

September 15th, 19 39

I, master of the Panaman (Nationality) M & S. "CLIO"

from port of Montreal Can., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: 21

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 40 Number of seamen deserted . . . . . ____

Number of seamen discharged . . . . . 40 Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . . ____

Number of seamen signed on at this port . . 39 Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 29, 19 39, consigned to Robert F. Hand; is now lying at ____, and is expected to sail September 15th, 19 39, for Caripato, Venez. via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

54—1613

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival

40 Crew

24 Sheet No. 1.

....., 1939, from the port of Montreal Can. Aug 23 1939

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Number on list	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality of the alien	Last permanent residence before coming to this port	Country of which he is a citizen or subject	Whether he has a ticket to his destination	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Ernst Bruno Bauer	28	M	S	Waiter	German	Germany	Germany	Yes	German	German	5'8"	180	not		
2	Hans Bauer	28	M	S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	170	"		
3	Hans Bauer	28	M	S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"		
4	Hans Bauer	28	M	S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"		
5	Hans Bauer	28	M	S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"		
6	Hans Bauer	28	M	S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	125	"		
7	Hans Bauer	28	M	S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"		
8	Hans Bauer	28	M	S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"		
9	Hans Bauer	28	M	S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"		
10	Hans Bauer	28	M	S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"		
11	Hans Bauer	28	M	S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"		
12	Hans Bauer	28	M	S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"		
13	Hans Bauer	28	M	S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"		
14	Hans Bauer	28	M	S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"		
15	Hans Bauer	28	M	S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"		
16	Hans Bauer	28	M	S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	170	"		
17	Hans Bauer	28	M	S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	145	"		
18	Hans Bauer	28	M	S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	152	"		
19	Hans Bauer	28	M	S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	142	"		
20	Hans Bauer	28	M	S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"		
21	Hans Bauer	28	M	S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"		
22	Hans Bauer	28	M	S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	180	"		

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by

PORT OF New York, August 30, 19 39

I, master of the Panaman M. S. S. CLIO, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

22

from port of Montreal, Canada (Nationality)

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . No. Number of seamen deserted . . . . . .

Number of seamen discharged . . . . . No. Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . .

Number of seamen signed on at this port . . . . . Total crew this date . . . . . .

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 29, 19 39, consigned to ROBERT F. HAND ; is now lying at , and is expected to sail , 19 , for First port of call in United States via United States port of New York this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

40 Crew

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

21 — Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival

PORT OF New York, 19 39

I, master of the M S.S. CLIO, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of from port of Montreal, Canada (Nationality), 1939, from the port of Montreal Aug 23 1929

Panamen (Nationality)

from port of Montreal, Canada, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: August 30, 1939

22

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 40 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged . . . . . 40 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port . . . . . Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 29, 1939, consigned to ROBERT P. HAND, and is ; is now lying at

expected to sail , 19 , for First port of call in United States

via United States port of New York

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

U.S. COAST GUARD
1939 SEP 28 AM 10 27
NEW YORK N.Y.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL AS TO CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

51

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing such information as may be required by regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor in relation to the persons in the company, part of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information likely to lead to the detection of the presence on board such vessel of any alien who may be found to be inadmissible to the United States under this Act, and the names of all aliens respectively shipped or engaged, as the Secretary of Labor may require, by the master to report in the port and where they were so much of such information likely to lead to the detection of the presence on board such vessel of any alien who may be found to be inadmissible to the United States under this Act, and the names of all aliens respectively shipped or engaged, as the Secretary of Labor may require, by the master to report in the port and after the arrival of anything, as soon as discovered, any information likely to lead to such immigration officer, in of such alien, together with owner, agent, consignee, or employed thereon at the time of the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens departing, respectively, or so to report arrival but who will leave of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case departing, respectively, or so to report off and discharged, and to deliver either of the said ligent, consignee, or master shall be located the sum of $10 for each alien signee, or master so or landing, such owner, district in which the port of as above required; and in the event such cases of desertion or customs of the customs and or a true report is not made to the payment of such fine, and, in the event pay to the collector of customs of the liabilities or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may concerning whose pending the determination unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: That clearance may granted clearance imposed, while it remains such fine is imposed, such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1918

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
German	German	5'8"	180	not		
"	"	5'7"	170	"		
"	"	5'6"	140	"		
"	"	5'7"	140	"		
"	"	5'7"	130	"		
"	"	5'7"	145	"		
"	"	5'6"	125	"		
"	"	5'6"	145	"		
"	"	5'10"	180	"		
"	"	5'9"	160	"		
"	"	5'7"	140	"		
"	"	5'6"	140	"		
"	"	5'6"	130	"		
"	"	5'5"	120	"		
"	"	5'6"	150	"		
"	"	5'7"	140	"		
"	"	5'6"	170	"		
"	"	5'7"	160	"		
"	"	5'8"	160	"		
"	"	5'6"	140	"		
"	"	5'8"	170	"		
"	"	5'7"	155	"		
"	"	5'9"	180	"		
"	"	5'9"	145	"		
"	"	6'0"	150	"		
"	"	5'7"	152	"		
"	"	5'6"	142	"		
"	"	5'6"	140	"		
"	"	5'8"	140	"		
"	"	5'6"	180	"		

Order

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other s

Druckerei und Verlag Paul Hoffkiss, Hamburg 5. 9. 27. 18

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at a port of the United States, arriving at ...

Vessel M/S "C L I O" ... at a port of the United States New York ... arriving at ... August ...

(1) Number on list	(2) Family name	Given name	(3) NAME IN FULL	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age
1	Groth	Hermann	Hermann Groth	25 y.	Master	19.11.38	Bremen	no	yes	39
2	Fock	Johannes	Johannes Fock	20 y.	I. Offo.	9.11.38	"	"	"	36
3	Jösting	Hans	Hans Jösting	14 y.	II. "	8.11.38	"	"	"	30
4	Marquenie	Johann	Johann Marquenie	6 y.	III. "	10.11.38	"	"	"	25
5	Thiedeitz	Fritz	Fritz Thiedeitz	1/4 y.	Wireless Operator	14.11.38	"	"	"	23
6	Messner	Siegbert	Siegbert Messner	21 y.	Boatswain	18.11.38	"	"	"	27
7	Habeck	Richard	Richard Habeck	17 y.	A. B.	14.4.39	Elles-mere	"	"	33
8	Ahrens	Werner	Werner Ahrens	6 y.	"	30.12.37	Hambg.	"	"	27
9	Musing	Wilhelm	Wilhelm Musing	3 1/2 y.	"	10.1.38	"	"	"	25
10	Wrage	Herbert	Herbert Wrage	7 1/2 y.	"	10.11.38	Bremen	"	"	26
11	Moritz	Helmut	Helmut Moritz	9 y.	"	10.11.38	"	"	"	26
12	Liebusch	Bernhard	Bernhard Liebusch	11 y.	"	10.11.38	"	"	"	31
13	Drewello	Eduard	Eduard Drewello	3 y.	O. S.	10.11.39	"	"	"	19
14	Boes	Willy	Willy Boes	1 1/2 y.	"	10.11.38	"	"	"	25

Remainder of crew sailed in New York awaiting repatriation.

NAME: Herbert Wrage
RATING: A.B.
Left vessel at New York August 29th, 1939.

23

CREW OF MS "CLIO" REPATRIATED ON SS "STATENDAM" SAILING FROM HOBOKEN SEPTEMBER 16, 1939.

Druckerei und Verlag Paul Mochlke, Hamburg 8. 9. 37. 15

55

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Master Hermann Groth	39	German	Nov 21, 1938 Bremen Ger
1st Off. Johannes Fock 99473 919	36	"	
2nd Off. Hans Josting 500/643	30	"	
3rd Off. Johann Marquenie 500/646	25	"	
Rdo.Op. Fritz Thiedeitz 500/640	23	"	
Bosn. Siegbert Messner 99473 919	27	"	
A.B. Richard Habeck	33	"	
A.B. Werner Ahrens	27	"	
A.B. Wilhelm Musing	25	"	
A.B. Herbert Wrage	26	"	
A.B. Helmut Moritz 99473 919	26	"	
A.B. Bernhard Liebusch	31	"	
O.S. Eduard Drewello	19	"	
O.S. Willy Boes 500/643	25	"	
O.S. Albert Wachner	19	"	
O.S. Werner Berndt	17	"	
Ch.Eng. Hermann Schroder 99473	38	"	
2ndEng. Arthur Kruger 919	36	"	
3rdEng. Willy Scheler	27	"	
3rdEng. Max Zeisler	31	"	
4thEng. Xaverius Heino 99473 919	30	"	
Elect. Friedrich Bresien 515 919	50	"	
Jr.Eng. Otto Bease	25	"	
Jr.Eng. Rudolf Laudien	25	"	
Jr.Eng. Rudolf Kaselau 99473 919	29	"	

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Pumpm. Willi Gerdau 99473 919	31	German	
Stkpr. Otto Wantke	58	"	
Oiler Eduard Lege	34	"	
Oiler Wilhelm Jauch	26	"	
Oiler Oswald Hartmann	33	"	
Firem. Rudolf Krohn	41	"	
Firem. Herbert Ballnow 99515 926	26	"	
Firem. Friedrich Glaue	28	"	
1 Stwd. Alfred Wigger	32	"	
2 Stwd. Paul Ruprecht 99473 919	18	"	
Cook Karl Rander	27	"	
Baker Erich Hessler	24	"	
Messb. Erich Dreves	15	"	
Messb. Herbert Voss	16	"	
3rdEng. Harold Bohnsack 99473 919	29	"	

16—1613

Lin

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Druckerei und Verlag Paul Mochlke, Hamburg 8. 9. 37. 15

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

40 Crew

24 - Sheet No. I.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/S "CLIO", *arriving at* New York, August 29, 1939, *from the port of* Monbrisk Aug 23 1939

(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
Family name	Given name			When	Where											
Groth	Hermann	✓ 25 y.	Master	19.11.38	Bremen	no	yes	39	male	German	German	5'8"	18o	not		
Fock	Johannes	✓ 2o y.	I. Offc.	9.11.38	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	17o	"		
Jösting	Hans	✓ 14 y.	II. "	8.11.38	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5'6"	14o	"		
Marquenie	Johann	✓ 6 y.	III. "	1o.11.38	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	14o	"		
Thiedeitz	Fritz	✓ 1¼ y.	Wireless Operator	14.11.38	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	13o	"		
Messner	Siegbert	✓ 21 y.	Boatswain	18.11.38	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"		
Habeck	Richard	✓ 17 y.	A. B.	14.4.39	Ellesmere	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	125	"		
Ahrens	Werner	✓ 6 y.	"	3o.12.37	Hambg.	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"		
Müsing	Wilhelm	✓ 3½ y.	"	1o.1.38	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'1o"	18o	"		
Wrage	Herbert	✓ 7½ y.	"	1o.11.38	Bremen	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	16o	"		
Moritz	Helmut	✓ 9 y.	"	1o.11.38	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	14o	"		
Liebusch	Bernhard	✓ 11 y.	"	1o.11.38	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	14o	"		
Drewello	Eduard	✓ 3 y.	O. S.	1o.11.39	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	13o	"		
Boes	Willy	✓ 1½ y.	"	1o.11.38	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	12o	"		
												"	"	5'6"	15o	"
												"	"	5'7"	14o	"
												"	"	5'6"	17o	"
												"	"	5'7"	16o	"
												"	"	5'8"	16o	"
												"	"	5'6"	14o	"
												"	"	5'8"	17o	"
												"	"	5'7"	155	"
												"	"	5'9"	18o	"
												"	"	5'9"	145	"
												"	"	6'o"	15o	"
												"	"	5'7"	152	"
												"	"	5'6"	142	"
												"	"	5'6"	14o	"
												"	"	5'8"	14o	"
												"	"	5'6"	18o	"

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Ed File 99515/271

Y.500/645
Y.500/646
Y.500/640
Y.500/643

23

CREW OF MS "CLIO" REPATRIATED ON SS "STATENDAM"
SAILING FROM HOBOKEN SEPTEMBER 16, 1939.

NAME: Herbert Wrage

RATING: A.B.

Left vessel at New York
August 29th, 1939.

.....

Remainder of crew still in New York awaiting repatriation.

55

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Master. Hermann Groth			
Purspr. Willi Gerdau			
Stdpr. Otto Mantke / 9973	31		
Oiler Eduard Lege / 419	58	German	
Oiler Wilhelm Jauch /	34	"	
Fireman. Oswald Hartmann	26	"	
" Rudolf Kohn			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Dreidorel und Verlag Paul Moehlig, Hamburg 8. 9. 37. 15

40 Crew

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

24 Sheet No. I.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/S "C L I O", arriving at New York, August 24, 1939, from the port of Montreal Aug 23 1939

(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
Family name	Given name			When	Where											
Groth	Hermann	25 y.	Master	19.11.38	Bremen	no	yes	39	male	German	German	5'8"	18o	not		
Fock	Johannes	2o y.	I. Offc.	9.11.38	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	17o	"		
Jösting	Hans	14 y.	II. "	8.11.38	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5'6"	14o	"		
Marquenie	Johann	6 y.	III. "	1o.11.38	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	14o	"		
Thiedeitz	Fritz	1¼ y.	Wireless Operator	14.11.38	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	13o	"		
Messner	Siegbert	21 y.	Boatswain	18.11.38	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"		
Habeck	Richard	17 y.	A. B.	14.4.39	Elles-mere	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	125	"		
Ahrens	Werner	6 y.	"	3o.12.37	Hambg.	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"		
Müsing	Wilhelm	3½ y.	"	1o.1.38	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'1o"	18o	"		
Wrage	Herbert	7½ y.	"	1o.11.38	Bremen	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	16o	"		
Moritz	Helmut	9 y.	"	1o.11.38	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	14o	"		
Liebusch	Bernhard	11 y.	"	1o.11.38	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	14o	"		
Drewello	Eduard	3 y.	O. S.	1o.11.39	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	13o	"		
Boes	Willy	1½ y.	"	1o.11.38	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	12o	"		
Berndt	Werner	1½ y.	"	18.11.38	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	15o	"		
Wachner	Albert	3 y.	"	1o.11.38	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	14o	"		
Schröder	Hermann	18	I. Eng.	24.2.39	Le Havre	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	17o	"		
Krüger	Arthur	17 y.	II. "	1o.11.38	Bremen	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	16o	"		
Scheler	Willy	5 y.	III. "	8.8.39	Caripi-to	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	16o	"		
Zeisler	Max	6 y.	III. "	18.11.38	Bremen	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	14o	"		
Heino	Xaverius	9 y.	IV. "	23.2.39	Elles-mere	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5'8"	17o	"		
Bresien	Friedrich	3 y.	Electrician	7.1.38	Hamburg	"	"	5o	"	"	"	5:7"	155	"		
Baase	Otto	6½ y.	Jun. Eng.	1o.11.38	Bremen	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	18o	"		
Laudien	Rudolf	3¼ y.	"	1o.11.38	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	145	"		
Kaselau	Rudolf	4 y.	"	18.11.38	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'o"	15o	"		
Gerdau	Willi	13 y.	Pumpman	18.11.38	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	152	"		
Wantke	Otto	26 y.	Storekeeper	1o.11.38	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'6"	142	"		
Lege	Eduard	7 y.	Oiler	1o.11.38	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	14o	"		
Jauch	Wilhelm	6 y.	"	11.11.38	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	14o	"		
Hartmann	Oswald	12 y.	"	18.11.38	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	18o	"		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Druckerei und Verlag Paul Moehlke, Hamburg 8. 9. 37. 15

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
Master Hermann Groth				
1st Off. Johannes Fock	39	German		
2nd Off. Hans Josting	36	"		
3rd Off. Johann Marquenie	30	"	Nov 21. 1938 Bremen Ger	
Rdo.Op. Fritz Thiedeitz	25	"		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof whi fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detacn such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on wich he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

23 Sheet No. II.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/S "CLIO", arriving at New York, Aug 29, 1939, from the port of Montreal Aug 23 1939

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
31	Yes	Krohn	Rudolf	18 y.	Fireman	31.12.37	Hamburg	no	yes	41	male	German	German	5'7"	162	not		
32	"	Ballnow VL 515/106	Herbert	7 y.	"	18.11.38	Bremen	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"		
33	No PE	Glaue E-File 915515/230	Friedrich	3 y.	"	14.4.39	Elles-mere	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	125	"		
34	" PE	Wigger VL-515/336	Alfred	13 y.	I. Stew.	24.2.39	Le Havre	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	136	"		
35	Yes	Ruprecht	Paul	2½ y.	II. "	19.4.38	Hamburg	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	120	"		
36	"	Rander	Karl	11 y.	Cook	10.11.38	Bremen	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"		
37	PE No	Hessler	Erich	4 y.	Baker	24.2.39	Le Havre	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	125	"		
38	Yes	Dreves	Erich	3/4 y.	Messboy	18.11.38	Bremen	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'3"	100	"		
39	"	Voss	Herbert	1½ y.	"	18.11.38	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	123	"		
40	"	Bohnsack	Harald	6½y.	3. Eng.	22.7.37	Le Havre	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"		
41		Closed with forty members of the crew.																
42																		
43																		
44																		
45																		
46																		
47																		
48																		
49																		
50																		
51																		
52																		
53																		
54																		
55																		
56																		
57																		
58																		
59																		
60																		

J.P.B.

D.J. Flanagan
Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE
of MONTREAL, CANADA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Clio
Consul
Date AUG 22 1939
Seal and Fee Stamp

John R. Barry
JOHN R. BARRY
Vice Consul of the United States of America
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Service No. 1937
Fee $2.00

AMERICAN FOREIGN SERVICE $2.00 FEE STAMP

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Druckerei und Verlag Paul Moehlke, Hamburg 8. 9. 37. 15

25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Clio, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of August, 1939

Groth.
Master, First or Second Officer.

D.J. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof whi fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detaen such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on wich he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1 at 22 alien 28 Crew Sheet No. 1

27

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

S.S. Mexico, 19 39, from the port of Tönsberg. Aug 15/39

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Cm.	lb			
Norwegian	Norwegian	179	230	none	no	
"	"	170	175	"	"	
"	"	170	175	"	"	
"	"	171	178	"	"	
"	"	175	160	"	"	
"	"	170	162	"	"	
"	"	180	180	"	"	
"	"	173	70 kg	"	"	
"	"	165	58 "	"	"	
"	"	160	150	"	"	
Italian	Italian	178	168	"	"	
Norwegian	Norwegian	178	74 kg	"	"	
"	"	156	130	"	"	
"	"	181	178	"	"	
"	"	162	64 kg	"	"	
"	"	155	118	"	"	
"	"	176	162	"	"	
"	"	172	170	"	"	
Danish	Danish	177	198	"	"	
Norwegian	Norwegian	178	180	"	"	
"	"	170	165	"	"	
Rumanian	Rumanian	170	160	"	"	
Norwegian	Norwegian	178	80 kgs	"	Incurred at Tönsberg	
"	"	168	156	"	"	
"	"	167	150	"	"	
"	"	170	152	"	"	
"	"	162	164	"	"	
"	Russ	158	130	"	"	
"	Norwegian	155	115	"	"	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

Mexico 827

Port of New York, Aug. 31, 1939

I, master of the M/S Norwegian S.S. Mexico, from port of Tönsberg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted 26
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 27

The above named vessel arrived at this port August 29, 1939, consigned to Boyd, Weir & Sewell, Inc.; is now lying at Canton, N.J., and is expected to sail August 31, 1939, for Antwerp, England, via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			ELLIS ISLAND 1939 SEP 5 AM 10:23 NEW YORK, N.Y.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[signature] Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as any such information becomes known, which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port therein at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of illegal landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs for the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXAMINED

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Myron J Smith Jr	25	U S A			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Ella Hannevig	25	American	Aug. 14, 1939 - Tonsberg

COUNTERSIGNED ON NEXT PAGE

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEM

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of a port of the United States

Vessel M/T " MEXICO ", arriving at New York Aug 29, 193[4], from the port

(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality
Family name	Given name			When	Where						
				15. Jan. 1937	Istanbul	No	Yes	41	he mal	Norwegian	Norweg
Sandnes	Godtfred	25 year	Master								
Hansen	Harald	10 "	Chief Officer	7/9/38	"	"	"	26	"	"	"
Dalven	Rolf	7 "	2nd Officer	15/8-39	Tönsberg	"	"	26	"	"	"
Hannevig	Finn	6 "	3rd Officer	15/8/39	"	"	"	25	"	"	"
Toft	Edward	25 "	Boatswain	15/8/39	"	"	"	44	"	"	
Larson	Georg	7 "	A.B.	15/8/39	"	"	"	26	"	"	
Thon	Ingvard	8 "	A.B.	15/8/39	"	"	"	32	"	"	
Andersen	Arne	6 "	A.B.	15/8/39	"	"	"	31	"	"	
Hansen	Erik	2 "	O.B.	15/8/39	"	"	"	21	"	"	
Ingebrigtsen	Aamund	3 "	O.B.	15/8/39	"	"	"	25	"	"	
Salvatore	Buccheri	4 "	O.B.	6/3/39	Oslo	"	"	33	"	Italian	I
Mönneröd	Ole	12 "	Youngman	15/8/39	Tönsberg	"	"	19	"	Norwegian	Nor
Amundsen	Knut	1 "	Deckboy	15/8/39	"	"	"	16	"	"	
Andreasen	Håkon	12 "	Steward	15/8/39	"	"	"	32	"	"	
Jacobsen	Tommy	6 "	Cook	15/8/39	"	"	"	24	"	"	
ndresen	Finn	0 "	Messboy	15/8/39	"	"	"	16	"	"	
Ambrosiussen	Erling	20 "	Chief engineer	6/4/38	Langesund	"	"	42	"	"	
Pettersen	Karl	12 "	2nd engineer	15/8/39	Tönsberg	"	"	33	"	"	
Christensen	Paul	13 "	3rd engineer	15/8/39	"	"	"	34	"	Danish	
Christiansen	Gunar	15 "	Assistant	15/8/39	"	"	"	35	"	Norwegian	
Berg	Haldan	15 "	pumpman	15/8/39	"	"	"	35	"	"	
Marinulescu	Anton	10 "	Motorman	22/5/39	Constanta	"	"	33	"	Rumanian	
Ingvaldsen	Jacob	8 "	"	15/8/39	Tönsberg	"	"	38	"	Norwegian	
Willanger	Paul	2 "	Greaser	15/8/39	"	"	"	18	"	"	
Gravdal	Alf	3 "	"	15/8/39	"	"	"	25	"	"	
Ambrosiussen	Trygve	0 "	Eng. boy	15/8/39	"	"	"	17	"	"	
Ambrosiussen	Anna	0 "	Stewardess	15/8/39	"	"	"	40	she mal	"	
Hannevig	Ella	0 "	"	15/8/39	"	"	"	26	"	"	
Sandnes	Magny	0 "	"	15/8/39	"	"	"	33	"	"	

J. McCarthy
Immigrant Inspector.

Eppyd, Weir & Sewell Inc., New-York

Form 589
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1 of 2 sheets 28 Crew Sheet No. 1

27

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/T " MEXICO ", arriving at New York Aug 29, 1939, from the port of Tönsberg. Aug 15/39

(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
Family name	Given name			When	Where							Cm.	lbs			
Sandnes	Godtfred	25 year	Master	15. Jan. 1937	Istanbul	No	Yes	41	he mal	Norwegian	Norwegian	179	230	none	no	
Hansen	Harald	10 "	Chief Officer	7/9/38	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	170	175	"	"	
Dalven	Rolf	7 "	2nd Officer	15/8-39	Tönsberg	"	"	26	"	"	"	171	178	"	"	
Hannevig	Finn	6 "	3rd Officer	15/8/39	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	175	160	"	"	
Toft	Edward	25 "	Boatswain	15/8/39	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	170	162	"	"	
Larsen	Georg	7 "	A.B.	15/8/39	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	180	180	"	"	
Thon	Ingvard	8 "	A.B.	15/8/39	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	173	70 kg	"	"	
Andersen	Arne	6 "	A.B.	15/8/39	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	165	58 "	"	"	
Hansen	Erik	2 "	O.B.	15/8/39	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	160	150	"	"	
Ingebrigtsen	Aamund	3 "	O.B.	15/8/39	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	178	168	"	"	
Salvatore	Buccheri	4 "	O.B.	6/3/39	Oslo	"	"	33	"	Italian	Italian	178	74 kg	"	"	
Mönnerød	Ole	12 "	Youngman	15/8/39	Tönsberg	"	"	19	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	178	130	"	"	
Amundsen	Knut	1 "	Deckboy	15/8/39	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	156	178	"	"	
Andreasen	Håkon	12 "	Steward	15/8/39	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	181	64 kg	"	"	
Jacobsen	Tommy	8 "	Cook	15/8/39	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	162	118	"	"	
andresen	Finn	0 "	Messboy	15/8/39	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	155	162	"	"	
Ambrosiussen	Erling	20 "	Chief engineer	6/4/38	Langesund	"	"	42	"	"	"	176	170	"	"	
Pettersen	Karl	12 "	2nd engineer	15/8/39	Tönsberg	"	"	33	"	"	"	172	198	"	"	
Christensen	Paul	13 "	3rd engineer	15/8/39	"	"	"	34	"	Danish	Danish	177	180	"	"	
Christiansen	Gunar	15 "	Assistant	15/8/39	"	"	"	35	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	178	185	"	"	
Berg	Haldan	15 "	pumpman	15/8/39	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	170	160	"	"	
Marinulescu	Anton	10 "	Motorman	22/5/39	Constanta	"	"	33	"	Rumanian	Rumanian	170	80 kg.	"	"	Deserted at Tönsberg
Ingvaldsen	Jacob	8 "	"	15/8/39	Tönsberg	"	"	35	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	178	156	"	"	
Willanger	Paul	2 "	Greaser	15/8/39	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	168	150	"	"	
Gravdal	Alf	3 "	"	15/8/39	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	167	152	"	"	
Ambrosiussen	Trygve	0 "	Eng. boy	15/8/39	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	170	164	"	"	
Ambrosiussen	Anna	0 "	Stewardess	15/8/39	"	"	"	40	she mal	"	"	162	130	"	"	
Hannevig	Ella	0 "	"	15/8/39	"	yes	"	26	"	"	Norsk	158	115	"	"	
Sandnes	Magny	0 "	"	15/8/39	"	Yes	"	33	"	"	norwegian	155		"	"	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Ella Hannevig	26	American	Aug. 14, 1939 - Tonsberg

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

Boyd, Weir & Sewell Inc., New-York

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wade, of the S/S Wefred, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

H Gardner
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of August, 1939

Arthur Adams
Immigrant Inspector.

sailed with 29 members of crew

No. ____
American Consulate at OSLO, NORWAY
(Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
of Brian A. Perkins
(Seal) (Consul)
(Fee stamp)
Date AUG 14 1939

SERVICE NO. 4542

AUG 14 $2.00 Kr 8.52

5.29 PM

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.

FORM 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. I

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

[illegible] 19 39, from the port of Lisbon, - Portugal. 8/17/39

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 580-38

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Port of "NEW YORK" September 14th 1939

I, master of the "AMERICAN" S. S. "EXECUTIVE", from port of "NEW YORK" (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 58 Number of seamen deserted 28
Number of seamen discharged 15 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 28th 1939, consigned to American Export Lines Inc.; is now lying at Pier F Jersey City N.J., and is expected to sail September 14th 1939, for Mediterranean & Black Sea via United States port of "NEW YORK" First port of call in United States this voyage was "NEW YORK"

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		"NONE"	

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality
Myron J Smith Jr	23	U.S.A.
William L Brewer	50	"
Herbert H Amass	28	"
Wils Frisvold	45	"
Carl E Shivers	28	"
Stephen Prousseck	30	"
George L Burton	39	"
Frank J Torsey	28	"
James Comrey	35	"
Frank Monaghan	24	"
Jose R Vasco	36	"
Tony Poso	49	"
Joseph Otero	55	"
Robert B Gordon	34	"
Lloyd E Gore	28	"

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. T. Lamson
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Name	Age	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
[illegible]		U.S.A.	5'10"	195	None		
[illegible]		"	5'9"	150	"		
[illegible]		"	5'9"	150	"		
[illegible]		"	5'6"	115	"		
[illegible]uese		"	6'1"	175	"		
[illegible]sh		"	5'11"	155	"		
[illegible]an		"	5'8"	225	"		
[illegible]an		"	5'5"	154	"		
[illegible]sh		"	6'	145	"		
[illegible]n		"	5'5"	131	"		
[illegible]h		"	5'4"	136	"		
[illegible]oh		"	5'11"	198	"		
[illegible]h		"	6'	170	"		
[illegible]tish		~~"~~	~~5'7"~~	~~143~~	"	→ Failed to join leaving N.Y. 6/29/39.	
[illegible]ish		"	6'	150	"		
[illegible]lish		"	5'7"	195	"		
[illegible]oh		"	5'8"	165	"		
[illegible]ish		"	5'8"	185	"		
[illegible]andina-an		"	6'1"	185	"		
[illegible]		"	5'11"	160	"		
[illegible]enoh		"	5'7"	150	"		
[illegible]anish		"	5'4"	145	"		
[illegible]ORTUGUESE		"	5'6"	140	"		
[illegible]ish		"	6'	195	"		
[illegible]		"	5' 6"	140	"		
[illegible]reek		"	5'7"	165	"		
[illegible]talian		"	5'7"	140	"		
Irish		"	5'8"	150	"		
W. Indian		"	5'4"	125	"		
[illegible]weedish		"	5'10"	150	"		

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Myron J Smith Jr	23	U.S.A.			
William L Brewer	32	"			
Herbert H Amass	28	"			
Nils Friswold	45	"			
Carl E Shivers	28	"			
Stephen Prouseck	30	"			
George L Burton	39	"			
Frank J Torpey	28	"			
James Conway	35	"			
Frank Monaghan	24	"			
Jose R Vasco	36	"			
Tony Pozo	49	"			
Joseph Otero	55	"			
Robert B Gordon	34	"			
Llyod E Gore	28	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J.F. Evanson.
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689 8-38

Executive 29

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Port of "NEWYORK"
September 14th 1939, 19

I, master of the "AMERICAN" (Nationality) S. S. "EXECUTIVE" from port of "NEWYORK", hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted 28
Number of seamen discharged 15 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 29th 1939, 19 , consigned to American Export Lines Inc.; is now lying at Pier F Jersey City N.J., and is expected to sail September 14th 1939, 19 for Mediterranean & Black Sea via United States port of "NEW YORK" First port of call in United States this voyage was "NEW YORK"

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		"NONE"	

14-1613

6/29/39.

"		BERGIN	JAMES ✓	11	2ND.	"	"	"	"	"	30	Irish	"	5'8" 185
"		SORENSEN	PAUL ✓	11	3RD.	"	"	"	"	"	41	Scandina-Vian	"	6'1" 185
"		THORSEN	KENNETH ✓	2½	ENG. CADET		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	5'11"160
"		MERCIER	JOSEPH ✓	11	OILER		"	"	"	"	32	French	"	5'7" 150
"		FERNANDEZ	JESUS ✓	11	"		"	"	"	"	41	Spanish	"	5'4" 145
"		ROBELLO	GEORGE ✓	13	"		"	"	"	"	40	PORTUGUESE	"	5'6" 140
24	NO	GODFREY	ERNEST ✓	12	W. T.		"	"	"	"	29	Irish	"	6' 195
25	YES	MATHENY	JAMES ✓	11	"		"	"	"	"	40	"	"	5' 6"140
	"	HALEKEOS	JAMES ✓	20	"		"	"	"	"	39	Greek	"	5'7" 165
	"	CERZA	SANTO ✓	5	FIREMAN		"	"	"	"	25	Italian	"	5'7" 140
	"	O'LEARY	JOHN ✓	2½	"		"	"	"	"	29	Irish	"	5'8" 150
	"	NIEVES	PABLO ✓	15	"		"	"	"	"	38	W. Indian	"	5'4" 125
	NO	JOHANSON	JOHN ✓	26	WIPER		"	"	"	"	42	Sweedish	"	5'10" 150

For line AMERICAN EXPORT
Owners AMERICAN EXPORT LINES, INC.,
Local Agents AMERICAN EXPORT LINES, INC.,

O.W. Kenn
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Morton J Kelly	24	U.S.A.	N.Y. 6-29-39
~~Benjamin B Skeete~~	~~42~~	"	" " "
~~John Bare~~	52	"	" " "
Ricardo Salvador	29	"	" " "
Lawrence C Flaherty	25	"	" " "
Joseph B Delgle	49	"	" " "
George M Halloran	32	"	" " "
Jesus Fernandez	41	"	" " "
Ernest F Godfrey	29	"	" " "
James N McInery	40	"	" " "
Santo R Correa	25	"	" " "
Pablo Nieves	38	"	" " "
Angelo Stinardi	39	"	" " "
Sigmund J Borawski	26	"	" " "
Richard M Packard	20	"	" " "

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
" NONE "				

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1618

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—2618

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF Baltimore, Md., 1939

I, master of the Amer (Nationality) S. S. Executive, from port of Kure, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 36 — Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged . . . . . 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2 36

Number of seamen signed on at this port . . 2 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 9/8/39, consigned to Ames & Post Line; is now lying at Standard Oil, and is expected to sail 9/9/39, for Casablanca via United States port of Ezra-NY First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Morton J Kelly	24	U.S.A.	N.Y. 6-29-39
Benjamin B Skeete	42	"	" " "
John Rare	52	"	" " "
Ricardo Salvador	29	"	" " "
Lawrence C Flaherty	55	"	" " "
Joseph B Defele	49	"	" " "
George M Halloran	52	"	" " "
Jesus Fernendez	41	"	" " "
Ernest F Godfrey	29	"	" " "
James N Metheny	40	"	" " "
Santo E Corre	25	"	" " "
Pablo Nieves	58	"	" " "
Angelo Sinerdi	59	"	" " "
Steward J Borawski	26	"	" " "
Richard M Packard	20	"	" " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
		"NONE"		

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF Port au Prince 6/29/39

I, master of the Amer (Nationality) S. S. Excalibur, from port of Rica, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 36 Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged . . . . . 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 29

Number of seamen signed on at this port . . 2 Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 9/8/39, consigned to Amer Export Lines; is now lying at Standard Oil, and is expected to sail 9/9/39, for Casablanca via United States port of Bayonne N.J. First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1612

Owners

Local Agents AMERICAN EXPORT LINES, INC.,

53

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

14—1613

Immigration and Naturalization Service
District No. 5.

Office of
District Director
Baltimore District

I

(17)

Immigrant
spector
mn for use of
t officials only)

6/29/39.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

	"	BERENDMANN	HENRY ✓	8	1st ASST.ENG.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	"	5'8" 165
	"	BERGIN	JAMES ✓	11	2ND. " "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5'8" 185
	"	SORENSEN	PAUL ✓	11	3RD. " "	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scandina-Vian	"	6'1" 185
	"	THORSEN	KENNETH ✓	2½	ENG. CADET	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"160
	"	MEROIER	JOSEPH ✓	11	OILER	"	"	"	"	32	"	French	"	5'7" 150
	"	FERNANDEZ	JESUS	11	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Spanish	"	5'4" 145
	"	ROSELLO	GEORGE ✓	13	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	PORTUGUESE	"	5'6" 140
	NO	GODFREY	ERNEST ✓	12	W. T.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	6' 195
25	YES	MATHENY	JAMES ✓	11	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 6"140
	"	HALEKEOS	JAMES ✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Greek	"	5'7" 165
	"	CERZA	SANTO ✓	5	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	25	"	Italian	"	5'7" 140
	"	O'LEARY	JOHN ✓	2½	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5'8" 150
	"	NIEVES	PABLO ✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	W. Indian	"	5'4" 125
	NO	JOHANSON	JOHN ✓	26	WIPER	"	"	"	"	42	"	Swedish	"	5'10" 150

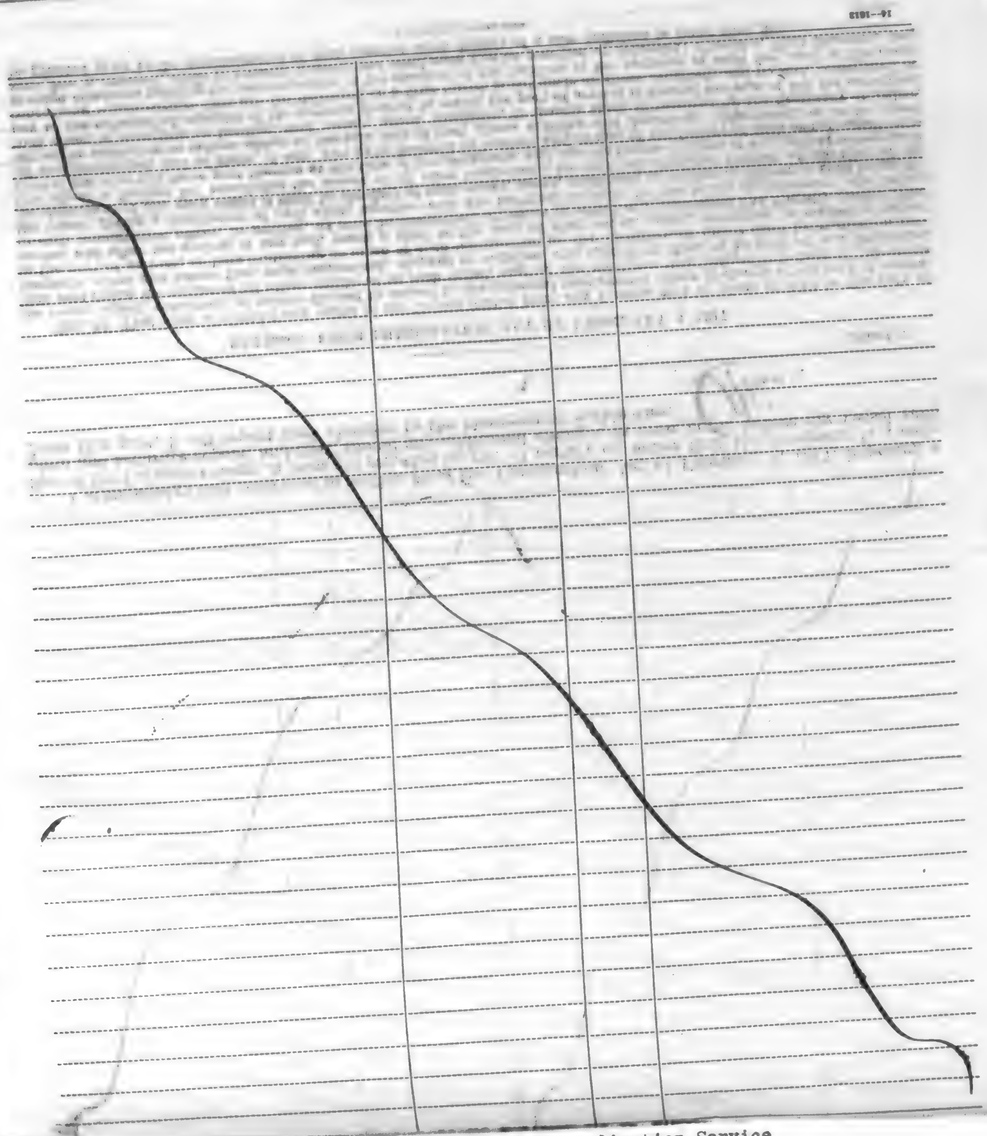
Name AMERICAN EXPORT

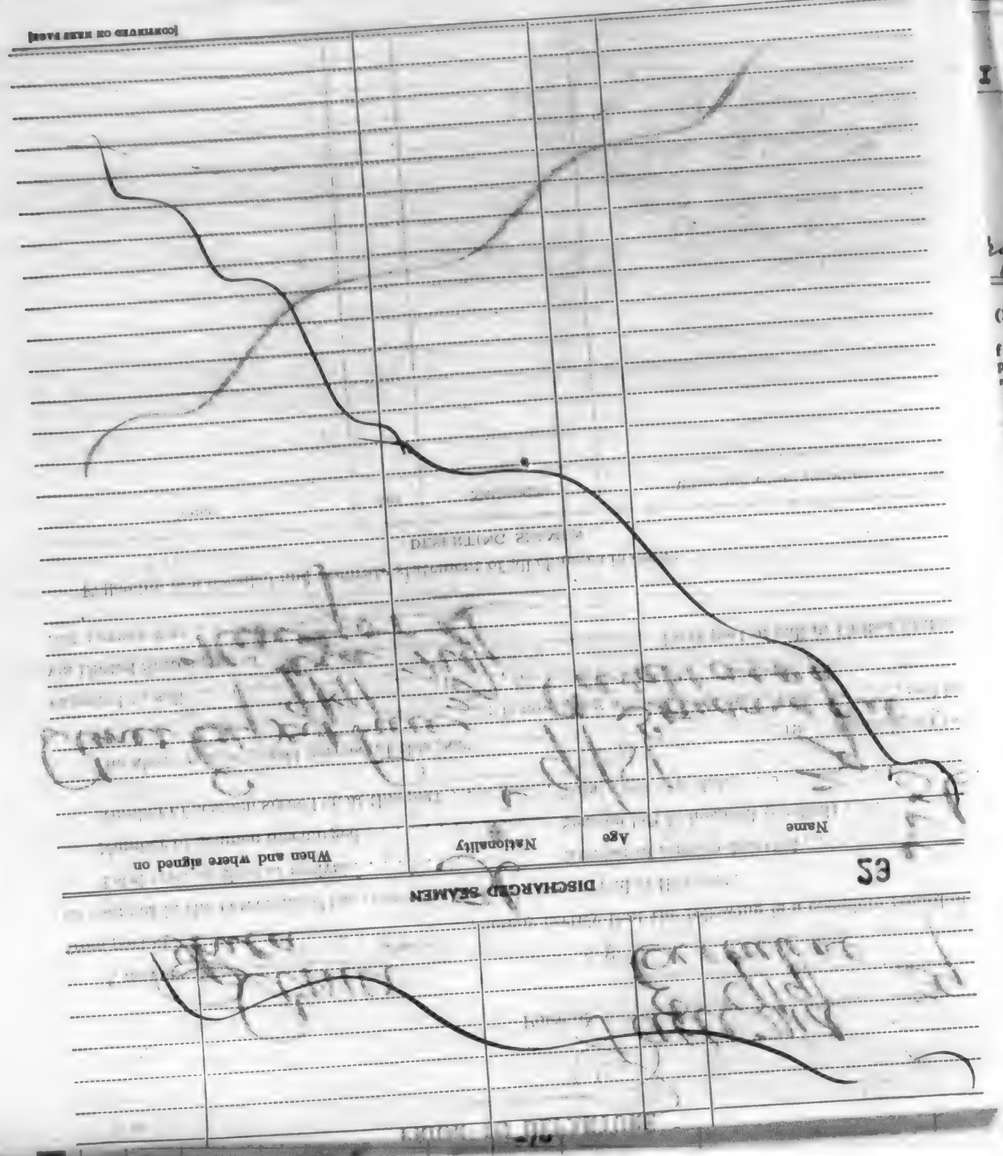
Owners AMERICAN EXPORT LINES, INC.,

Local Agents AMERICAN EXPORT LINES, INC.,

O W Kenn
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





Immigration and Naturalization Service
District No. 5.

Office of
District Director
Baltimore District
9-27-39.
(Date)

District Director,
Immigration and Naturalization Service,
Ellis Island, New York Harbor, N. Y.

30

As your port is given as the first one of call in the United States of the S. S. (Am.) EXECUTIVE there is transmitted herewith Form 689, "Statement of Master of Vessel Regarding Changes in Crew Prior to Departure of Vessel", filed by the Master prior to her departure on 9-9-39 for Casablanca via New York.

Changes in the crew at this port were as follows:

Deserting Seamen 0

Seamen left in hospital 0

Discharged Seamen 0

Seamen signed on at this port 0

A. R. ARCHIBALD
District Director
Baltimore District

26		English	5'7"	143	→ Failed to join leaving N.Y. 6/29/39.
22		Polish	6'	150	
40		English	5'7"	195	
26		Dutch	5'8"	165	
30		Irish	5'8"	185	
41		Scandina-Vian	6'1"	185	
20		"	5'11"	160	
32		French	5'7"	150	
41		Spanish	5'4"	145	
40		PORTUGUESE	5'6"	140	
29		Irish	6'	195	
40		"	5' 6"	140	
39		Greek	5'7"	165	
25		Italian	5'7"	140	
29		Irish	5'8"	150	
38		W. Indian	5'4"	125	
42		Swedish	5'10"	150	

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

31

Sheet No. I

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "EXECUTIVE", arriving at New York, August 29, 1939, from the port of Lisbon, Portugal. 8/17/39

(2) Whether member of crew at present in U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
YES	EVANSON,	GEORGE	32	Master	6/28/39	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	48	M.	English	U.S.A.	5'10"	195	None		
"	ULRICH	ROY	17	Ch. Mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	German	"	5'9"	150	"		
"	TROXEL,	CHARLES	5	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5'9"	150	"		
"	KELLY,	MORTON	8	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5'6"	115	"		
"	SKEETE,	BENJAMIN	21	RADIO	"	"	"	"	43	"	Portuguese	"	6'1"	175	"		
"	REILLY,	WILLIAM	3	DK. CADET	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5'11"	155	"		
"	HALERAN	EDWARD	18	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	37	"	American Indian	"	5'8"	225	"		
NO	RAVA	JOHN	33	A.B.	"	"	"	"	52	"	Latvian	"	5'5"	154	"		
NO	STEPHENS	JOSEPH	15	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	6'	145	"		
YES	SALVADOR	RICARDO	20	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	West-Indian	"	5'5"	131	"		
YES	FLAHERTY	LAWRENCE	14	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	"	5'4"	136	"		
NO	DAIGLE	JOSEPH	33	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	French	"	5'11"	198	"		
NO	HOLLORAN	GEORGE	8	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	6'	170	"		
NO	PARSONS	JAMES		O. S.	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5'7"	143	"	→ Failed to join leaving N.Y. 6/29/39.	
NO	BARLICK	EDWARD	2	O.S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Polish	"	6'	150	"		
YES	COLEMAN	ROBERT	15	CH. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5'7"	195	"		
"	HERRMANN	HENRY	8	1st ASST.ENG.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	"	5'8"	165	"		
"	HERGIN	JAMES	11	2ND. " "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5'8"	185	"		
"	SORENSEN	PAUL	11	3RD. " "	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scandina-Vian	"	6'1"	185	"		
"	THORSEN	KENNETH	2½	ENG. CADET	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	160	"		
"	MERCIER	JOSEPH	11	OILER	"	"	"	"	32	"	French	"	5'7"	150	"		
"	FERNANDEZ	JESUS	11	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Spanish	"	5'4"	145	"		
"	ROBELLO	GEORGE	13	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	PORTUGUESE	"	5'6"	140	"		
NO	GODFREY	ERNEST	12	W. T.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	6'	195	"		
YES	MATHENY	JAMES	11	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 6"	140	"		
"	HALEKEOS	JAMES	20	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Greek	"	5'7"	165	"		
"	CERZA	SANTO	5	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	25	"	Italian	"	5'7"	140	"		
"	O'LEARY	JOHN	2½	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5'8"	150	"		
"	NIEVES	PABLO	15	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	W. Indian	"	5'4"	125	"		
NO	JOHANSON	JOHN	26	WIPER	"	"	"	"	42	"	Swedish	"	5'10"	150	"		

Line AMERICAN EXPORT
Owners AMERICAN EXPORT LINES, INC.,
Local Agents AMERICAN EXPORT LINES, INC.,

O W Kenn
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George F. Evanson, of the S. S. Executive, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

George F. Evanson,
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1939.

O W Kenn
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists contain names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and whe were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists contai much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master liver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who ha paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consig master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of d or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the que the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine mitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum cient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal–physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
nian
nian.
an.
rian.
ie.
an.
tian.
dian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.

FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "EXECUTIVE", arriving at New York, August 29th, 1939, from the port of Lisbon, Portugal. 8/17/39

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	DE FARIA	CARLOS	20	CH. STEWARD	6/28/39	N.Y.	YES	YES	39	M.	PORTUGUESE	U.S.A.	5'10"	185	NONE		
2	YES	HERNANDEZ	RAPHAEL	19	CH. COOK	"	"	"	"	39	"	Spanish	"	5'9"	168	"		
3	NO	SINARDI	ANGELO	39	2ND. COOK	"	"	"	"	39	"	Italian	"	5'7"	137	"		
4	YES	SMITH	DAVID	21	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	"	5'6"	160	"		
5	YES	BORAWSKI	SIGMUND	2	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	26	"	Polish	"	5'3"	130	"		
6	NO	KOPEC	JOSEPH	5	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	23	"	Polish	"	5'8"	140	"		
7	YES	PACKARD	RICHARD	2	ASST. RADIO	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5'2"	115	"		
8	NO	DOZIER	JOHN	4	O. S.	6/29/39	"	"	"	28	"	French	"	5'6"	125	"		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Closed with 37 members in the crew.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1
at Valletta (City) Malta (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Piraeus and other ports
FRANK A. HENRY, Consul
Seal and Fee Stamp — Date July 17, 1939.
(The validity of this visa expires 4 months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Service No. 196.
No fee prescribed.

Line AMERICAN EXPORT
Owners AMERICAN EXPORT LINES, INC.
Local Agents AMERICAN EXPORT LINES, INC.,

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George 7. Evenson, of the S.S. Executive, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

George 7. Evenson,
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1939.

O W Kenn
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

33 1-4

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. 20240 BILLED SEP 21 1939

Cards Punched 11/3/39

Clerk

Cards Removed

Cards Checked 11/10/39

Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ralph Whitehead, *Surgeon of the* M.V. "SOUTHERN PRINCE", sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* twenty-five *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* License of State of New York, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2-A *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(Strike whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "employed by certain thereof," as the case may be)

R. W. Whitehead

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this thirtieth *day of* August, *19* 39

at Port of New York, N.Y.

J. J. Houghton

Immig. Insp.

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorised to administer oaths.

Southern Prince

Aug 30 39

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Aliens	Emp. Stay	In Transit	U.S. CITS	DIPLO. RAFS.	REPOF. U.S.A. RET'G	IN TRANSIT GROUPS	UNDER 16 ACC'D	EXEMPT	
1st. CABIN	4					49					14	67
CABIN												
2nd CABIN												
TOURIST 3rd CABIN												
3rd CLASS												
TOTAL	4					49					14	67

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	18	49	67
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	18	49	67

2 Cruise passengers

S. Southern Prince

Thomas, Whitney & Co.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 2-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SOUTHERN PRINCE" Passengers sailing from NEW YORK,N.Y., JULY 22ND., 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		CRUISE PASSENGERS SAILING FROM NEW YORK JULY 22ND.1939,AND RETURNING SAME VOYAGE.																			
1	NOT COUNTED	COPUS,	Albert Edward	60		M	M	Supt.Marine Engineer	yes	English	yes	Great Britain	Welsh	England	Wales	Ex-Order	Cruise			U.S.A.	New York
2	NOT COUNTED	COPUS,	Annie Elizabeth	59		F	M	Hswife	yes	English	yes	Great Britain	Welsh	England	Wales	Ex-Order	"			U.S.A.	New York
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

11

Lines 3 to 30 inclusive left blank.

.....Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 24

34

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 30TH, 1939

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, community, State, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Free in primary, or otherwise, or helper, or contract laborer, or stowaway, or in transit to, or returned from, Canada or Mexico, or from Newfoundland or some island adjacent thereto, via Canada?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether granted and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes / No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be naturalized in the United States before applying for a passport	Length of time alien intends to be in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother, Percy H. Copus, Castle Ave., Swansea, S. Wales, England.	---	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	-	self	y	y	1921	N.Y.	7/22 1939	Residence:- 100 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.	R.Y.	~~in-~~ def	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	gry	gry	none
2	Brother-in-law, as above.	---	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	-	husband	y	y	1921	N.Y.	7/22 1939	Residence:- as above.	R.Y.	~~in-~~ def	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	gry	blu	none
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

Line FURNESS PRINCE LINE,
Owners PRINCE LINE LIMITED,
Local Agents FURNESS, WITHY & CO., LTD.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Read, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* M.V."SOUTHERN PRINCE" *, from* Buenos Aires, Argentina *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2-A *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Read

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth *day of* August *, 1939*

at Port of New York,N.Y.

J. O'Loughlin

Immigrant Inspector.

16—100

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ralph Whitehead, Surgeon of the M.V."Southern Prince", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Licensed of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-A in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R.Jn. Whitehead

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of August, 1939

at Port of New York,N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SOUTHERN PRINCE". Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA., AUGUST 11TH., 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	DONATELLI,	Santos Cesareo	41		M	M	Horse Caretaker	y	Spanish	y	Argentina	North Italian	Argentina	Buenos Aires	NIV.156, Sec.3(2)	Buenos Aires	11/16/39.		Argentina	Buenos Aires
2	EXEMPT	HORMAECHE,	Estanio	46		M	M	Physician	y	English	y	Uruguay	Spanish-American	Uruguay	Montevideo	NIV.11, Sec.3(2)	Monte-video	8/7/39.		Uruguay	Monte-video
3	U. S. CIT.	MAC BEY,	Sydney John	49		M	M					U.S.A.		U.S.District Court. Chicago, Ill. 1917.							
4	EXEMPT	MAC BEY,	(Roberta Viola Terence	42		F	M	Hswife	y	English	y	Great Britain	Welsh	England	Wales	NIV.105, Sec.3(2)	Buenos Aires	8/3/39.		Argentina	Buenos Aires
5	EXEMPT	MC LOUGHLIN,	Ernesto Eduardo	26		M	S	Horse Caretaker	y	English	y	Argentina	Spanish-American	Argentina	Buenos Aires	NIV.120, Sec.3(2)	Buenos Aires	8/11/39.		Argentina	Buenos Aires
6		FROM SANTOS, BRAZIL, AUGUST 15TH, 1939.																			
7		HUNTER,	Lucy Pearl	21		F	S	Secretary	y	English	y	Brazil	English	Brazil	Sao Paulo	NIV.52, Sec.3(2)	Sao Paulo	8/4/39.		Brazil	Sao Paulo
8	U. S. CIT.	TERRELL,	William Albert	53		M	M					U.S.A.		Parents U.S.Citizens.							
9	U. S. CIT.	TERRELL,	Lillian Amelia	50		F	M					U.S.A.		Parents U.S.Citizens.							
10		TERRELL,	Valeria Elisabeth	22		F	S	Secretary	y	English	y	Brazil	English	Brazil	Sao Paulo	NIV.53, Sec.3(2)	Sao Paulo	8/7/39.		Brazil	Sao Paulo
11		FROM RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL, AUGUST 16TH, 1939.																			
12	EXEMPT	BANFILL,	Hugh Murray	13		M	S	Student	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	T.C.15	Rio de Janeiro	8/14/39.		Canada	Mon-treal
13	EXEMPT	BANFILL,	Maxwell Kenneth	12		M	S	Student	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	T.C.16	Rio de Janeiro	8/14/39.		Canada	Mon-treal
14		DELFINO,	Antonio Maria	26		M	M	Lawyer	y	English	y	Argentina	Spanish-American	Argentina	Buenos Aires	NIV.79, Sec.3(2)	Buenos Aires	7/27/39.		Argentina	Buenos Aires
15		DELFINO,	(Silvestra Sojo de Catalina Luisa	24		F	M	Hswife	y	English	y	Argentina	Spanish-American	Argentina	Buenos Aires	NIV.80, Sec.3(2)	Buenos Aires	7/27/39.		Argentina	Buenos Aires
16	EXEMPT	FERREIRA,	Maria Santos	45		F	S	Fancy Woollens Business	y	English	y	Portugal	Portugese	Portugal	Azores	NIV.86, Sec.3(2)	Rio de Janeiro	8/8/39.		Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
17	EXEMPT	PENDOCK,	(Locke Mabel Esther	64		F	W	None	y	English	y	Canada	Welsh	England	Wales	T.C.14	Rio de Janeiro	8/14/39		Canada	Mon-treal
18		FROM TRINIDAD, B.W.I., AUGUST 24TH, 1939.																			
19	EXEMPT	DEARLE,	Edward Arthur	70		M	M	Merchant	y	English	y	Great Britain	English	England	Burton-on-Trent	Ex-Order				British W.Indies	Trinidad
20	EXEMPT	DEARLE,	Maggie Gordon	70		F	M	Hswife	y	English	y	Great Britain	English	British W.Indies	Trinidad	Ex-Order				British W.Indies	Trinidad
21	EXEMPT	GOEDHART,	(inus Gerard Jan Mart-	55		M	M	Harbour Engineer	y	English	y	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Dordrecht	NIV.57, Sec.3(2)	Trinidad	8/17/39		British W.Indies	Trinidad
22	EXEMPT	MODERATE,	Jeremiah	63		M	M	Retired	y	English	y	Great Britain	English	British W.Indies	Trinidad	Ex-Order				British W.Indies	Trinidad
23	EXEMPT	MODERATE,	Eileen Imeon	40		F	M	Hswife	y	English	y	Great Britain	English	British W.Indies	Tobago	Ex-Order				British W.Indies	Trinidad
24	EXEMPT	RABSON,	Henry Oswald	53		M	S	Accountant	y	English	y	Great Britain	English	England	Middlesex	Ex-Order				British W.Indies	Trinidad
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Lines 6,11,18,& 25 to 30 inclusive left blank.

.....Purser

Total passengers 69
U. S. citizens 49
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

36

List 1A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,N.Y., AUGUST 30TH., 1939.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien has been in the United States before										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	wife,Eleira Donatelli, Leandro N.Alem.1950,B.Aires	Arg. NY.	----------		y	Emplyr.	y	y	1938	N.Y.	1938	c/o Emplyr:-Lindsay Howard Weyland Manor Apts., Providence,R.I.	R.Y. E.No	30 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	drk	gry	brn	none
2	wife,Inez Hormaeche, Cuba del Norte 3714,Monte.	Uru. NY.	----------		y	Self	y	y	1936	N.Y.	1936	c/o Uruguayan Consul, New York,N.Y.	R.Y. E.No	6 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	drk	brn	brn	none
3												c/o Armour & Co. Chicago,Ill.																		
4	mother,Julia Jones, Posadas 1650,Buenos Aires	Arg. NY.	----------		y	Husband	y	y	1936	N.Y.	1936	Commodore Hotel, New York,N.Y.	R.Y. E.No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	brn	brn	none
5	father,Eduardo McLoughlin, Del Campillo,F.C.P,Argen.	Arg. NY.	----------		y	Emplyr.	y	y	1936	N.Y.	1936	c/o Emplyr:-Lindsay Howard Weyland Manor Apts., Providence,R.I.	R.Y. E.No	30 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	brn	blu	none
6	FROM SANTOS, BRAZIL, AUGUST 19TH.1939.																													
7	Father, George Hunter, Nova Odessa,Sao.Paulo,Brzl.	Brz. NY.	----------		y	Self	y	no	----------			c/o Canadian Shipping Agcy. 35 William St.,NYC.	R.Y E.No	90 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	lgt	gry	none
8												c/o Canadian Shipping Agcy., 35 William St.,NYC.																		
9												c/o Canadian Shipping Agcy., 35 William St.,NYC.																		
10	Sister,Katherine Terrell, Rua Mayrink 125,Sao Paulo.	Brz. NY.	----------		y	Father	y	no	----------			c/o Canadian Shipping Agcy. 35 William St.,NYC.	R.Y. E.No	90 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fr	lgt	blu	none
11	FROM RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL, AUGUST 16TH.1939.																													
12	Uncle, Ken Pendock, 545 Rockland Ave.,Montreal.	Can. R.P.	----------		no	Father	y	yes	1928 to 1939	In Trst.	1939	Straight to Canada same day Res: 5161 Queen Mary Road, Montreal,Canada,	R.Y. In E.No Tst		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	brn	wal	none
13	Uncle, same asabove.	Can. R.P.	----------		no	Father	y	yes	1928 to 1939	In Trst.	1939	Res: same as above	R.Y. In E.No Tst		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bld	blu	none
14	Father,Antonio Delfino, Florida 439, Bs.Aires.	Arg. NY.	----------		no	Self	y	yes	1936	N.Y.	1936	c/o Grace Line, 10 Hanover Sq.,NYC.	R.Y. E.No	90 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	blk	brn	none
15	Father-in-law, same as above	Arg. NY.	----------		no	Husband	y	no	----------			c/o Grace Line, 10 Hanover Sq.,NYC.	R.Y. E.No	90 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	blk	brn	none
16	Mother,Maria Ferreira, Anibal Mendoza,13,Ipanema,	Brz. NY.	----------		yes	Company	y	y	1920	N.Y.	1920	c/o Herman Freacke, 621 Bdwy.,NYC.Room 52	R.Y. E.No	30 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	brn	brn	none
17	Son,Ken Pendock, (Brazil. 545 Rockland Ave.,Montreal	Can R.P.	----------		no	Self	y	yes	1939	In Trst.	1939	Straight to Canada same day Res: 5161 Queen Mary Rd., Montreal.	R.Y. In E.No Tst		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	gry	gry	none
18	FROM TRINIDAD,B.W.I.,AUGUST 24TH.1939.																													
19	Brother-in-law,Arthur Reid, 8 Queens Park East,Trinidad	Tdad. NY.	----------		no	Self	y	y	1934	N.Y.	1934	c/o Mrs.John Gilmore, 803 Lincoln Pl.,Bklyn.	R.Y. E.No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fr	gry	blu	none
20	Brother, as above.	Tdad. NY.	----------		no	Husband	y	y	1934	N.Y.	1934	c/o Mrs.John Gilmore, 803 Lincoln Pl.,Bklyn.	R.Y. E.No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	gry	blu	none
21	Brother: Jan.M.Goedhart, Soest Utrecht, Holland	Eng. NY.	----------		no	Self	y	y	1908	N.Y.	1908	McAlpin Hotel, New York,N.Y.	R.Y. E.No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	gry	blu	none
22	Sister-in-law,Mrs.Kate Short Chancellor House, Lady	Tdad. NY.	----------		no	Self	y	no	----------			c/o Mr.Parsons,N.Y.Trust, 100 Bdway.,N.Y.C.	R.Y. E.No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sal	brn	gry	none
23	Chancellor Road,Trinidad. Sister, as above.	Tdad. NY.	----------		no	Husband	y	y	1934	N.Y.	1934	c/o Mr.Parsons,N.Y.Trust, 100 Bdway.,N.Y.C.	R.Y. E.No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	gry	gry	none
24	Father, William Rabson, Altagracia, Harewood Road, South Croydon, England.	Tdad. NY.	----------		no	Self	y	y	1934	N.Y.	1934	Roosevelt Hotel,N.Y.C. Permnt: c/o Oilwell Engr. Co.Ltd., 8-10 Bridge St., N.Y.C.	R.Y. E.No	21 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	brn	gry	none
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

Line FURNESS PRINCE LINE,
Owners PRINCE LINE LIMITED,
Local Agents FURNESS, WITHY & CO., LTD.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Reed, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* M.V."Southern Prince" *, from* Buenos Aires, Argentina *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1-A *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Reed

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this thirtieth *day of* August *, 19* 30

at Port of New York, N.Y.

J. O'Loughlin

Immigrant Inspector.

14—80

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—620 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

37 Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SOUTHERN PRINCE" sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA, AUGUST 11TH, 19 39, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,N.Y. AUGUST 20TH, 19 39

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ARMSTRONG,	A.Joseph	66		M	M	Mar.29th,1873. Louisville,Ky.		625 Dutton Street, Waco,Tex.
2	BLUMBERG,	Jacob	45		M	M	Dec.31st,1893. New York,N.Y.		504 Westminster Avenue, Elizabeth,N.J.
3	BLUMBERG,	Leonora	45		F	M	Jul.27th,1893. Elizabeth,N.J.		504 Westminster Avenue, Elizabeth,N.J.
4	CARPENTER,	Harriet Louise	39		F	S	Jul.16th,1900. East Orange,N.J.		38 Hillside Avenue, Montclair,N.J.
5	DOYLE,	Frances Aikins	35		F	M	Apr. 1st,1904. Saint Joseph,Mo.		708 West 47th Street, Kansas City,Mo.
6	FORDTRAN,	Letitia Myrtle	63		F	S	Feb. 1st,1876. Flatonia,Tex.		3601 Audubon Street, Houston,Tex.
7	HICKS,	Ella Guild	62		F	M	Feb.27th,1877. Buffalo,N.Y.		5630 High Drive, Kansas City,Mo.
8	HICKS,	Mildred	38		F	S	Jul. 3rd,1901. Kansas City,Mo.		5630 High Drive, Kansas City,MO.
9	HIMMELSTEIN,	Diana Carol	34		F	S	Mar.15th,1905. New York,N.Y.		1161 Shakespeare Avenue, New York,N.Y.
10	HODES,	Eva	35		F	M	Nov. 2nd,1903. Philadelphia,Pa.		5547 Walnut Street, Philadelphia,Pa.
11	JONES,	Minnie Marsh	71		F	W	Aug.22nd,1868. Tuscola,Ill.		1107 Sears Street, Denison,Tex.
12	KELLEY,	Cora Lingo	71		F	W	Feb.19th,1868. Chillicothe,Mo.		4402 Westway Avenue, Dallas,Tex.
13	POHL,	Augusta Emma	43		F	S	Jan.30th,1896. Brooklyn,N.Y.		14 Monroe Street, Brooklyn,N.Y.
14	POWELL,	Gerard Clifton	34		M	M	Jun. 7th,1905. Nelsonville,Ohio.		1230 Harvard Boulevard, Toledo,Ohio.
15	STAPLES,	Florence Price	57		F	W	Apr.11th,1882. New York,N.Y.		33 Crook Avenue, Brooklyn,N.Y.
16	WARREN,	Daisy Lee	69		F	W	Aug.12th,1870. Gilmer,Tex.		628 West Houston Street, Tyler,Tex.
17	WEST,	Reardon Clinton	40		M	M	Mar.15th,1899. Slippery Rock,Pa.		c/o Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Akron,Ohio.
18	WEST,	Lora Mae	40		F	M	May. 2nd,1899. Butler County,Pa.		c/o Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Akron,Ohio.
19	WILHELM,	Emil	79		M	W	Feb.11th,1860. New York,N.Y.		155 Riverside Drive, New York,N.Y.
20	WILHELM,	Sylvia Marie	51		F	S	Mar.23rd,1888. New York,N.Y.		155 Riverside Drive, New York,N.Y.
21	WILHELM,	Ethel Kathryn	33		F	S	Jul. 5th,1906. New York,N.Y.		155 Riverside Drive, New York,N.Y.
22	FROM SANTOS, BRAZIL, AUGUST 15TH,1939.								
23	BRONSON,	John Philip	21		M	S	Mar. 4th,1918. Monroe,Mich.		629 Washington Street, Monroe,Mich.
24	BRONSON,	Robert Fielding	20		M	S	Mar.27th,1919. Monroe,Mich.		629 Washington Street, Monroe,Mich.
25	BURGER,	Sadie S.	43		F	S	May.21st,1896. Brooklyn,N.Y.		325 West 77th Street, New York,N.Y.
26	SOPER,	Charles Hutchins	49		M	M	Sep.18th,1889. Bozeman,Mon.		2555 Fifth Avenue, San Diego,Cal.
27									
28									
29									
30									

13

Lines 22, & 27 to 30 inclusive left blank.

.....A. Laight, Purser

Line FURNESS PRINCE LINE,
Owners PRINCE LINE LIMITED,
Local Agents FURNESS,WITHY & CO.,LTD.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

14-

Form 436
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

38 Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SOUTHERN PRINCE" sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL, AUGUST 16TH, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,N.Y. AUGUST 30TH, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	AVELLAR,	Mildred de	44		F	W	Jul.30th,1895. Clinton,N.Y.		2154-75th Street, Brooklyn,N.Y.
2	BRISK,	Myra Sanders	57		F	W	Aug.29th,1882. New York,N.Y.		426 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn,N.Y.
3	COLLIGAN,	Anna	40		F	S	Jan. 8th,1899. New York,N.Y.		3739-92nd Street, Jackson Heights,N.Y.
4	GIBSON,	Helen Craige	37		F	S	Aug. 6th,1902. New York,N.Y.		315 East 162nd Street, New York,N.Y.
5	HENNESSY,	Anne Frances	38		F	S	Dec.21st,1900. Brooklyn,N.Y.		516-92nd Street, Brooklyn,N.Y.
6	HERON,	Eugene Foster	49		M	M	Oct. 8th,1889. Kane,Ill.		4018 Donovan Avenue, East St.Louis,Ill.
7	HERON,	Edith Drake	47		F	M	Jul.23rd,1892. Shawneetown,Ill.		4018 Donovan Avenue, East St.Louis,Ill.
8	HERON,	John Alexander	14		M	S		Parents U.C.Citizens.	4018 Donovan Avenue, East St.Louis,Ill.
9	MAHONEY,	Agnes	31		F	S	Jul. 6th,1908. New York,N.Y.		1183 Third Avenue, New York,N.Y.
10	MC MURTRY,	Florence	64		F	S	Sep.20th,1874. Buena Vista,Ky.		Canyon,Tex.
11	SARIDAKI,	Vivian Marie	16		F	S	Oct.22nd,1922. Schenectady,N.Y.		514 West Grove Street, Westfield,N.J.
12	SOPER,	Fred Lowe	45		M	M	Dec.13th,1893. Hutchinson,Kan.		Hotel New Weston, 50th St.,& Madison Ave.,N.Y.C.
13	SOPER,	Juliet Snider	46		F	M	Sep.21st,1892. Fort Scott,Kan.		Hotel New Weston, 50th St.,& Madison Ave.,N.Y.C.
14	STEGMAN,	Florence Mildred	30		F	S	Oct.12th,1908. New York,N.Y.		1501 Undercliff Avenue, New York,N.Y.
15	WALKER,	Darthula	58		F	S	Dec.15th,1880. Columbia,Tenn,		Canyon,Tex.
16	FROM TRINIDAD,B.W.I., AUGUST 24TH,1939.								
17	BITTERLING,	Walter	34		M	S	Oct.26th,1904. Kalispell,Mon.		R.F.D.# 1,Box 289, Tulsa,Okla.
18	DE LIMA,	Lucie	61		F	M	Jun.27th,1878. New York,N.Y.		230 East 51st Street, New York,N.Y.
19	FLAGG,	Ruby Shaw	46		F	M	Nov. 6th,1892. Lovelady,Tex.		Lovelady,Tex.
20	FLAGG,	Hugh Early	16		M	S	Aug. 7th,1923. Galveston,Tex.		Lovelady,Tex.
21	SCHNEIDER,	Walter Edward	40		M	M	Aug. 5th,1899. Jersey City,N.J.		P.O.Box # 165, Chesapeake City,Md.
22	WESTBURY,	Thomas Alfred	39		M	M	Jul.10th,1900. Orangeburg,S.C.		1122 Legwood Avenue, Pittsburgh,Pa.
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

14

Lines 16,& 23 to 30 inclusive left blank.

.....A. Gough.....Purser

Line FURNESS PRINCE LINE.
Owners PRINCE LINE LIMITED,
Local Agents FURNESS,WITHY & CO.,LTD.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

Printed and Sold by H. R. ELLIOT & CO., Inc.—120 Lafayette St., N. Y.
Form 689

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

presentatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port

9 , *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.

(1) Name	(2) Age	(3) Nationality	(4) Name	(5) Age	(6) Nationality
Michel Dogherty	25	British			

(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(15)
Yes	54	M	Scotch	British	5-8	210	None	
Yes	41	M	Welsh	British	5-10	160	None	
Yes	33	M	English	British	6-0	165	None	
Yes	24	M	Scotch	British	5-7	140	None	
Yes	20	M	English	British	6-1	162	None	
Yes	49	M	Welsh	British	5-11	187	None	
Yes	22	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	160	None	
Yes	25	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	190	None	
Yes	61	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	205	None	
Yes	40	M	Irish	British	5-10	175	None	
Yes	37	M	Scotch	British	5-10	168	None	
Yes	21	M	Scotch	British	5-9	145	None	
Yes	54	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-9	187	None	
Yes	67	M	English	British	5-5	130	None	
Yes	51	M	Esthonian	Esthonian	5-8	174	None	
Yes	31	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5-5	161	None	
Yes	52	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5-6	170	None	
Yes	29	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5-6	135	None	
Yes	45	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5-6	150	None	
Yes	34	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5-11	155	None	
Yes	38	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5-7	155	None	
Yes	29	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5-6	150	None	
Yes	29	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5-7	135	None	
Yes	35	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5-4	150	None	
~~Yes~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~Afr.Blk.~~	~~British~~	~~5-6~~	~~145~~	~~None~~	
Yes	36	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5-6	140	None	
Yes	28	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5-4	146	None	
Yes	35	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5-9	168	None	
Yes	51	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5-6	147	None	
Yes	29	M	Afr.Blk.	British	6-1	156	None	

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by H. R. ELLIOT & CO., Inc.—120 Lafayette St., N. Y.
Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Michel Dogherty	25	British			

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Hugh Lucas
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Southern Prince 9/30

39

U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service
PORTLAND, OREGON

District Headquarters:
Seattle, Washington.

In Answering
Refer to Number
5053/4515

Office of Divisional Director,
Portland, Oregon
November 24, 1939

Immigration and Naturalization Service,

New York, N. Y.

Enclosed find Form 689,

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES

IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE, of the MS "Southern Prince"

as yours

is given as the first port of call in the United States.

R. J. Norene

R. J. Norene,
Divisional Director.

6281

D:

Enclosure.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Michl Hoferty	25	British			

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Hugh. Fuser.
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF Portland, Oregon
October 31, 1939

I, master of the British (Nationality) M.S.S. "SOUTHERN PRINCE"
from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: 40

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 65 Number of seamen deserted . . . . . —
Number of seamen discharged . . . . . — Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . . one.
Number of seamen signed on at this port . . . 1 Total crew this date 65

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 30, 1939, consigned to Burchard & Fisken, Inc.; is now lying at albina dock., and is expected to sail October 31, 1939, for London and Ports.
via United States port of San Francisco-Oakland, Calif. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

INDEXED BY
RECORD DIV.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—139 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

45

presentatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port

9, *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Yes	54	M	Scotch	British	5-8	210	None
Yes	41	M	Welsh	British	5-10	160	None
Yes	33	M	English	British	6-0	165	None
Yes	24	M	Scotch	British	5-7	140	None
Yes	30	M	English	British	6-1	162	None
Yes	49	M	Welsh	British	5-11	187	None
Yes	22	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	160	None
Yes	25	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	190	None
Yes	61	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	205	None
Yes	40	M	Irish	British	5-10	175	None
Yes	37	M	Scotch	British	5-10	168	None
Yes	21	M	Scotch	British	5-9	145	None
Yes	54	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-9	187	None
Yes	67	M	English	British	5-5	130	None
Yes	51	M	Esthonian	Esthonian	5-8	174	None
Yes	31	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5-5	161	None
Yes	32	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5-6	170	None
Yes	29	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5-6	135	None
Yes	45	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5-6	150	None
Yes	34	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5-11	155	None
Yes	32	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5-7	155	None
Yes	29	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5-6	150	None
Yes	29	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5-7	135	None
Yes	25	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5-6	150	None
Yes	50	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5-6	145	None
Yes	36	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5-6	140	None
Yes	28	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5-4	136	None
Yes	35	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5-9	150	None
Yes	31	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5-6	147	None
Yes	29	M	Afr.Blk.	British	6-1	156	None

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 680
PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. W. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N.Y.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the

of the United States

Vessel M.V. SOUTHERN PRINCE

Line

Owner

Local

	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Blocknos
16	Henry Anderson	26	British	London June 8, 1939	Bovis on Hands
17					
18					
1 st. P. M					
1 st. P. M					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Henry Andersen	24	British	London June 8, 1939 Bosuns Mate

Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

MASTER.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service
District No. 19

File No. 12036/1624-CO

Office of District Director
San Francisco, Calif.
Nov. 18, 1939

41

U. S. Immigration and Naturalization Service,

Ellis Island, New York Harbor, N.Y.

Enclosed find Form 639 - "STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE OF VESSEL" - of the S. S.

"SOUTHERN PRINCE"

as your port is given as first port of call in the United States.

For the District Director:
San Francisco District

W. E. WALSH
Inspector in Charge,

City Office.

Ship sailed 11/10/39 for London and Liverpool, England, via Los Angeles.

JBF:CP

ELLIS ISLAND
1939 NOV 22 PM 11:08

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—150 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
FORM 430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. SOUTHERN PRINCE

Sheet No. 1

..., from the port of BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Number on list	Name in full	Calling or occupation	Nationality of the race or people	Last permanent residence	Final destination	Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and addresses	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Yes	54	M	Scotch	Brit ish	5-8	210	None						
2	Yes	41	M	Welsh	British	5-10	160	None						
3	Yes	33	M	English	British	6-0	165	None						
4	Yes	24	M	Scotch	British	5-7	140	None						
5	Yes	20	M	English	British	6-1	162	None						
6	Yes	49	M	Welsh	Brtish	5-11	187	None						
7	Yes	32	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	160	None						
8	Yes	25	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	190	None						
9	Yes	61	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	205	None						
10	Yes	40	M	Irish	British	5-10	175	None						
11	Yes	57	M	Scotch	British	5-10	168	None						
12	Yes	21	M	Scotch	British	5-9	145	None						
13	Yes	54	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-9	187	None						
14	Yes	67	M	English	British	5-5	130	None						
15	Yes	51	M	Esthonian	Esthonian	5-8	174	None						
16	Yes	51	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5-5	161	None						
17	Yes	52	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5-6	170	None						
18	Yes	39	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5-6	135	None						
19	Yes	45	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5-6	150	None						
20	Yes	54	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5-11	155	None						
21	Yes	32	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5-7	155	None						
22	Yes	29	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5-6	150	None						
23	Yes	29	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5-7	135	None						
24	Yes	33	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5-4	150	None						
~~25~~	~~Yes~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~Afr.Blk.~~	~~British~~	~~5-4~~	~~145~~	~~None~~						
25	Yes	36	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5-6	140	None						
26	Yes	28	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5-4	144	None						
27	Yes	35	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5-9	150	None						
28	Yes	31	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5-6	147	None						
29	Yes	29	M	Afr.Blk.	British	6-1	156	None						

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A Bugh
MASTER.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1622

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF San Francisco

November 10th, 1939

I, ~~master~~ Purser of the British (Nationality) S/S. Southern Prince

from port of Portland, Oregon, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	65	Number of seamen deserted	42
Number of seamen discharged	—	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	—	Total crew this date	65

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 3rd, 1939, 19, consigned to Furness, Withy & Co. Ltd; is now lying at Pier 33, and is expected to sail Nov. 10th, 1939, 19, for London & Liverpool via United States port of Los Angeles First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

ELLIS ISLAND
1939 NOV 22 AM 11:10
NEW YORK, N.Y.

1614

14—1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 257
PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—139 LAFAYETTE ST., N.Y.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 45

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M.V. "SOUTHERN PRINCE", arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y.

AUG 30 1939, 19, from the port of BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.

(1) Name	(2) Last port from which alien came	(3) Date of arrival	(4) Port at which alien intends to land	(5) Final destination	(6) Purpose of coming	(7) Whether in possession of money, and how much	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Yes	54	M	Scotch	British	5-8	210	None
Yes	41	M	Welsh	British	5-10	160	None
Yes	25	M	English	British	6-0	165	None
Yes	24	M	Scotch	British	5-7	140	None
Yes	20	M	English	British	6-1	162	None
Yes	49	M	Welsh	British	5-11	187	None
Yes	22	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	160	None
Yes	25	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	190	None
Yes	61	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	205	None
Yes	40	M	Irish	British	5-10	175	None
Yes	37	M	Scotch	British	5-10	168	None
Yes	21	M	Scotch	British	5-9	145	None
Yes	54	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-9	187	None
Yes	67	M	English	British	5-5	130	None
Yes	51	M	Estonian	Estonian	5-8	174	None
Yes	31	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5-5	161	None
Yes	52	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5-6	170	None
Yes	29	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5-6	135	None
Yes	45	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5-6	150	None
Yes	34	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5-11	155	None
Yes	32	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5-7	155	None
Yes	29	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5-6	150	None
Yes	29	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5-7	135	None
Yes	35	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5-6	150	None
~~Yes~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~Afr.Blk.~~	~~British~~	~~5-6~~	~~145~~	~~None~~
Yes	36	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5-6	140	None
Yes	28	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5-6	144	None
Yes	35	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5-9	150	None
Yes	31	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5-6	147	None
Yes	29	M	Afr.Blk.	British	6-1	156	None

A Bugh
MASTER.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 580

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master of the vessel before arriving at any port of the United States

Vessel M.V."SOUTHERN PRINCE", arriving at, NEW YORK,N.Y., AUG 30

Line	Name	Age	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Final destination	Whether having a ticket through	Whether in possession of $50	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	Whether in addition to the above, any person has paid or is to pay the transportation	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States	Whether now or ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and why	Whether a person who has been deported and who now returns without the consent required by law	Whether a stowaway	Whether suffering from tuberculosis in any form	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect the ability to earn a living	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how, when, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes
1	Anstey Elmo	21	British.																						
2	Matthews Thop.	29	British																						
3	Jolly Robert	24	British																						
4	Neilsen John	39	British																						
5	Hodge. William.	22	British																						
6	Anderson. Henry	26	British																						
7	Bruton. John	21	British																						
8	Golightly John	30	British																						
9	Burrows John	56	British																						
10	Peters Stanley	31	British																						
11	Roach Joseph	24	British																						
12	Hopper George	26	British																						
13	Willetts Alfred	47	British																						
14	Harrison Daniel	44	British																						
15	Dilworth George	51	British																						
16	Gambling. John	34.	British.																						
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Reed
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1013

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

October 11th, 1939

I, master of the British (Nationality) M.S.V. "SOUTHERN PRINCE", hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of Buenos Aires

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 136 — Number of seamen deserted 8

Number of seamen discharged . . . . . 67 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2

Number of seamen signed on at this port . . 16 — Total crew this date 85

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 30th, 1939, consigned to Messrs Furness Withy & Co Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 4, Bush Terminal and is expected to sail October 11th, 1939, for U.S. & Canadian Pacific Coast Ports

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Lopez Marcano	29	British	Jan.27th 1939. Trinidad.
Bishop. Hilton.	36	British	Oct.22,1938. Trinidad.
Crooks. Ellis	29	British	Jan.27th 1939. Trinidad.
Yates. Leopold.	42	British.	Mar.24th 1939. Trinidad.
Laidlow. Ansil	31.	British	Jul 13th 1939 Trinidad
Hunte Herbert	31	British	July 13th 1939 Trinidad
Graham Harold.	30	British	July 13th 1939. Trinidad.
Laidlow Conrad	31	British	Aug.27th 1939 Trinidad

INDEXED BY

H. M.

16—1013

Anstey	Elmo	21	British.
Matthews	Thos.	29	British
Jolly	Robert	24	British
Neilsen	John	39	British
Hodge.	William.	22	British
Anderson.	Henry	26	British
Bruton.	John	21	British
Colightly	John	30	British
Burrows	John	56	British
Peters	Stanley	31	British
Roach	Joseph	24	British
Hopper	George	26	British
Willetts	Alfred	47	British
Harrison	Daniel	44	British
Dilworth	George	51	British
Gambling.	John	34.	British.

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Reed
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

16—1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

October 11th, 1939

I, master of the British (Nationality) S.S.y " SOUTHERN PRINCE " from port of Buenos Aires, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

43

Total crew at time of arrival	126	Number of seamen deserted	8
Number of seamen discharged	67	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	16	Total crew this date	65

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 30th, 19 39, consigned to Messrs Furness Withy & Co Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 4, Bush Terminal and is expected to sail October 11th, 1939, for U.S. & Canadian Pacific Coast Ports

via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Lopez Marcano	29	British	Jan.27th 1939. Trinidad.
Bishop. Hilton.	36	British	Oct.22.1938. Trinidad.
Crooks. Ellis	29	British	Jan.27th 1939. Trinidad.
Yates. Leopold.	42	British.	Mar.24th 1939. Trinidad.
Laidlow. Ansil	31.	British	Jul 13th 1939 Trinidad
Hunte Harbert	31	British	July 13th 1939 Trinidad
Graham Harold.	30	British	July 13th 1939. Trinidad.
Laidlow Conrad	31	British	Aug.27th 1939 Trinidad

INDEXED BY
RECORD DIV.

16—1613

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—110 LAFAYETTE ST., N.Y.
FORM 440
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 45

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M.V. SOUTHERN PRINCE, arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y., AUG 30 1939, 19..., from the port of BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No.	Surname	Given name	Middle name	Calling or occupation	Place of birth	Last permanent residence	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Yes	54	M	Scotch	Brit ish	5-8	210	None							
Yes	41	M	Welsh	British	5-10	160	None							
Yes	33	M	English	British	6-0	165	None							
Yes	24	M	Scotch	British	5-7	140	None							
Yes	30	M	English	British	6-1	162	None							
Yes	49	M	Welsh	Br tish	5-11	187	None							
Yes	28	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	160	None							
Yes	25	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	190	None							
Yes	61	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	205	None							
Yes	40	M	Irish	British	5-10	175	None							
Yes	37	M	Scotch	British	5-10	168	None							
Yes	21	M	Scotch	British	5-9	145	None							
Yes	54	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-9	187	None							
Yes	67	M	English	British	5-5	150	None							
Yes	51	M	Esthonian	Esthonian	5-8	174	None							
Yes	51	M	Afr.Blk.	Br tish	5-5	161	None							
Yes	32	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5-6	170	None							
Yes	29	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5-6	135	None							
Yes	45	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5-6	150	None							
Yes	34	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5-11	185	None							
Yes	28	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5-7	155	None							
Yes	29	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5-6	150	None							
Yes	29	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5-7	135	None							
Yes	35	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5-6	150	None							
Yes	30	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5-6	145	None							
Yes	36	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5-6	140	None							
Yes	28	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5-6	144	None							
Yes	35	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5-9	158	None							
Yes	51	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5-6	147	None							
Yes	29	M	Afr.Blk.	British	6-1	156	None							

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of arrival

Vessel M.V."SOUTHERN PRINCE", arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y., AUG 30 1939

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF New York.

October 11th, 1939

I, master of the British (Nationality) M.V." SOUTHERN PRINCE "

from port of BUENOS AIRES, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: 44

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 126 Number of seamen deserted 7

Number of seamen discharged . . . . . 67 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2

Number of seamen signed on at this port . . 16 Total crew this date 66

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 30th, 1939, consigned to Messrs Furness Withy & Co Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 4. Bush Terminal and is expected to sail, October 11th, 1939, for U.S. & Canadian Pacific Coast Ports via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—129 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 440

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 45

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M.V."SOUTHERN PRINCE", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., AUG 30 1939, 19..., from the port of BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.

(1) Number on list	(2) Name in full	(3) Last place of permanent residence before sailing for United States	(4) Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came	(5) Final destination in United States	(6) Whether in possession of $50 and how much	(7) Whether ticketed to destination and whether in possession of railroad ticket	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
No	Yes	54	M	Scotch	Brit ish	5-8	210	None
No	Yes	41	M	Welsh	British	5-10	160	None
No	Yes	33	M	English	British	6-0	165	None
No	Yes	24	M	Scotch	British	5-7	140	None
No	Yes	20	M	English	British	6-1	162	None
No	Yes	49	M	Welsh	British	5-11	187	None
No	Yes	22	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	160	None
No	Yes	25	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	190	None
No	Yes	61	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	205	None
No	Yes	40	M	Irish	British	5-10	175	None
No	Yes	37	M	Scotch	British	5-10	168	None
No	Yes	21	M	Scotch	British	5-9	145	None
No	Yes	54	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-9	187	None
No	Yes	67	M	English	British	5-5	130	None
No	Yes	51	M	Esthonian	Esthonian	5-9	174	None
No	Yes	37	M	Scotch	British	5-10	168	None
No	Yes	51	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5-5	161	None
No	Yes	32	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5-6	170	None
No	Yes	29	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5-6	135	None
No	Yes	45	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5-6	150	None
No	Yes	34	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5-11	155	None
No	Yes	28	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5-7	155	None
No	Yes	29	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5-6	150	None
No	Yes	29	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5-7	135	None
No	Yes	35	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5-4	150	None
No	Yes	28	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5-6	140	None
No	Yes	28	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5-6	156	None
No	Yes	35	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5-9	159	None
No	Yes	51	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5-6	147	None
No	Yes	29	M	Afr.Blk.	British	6-1	156	None

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Reed
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF New York.
October 11th, 1939

I, master of the British (Nationality) M.V." SOUTHERN PRINCE "
from port of BUENOS AIRES, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	126	Number of seamen deserted	7
Number of seamen discharged	67	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	2
Number of seamen signed on at this port	16	Total crew this date	66

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 30th, 1939, consigned to Messrs Furness Withy & Co Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 4. Bush Terminal and is expected to sail October 11th, 1939, for U.S. & Canadian Pacific Coast Ports via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel, before such vessel shall be granted clearance from any port of the United States

Vessel M.V."SOUTHERN PRINCE" , *arriving at,* NEW YORK,N.Y. , AUG 30 1939

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	
Family Name	Given Name				When	Where
Reed,	John			Master	Apr.4,39.	NewYork
Ellis,	Ieuan			Chf.Officer	Oct.10,38.	"
Spilman,	Alfred			2nd.Officer	"	"
Tait,	David			3rd.Officer	Mar.31,39.	"
Andrew,	James			4th.Officer	Dec.23,38.	"
Pugh,	Albert			Purser	Oct.28,38.	"
Halsey,	Robert			Asst.Purser	Jul.21,39.	"
Potter,	Leslie			Asst.Purser	"	"
Whitehead,	Ralph			Surgeon	"	"
Doyle,	Gerald			Chf.R.O.	Oct.28,38.	"
McAra,	Robert			2nd.R.O.	Oct.29,38.	"
MacRae,	Donald			3rd.R.O.	Feb.11,39.	"
Langkruis,	Peter			Boatswain	Oct.28,38.	"
Maidment,	Frank			Carpenter	"	"
Wesky,	John			Joiner	Jul.20,39.	"
Schneider,	Clarence			Bosuns Mate	Jul.13,39.	Trinidad
Christopher,	George			Q'Master	May.18,39.	"
Lopez,	Marcano			Q'Master	Jan.27,39.	"
Branch,	Fitzherbert			Q'Master	Jul.13,39.	"
Bibby,	Joseph			Q'Master	Jul.19,39.	Norfolk
Goodrow,	Byron			Q'Master	Jul.13,39.	Trinidad
Philbert,	Theophilous			Q'Master	"	"
John,	Reginald			Bugler & Deck	"	"
Cezair,	Willie			Sailer	"	"
Medina,	Leonard			Sailer	"	"
Bishop,	Hilton			Sailer	JUL 13,39.	TRINID) "
Grant,	Percival			Sailer	"	"
Jessamy,	Albert			Sailer	"	"
Laidlow,	Ansil			Sailer	"	"
Crooks,	Ellis			Sailer	"	"

line 25 deleted, Medina discharged at Trinidad 8/24/39.

Furness Prince Line.
Prince Line Limited.
ents Furness,Withy & Co.,Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Gregory Harry	39	British	April 13th 1939 Mew York
Mac Pherson.Neil	54	British	April 14th 1939 New York
Betson. Henry	41.	British	June 9th 1939 New York
Farnworth William	44	British	June 6th 1939 New York
Mc Cann John	33	British	June 6th 1939. New York
Davies John	39	British	July 21st 1939. New York
Dillon. James	33	British	July 21st 1939 New York
Fox. Harry	33	Russia	Oct. 28th 1939 New York.
Coffey Henry	33	British	June 4th 1939 New York.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Printed and Sold by H. O. Ellsot & Co., Inc.—120 Lafayette St., N. Y.
Phone 000

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M.V."SOUTHERN PRINCE", arriving at, NEW YORK,N.Y., AUG 30 1939, 19, from the port of BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
ed,	John			Master	Apr.4,39.	NewYork	No	Yes	54	M	Scotch	British	5-8	210	None
llis,	Iewan			Chf.Officer	Oct.10,38.	"	No	Yes	41	M	Welsh	British	5-10	160	None
ilman,	Alfred			2nd.Officer	"	"	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	6-0	165	None
ait,	David			3rd.Officer	Mar.31,39.	"	No	Yes	24	M	Scotch	British	5-7	140	None
ndrew,	James			4th.Officer	Dec.23,38.	"	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	6-1	162	None
ugh,	Albert			Purser	Oct.28,38.	"	No	Yes	49	M	Welsh	British	5-11	187	None
alsey,	Robert			Asst.Purser	Jul.21,39.	"	No	Yes	22	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	160	None
otter,	Leslie			Asst.Purser	"	"	YES No	Yes	25	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	190	None
hitehead,	Ralph			Surgeon	"	"	No	Yes	61	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	205	None
oyle,	Gerald			Chf.R.O.	Oct.28,38.	"	No	Yes	40	M	Irish	British	5-10	175	None
cAra,	Robert			2nd.R.O.	Oct.29,38.	"	No	Yes	37	M	Scotch	British	5-10	168	None
acRae,	Donald			3rd.R.O.	Feb.11,39.	"	No	Yes	21	M	Scotch	British	5-9	145	None
angkruis,	Peter			Boatswain	Oct.28,38.	"	No	Yes	54	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-9	187	None
eidment,	Frank			Carpenter	"	"	No	Yes	67	M	English	British	5-5	130	None
esky,	John			Joiner	Jul.20,39.	"	No	Yes	51	M	Esthonian	Esthonian	5-8	174	None
Schneider,	Clarence			Bosuns Mate	Jul.13,39.	Trinidad	No	Yes	31	M	Afk.Blk.	British	5-5	161	None
Christopher,	George			Q'Master	May.18,39.	"	No	Yes	32	M	Afk.Blk.	British	5-6	170	None
Lopez,	Marcano			Q'Master	Jan.27,39.	"	No	Yes	29	M	Afk.Blk.	British	5-6	135	None
Branch,	Fitzherbert			Q'Master	Jul.13,39.	"	No	Yes	45	M	Afk.Blk.	British	5-6	150	None
Bibby,	Joseph			Q'Master	Jul.19,39.	NewYork	No	Yes	34	M	Afk.Blk.	British	5-11	155	None
Goodrow,	Byron			Q'Master	Jul.13,39.	Trinidad	No	Yes	32	M	Afk.Blk.	British	5-7	155	None
Philbert,	Theophileus			Q'Master	"	"	no	Yes	29	M	Afk.Blk.	British	5-6	150	None
John,	Reginald			Bugler & Deck	"	"	No	Yes	29	M	Afk.Blk.	British	5-7	135	None
Cezair,	Willie			Sailer	"	"	No	Yes	35	M	Afk.Blk.	British	5-6	150	None
Medina,	Leonard			Sailer	"	"	No	Yes	50	M	Afk.Blk.	British	5-6	145	None
Bishop,	Hilton			Sailer	JULY 3, 39	TRINIDAD	No	Yes	36	M	Afk.Blk.	British	5-6	140	None
Grant,	Percival			Sailer	"	"	No	Yes	28	M	Afk.Blk.	British	5-6	146	None
essamy,	Albert			Sailer	"	"	No	Yes	35	M	Afk.Blk.	British	5-9	158	None
idlow,	Ansil			Sailer	"	"	No	Yes	31	M	Afk.Blk.	British	5-6	147	None
ooks,	Ellis			Sailer	"	"	No	Yes	29	M	Afk.Blk.	British	6-1	156	None

line 25 deleted, Medina discharged at Trinidad 8/24/39. A Pugh PURSER

rness Prince Line.
Prince Line Limited.
Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____*of the*_____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. O. ELLIOT & CO., Inc.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

46 Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M.V."SOUTHERN PRINCE", *arriving at,* NEW YORK,N.Y., AUG 30 1939, *19*..., *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Yates,	Leopold			Sailer	Jul.13,39.	Trinidad	No	Yes	42	M	Afk.Blk.	British	5-6	137	None
2	Malabe,	Cecilio			Sailer	"	"	No	Yes	45	M	Venezuelan	Venezuela	5-7	180	None
3	Kirby,	Ormond			Storekeeper	"	"	No	Yes	33	M	Afk.Blk.	British	5-6	160	None
4	Allen,	Lewis			Messman	"	"	No	Yes	29	M	Afk.Blk.	British	5-0	110	None
5	Benfield,	Ormond			N/W'Man	"	"	No	Yes	46	M	Afk.Blk.	British	5-11	199	None
6	Agius,	Saviour			Chief Engr.	Mar.30,39.	NewYork	No	Yes	41	M	English	British	5-9	204	None
7	Hutchinson,	William			Sr.2nd.Engr.	Apr.1,39.	"	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5-7	154	None
1st.E.8	Wilson,	John			Jr.2nd.Engr.	Jul.21,39.	"	No	Yes	35	M	Scotch	British	5-9	182	None
9	Fenwick,	James			Sr.3rd.Engr.	Oct.28,38.	"	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5-9	174	None
10	Hood,	John			Jr.3rd.Engr.	"	"	No	Yes	38	M	Scotch	British	5-6	126	None
11	Rennie,	John			Sr.4th.Engr.	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	Scotch	British	5-5	146	None
12	Wilson,	Robert			Jr.4th.Engr.	Feb.7,39.	"	No	Yes	25	M	Scotch	British	5-10	160	None
13	Browne,	Francis			Sr.Ast.Engr.	Jun.9,39.	"	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	6-3	190	None
14	Shelley,	Charles			2nd.Ast.Eng.	Jun.8,39.	"	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5-7	146	None
15	McIlveen,	William			Asst.Engr.	Oct.28,38.	"	No	Yes	24	M	Irish	British	5-9	157	None
16	Moore,	Leslie			Asst.Engr.	Apr.10,39.	"	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5-5	132	None
17	Wild,	Derek			Asst.Engr.	Dec.23,38.	"	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5-8	140	None
18	Halkett,-	George			Asst.Engr.	May.25,39.	"	No	Yes	22	M	Scotch	British	5-10	150	None
1st.P.19	Simpson,	Allan			Asst.Engr.	Jul.21,39.	"	No	Yes	22	M	Scotch	British	5-7	164	None
1st.P.20	Martin,	William			Asst.Engr.	Jul.21,39.	"	No	Yes	21	M	Scotch	British	5-9	164	None
21	Park,	William			Chf.Elect.	Oct.28,38.	"	No	Yes	32	M	Scotch	British	5-10	156	None
22	Mitchell,	Douglas			2nd.Elect.	Feb.17,39.	"	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5-6	144	None
23	Percival,	William			3rd.Elect.	Oct.28,38.	"	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5-6	122	None
24	Robson,	William			Sr.Rfg.Engr.	Oct.28,38.	"	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5-6	130	None
25	Gardner,	John			2nd.Rfg.Eng.	"	"	No	Yes	39	M	Scotch	British	5-9	150	None
26	Reynolds,	Bernard			Storekeeper	Jun.10,39.	"	No	Yes	46	M	English	British	5-9	157	None
27	Laidlow, VL 673/258	Conrad			Messman	Jul.13,39.	Trinidad	No	Yes	31	M	Afk.Blk.	British	5-6	152	None
28	~~Ramos,~~	~~Holley~~			Greaser	"	"	No	Yes	25	M	Afk.Blk.	British	5-8	155	None
29	Hunte, VL 569/841	Herbert			Greaser	JUL.13,39.	TRINIDAD	No	Yes	31	M	Afk.Blk.	British	6-3	210	None
30	Alexander,	Cyril			Greaser	"	"-	No	Yes	27	M	Afk,Blk.	British	5-10	150	None

Dis Trinidad

Line 28 deleted, Ramos discharged at Trinidad 8/24/39.

Line Furness Prince Line,
Owners Prince Line Limited.
Local Agents Furness,Withy & Co.,Ltd.

A Bright PURSER

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-12849

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by H. R. Gillot & Co., Inc.—189 Lafayette St., N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 47

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M.V."SOUTHERN PRINCE", *arriving at,* NEW YORK,N.Y., AUG 30 1939, *19*, *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ottley,	George			Greaser	Jul.15,39.	Trinidad	No	Yes	32	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5-7	145	None
2	~~Greene,~~	~~Willian~~			~~Greaser~~	"	"	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~Afr.Blk.~~	~~British~~	~~5-9~~	~~163~~	~~None~~ Dis Trinidad
3	Hutchinson,	Charles			Greaser	JUL.13,39.	TRINIDAD	No	Yes	27	M	Afr.Blk.	British	6-0	156	None
4	Hutchinson,	Conrad			Greaser	"	"	No	Yes	25	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5-6	160	None
5	Rodriguez,	Juan			Greaser	"	"	No	Yes	32	M	Venezuelan	Venezuela	5-5	160	None
1st.P.6	Phillips,	Richard			Chief Stwd.	Jul.20,39.	NewYork	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5-7	200	None
7	Maxwell,	Stanley			2nd.Steward	Oct.28,38	"	No	Yes	37	M	English	British	5-8	172	None
8	Birkett,	Ronald			Barkeeper	Apr.13,39	"	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5-10	180	None
9	Banks,	Samuel			Storekeeper	Oct.28,38	"	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5-7	140	None
10	Vargas,	Neftali			Printer	Feb.17,39	"	No	Yes	29	M	Spanish	U.S.A.	5-4	150	None
11	Fox,	Harry			Barber	Oct.28,38	"	No	Yes	35	M	Russian	Russian	5-5	145	None
12	McGurnaghan,	John			Deck Stwd.	"	"	No	Yes	41	M	Irish	British	5-2	130	None
1st.P.13	Davies,	John			Smokerm.Stwd.	Jul.21,39	"	No	Yes	39	M	Welsh	British	5-6	152	None
14	Poole,	James			Linenkeeper	Nov.10,38	"	No	Yes	40	M	English	U.S.A.	5-6	174	None
15	Galgay,	Patrick	VW 579/40,		BR.Stwd.	Oct.28,38.	"	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5-11	190	None
1st.P.16	Handley,	Sidney			BR.Stwd.	Jul.19,39	"	No	Yes	51	M	English	British	6-3	186	None
17	MacPherson,	Neil			BR.Stwd.	Apr.4,39	"	No	Yes	54	M	Scotch	British	5-8	172	None
18	Bendon,	Percy			Headwaiter	Nov.10,38	"	No	Yes	57	M	English	British	5-6	160	None
19	Haake,	Augusto			Waiter	Oct.28,38	"	No	Yes	49	M	German	Brazil	5-10	174	None
20	Lindie,	James			Waiter	"	"	No	Yes	32	M	Scotch	British	5-7	150	None
21	Tracey,	John			Waiter	"	"	No	Yes	38	M	Irish	British	5-4	132	None
22	Peters,	Stanley			Waiter	Dec.23,38	"	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5-9	200	None
23	Devine,	William			Waiter	Feb.17,39	"	No	Yes	32	M	English	U.S.A.	5-9	140	None
24	Arnold,	Herbert			Waiter	"	"	No	Yes	36	M	German	U?S?A?	5-9	160	None
25	Ellul,	Joseph			Waiter	Apr.13,39	"	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5-5	150	None
26	Worrall,	Albert			Waiter	Oct.28,38	"	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5-3	145	None
27	Boulens,	John			Waiter	Jun.8,39.	"	No	Yes	35	M	Flemish	Belgian	5-9	164	None
1st.P.28.	Vallis,	William	P-1257649-12/11/39		Waiter	Jul.21,39	"	No	Yes	22	M	Welsh	British	5-6	156	None
29	Coffey,	Henry			Waiter	Jun.8,39.	"	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5-10	180	None
30	Orloff,	Thaddeus			Waiter	"	"	No	Yes	19	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	125	None

Line 2 deleted, Greene discharged at Trinidad 8/24/39.
A Singh
PURSER

Line Furness Prince Line,
Owners Prince Line Limited,
Local Agents Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____*of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by H. R. Elliot & Co., Inc.—150 Lafayette St., N. Y.

Form 580

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 48

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M.V."SOUTHERN PRINCE", *arriving at,* NEW YORK,N.Y., AUG 30 1939, *19*, *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1st.P.El	Roth,	David			Waiter	Jul.20,39	NewYork	No	Yes	38	M	Hungarian	Hunagary	5-7	140	None
2	Aitken,	Joseph			Offcrs.Stwd.	Oct.28,38	"	No	Yes	20	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-11	160	None
3	Blyth,	Edith			Stewardess	"	"	No	Yes	47	F M	Enlish	British	5-8	140	None
4	Goulding,	Alice			Stewardess	Jun.8,39.	"	No	Yes	38	F M	English	British	5-8	185	None
5	Davies,	John			Bell Boy	Apr.14,39	"	No	Yes	19	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	145	None
6	Lissewski,	Benjamin			Bell Boy	Jun.8,39	"	No	Yes	28	M	Polish	U.S.A.	5-10	145	None
7	Batson,	Henry			Nightwatchman	"	"	No	Yes	41	M	English	British	5-8	140	None
8	Hall,	Samuel			Chief EMR.Std.	Jul.13,39	Trinidad	No	Yes	50	M	Afk.Blk.	British	5-6	180	None
9	Higgins,	Philip			EMR.Stwd.	Oct.28,38	NewYork	No	Yes	49	M	Afk.Blk.	British	5-7	154	None
10	Connell,	Isaac			EMR.Stwd.	Jul.13,39	Trinidad	No	Yes	51	M	Afk.Blk.	British	5-6	155	None
11	Callendar,	Arthur			EMR.Stwd.	"	"	No	Yes	49	M	Afk.Blk.	British	5-7	145	None
12	Steele,	John			Chef	Oct.28,38	NewYork	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5-10	175	None
13	Edwards,	James			2nd.Cook	"	"	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5-7	145	None
1st.P.El	Currier,	Warren			Ent.Cook	Jul.20,39	"p	No	Yes	51	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	135	None
15	Guagnini,	Louis			Rst.Cook	Jun.8,39	"	No	Yes	42	M	Italian	U.S.A.	5-11	245	None
16	Judge,	James			Veg.Cook	Dec.23,39	"	No	Yes	41	M	English	U.S.A.	5-7	135	None
17	Beckles,	Leslie			Crew Cook	Oct.28,38	"	No	Yes	37	M	Afk.Blk.	British	5-9	175	None
18	Thomason,	John			Chf.Pantry	Feb.17,39	"	No	Yes	42	M	Irish	British	5-8	200	None
19	Gregory,	Harry			2nd.Pantry	Apr.13,39	"	No	Yes	39	M	English	British	5-8	185	None
20	Wilson,	Albert			Chf.Baker	Oct.28,38	"	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5-9	170	None
21	Farnsworth,	William			2nd.Baker	Jun.8,39	"	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5-4	145	None
22	McCann,	John			Bakr.Sculln.	"	"	No-	Yes	33	M	Irish	British	5-6	135	None
1st.P.El	Hylands,	Martin			Dishwasher	Jul.21,39	"-	No	Yes	22	M	Scotch	British	5-9	151	None
1st.P.El	Sovak,	Francis			Dishwasher	"	"	No	Yes	26	M	Slavish	U.S.A.	5-8	145	None
25	Griffiths,	Batson			Scullion	Nov.10,38	"	No	Yes	48	M	Afk.Blk.	British	5-8	148	None
26	Hansen,	Jacob			Scullion	Oct.28,38	"	No	Yes	33	M	Scotch	British	5-6	140	None
27	Drayton,	Seymour			Scullion	Jun.8,39	"-	No	Yes	47	M	Afk.Blk.	Panamanian	5-8	137	None
1st.P.El	Dillon,	James			Butcher	Jul.21,39	"	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5-4	175	None
29	Greig,	Leonard			Chf.Laundry	Oct.28,38	"	No	Yes	24	M	Scotch	British	5-9	145	None
1st.P.El	Abbadissa,	Joseph			2nd.Laundry	Jul.21,39	"	No	Yes	22	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	195	None

Line Furness Prince Line,

Owners Prince Line Limited,

Local Agents Furness,Withy & Co.,Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____*of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., Inc.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 43

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M.V."SOUTHERN PRINCE", *arriving at,* NEW YORK,N.Y., AUG 30 1939, *19*..., *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.

Line	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Skinner,	John			Asst.Laundry	Nov.10,38	NewYork	No	Yes	19	M	Scotch	U.S.A.	5-8	130	None
	2	James,	Alfred			Asst.Laundy	Oct.28,38	"	No	Yes	29	M	Scotch	British	5-9	165	None
1st.P.M.	3	Hagerty,	John			Musician	Jul.21,39	"	YES ~~No~~	Yes	36	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-11	164	None
1st.P.M.	4	Ranney,	James			Musician	"	"	YES ~~No~~	Yes	32	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	160	None
1st.P.M.	5	Rosenvinge,	Melvin			Musician	"	"	YES ~~No~~	Yes	35	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	150	None
	6	Closed with (125) one															
	7	hundred and twenty five															
	8	members of the crew															
	9	(including master)															
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Original Crew List.

American Consulate No.
AT Bahia, Brazil.
(CITY) (COUNTRY)
Seen
For the journey to the United States
Southern Prince & Brazil Ports.-
Robert Jans
CONSUL
DATE Aug 2/939.
SERVICE NO. 147

AMERICAN CONSUL'S CERTIFICATE FEE STAMP $2.00

Fee $2.00 U.S.Cy. equal to $4.40

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
SANTOS, BRAZIL.
AUG 15 1939
(NO CHANGES IN CREW AT SANTOS)

Line Furness Prince Line,
Owners Prince Line Limited,
Local Agents Furness,Withy & Co.,Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Reed, Master of the M.V. "Southern Prince", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J. Reed

Master [redacted]

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of August, 1939

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by H. O. ELLIOT & CO., Inc.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

Sheet No. 50 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M.S. "SOUTHERN PRINCE", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, U.S.A., AUG 30 1939, *19* 39, *from the port of* PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1st P.E. 1	SEALES	ERIC	T/ 37	12 Years.	Sailor.	24/8/39.	Trinidad.	No.	Yes	32	M	African Black.	British.	5'6	150	None.
1st P.E. 2	MORGAN	EDWARD	T/ 36	12 Years.	Sailor.	24/8/39.	Trinidad.	No.	Yes	36	M	African Black.	British.	5'6	175	None.
1st P.E. 3	LEWIS	James	T/34	25 Years.	Greaser,	24/8/39.	Trinidad.	No.	Yes	48	M	African Black.	British,	5'9	175	None.
1st P.E. 4	GRAHAM	HAROLD	T/ 35	5 Years.	Greaser.	24/8/39.	Trinidad.	No.	Yes	30	M	African Black.	British,	5'6	140	None.
5																
6																
7																
8																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Closed with 126 members of crew.

American Consulate Service No. 1576.
at Port of Spain, Trinidad, B. W. I.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Bermuda
Vice Consul
Date Aug. 24, 1939

(Dup. Miss - Norfolk)

Line Furness Prince Line
Owners Prince Line Limited,
Local Agents Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Reed, Master of the M.V. "Southern Prince", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J. Reed
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of August 19 39

J O Longhlin
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-12440

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

139

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

52

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

Port of NEW YORK N Y

AUGUST 31, 1939

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality) S. S. EVANGELINE, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: 51

Total crew at time of arrival 139
Number of seamen discharged 1
Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1
Total crew this date 139

The above-named vessel arrived at this port AUGUST 30, 1939, consigned to EASTERN S/S LINES INC; is now lying at PIER 18 N R, and is expected to sail AUGUST 31, 1939, for YARMOUTH NS via United States port of DIRECT First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK N Y

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality
PE IRVING POWELL	19	U S A

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. [illegible] Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

39, *from the port of* Yarmouth N S

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
ag	U S A	5/11				
"	"	5/10				
"	"	5/10				
"	"	5/9				
"	"	5/11				
"	"	5/0				
Fr	"	5/10				
ng	"	6/3				
"	"	5/8				
"	"	5/10				
cand	"	6/0				
ng	"	5/11				
utch	"	5/4				
ng	"	5/9				
"	"	5/11				
"	"	5/11				
"	"	5/11				
"	"	5/6				
"	"	5/8				
Italian	"	5/10				
ENG	"	5/7				
Scand	"	5/9				
Eng	"	5/10				
Scand	"	5/11				
Eng	"	5/4				
"	"	5/8				
"	"	5/11				
"	"	5/4				
"	"	6/0				
"	"	5/11				
"	"	5/10				

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Evangeline 8/31

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF NEW YORK N Y

AUGUST 31, 1939

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality) S. S. EVANGELINE from port of YARMOUTH NS, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

51

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 139 Number of seamen deserted . . . . . —

Number of seamen discharged . . . . . 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . . —

Number of seamen signed on at this port . A B U 1 Total crew this date 139

The above-named vessel arrived at this port AUGUST 30, 1939, consigned to EASTERN S/S LINES INC; is now lying at PIER 18 N R, and is expected to sail AUGUST 31, 1939, for YARMOUTH NS via United States port of DIRECT First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK N Y

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

16—1613

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 52

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

139

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

39, *from the port of* Yarmouth N S

(1) Name	(2) Age	(3) Sex	(4) Calling	(5) Nationality of race	(6) Last permanent residence	(7) Intended future permanent residence	(8) Whether having a ticket to such place	(9) Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	(10) Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including reasons whether alien ever before in United States, and if so whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
PE IRVING POWELL	19	M	SEAMAN	U S A	YARMOUTH N S											
										Eng	U S A	5/11				
										"	"	5/10				
										"	"	5/10				
										"	"	5/9				
										"	"	5/11				
										"	"	6/0				
										Fr	"	5/10				
										Eng	"	6/3				
										"	"	5/8				
										"	"	6/10				
										Scand	"	6/0				
										Eng	"	5/11				
										Dutch	"	5/4				
										Eng	"	5/9				
										"	"	5/11				
										"	"	5/11				
										Scand	"	5/9				
										"	"	5/11				
										Scand	"	5/11				
										Eng	"	5/4				
										"	"	5/8				
										"	"	5/11				
										"	"	5/4				
										"	"	6/0				
										"	"	5/11				
										"	"	5/10				

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. B Canning
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

14—1613

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

139

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representa port of the United States

Vessel EVANGELINE, *arriving at* New York N Y, AUGUST 30, 19 39, *from*

(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*
Family name	Given name			When	Where					
				1939						
Corning	William		Master	6/9	Boston	No	Yes	53	M	Eng
Boster	Ernest		Ch Officer	"	"	"	"	53	M	"
Foster	George		2nd "		"	"	"	35	M	"
Norton	Ivah		3rd "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"
MOORES	Kenneth		3r Radio	"	"	"	"	42	M	"
ORTELT	Max		Jr "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"
CODERRE	Chester		3rd "	6/19	"	"	"	23	M	Fr
Lakeman	Jesse		Quarter M	6/9	"	"	"	25	M	Eng
Madden	Irvin		"	"	"	"	"	57	M	"
Faucett	Joseph		"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"
Jensen	Thomas		Bosun	"	"	"	"	41	M	Scand
Fraser	William		" Mate	"	"	"	"	41	M	Eng
Bruinsma	William		Watchman	"	"	"	"	52	M	Dutch
Neskeim	Martin		"	"	"	"	"	59	M	Eng
Swift	Marshall		"	8/28	"	"	"	35	M	"
Hope	Robert		"	6/9	"	"	"	36	M	"
Pensweek	James		"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"
Landry	Charles		A B Seaman	"	"	"	"	38	M	"
Yakavonia	Vincent		"	8/7	"	"	"	26	M	Italian
BOUWEN.	JOE		"	7/20	NEW YORK	"	"	60	M	ENG
Lindhölm	Ivar		"	7/17	BOSTON	"	"	42	M	Scand
Bery	Llewelyn		"	6/22	New York	"	"	25	M	Eng
Engelson	Ole		"	6/9	Boston	"	"	59	M	Scand
Brooks	David		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Eng
HITCHENS	RICHARD		"	7/24	BOSTON	"	"	23	M	"
Kelley	Henry		"	7/10	"	"	"	56	M	"
NUREMBURG	MILTON		"	7/29	"	"	"	25	M	"
BISSELL	RICHARD		Ord Seaman	7/29	"	"	"	21	M	"
Flaherty	Sylvester		"	8/1	"	"	"	25	M	"
Bennett	Walter		"	6/9	"	"	"	1'	M	"

EASTERN STEAMSHIP LINES, INC.

J Germain
Immigrant Inspector.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
WILLIAM JONES	23	U S A	BOSTON 6/20/39

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

14—1913

14—1913

(1), and (7)
14—1966

Sheet No. 2

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

139

Sheet No. 1

52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel EVANGELINE, *arriving at* New York N Y, AUGUST 30, 19 39, *from the port of* Yarmouth N S

(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
				1939												
Corning	William		Master	6/9	Boston	No	Yes	53	M	Eng	U S A	5/11				
Foster	Ernest		Ch Officer	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5/10				
Foster	George		2nd "		"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/10				
Norton	Ivan		3rd "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/9				
MOORES	Kenneth		Sr Radio	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/11				
ORTELT	Max		Jr "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/0				
CODERRE	Chester		3rd "	6/19	"	"	"	23	M	Fr	"	5/10				
Lakeman	Jesse		Quarter M	6/9	"	"	"	25	M	Eng	"	6/3				
Madden	Irvin		"	"	"	"	"	57	M	"	"	5/8				
Faucett	Joseph		"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/10				
Jensen	Thomas		Bosun	"	"	"	"	41	M	Scand	"	6/0				
Fraser	William		" Mate	"	"	"	"	41	M	Eng	"	5/11				
Bruinsma	William		Watchman	"	"	"	"	52	M	Dutch	"	5/4				
Neskeim	Martin		"	"	"	"	"	59	M	Eng	"	5/9				
Swift	Marshall		"	8/28	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/11				
Hope	Robert		"	6/9	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/11				
Pensweek	James		"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/6				
Landry	Charles		A B Seaman	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/8				
Yakavonia	Vincent		"	8/7	"	"	"	26	M	Italian	"	5/10				
BOUWEN.	JOE		"	7/20	NEW YORK	"	"	60	M	ENG	"	5/7				
Lindholm	Ivar		"	7/17	BOSTON	"	"	42	M	Scand	"	5/9				
Bery	Llewelyn		"	8/22	New York	"	"	25	M	Eng	"	5/10				
Engelson	Ole		"	6/9	Boston	"	"	59	M	Scand	"	5/11				
Brooks	David		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Eng	"	5/4				
HITCHENS	RICHARD		"	7/24	BOSTON	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/8				
Kelley	Henry		"	7/10	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	5/11				
NUREMBURG	MILTON		"	7/29	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/4				
BISSELL	RICHARD		Ord Seaman	7/29	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	6/0				
Flaherty	Sylvester		"	8/1	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/11				
Bennett	Walter		"	6/9	"	"	"	1'	M	"	"	5/10				

EASTERN STEAMSHIP LINES INC

Local Agents

J. J. German
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

12

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
WILLIAM JONES	23	U S A	BOSTON 6/20/39

52

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4. List on this form only United States

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 53

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel EVANGELINE, *arriving at* [illegible], AUG 30 1939, *19*..., *from the port of*.....

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
						1939												
1		GRASSO	PETER		Ord Seaman	7/29	BOSTON	NO	Yes	20	M	ENG	U SA	5/6				
2		SCOTT	ANDREW		Ch Eng	7/3	Boston	"	"	53	M	Eng	"	5/7				
3		PUBLICOVER	HARRIS		1st Asst "	7/17	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5/6				
4		MacDonald	William		2nd " "	7/31	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/10				
5		Leavitt	Herman		3rd " "	8/14	"	"	"	5o	M	"	"	5/5				
6		DOUCETTE	WILLIAM		Jr Eng	7/17	"	"	"	38	M	FRENCH	"	5/6				
7		BABCOCK	ERVING		Electrician	8/5	"	"	"	44	M	ENG	"	5/8				
8		CROWELL	IVAN		Plumber	6/9	"	"	"	32	M	ENG	"	5/6				
9		Muse	Clarence		Water Tender	"	"	"	"	36	M	Eng	"	5/6				
10		Boudreau	Louis		"	7/17	"	"	"	27	M	French	"	5/5				
11		Muire	Lester		"	6/9	"	"	"	35	M	Eng	"	5/7				
12		Tyler	Richard		Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/6				
13		SWEENEY	JAMES		"	7/8	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/6				
14		MacLeod	Donald		"	8/21	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/9				
15		MORTON	VELVEN		"	6/9	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	6/2				
16		Bombardier	Carl		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	French	"	5/5				
17		ENGLAND	FRED R		"	7/27	"	"	"	31	M	Eng	"	5/9				
18		TAYLOR	HAROLD		Fireman	7/31	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/7				
19		Kelley	Arthur		"	6/9	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/1[illegible]				
20		COULL	STUART		"	8/7	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/8				
21		Drew	Samuel		"	6/9	"	"	"	57	M	D	D	5/7				
22		Muse	George		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/9				
23		GREENBAUM	JOSEPH		"	8/19	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	6/1				
24		Kemp	John		Wiper	6/9	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	6/1				
25		Norris	Benjamin		Ch Stwd	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	6/0				
26		Morton	Wilson		Asst "	6/20	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/8				
27		Morton	Webster		Purser	6/9	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5/8				
28		Whitney	Charles		Asst "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/9				
29		Wade	W James		2nd Stwd	"	"	"	"	52	M	Afr	"	5/8				
30		Jed	Max		Cashier	8/26	"	"	"	25	M	Eng	"	5/11				

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

P. J. German
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

4. List on this form only United States [illegible]

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 54

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel EVANGELINE, *arriving at* NY AUG 30 1939, ..., *19*....., *from the port of*.....

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	NEW	SMITH	BENJAMIN		2ND Checker	8/28	Boston	No	Yes	25	M	Eng	U S A	6/0				
2		Hudson L	Ernest		Ch Cook	8/9	"	"	"	45	M	Afr	"	5/8				
3		Joseph	Robert		Baker	"	"	"	"	63	M	"	"	5/6				
4		Highsmith	LUTHER		Crew Cook	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/2				
5		Williams	Zachariah		2nd "	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	B W I	5/11				
6		Valrose	Raymond		Broiler	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/9				
7		Sinclair	Fred		Butcher	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	U S A	5/11				
8		Niles	Edward		Veg Cook	6/20	"	"	"	40	M	"	British	5/6				
9		Sims	Russell		Night Cook	6-9	"	"	"	29	M	"	U S A	5/8				
10		Martón	Eulasee		Kitchenman	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/3				
11		Botely	William		"	6/20	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/5				
12		Watts	Alonzo		Off Mess	6/9	"	"	"	23	M	"	CANADIAN	5/9				
13	NEW	THOMAS	JOSEPH E		P O "	8/28	BOSTON	"	"	25	M	"	U S A	5/8				
14		Shelton	Joseph		"	6/9	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/10				
15		Brown	John		Sailors "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/4				
16		Hilliard	Nelson		Firemans "	8/14	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5/2				
17		Capela	John		Waiters "	6/9	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/11				
18		Perry	Manuel		Night "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/6				
19		Goodwin	Clayton		Head Pantryman	"	"	"	"	44	M	Eng	"	5/7				
20		Lee	Richard		Asst "	6/20	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/10				
21		Niermann	Max		" "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/4				
22		Goodwin	Harold		Saladman	6/9	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/11				
23		Mc Comisky	Charles		Asst Pantry	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5/10				
24		Murphy	Robert		Silverman	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	6/1				
25		Hines	Staley		Dishwasher	6/18	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5/9				
26		Jordan	Horace		Head Hallman	6/9	"	"	"	38	M	Afr	"	5/8				
27		Hornsby	Carol		"	6/20	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/8				
28		Smith	THERESA		Stwdess	7/24	"	"	"	51	F	"	"	5/6				
29		Bolden	John		Officeman	8/1	YARMOUTH	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/5				
30		Lane	Charles		Deck Stwd	6/20	BOSTON	"	"	47	M	"	"	5/7				

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

J S Guerard
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

55

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel EVANGELINE, *arriving at* NY AUG 30 1939, 19___, *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1		Beckford	Harold		Quarter Deck man	6-9	Boston	No	Yes	37	M	Afr	Nicaraguan	5/6				
2		Trotman	Clifford		Toiletman	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	U S A	5/8				
3		Lamos	Spencer		"	8/26	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	6/3				
4		WHITE	JOSEPH		WAITER	8/12	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/6				
5		Secard	Leo		Night Bellman	6/9	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5/11				
6	PE	Doziar	Oliver		Bellman	8/28	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/3				
7		Darden	Merito		"	7/15	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/9				
8	PE	Cutting	Fitzgerald		"	8/28	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/10				
9		Greenidge	Stanley		Cabinman	8/7	"	"	"	46	M	"	British	5/5				
10		Conway	Braxton		"	6/9	"	"	"	46	M	"	U S A	5/5				
11		JACKSON	WILLIAM		DINING RM CAPT	7/29	"	"	"	26	M	"	U S A	5/7				
12		JOHNSON	ELLIOTT		WAITER	8/19	"	"	"	32	M	"	U S A	5/6				
13		Knowles	Alfred		Dining Room Man	6/9	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/5				
14		Robinson	Frederick		"	6/20	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/11				
15		Rogers	Geogge		Cafe Waiter	6/9	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/7				
16		Smape	Thomas		Cafeman	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/6				
17		Alter	Samuel		Cafeman	"	"	"	"	25	M	Enh	"	6/0				
18		Armstrong	Henry		Asst "	6/20	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/8				
19		Cook	Alexander		"	"	"	"	"	58	M	"	"	5/8				
20		McSweeney	Joseph		LINENMAN	6/9	"	"	"	50	M	Afr	"	5/11				
21		Nisbeth	Baron		WAITER	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/7				
22		Mitchell	Joseph		CAPTS WAITER	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/5				
23		Machado	Louis		WAITER	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5/9				
24		Thompson	Albert			"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/7				
25		Green	ALVOI		"	8/19	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	6/2				
26		Henderson	Alvin		"	6/9	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/5				
27		WARREN	BENNIE		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/10				
28		Green	Benjamin		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/11				
29		Booker	Dallas		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/10				
30		Edwards	GELBERT		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/6				

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

J S German
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*_____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

56

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel EVANGELINE, arriving at NY AUG 30 1939, 19___, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1		Rose	Arthur		Waiter	6-9	Boston	No	Yes	34	M	Afr	U S A	5/9				
2		Irvin	Fred		"	8/26	"	"	"	59	M	"	"	5/10				
3		Terrell	Kedrick		"	6/9	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/8				
4		Burrows	Oscar		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/7				
5		Daniel	Charles		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/10				
6		Bishop	LORENZO		"	6/22	"	"	"	33	M	"	Panama	5/4				
7		Cobb	ALEXANDER		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	U S A	5/6				
8		Reid	Charles		"	8/24	NEW YORK	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/7				
9		Peters	Cyrus		"	6/9	BOSTON	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/11				
10		Thomas	Stephen		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	6/2				
11		Grant	James		"	7/29	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/8				
12		Jones	Williams		"	6/20	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/10				
13		MOSKOWITZ	ABRAHAM		Musician	8/17	NEW YORK	"	"	28	M	Eng	"	5/5				
14		Orton	Earl		"	6/22	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/5				
15		Kearney	James		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/11				
16		Holland	Raymond O		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/11				
17		Lantagne	Alexander		Barber	6/9	BOSTON	"	"	52	M	"	"	5/10				
18		Egan	Donald		News Agent	6/16	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/11				
19		McComisky	Gordon		CHECKER	6/24	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/9				
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

J F Gerrard

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. Corning, of the S/S Evangeline, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

W B Corning
Master First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 30 day of August, 1939

J S German
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1-15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward Nell, Surgeon of the Acadia, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," or the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five (5) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward R. Nell, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30th. day of August, 19 39

at New York

Joseph Harris

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aug 8 30 39

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 20340 BILLED OCT 9- 1939

Cards Punched 11/3/39 M.M.
Class. 3 Am
Cards Removed 11/10/39
Cards Checked 11/10/39 M.M.
Class Amer.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX EXEMPTED				HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. citizens	Returning U. S.	In transit	U. S.	F.O. A.S.	Return of U.S.A. not to acquire	Under 16 years	Under 16 years	EXEMPT	
1st CABIN	4					376					5	385
CABIN												
2nd CABIN												
TOURIST 3rd CABIN												
3rd CLASS												
TOTAL	4					376					5	385

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

mono

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	9	376	385
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	9	376	385

2 Mcc.

(See form 628 for cruise pass.)
56 Ct. cruise pass. m/c

Eastern S.S. Lines, Inc.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 19 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ACADIA, Passengers sailing from BERMUDA, AUGUST 28th., 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or EP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		SILTEN	MAX	21		F	S	Artist	Yes	English	Yes	German	German	08-12 Germany	Hanover	Ex Order Ret Red				U.S.A.	New York
2		WELCH NoB	ALFRED N.	47		M	M	Master Mariner	Yes	English	Yes	Grt.Brt.	English	England	Yorkshire					Bermuda	Pembroke
3		WELCH NoB	CHARLES	18		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Grt.Brt.	English	Bermuda	Pembroke					Bermuda	Smiths Parish
4		WELCH NoB	HERBERT	15		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Grt.Brt.	English	03-85 Bermuda	Pembroke	Ex Order				Bermuda	Smiths Parish
5	EXEMPT	MOWBRAY	LOUIS S.	30		M	M	Civil Service	Yes	English	Yes	Grt.Brt.	English	03-85 Bermuda	Paget	Ex Order				Bermuda	Smiths Parish
6	EXEMPT	MOWBRAY	NELLIE	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Grt.Brt.	English	Feby 8th. 1910 U.S.A.	Buffalo					U.S.A.	Sea Cliff
7	U.S. CIT.	STEVENS	MILES	29		M	M														
8		STEVENS	MARIE	33		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Chili	Chilean	08-11-13 Chile	Santiago	Ex Order Ret Red				U.S.A.	Gloucester
9		CAVE	HAZEL	48		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Grt.Brt.	English	08-80 Canada	Beaverton	Ex Order Ret Red				Canada	West-Mount
10	EXEMPT	NEVILLE	HILDRETH	33		F	W	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Grt.Brt.	English	03 Canada	Montreal	Ex Order PR				Canada	Montreal
11	EXEMPT	JACKSON	MABEL	34		F	S	Accountant	Ys	English	Yes	Grt. Brt.	English	03 Canada	Montreal	Ex Order PR				U.S.A.	New York
12		TYSON	TRUDY	25		F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	German	German	08-12 Germany	Merselburg	Ex Order Ret Red				Bermuda	Devonshire
13		WALTERS NoB	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Bermuda	Devonshire
14		WALTERS NoB	ROBERTA	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Bermuda	Devonshire
15		WALTERS NoB	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Bermuda	Devonshire
16		[illegible] NoB	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Bermuda	Devonshire
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	03-85 Bermuda	Hamilton	Ex Order				Bermuda	Hamilton
18	EXEMPT	TODDINGS	SEAWARD	47		M	M	Editor	Yes	English	Yes	Grt.Brt.	English								
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

15

Lines - 2-3-4- 13-14-15-16-17- Not on Board
19 to 30 inc.

R. W. Rooke, Purser

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 9

19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

58

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 30th., 19 39

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by the alien himself, cash, draft, money order, or prepayment)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Can he read?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether coming by reason of a prepaid transportation contract	Whether coming by reason of any other contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether from own land or other country	Length of time in the United States	Whether the alien is in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father Dr. Adolph Silton 36 E. 61st. St. N.Y.C.	-	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes	Ys	1936 1937	N.Y.	12 Aug. 193[illegible]	Father Dr.Adolph Silton 36 E.61st.St. N.Y.C.	No.	Per-	1st Papers	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	--	Fr.	Brn	Hazel	NONE
2	~~Wife Mrs.Alice Welch Hamilton Bermuda~~	~~Bda~~			~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Ys~~	~~1937~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~1937~~	~~74th St. N.Y.C~~	~~E No 10~~			~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fr.~~	~~Lgt~~	~~Blue~~	~~NONE~~
3	Mother Alice Welch Hamilton Bermuda	Do.	-	-	Yes	Father	Yes	No					E No 10																	
4	Mother Alice Welch Hamilton Bermuda	Do.	-	-	Yes	Father	Yes	No					E No 10																	
5	Father Louis I.Mowbrey Smiths Parish Bermuda	Do.	-	-	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1939	N.Y.	Sept 1939	Friend Mrs.McAdam 922 Palmer Ave.Bronxville	E No 3 R Yswk			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk.	Brn	Brn	NONE
6	Father Charles W.Kempe Paget Bermuda	Do.	-	-	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1939	N.Y.	Sept 1939	Friend Mrs.McAdam 922 Palmer Ave.Bronxville	E No 3 R Yswk			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn	NONE
7												Home 59 Boulevard Sea Cliff L.I.																		
8	Father Maurice Mellat LeCannier Var.Loulon France	-	N.Y.	Sea Cliff	Ys	Husband	Yes	Yes	1924 1939	N.Y.	19 Aug. 1939	Home 59 Boulevard Sea Cliff L.I.	No	Per-	In-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk.	Blk	Brn	NONE
9	Brother Mr.Gordon Cave Beaverton Cat. Ca.	-	Mass	Glouces-ter	Ys	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 1939	Glouces-ter	Aug 1939	Home - 299 Washington St. Gloucester Mass.	No	Per-	In-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Brn	Hazel	NONE
10	Father Fred McLauchlin 651 Victoria Ave.West Mount.	Can	-	-	Yes	Self	Yes	Ys.	1939	N.Y.	19 Aug 1939	Wellington Hotel Intransit to Canada	E No 5 R Ys dy			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Brn	Brn	NONE
11	Mother Mrs.Matilda Jackson 2317 Wilson Ave.Montreal	Do.	-	-	Yes	Self	Yes	Ys	1939	N.Y.	19 Aug 1939	Wellington Hotel N.Y.C Intransit to Canada	E No 5 R Ysdys			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	Lgt	Grey	NONE
12	Friend Mr.Ernest Walpern 55 W. 42nd.St. N.Y.C.	-	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1933 1939	N.Y.	19 Aug 1939	Employer Mrs.S.Blumerthal Peekskill N.Y.	No	Per-	In-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr.	Brn	Grey	NONE
13	~~Husband Mr.Owen Walters Pembroke Bermuda~~	~~Bda~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~-~~	~~Yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1932~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~1932~~	~~221-23 Fourth Ave. N.Y.C.~~																		
14	~~Father W.Owen Walters Pembroke Bermuda~~	~~Do.~~			~~Yes~~	~~Father~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~				~~Do. Do. Do.~~	E No 10 R Ys dy																	
15	~~Father W.Owen Walters Pembroke Bermuda~~	~~Do.~~			~~Yes~~	~~Father~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~				~~Do. Do. Do.~~	E No 10 R Ys dy																	
16	~~Husband Royston Fountain Devonshire Bermuda~~	~~Do.~~			~~Yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~Yes~~	~~Ys~~	~~1930~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~1930~~	~~Do. Do. Do.~~	E No 10 R Ys dy																	
17	~~Father Royston Fountain Devonshire Bermuda~~	~~Do.~~			~~Yes~~	~~Father~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~				~~Do. Do. Do.~~	10 dy																	
18	Mother Mrs.Agnes Teddings Hamilton Bermuda	Bda N.Y	-	-	Ys	Self	Yes	Yes	1939	N.Y.	July 1939	Bristol Hotel New York	E.No 10 R Ys dys			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk.	Brn	Blue	NONE
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line EASTERN S. S. LINES INC.
Owners EASTERN S. S. LINES INC.
Local Agents EASTERN S. S. LINES INC.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. H. Allen Master, of the Acadia, from St. George Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. H. Allen

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th. day of August, 19 39

at New York

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward Nell, Surgeon of the Acadia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five (5) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward R Nell, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1939

at New York

Joseph H Sammons
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—[illegible]

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Acadia CRUISE *Passengers sailing from* New York - Bermuda & Return, August 26th., 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	NOT COUNTED	Armstrong	Marion	28		F	S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Peterborough Ontario	Ex Order cruise none required				Canada	Peterborough Ontario	
2	NOT COUNTED	Craig	Matilda	40		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Winnepeg	Ex Order cruise Pd none required				Canada	Winnepeg	
3	NOT COUNTED	Fotheringham	Catherine	24		F	S	Stenographer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Winnepeg	Ex Order cruise Pd none required				Canada	West Kilponan Manitobe	
4	NOT COUNTED	Hull	Beryl	38		F	S	Stenographer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	England	Norwich	Ex Order cruise none required				Canada	Montreal	0
5	NOT COUNTED	Payne	Lillian	32		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Kingston Ontario	Ex Order cruise none required				Canada	Kingston Ontario	
6																H Smith 9 00						0
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						0
20																						
21																						0
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						0
29																						
30																						0

16

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 5

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

60

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, August 30th., 1930

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any of the foregoing, whether by himself, relative, friend, agency, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether or not he believes in or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote at end of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever detained or deported or sought to be excluded	Whether ever arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether the intends to or may remain in the United States permanently	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States	Whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mo. Mrs. J. W. 157 Hart Ave. Petersborough Can.	Canada via R.Point			No	Self	Yes	Yes	1929	NYC	8/26/39	Transit to Canada	E No 2 R Yes da	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Br	Blu	None
2	Sis. Mrs.J.A.Mc Cullem 121 Smithfield Ave.Winnepeg	Canada via NY			No	Self	Yes	Yes	1929	NYC	8/26/39	Transit to Canada	E No 3 R Yes da	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Bl	Br	None
3	Mo. Mrs. T. 182 Kildonan Ave. West Kildonan Canada	Canada via NY			No	Self	Yes	Yes	1929	NYC	8/26/39	Transit to Canada	E No 3 R Yes da	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Br	Blu	None
4	Mo. Evelyn Hull Alberni, B. C. Canada	Canada via NY			No	Self	Yes	Yes	1929	NYC	8/26/39	Transit to Canada	E No 2 R Yes da	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Br	Br	None
5	Fa. Thomas , 240 University Ave. Kingston Ont. Canada	Canada via R.Point			No	Self	Yes	Yes	1929	NYC	8/26/39	Transit to Canada	E No 2 R Yes da	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Br	Blu	None
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

Line EASTERN S. S. LINES INC.
Owners EASTERN S. S. LINES INC.
Local Agents EASTERN S. S. LINES INC.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. H. Allen, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Acadia, from New York-Bermuda & return Cruise, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. H. Allen

Master Owner.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1939

at New York

Joseph H. Lanning

Immigrant Inspector.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

61 Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ACADIA Sailing from BERMUDA, AUG. 28th., 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG. 30th., 1939

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	COHEN	MARY	26		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Sept. 8th. 1912		114 Blake Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	PERRAULT	WALTER	29		M	M	Westboro, Mass.	Mch. 1st. 1910		93 Grafton St. Arlington, Mass.
3	PERRAULT	ELLA	25		F	M	Cambridge, Mass.	Mch. 3rd. 1914		93 Grafton St. Arlington, Mass.
4	BROWN	MARY	27		F	S	Swampscott, Mass.	Mch 21st. 1912		4 Sapphire Ave.,Marblehead, Mass.
5	HARRIMAN	MADELINE	33		F	S	Bridgeport, Conn.	Aug. 29th. 1905		166 Colony St. Stratford, Conn.
6	GRAVESON	MARGARET	28		F	S	Bridgeport, Conn.	Feb. 26th. 1911		304 Colorado Ave.,Bridgeport, Conn.
7	PARRY	DIANE	27		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	July 2nd. 1912		161 Seminole Ave.Forest Hills,L.Is.-N.
8	KLINE	JOHANNA	48		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	May 30th. 1891		20 South Nashville,Atlantic City,N.J.
9	WARNER	MARION	42		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	May 8th. 1897		5120-N-15th. St. Philadelphia, Pa.
10	GRIMMER	MAE	45		F	S	Cape Charles, Va.	Jan. 28th. 1893		Cape Charles, Va.
11	URNSTEAD	LAURA	21		F	S	Pittsburg, Pa.	May 4th. 1918		22 Rogers Ave. Crafton, Pa.
12	FARBER	ISAVORE	50		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Feb. 22nd. 1889		14 S. 7th. St. Allentown, Pa.
13	DEEDS	MARGARET	25		F	S	Washington, D.C.	Aug. 13th. 1914		3419 Oliver St.N.W.Washington, D.C.
14	BROWN	BETTY	23		F	S	Herndon, Va.	Sept. 6th. 1915		320 Elm Ave. Takoma Park, Md.
15	BARRIELLE	MARIE	20		F	S	Boston, Mass.	Dec. 3rd. 1918		317- 18th. St.N.E.Washington, D.C.
16	ABRAHAM	FRED	29		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	Feb. 3rd. 1911		271 Fort Washington Ave,New York City
17	MILTON	HARRY	29		M	M	Pittsburg, Pa.	Oct. 18th. 1908		5814 Maeburn Rd.,Pittsburg, Pa.
18	ABRAHAM	RUTH	23		F	M	New York City, N.Y.	Feb. 22nd. 1916		271 Fort Washington Ave.,New York Cit
19	MILTON	FRANCES	25		F	M	Pittsburg, Pa.	Feb. 28th. 1914		5814 Maeburn Rd. Pittsburg, Pa.
20	ELLIS	MARIE	35		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa .	Apr. 9th. 1904		332 Fairmont Ave.,Philadelphia, Pa.
21	LOUGHRAN	MARGARET	39		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	July 11th. 1900		301 E. Aden's Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.
22	RAVAGE	ESTELLA	39		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	Aug. 23rd. 1900		423 Fairmont Ave.,Philadelphia, P.a.
23	CARUTHERS	FRANCES	37		F	S	Chicago, Ill.	Apr. 15th. 1902		99 Sherman St. Hartford, Conn.
24	NEAL	ESTHER	38		F	S	Sandhaom, Ind.	July 12th. 1901		1000 Delia Ave.,Akron, Conn.
25	DIGGS	ROBERT	27		M	S	Tulsa, Okla.	Jan. 14th. 1912		34 W. 53rd. St. New York City, N.Y.
26	MEEK	JOHN	27		M	S	Altoona, Pa.	Mch. 24th. 1912		699 Orange St. New Haven, Conn.
27	GOREY	PETER	40		M	M	Irvington-on-Hudson,N.Y	Sept. 12th. 1898		11 N. Ferris St.Irvington-on-Hudson, N.Y.
28	GOREY	BERTHA	30		F	M	Briston, Conn.	Nov. 14th. 1909		11 N. Ferris St.Irvington-on-Hudson, N.Y.
29	GOREY	ROBERT PETER	9		M	S	Irvington-on-Hudson,N.Y.	Apr. 14th. 1930		11 N. Ferris St.Irvington-on-Hudson,
30	GOLDBERGER	LILLIAN	33		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Jan. 1st. 1906		500 St.John's Place,Brooklyn, N.Y.

D Smith 17
9 1st am

Line EASTERN S. S. LINES INC.
Owners EASTERN S. S. LINES INC.
Local Agents EASTERN S. S. LINES INC.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

62 Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ACADIA Sailing from BERMUDA, AUG. 28th., 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG. 30th., 1939

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1.	GILES	MARION	40		F	M	Chicago, Ill	May 24th. 1899		540 S. Park Rd.,La Grange, Ill.
2.	GILES	CRANSTON	15		M	S	La Grange, Ill.	Aug. 15th. 1923		540 S. Park Rd.,La Grange, Ill
3.	BERGMAN	MINNIE	38		F	M	Chicago, Ill.	Sept 24th. 1901		2756 N. Pine Grove, Chicago, Ill.
4.	BERGMAN	IRWIN	15		M	S	Chicago, Ill.	Apr. 7th. 1923		2756 N. Pine Grove, Chicago, Ill.
5.	~~THRESHER~~	JANET NotB	~~20~~		F	S	~~Providence, R.I.~~	~~Dec. 13th. 1918~~		~~6 Olive St.,Providence, R.I.~~
6.	~~REAM~~	MARION NotB	~~42~~		F	M	~~Chicago, Ill.~~	~~July 7th. 1897~~		~~6 Olive St., Providence, R.I.~~
7.	~~REAM~~	LOUIS NotB	~~52~~		M	M	~~Providence, R.I.~~	~~Apr. 6th. 1887~~		~~6 Olive St., Providence, R.I.~~
8.	~~REAM~~	LOUIS NotB	~~17~~		M	S	~~Thompson, Conn.~~	~~Aug. 26th. 1921~~		~~6 Olive St., Providence, R.I.~~
9.	LOMBARDI	WILLIAM	52		M	M	Naples, Italy	July 28th. 1887	Bronx Cty.Ct. New York City Mch 22nd/18	816 E. 229th St. New York City, N.Y.
10.	LOMBARDI	CONCETTA	49		F	M	Naples, Italy	May 1st. 1890	By Husband's Papers	816 E. 229th. St.New York City, N.Y.
11.	JEFFERS	ALICE	49		F	S	Ridgewood, N.J.	July 15th. 1889		512 Smith Place,Ridgewood, N.J.
12.	STORY	WILLIAM	29		M	S	Rockester, Mass.	June 8th. 1910		1154 Circuit Rd.,Winthrop, Mass.
13.	STORY	MARGARET	55		F	M	S. Boston, Mass.	Mch. 28th. 1884		1154 Circuit Rd.,Winthrop, Mass.
14.	HARTMAN	FRED	26		M	M	East Orange, N.J.	Feb. 15th. 1913		21 Walnut Cresent,Springfield, N.J.
15.	HARTMAN	EVELYN	25		F	M	Springfield, N.J.	Dec. 31th. 1913		21 Walnut Cresent,Springfield, N.J.
16.	KEEGAN	JOHN	31		M	M	Roslyn, L.I.-N.Y.	Jan. 1st. 1908		51 Bell St. Hempstead, L.Is.N.Y.
17.	KEEGAN	MILDRED	33		F	M	Sag Harbour, L. Is.	Aug. 13th.1906		51 Bell St. Hempstead, L.Is. N.Y.
18.	KEEGAN	JOSEPH	33		M	S	Roslyn, L.Is.	Sept.22nd. 1905		87 Yale St. Hempstead, L.Is.N.Y.
19.	BOSTWICK	ALBERT	59		M	W	Fulton, N.Y.	Jan. 29th. 1880		120 Nabel St. Manchester, Conn.
20.	BOSTWICK	ALBERTA	28		F	S	Willimantic,Conn.	Dec. 15th. 1910		120 Nabel St. Manchester, Conn.
21.	BOSTWICK	MARGUERITE	16		F	S	Manchester, Conn.	Aug. 31st. 1923		120 Nabel St. Manchester, Conn.
22.	FINNERTY	GERALD	34		M	M	Croton on Hudson, N.Y.	Aug. 20th. 1905		16 Hardy Place,Yonkers, N.Y.
23.	FINNERTY	THELMA	35		F	M	Woodville, N.Y.	Apr. 10th. 1904		16 Hardy Place, Yonkers, N.Y.
24.	SHEFFIELD	ELIZABETH	51		F	M	Rome, Ind.	Feb. 17th. 1888		5345 Harper Ave.,Chicago, Ill.
25.	MAXWELL	PEARL	30		F	S	Englevale, No. Dk.	Sept.14th. 1908		2624 Woodly Place,N.W.Washington,D.C.
26.	Koam [illegible]	MILDRED	23		F	S	Escanaba, Mich.	Oct. 3rd. 1915		2624 Woodly Place, N.W.Washington, D.C.
27.	VIANO	LILLIAN	35		F	S	Somerville, Mass.	Jan. 11th. 1904		186 Bedford St.Lexington, Mass.
28.	VIANO	AGNES	30		F	S	Somerville, Mass.	Dec. 17th. 1909		186 Bedford St.Lexington, Mass.
29.	MacGINLEY	EVELYN	69		F	S	Boston, Mass.	Mch. 16th. 1870		83 Moxton St.Forest Hills,Boston,Mass.
30.	PEACH	HARRY	40		M	S	Boston, Mass.	May 30th. 1898		357-9th. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.

H must 11 9 a m

18

Lines #5-6-7-8- Not on Board
A. W. Rome, Purser.

Line EASTERN S. S. LINES INC.
Owners EASTERN S. S. LINES INC.
Local Agents EASTERN S. S. LINES INC.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

63
Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ACADIA Sailing from BERMUDA, AUGUST 28th; 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 30th., 1939

No. on Line.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1.	ENGELKE	ELINOR	24		F	S	New York N.Y. July 26th. 1916		699 E. 3rd.St. Brooklyn N.Y.
2.	TRACY	ELIZABETH	30		F	S	New Haven Conn. June 2nd. 1909		493 Howard Ave. NewHaven COnn
3.	KNAUT	BERTHA	30		F	S	Westbrook Me. Sept. 10th 1908		70 Hobart St. New Haven Conn
4.	BYRNE	VIRGINIA	31		F	S	New Haven Conn. Sept. 1st. 1907		270 Winthrop Ave. New Haven Conn
5.	PLUMMETT	ROSE MARY	29		F	S	New Haven Conn. Feby 17th. 1910		125 W. Elm St. New Haven Conn.
6.	ETHERIDGE	PEARL	29		F	S	Portsmouth Va. Oct.11th. 1909		333 E. 43rd.St. New York N.Y.
7.	TRAPHAGEN	JOSEPH	27		M	S	Morristown N.J. Jan.27th. 1912		683 W. 8th. St. Plainfield N.J.
8.	FEWER	WALTER	33		M	M	Br oklyn N.Y. Dec. 15th. 1905		1867 Watchung Ave. Plainfield N.J.
9.	MCGIVERN	Gene JENE	42		M	M	Malden Mass. Aug. 22nd. 1897		2 Rockyhem St. East Lynn Mass
10.	MC IVERN	MARY G.	38		F	M	Stellarton, N.S.Canada Feb. 16th. 1901	Federal Court, Salem, Mass.	2 Rockyhem Rockingham St. East Lynn, Mass.
11.	ALLEGRETTI	JOSEPHINE	29		F	S	New York, N.Y. Feb. 21st, 1910		12 - 5th St., White Plains, N.Y.
12.	COHEN	NATALIE	29		F	S	New York, N.Y. May 22nd, 1910		10 Grove St., Mamaroneck, N.Y.
13.	ROSENBERG	MILTON	27		M	M	New York, N.Y. April 16th, 1912		134 East Mosholm Parkway, N.Y.
14.	ROSENBERG	BEATRICE	25		F	M	New York, N.Y. Aug. 31st, 1913		134 East Mosholm Parkway, N.Y.
15.	CRAFTON	HOWARD	39		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. Aug. 31st, 1900		7024 Louise Rd., West Oaklane, Pa.
16.	CRAFTON	ANNA	36		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. May 14th, 1903		7024 Louise Rd., West Oaklane, Pa.
17.	MORTON	ROBERT	61		M	M	Randolph, Vt. Nov. 19th, 1878		131 Buckingham Rd., Upper Montclair, N.J.
18.	MORTON	BERTHA	60		F	M	Huntington, Vt. Dec. 7th, 1878		131 Buckingham Rd., Upper Montclair, N.J.
19.	BURLISS	MARIAN	23		F	S	Chicago, Ill. May 27th, 1916		1150 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.
20.	SWART	HANNAH	24		F	S	Albany, N.Y. June 2 , 1915		655 Morris St., Albany, N.Y.
21.	GUILLICK	BEATRICE	37		F	S	Russia, Varsonofka, June 28th, 1902	Supreme Court, New Britain, Conn. 1907	521 Stanley Street, NewBritain, Conn.
22.	GUILBERT	LILLIAN	21		F	S	Southshield Eng. Mar. 29th. 1918	By Father's Papers	333 B Blvd. Reviere Mass.
23.	CHAFFEE	MARY	28		F	S	Norfolk Va. Sept. 20th. 1910		Viginia Beach Va.
24.	ANGEL	IRENE	58		F	M	Walsall Eng. Sept. 16th. 1881	By Marriage	7808 York Rd. Elkins Park Pa.
25.	ANGEL	ROSA	34		F	S	Philadelphia Pa. Apr. 12th. 1905		7808 York Rd. Elkins Park Pa.
26.	ANGEL	Wilda	28		F	S	Philadelphia Pa. May 1st. 1911		7808 York Rd. Elkins Park Pa.
27.	HOERIE	WILLIA	31		F	S	Ashtabula Ohio Feby 17th.1908		1320 W. 6th.St. Ashtabula Ohio
28.	JUHOLA	TAINE	20		F	S	Ashtabula Ohio Mar. 13th. 1919		1319 Michigan Ave. Ashtabula Ohio
29.	BARNETT	RUTH	31		F	S	Elizabeth N.J. Mar 14th 1908		251 Park Ave. Orange N.J.
30.	MARTINETTI	CARROLL	29		F	S	Orange N.J. Nov. 12th. 1909		311 Central Ave. Orange N.J.

H Smith 15
9 In

19

Line EASTERN S. S. LINES INC.
Owners EASTERN S. S. LINES INC.
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—906

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

64
Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ACADIA Sailing from BERMUDA, AUG. 28th., 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG. 30th., 1939

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ZIEGLER	STELLA	31		F	S	Catasauqua,Pa. Oct. 15th. 1907		177 Deleware Ave.,Palmerston, Pa.
2	POLIZOIDES	GERMANOS	41		M	S	Athens, Greece. Aug. 18th. 1897	Supreme Ct. L.Is. City. July 1924	3726 111th. St.Corona,L.Is.-N.Y.
3	DIVRY	GEORGE	43		M	M	Olympia, Greece. Dec. 6th. 1895	Supreme Ct. L.Is. City. Feb. 1928	3726 111th. St.Corona,L.Is.-N.Y.
4	DIVRY	MARY	30		F	M	Athens, Greece. Sept 17th. 1908	Supreme Ct. L.Is. City, Mch. 1932	3726 111th. St.Corona, L.Is. -N.Y.
5	BRADY	MARGARET	48		F	W	New York City, N.Y. Dec. 3rd. 1891		3422 Cannaon Place,New York City, N.Y.
6	BRADY	HELEN	20		F	S	New York City, N.Y. Sept 17th. 1918		3422 Cannon Place,New York City, N.Y.
7	LAPSLEY	ROBERT	54		M	M	Charleston, S.C. Sept 19th. 1884		Ranoke, Virginia.
8	LAPSLEY	KATHERINE	58		F	M	Newton, NaC. Apr. 12th. 1881		Ranoke, Virginia.
9	LAPSLEY	JANIE	20		F	S	Clarkston, N.C. Jan. 27th. 1919		Ranoke, Virginia.
10	HEUBNER	ELEANOR	24		F	S	Manchester, Conn, July 5th. 1915		424 E. Main St.Manchester, Conn.
11	WILSON	LAURA	28		F	S	Gartford, Conn. June 11th. 1911		80 Madison Ave.,Hartford, Conn.
12	CARRELL	MAXINE	21		F	S	Port Arthur, Tex. May 11th. 1918		1908 Shunk St. Philadelphia, Pa.
13	SCHOOLFIELD	WILLIAM	31		M	S	Mullins, S.C. Oct. 31st. 1907		University Club,Bridgeport, Conn.
14	MONTGOMERY	POPE	24		M	S	Huntsville, Ala. Oct. 25th. 1914		97 Warwick Ave. Stratford, Conn.
15	SCHILLING	JOSEPH	29		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. May 23rd. 1910		327 Vernon Rd. Philadelphia, Pa.
16	SCHILLING	MARGARET	28		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. July 29th. 1911		327 Vernon Rd. Philadelphia, Pa.
17	HAND	ERNEST	29		M	S	New York City, N.Y. June 2nd. 1910		230 E. 71st. St. New York City, N.Y.
18	SCHMALBACH	STEWART	28		M	S	New York City, N.Y. Jan. 11th. 1911		560 Audubon Ave.,New York City, N.Y.
19	HELLER	JACK	39		M	M	Sag Harbour,L.Is.,N.Y. Apr. 1st. 1900		9 John Alden Rd. New Rochelle,N.Y.
20	HELLER	EVA	38		F	M	Emporia,Kansas Dec. 11th. 1900		9 John Alden Rd. New Rochelle, N.Y.
21	CLARREN	HARRY	38		M	M	St. Paul, Minn. July 4th. 1901		350 W. 57th. St.New York City, N.Y.
22	CLARREN	ELLEN	25		F	M	Bloomfield, W. Va. Feb. 13th. 1914		350 W. 57th. St. New York City, N.Y.
23	HARRIS	HAROLD	29		M	S	Foxboro, Mass. June 26th. 1910		30 School St. Foxboro, Mass.
24	WALLACE	LEVA	35		F	S	Rockester, N.Y. Aug. 30th. 1903		560 Portage Rd. Niagara Falls, N.Y.
25	BROWN	CARLTON	22		M	S	Elmira, N.Y. Feb. 15th. 1917		87-18 Elmhurst. Ave.,New York City,
26	FERRY	MICHAEL	36		M	S	New York City, N.Y. Nov. 29th. 1902		202 Bush St. New York City, N.Y.
27	WEBER	ARTHUR	36		M	M	St.Joseph, Mo. Jan. 14th. 1903		1430 Stapler Place,Wilmington, Del.
28	WEBER	MARJORY	31		F	M	Wellingtom, Kan. Dec. 22nd. 1908		1430 Stapler Place,Wilmington, Del.
29	BUCKLEY	FRANCIS	34		F	S	Holyoke, Mass. Nov. 16th. 1904		527 Pleasant St. Holyoke, Mass.
30	BENNETT	BETTY	29		F	S	Hastings on Hudson Sept 6th. 1909		77 Bedford St. New York City.N.Y.

20

EASTERN S. S. LINES INC.

Line EASTERN S. S. LINES INC.
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—606

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

65
Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ACADIA Sailing from BERMUDA, AUG. 28th., 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG. 30th., 1939

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MILLER	SARAH	33		F	S	New York City, N.Y. Oct. 10th. 1906		11401 Hopkins Ave.,Cleveland,Ohio.
2	CAMBRIDGE	DORIS	33		F	S	Cheltenham,England Mch. 9th. 1906	District Ct. of Boston, 1938	Lexington, Mass.
3	WOLESON	ANN	33		F	S	New York City, N.Y. Jan. 21st. 1906		1659 Walton Ave.,New York City, N.Y.
4	MILLER	CHARLES	21		M	S	Washington, D.C. Jan. 30th. 1918		2802 Wisconin Ave.,Washington, D.C.
5	BAREFOOT	JACK	27		M	S	Henderson, N.C. Apr. 14th. 1912		1801 K. St.N.W.Washington, D.C.
6	HARHEN	MARY	29		F	S	Chicago, Ill. Oct. 6th. 1909		7951 Morgan St.,Chicago, Ill.
7	HARHEN	SUZANNE	26		F	S	Chicago, Ill. Mch 12th. 1913		7951 Morgan St., Chicago, Ill.
8	FARLAND	EVELYN	29		F	S	Plainfield, N.J? June 14th. 1910		Interhaven Ave.,North Plainfield,N.J.
9	HALL	SHIRLEY	28		F	S	Jenkintown,Pa, May 19th. 1911		171 Main St.,Chatham, N.J.
10	OPPENHEIM	BETTY	21		F	S	New York City, N.Y. May 1st. 1918		326 W. 85th. St. New York City, N.Y.
11	EPSTEIN	ELIZABETH	20		F	S	New York City, N.Y. Sept 19th. 1918		West St. Harrison, N.Y.
12	MAYER	JANE	20		F	S	New York City, N.Y. Apr. 23rd. 1919		300 Central Park W.New York City, N.Y
13	VICKERS	MARY	49		F	M	New York City, N.Y. Feb. 20th. 1890		2006 Stuart St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	FERGUSON	HELEN	34		F	W	Indianapolis, Ind. Oct. 24th. 1905		618 E. Birch Ave.,Milwaukee,Wisc.
15	O'BRIEN	MADELINE	35		F	S	Fond du Lac,Wis. Nov. 3rd. 1904		2549 North Lake Dr.,Milwaukee, Wis.
16	WILMOTH	JAMES	29		M	M	Burchard, Neb. May 31st. 1910		2238 Andrews Ave, New York City, N.Y.
17	WILMOTH	BERTHA	32		F	M	W. Hoboken, N.J? Oct. 5th. 1906		2238 Andrews Ave.,New York City, N.Y.
18	LETZ	JOHN	19		M	S	Catskill, N.Y. Feb. 14th. 1920		192 Cedar Ave.,Hackensack, N.J.
19	NESS	JOHN	54		M	M	Falkland, Scotland. May 4th. 1885	District Ct. Boston, Mass Apr. 1916	Wildwood Farm,Greenwich, Conn
20	NESS	MARY	54		F	M	Glasgow, Scotland. June 4th. 1885	By Marriage.	Wildwood Farm,Greenwich, Conn.
21	JENKINS	MARGARET	24		F	S	New York City, N.Y. Feb. 5th. 1915		52 Leonard Ave.,Freeport,L.Is.-N.Y.
22	HICKS	CATHERINE	35		F	S	New York City, N.Y. June 6th. 1904		30 Old Army Rd.,Scarsdale, N.Y.
23	LEVY	ALICE	19		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. June 19th. 1920		2146-59th. St.Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	REGAN	LEILA	19		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. May 25th. 1920		525 E. 21st. Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	COHEN	SALLY	18		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. May 19th. 1921		2522 Ave. J. Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	YOUDELMAN	EVELYN	18		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Apr. 21st. 1921		1940 E. 8th. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	ALLEN	ALENE	22		F	S	Pittsburg, Pa. Feb. 25th. 1917		2451 Wedgemere Ave. Pittsburg, Pa.
28	MAC DONALD	BETTY	23		F	S	Pittsburg, Pa. Oct. 8th. 1915		718 Berkshire Ave.,Pittsburg, Pa.
29	STEVENS	DOROTHY	25		F	S	Pittsburg, Pa. Jan. 8th. 1914		7026 Thomas Blvd. Pittsburg, Pa.
30	KEGEL	CARL	24		M	S	Berwick, Pa. Feb. 18th. 1915		177 Deleware Ave.,Palmerston, Pa.

21

Line EASTERN S. S. LINES INC.
Owners EASTERN S. S. LINES INC.
Local Agents EASTERN S. S. LINES INC.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

66
Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ACADIA Sailing from BERMUDA, AUGUST 28th., 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 30th., 1939

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SCHUTZMAN	MURRAY	27		M	M	New York N.Y. Oct. 6th. 1911		135 E..29th. St. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	SCHUTZMAN	LILLIAN	22		F	M	New York N.Y. Mar 7th. 1919		135 E. 29th. St. Brooklyn N.Y.
3	WAXLER	LILLIAN	28		F	S	New York N.Y. Nov. 5th. 1910		358 E. 8th.St. New York N.Y.
4	GIBERMAN	WILLIAM	30		M	M	Philadelphia Pa. Nov. 5th 1908		96 W. Drexel Ave. Lansdown Dela.
5	GIBERMAN	MARY	24		F	M	Philadelphia Pa. June 11th. 1915		96 W.Drexel Ave. Lansdown Dela.
6	MCCARTHY	GRACE	30		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. Apr. 7th. 1909		3508 71st.St. Jackson Hgts N.Y.
7	MCCARON	VIRGINIA	22		F	S	New York N.Y. Oct. 19th. 1916		41-22 Denman St. Elmhurst L.I.
8	HICKS	EDWIN	67		M	M	New York N.Y. Jan. 19th. 1872		2026 E. Redfield St. Phila.Pa.
9	HICKS	AUGUSTA	69		F	M	New York N.Y. Jan 25th. 1870		2026 E. Redfield Ave. Phila.Pa.
10	SCOTT	HERBERT	38		M	M	New York N.Y. Dec. 7th. 1900		140 E. 40th.St. New York N.Y.
11	SUTTON	ROBERT	24		M	M	Franklin Pa... May 9th. 1915		1241 Illinois Ave. Pittsburg Pa.
12	SUTTON	MARGARET	24		F	M	Chicago Ill. Mar 19th. 1915		1241 Illinois Ave. Pittsburg Pa.
13	MARTLETT	NORA	39		F	S	Meriden Conn. Apr. 10th. 1900		68 Gale Ave Meriden Conn.
14	CASLIN	JOHN	32		M	M	New York N.Y. Mar 7th. 1907		4867 Broadway New York N.Y.
15	CASLIN	ELIZABETH	31		F	M	New York N.Y. Aug. 20th. 1908		4867 Broadway New York N.Y.
16	CORMIE	JOHN	55		M	M	Greenock Scotland May 8th. 1884	Federal Court Trenton N.J. 1927	Hillcrest Parkway Trenton N.J.
17	CORMIE	LIDA	57		F	M	Hopwell N.J. Sept. 19th. 1881		Hillcrest Parkway Trenton N.J.
18	CORMIE	MARTHA	23		F	S	Trenton N.J. Feby 18th. 1916		Hillcrest Parkway Trenton N.J.
19	TITUS	HENRY	28		M	M	Boston Mass. Mar 13th. 1911		42 W. Baltimore St. Lynn Mass.
20	TITUS	LOUISE	23		F	M	Walpole Mass. Nov. 24th. 1916		42 W. Baltimore St. Lynn Mass.
21	MATOSSIAN	ARTEN	27		F	S	Union City N.J. Nov. 9th. 1911		512 New York Ave. Union City N.J.
22	BURNETTE	PAUL	31		M	S	Dexter Iowa Jan 31st. 1908		900 E. Grand St.Springfield Md.
23	SAWYER	RICHARD	24		M	M	Roslindale Mass. June 8th. 1915		Farmington Mass.
24	SAWYER	RUTH	22		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. Feby 6th. 1917		Farmington Mass.
25	[illegible]	STANLEY	27		M	M	Bloomingdale N.Y. Dec. 1st. 1911		470 So.end.Ave. Mt.Vernon N.Y.
26	BROWN	VIVIAN	27		F	M	Valhalla N.Y. June 27th. 1912		470 So.2nd.Ave. Mt.Vernon N.Y.
27	WINTERS	SYDNEY	29		M	M	New York N.Y. Oct. 11th. 1909		520 W. 150th.St. New York N.Y.
28	WINTERS	GERTRUDE	28		F	M	New York N.Y. Aug. 25th. 1910		520 W. 150th.St. New York N.Y.
29	GOLDBERG	MAURICE	27		M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. Oct. 30th. 1911		17506 Devonshire Rd.Jamaica L.I.
30	GOLDBERG	JANE L.	24		F	M	Minneapolis Minn. June 3rd. 1915		17506 Devonshire Rd.Jamaica L.I.

22

Line EASTERN S. S. LINES INC.
Owners EASTERN S. S. LINES INC.
Local Agents EASTERN S. S. LINES INC.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

67
Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ACADIA Sailing from BERMUDA, AUG. 28th., 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG. 30th., 1939

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	KYLE	MARY	34		F	M	Everett, Mass.	Oct. 10th. 1904	98 High St. Everett, Mass.
2	NEUMAN	ROSETTE	25		F	S	New York City, N.Y.	Nov. 19th. 1914	250 E. 53rd. St. New York City, N.Y.
3	FAWCETT	FRANCIS	23		M	S	Washington, D.C.	Mch 5th. 1916	6 Mortimer Place,Huntington,
4	MARSHALL	MARION	38		F	S	Boston, Mass.	Aug. 5th. 1901	30 Gilman St. Somerville, Mass.
5	TUCK	BERNICE	31		F	S	Milford, N.H.	Mch. 12th. 1908	33 Columbus Ave.,Somerville, Mass.
6	RICHMOND	RUTH	28		F	S	Waterville,Mne.	Mch. 1st. 1901	6 Sherborn Ct.Somerville, Mass.
7	NACHOD	JULIUS	24		M	M	Glenside, Pa.	Aug. 23rd. 1915	5½ Beverley Place,Wilmington, Del.
8	NACHOD	VIVIAN	27		F	M	Steelton, Pa.	Dec. 23rd. 1911	5½ Beverley Place,Wilmington, Del.
9	TAYLOR	EDNA	21		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	Jan. 24th. 1918	124 Central Ave., Hamben, Conn.
10	McCLEAN	LOIS	27		F	S	Meridan, Conn.	July 25th. 1912	60 Ardmore St. Hamben, Conn.
11	OLIVER	JOSEPH	55		M	M	Port Elizabeth, N.J.	Apr. 11th. 1884	203 W. Maine St. Mellville, N.J.
12	OLIVER	ELSIE	54		F	M	Back Neck, N.J.	Oct. 27th. 1884	203 W. Maine St. Mellville, N.J.
13	OLIVER	ELSIE	20		F	S	Port Elizabeth, N.J.	Dec. 25th. 1918	203 W. Maine St. Mellville, N.J.
14	BROWN	GRANT	70		M	S	Port Elizabeth, N.J.	Nov. 4th. 1868	110 E. 42nd. St.New York City, N.Y.
15	DWYER	HELENA	32		F	S	Boston, Mass.	July 31st. 1907	23 Licknor St.South Boston, Mass.
16	MANSFIELD	ANNE	44		F	S	Belchertown, Mass.	Feb. 9th. 1895	1175 Boylston St. Boston, Mass.
17	BEIERWALTES	JOHN	43		M	M	New York City, N.Y.	Dec. 29th. 1896	1119E. 15th. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	BEIERWALTES	ELIZABETH	40		F	M	New York City, N.Y.	Sept 15th. 1899	1119 E. 15th. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	BEVIS	KAY	25		F	S	Butte, Montana.	Apr. 29th. 1914	212 South Thayer St.Ann.Arbor, Mich.
20	CARDALL	ALFRED	37		M	S	Boston, Mass.	May 19th. 1902	39 Fort Hill, Higgham, Mass.
21	RENWICK	ANN	52		F	M	Polmont, Scotland.	Jan. 31st. 1887 County Ct.Middlesex, N.J. 1924	502 Prospect Ave.Lawrence Harbour,N.J.
22	SMITH	JANET	34		F	S	Keyport, N.J.	Feb. 5th. 1905	103 Osborne St.Keyport, N.J.
23	PAUL	ELIZABETH	21		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	Sept 30th. 1917	1620-67th. Ave.,Philadelphia, Pa.
24	PAUL	JESSIE	26		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	Apr. 23rd. 1913	1620-67th. Ave.,Philadelphia, Pa.
25	KRAMER	MAE	22		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	Mch 29th. 1917	6047-n Cormack ,Philadelphia, Pa.
26	SAGGESE	JEAN	24		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	July 19th. 1915	1747 S. 19th. St.Philadelphia, Pa.
27	KAHN	AARON	34		M	S	New York City, N.Y.	Jan. 1st. 1906	8313 Bay Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	ELWELL	DAVID	25		M	S	Arlington, Mass	Oct. 21st. 1913	170 Elm St. New Rochelle, N.Y.
29	DANDESHANE	SALLY	27		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Feb. 27th. 1912	869 Eastern Parkway,Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	SCHMIDT	NATALIE	27		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Dec. 6th. 1911	710 Fenimore St. Brooklyn, N.Y.

28

Line EASTERN S. S. LINES INC.
Owners EASTERN S. S. LINES INC.
Local Agents EASTERN S. S. LINES INC.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

68 Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ACADIA Sailing from BERMUDA, AUG. 28th., 19 39, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG. 30th. 1939, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	FORD	RHODA	22		F	M			179 Penn St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	KANNEY	CECILIA	32		F	S	New York City,N.Y. Aug. 22nd. 1906		705 Northampton St. Buffalo, N.Y.
3	DENNENY	CORINNE	32		F	S	Buffalo, N.Y. Apr. 23rd. 1907		705 Northampton St. Buffalo, N.Y.
4	DENNENY	CORA	59		F	W	Buffalo, N.Y. Mch. 19th. 1880		2934 Brighton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	REMIN	MORRIS	26		M	M	New York City, N.Y. Apr. 11th. 1913		2934 Brighton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	REMIN	ROSE	24		F	M	New York City, N.Y. Apr. 12th. 1915		1289 E. 19th. St.Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	BESSO	DAVID	33		M	M	Salonica, Greece. Mch. 1st. 1906	S.District Ct.New York June 4th.1928	1289 E. 19th. St.Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	BESSO	ETTA	28		F	M	Chicago, Ill. Dec. 17th. 1910		2901 Ave. J. Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	ROSENZWEIG	JOSEPH	29		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Apr. 21st. 1910		2901 Ave. J/ Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	ROSENZWEIG	PEARL	27		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Mch. 24th. 1912		4947 Sanson St. Philadelphia, Pa.
11	McBRIEN	LORETTA	28		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. July 31st. 1911		160 Henry St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	LAMB	RUTH	33		F	S	New York City, N.Y. Oct. 12th. 1906		160 Henry St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	LAMB	JESSIE	72		F	M	White Sulphur Springs,N.Y. July 31st. 1867		11453 Wisconsin Ave,Detroit, Mich.
14	WHITE	EILEEN	17		F	S	Detroit, Mich. Apr. 26th. 1922		11453 Wisconsin Ave.Detroit, Mich.
15	WHITE	IRENE	11		F	S	Detroit, Mich. July 16th. 1928		174 E. 82nd. St.New York City, N.Y.
16	LAVIN	WINIFRED	27		F	S	New York City, N.Y. Oct. 4th. 1911		3869 Cannon Place,New York City, N.Y.
17	CAMERON	SARAH	37		F	S	New York City, N.Y. June 6th. 1902		404 Eleucanto Dr. Pasadena,Cal.
18	THOMPSON	ERNA	47		F	M	New York City, N.Y. Aug. 14th. 1892		404 Eleucanto Dr. Pasadena, Cal.
19	THOMPSON	JACQUELINE	8		F	S	New York City, N.Y. Sept 22nd. 1930		404 Eleucanto Dr. Pasadena, Cal.
20	THOMPSON	ANN	14		F	S	New York City, N.Y. Nov. 15th. 1924		404 Eleucanto Dr. Pasadena, Cal.
21	THOMPSON	WILMA	17		F	S	New York City, N.Y. Mch. 1st. 1922		404 Eleucanto Dr. Pasadena, Cal.
22	THOMPSON	LOUISE	20		F	S	New York City, N.Y. Mch. 10th. 1919		2707 Glenwood Rd Brooklyn N.Y.
23	WATZMAN	LILLIAN	39		F	S	New York N.Y. June 15th. 1900		414 Midland Ave. Wayne Pa.
24	HELMS	ANNA	55		F	W	Yonkers N.Y. Oct. 19th. 1884		414 Midland Ave. Wayne Pa.
25	HELMS	JOAN	19		F	S	New York N.Y. Mar 22nd. 1919		414 Midland Ave. Wayne Pa.
26	HELMS	CAROL	11		F	S	New York N.Y. Feby 11th. 1928		414 Midland Ave. Wayne Pa.
27	HELMS	PATRICIA	17		F	S	New York N.Y. Mar. 17th. 1922		414 Midland Ave. Wayne Pa.
28	HELMS	GEORGEANNE	16		F	S	New York N.Y. June 24th. 1923		145 Hicks St. Brooklyn N.Y.
29	HALL	BERTRAND	37		M	M	New York N.Y. Aug. 17th. 1902		145 Hicks St. Brooklyn N.Y.
30	HALL	MABELLE	28		F	M	New York N.Y. May 7th. 1911		

24

9th Seaman Dep

Line #1- Not on Board
A. W. Roome, Purser.

Line EASTERN S. S. LINES INC.
Owners EASTERN S. S. LINES INC.
Local Agents EASTERN S. S. LINES INC.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 638
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

69
Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ACADIA Sailing from BERMUDA, AUG. 28th., 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG. 30th. 1939, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1.	BANDLER	DORIS	27		F	M	Cincinnati, Ohio Sept 2nd. 1911		Sparkill, N.Y.
2.	HENNING	HARLEY	36		M	S	New Albany, Pa. Sept 24th. 1903		94 Field Point Rd.,Greenwich, Conn.
3.	WOOTEN	HELEN	33		F	M	Middletown, Ohio Aug. 11th. 1906		2 Russell Rd.,Tanwood, N.J.
4.	LUCAS.	LOUISE	39		F	S	Middletown, Ohio Aug. 31st. 1899		37 Wendell St. Cambridge, Mass.
5.	COOK	RUTH	48		F	S	Cambridge, Mass. June 17th. 1891		27 Winsor Ave., Watertown, Mass.
6.	GUERNSEY	DOROTHY	41		F	S	Waterloo, Iowa Dec. 30th. 1897		5 Prospect Place, New York City, N.Y
7.	GUERNSEY	BESSIE	69		F	W	Black Hawk, City, Iowa June 1st. 1870		103 N. 8th. St. Estherville, Iowa.
8.	KENNAUGH	MARGUERITE	25		F	S	Waterbury, Conn. Oct. 27th. 1913		34 Chestnut Ave., Waterbury, Conn.
9.	KENNAUGH	RUTH	35		F	S	Waterbury, Conn. July 15th. 1904		34 Chestnut Ave., Waterbury, Conn.
10.	HEALEY	PATRICIA	25		F	S	Waterbury, Conn. June 26th. 1914		47 Chapman Ave., Waterbury, Conn.
11.	CHARTRES	HELEN	29		F	S	New York City, N.Y. June 20th. 1910		320 Quail St. Albany, N.Y.
12.	LITTLE	GLADYS	34		F	S	Baltimore, Md. Dec. 25th. 1904		214 E. Middle St. Hanover, Pa.
13.	CRUMBINE	EFFIE	39		F	S	Melrose, Md. June 24th. 1900		212 W. Hanover St. Hanover, Pa.
14	REESE	HERBERT	57		M	M	Gwynnbrook, Md. Jan. 14th. 1882		1731 W. Girard Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
15	REESE	ELLEN	64		F	M	Rockport, Tex. Oct. 23rd. 1874		1731 W. Girard Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
16	TANKERSLEY	RAYMOND	27		M	M	Brunswick, Ga. May 16th. 1912		6 Delmar Ave., Franklin Sq.Long Islan N.Y.
17	TANKERSLEY	RITA	27		F	M	Hempsted, L.I.-N.Y. June 8th. 1912		6 Delmar Ave., Franklin Sq.Long Is. N.Y.
18	LEVENTHAL	DORIS	29		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y . June 25th. 1910		3913-13th. Ave.,Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	WOLF	ZDENKA	31		F	S	New York City, N.Y. May 14th. 1908		869 W. 180th. St. New York City, N.Y.
20	McDONALD	WILLIAM	46		M	M	Jersey City, N.J. Mch 2nd. 1893		846 Union St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	McDONALD	EDITH	43		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Jan. 18th. 1896		846 Union St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	ADAMS	SAMUEL	41		M	M	Belfast, Ireland July 31st. 1898	District Ct. Detroit,Mich. Feb.14th/23	520 S.Forest Ave.,Ann Arbor, Mich
23	ADAMS	ELIZABETH	34		F	M	Defiance, Ohio Mch. 26th. 1905		520 S.Forest Ave.,Ann Arbor, Mich.
24	HUBBARD	ELIZABETH	66		F	M	Defiance, Ohio Nov. 22nd. 1872		22349 Grand River, Detroit, Mich.
25	BOONE	MARGARET	31		F	S	Buffalo, N.Y. Oct. 12th. 1907		395 Woodward Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
26	REGAN	MARGARET	32		F	S	Hornell, N.Y. June 7th. 1907		137 St. James Place, Buffalo, N.Y.
27	ARCHER	GEORGINA	48		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. Sept 25th. 1891		1857 Wynnewood Rd., Philadelphia, Pa.
28	SACREY	JANET	52		F	W	London, England. Mch. 26th. 1887	By Marriage 1922	3 South St., St. Augustina, Pa.
29	ARCHER	GEORGETTE	25		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. Dec. 3rd. 1913		1857 Wynnewood Ave.,Philadelphia,Pa.
30	DIAMOND	ELEANOR	25		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. Apr. 5th. 1914		2119 Spruce St.,Philadelphia, Pa.

90 Tr. J. Scavuzzo Imp

25

Line EASTERN S. S. LINES INC.
Owners EASTERN S. S. LINES INC.
Local Agents EASTERN S. S. LINES INC.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—901

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

70
Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ACADIA Sailing from BERMUDA, AUG. 28th., 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG. 30th., 1939

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HENRY	MARGARET	53		F	W	New York City, N.Y. May 18th. 1886		23 Christopher St.,New York City,N.Y.
2	JORDAN	DORIS	35		F	S	Exeter, England. May 18th. 1904	Apr. 1937. District Ct.Washington St. New York	246 E. 39th. St.New York City, N.Y.
3	~~BALPE~~ NOTE	~~GALEN~~	~~15~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Lowell, Mass. Nov. 27th. 1923~~		~~52 Clitheroe St. Lowell, Mass.~~
4	FULLER	AGNES	31		F	S	Rutland, Vermount. Dec. 24th. 1907		405 W. 23rd. New York City, N.Y.
5	PLUMPTON	BERTHA	28		F	S	Hull, England July 1st. 1911	Southern District Ct. N.Y.C. Feb 26/34	405 W.23rd. St.New York City, N.Y.
6	BROOKS	LOUISE	35		F	S	Horseheads, N.Y. June 8th. 1904		140 E. 63rd. St. New York City,N.Y.
7	HERTZ	SELMA	28		F	D	New York City, N.Y. Mch. 25th. 1911		325 E. 79th. St. New York City, N.Y.
8	EAST	LEO	37		M	M	Palmyra, N.Y. Dec. 26th. 1901		1392 Munroe Ave.,Rochester, N.Y.
9	EAST	RUTH	34		F	M	Canandaigua, N.Y. June 1st. 1905		1392 Munroe Ave.,Rochester. N.Y.
10	OULAHAN	SUE	48		F	W	Washington, D.C. Sept 11th. 1890		1518-31st. Washington, D.C.
11	OULAHAN	SUSAN	14		F	S	Washington, D.C. Mch. 20th. 1925		1518-31st. Washington, D.C.
12	SMITH	JANE	14		F	S	Washington, D.C. Sept 21st. 1924		311 P. St. Washington, D.C.
13	WISNER	PAUL	45		M	M	Summit N.J. Apr. 13th. 1894		109 Oakridge Ave.,Summit, N.J.
14	WISNER	HARRIET	44		F	M	Potsville, Pa. Apr. 2nd. 1895		109 Oakridge Ave.,Summit, N.J.
15	WISNER	ISABEL	21		F	S	Eglesmere, Pa. July 14th. 1917		109 Oakridge Ave.,Summit, N.J.
16	WISNER	VIRGINIA	19		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Dec. 24th. 1920		109 Oakridge Ave.,Summit, N.J.
17	WISNER	ELEANOR	11		F	S	Summit, N.J? Oct. 4th. 1928		109 Oakridge Ave.,Summit, N.J.
18	BERNARD	ATHELTEA	38		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Jan. 19th. 1901		1151 Scheneatady Ave.,Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	BERNARD	ARNOLD	15		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Oct. 21st. 1923		1151 Scheneatady Ave.,Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	BERNARD	NOEL	10		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Dec. 5th. 1928		1151 Scheneatady Ave.,Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	COX	MARY	26		F	S	Anamosa, Iowa. Apr. 21st. 1913		2009 F St. Washington, D.C.
22	FRANKEL	MARVIN	23		M	M	Chicago, Ill Jan. 4th. 1916		821 Dobson Ave.,Evanston, Ill.
23	FRANKEL	MARY	23		F	M	Sarnia, Canada July 10th. 1916	By Father's Papers	821 Dobson Ave.,Evanston, Ill.
24	WOLCOTT	ROSAMOND	44		F	S	Hubhardston, Mass. Aug. 24th. 1895		30 Old Army Rd. Scarsdale, N.Y.
25	THOMAS	EDWARD	40		M	M	Long Island City, N.Y. Oct. 4th. 1899		20 Willow Dr.,Port Washington, N.Y.
26	THOMAS	FLORENCE	37		F	M	Lake Hopatcong, N.J. Sept. 9th. 1902		20 Willow Dr., Port Washington, N.Y.
27	THOMAS	BETTY	11		F	S	Poughkeepsie, N.Y. May 23rd. 1928		20 Willow Dr.,Port Washington, N.Y.
28	GAUDENZI	GIEESEPPE	58		M	M	Grottamare, Italy. Oct. 24th. 1880	Common Pleas Ct. Jersey City,Oct/1934	Hotel Ansonia, New York City, N.Y.
29	GAUDENZI	AMELIA	36		F	M	Chicago, Ill. Mch. 20th. 1903		Hotel Ansonia, New York City, N.Y.
30	HLAVACEK	BERTHA	36		F	S	New York City, N.Y. Feb. 20th. 1903		90 Grant Ave., East Rockaway, LI-N.Y.

26

Line #3- Not on Board
A. W. Cooke, Purser.

EASTERN S. S. LINES INC.
Line
Owners EASTERN S. S. LINES INC.
Local Agents EASTERN S. S. LINES INC.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

71 Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ACADIA Sailing from BERMUDA, AUG. 28th., 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG. 30th., 1939

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	REITER	NORA	28		F	S	New York City, N.Y.	Nov. 19th. 1910	3029- 7th. Place, Washington, D.C.
2	DOCKTERMAN	DOROTHY	29		F	S	Ottumiva, Iowa.	Dec. 29th. 1909	1833 New Hampshire, Washington, D.C.
3	BIGELOW	MARY	70		F	W	Baltimore, Md.	July 24th. 1869	1836 Jefferson Place, Washington, D.C.
4	ELETT	JOAN	20		F	S	New York City, N.Y.	June 23rd. 1919	Garrison on Hudson, N.Y.
5	WESTER	GERTRUDE	25		F	S	Cambridge, Mass.	Nov. 15th. 1915	784 Belmont St. Watertown, Mass.
6	HINSHON	ISABEL	25		F	S	Medfield, Mass.	Apr. 10th. 1914	139 Beacon St. Boston, Mass.
7	OSTRO	PAULINE	31		F	M	New York City, N.Y.	Mch. 27th. 1908	3467 DeKalb Ave. New York City, N.Y.
8	BRODMAN	BEATRICE	32		F	M	New York City, N.Y.	May 28th. 1907	3957 Gouverneux Ave., New York City, N.
9	BOHN	LOUISA	45		F	S	Moorestown, N.J.	Feb. 12th. 1894	181 Greyrock Place, Stamford, Conn.
10	HORTSMANN	DOROTHY	42		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Aug. 8th. 1897	7616- 7th. Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	ROSE	MARY	28		F	S	New York City, N.Y.	Oct. 5th. 1911	3740 8th. St. Jackson Heights, N.J.
12	BLUHM	RUTH	28		F	S	Boston, Mass.	June 25th. 1911	40 Danforth St., Boston, Mass.
13	SAVER	MARJORIE	30		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Mch. 20th. 1909	15 Oak Ave., Pelham, N.Y.
14	~~STREHL~~ NOB	MARGARET	27		F	S	~~Paterson, N.J.~~	~~Mch. 14th. 1912~~	~~9-06 12th. St. Fairlawn, N.J.~~
15	McNAB	MILDRED	27		F	S	Passaic, N.J.	Nov.-11-1911	65 Irving Place, Passaic, N.J.
16	~~COATES~~ NOB	LEAH	29		F	S	~~Spring Valley, N.Y.~~	~~May 11th. 1910~~	~~8 Berkley Place, Redburn, N.J.~~
17	SAVITTS	WALTER	37		M	S	Scaranton, Pa.	Oct. 24th. 1902	101 North Grove St. East Orange, N.J.
18	BLOOMER	PATRICIA	26		F	S	Towson, Md.	Mch. 26th. 1913	22 Knapp St., Somerville, Mass.
19	DEALY	ANNE	60		F	W	New York Vity, N.Y.	June 24th. 1879	47 Glen Ave. Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
20	KAMERLINK	DAVID	32		M	M	New York City, N.Y.	Dec. 5th. 1906	823 Buena Ave., Chicago, Ill.
21	KAMERLINK	PEARL	32		F	M	Chicago, Ill.	Apr. 26th. 1907	823 Buena Ave., Chicago, Il..
22	MURPHY	THOMAS	55		M	W	England.	Nov. 24th. 1883	By Fathers Papers 145 Harrison Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
23	MURPHY	VERONICA	28		F	S	Jersey City, N.J.	July 17th. 1911	145 Harrison Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
24	BARTON	FRANK	41		M	M	Bethel, Mne.	July 20th. 1898	68 Colbert Rd., W. Newton, Mass.
25	BARTON	FRANCES	31		F	M	Ashland, Ohio.	Feb. 28th. 1908	68 Colbert Rd., W. Newton, Mass.
26	TOPPAN	ALBERT	55		M	M	Newburyport, Mass.	July 10th. 1884	289 Mt. Auburn, Watertown, Mass.
27	TOPPAN	ELIZABETH	52		F	M	Boston, Mass.	Feb. 17th. 1887	289 Mt. Auburn St. Watertown, Mass.
28	HECKLER	JOHN	45		M	M	New York City, N.Y.	July 17th. 1894	Ardsley, N.Y.
29	HECKLER	CATHERINE	35		F	M	Smith's Parish, Bermuda	Aug. 9th. 1904	Federal Ct. New York City Dec. 1928 Ardsley, N.Y.
30	BRANTLEY	CATHERINE	23		F	S	Morganfield, Kty.	Nov. 25th. 1915	Morganfield, Kty.

Line #14-16- Not on Board
A. W. Roome, Purser

Line EASTERN S. S. LINES INC.
Owners EASTERN S. S. LINES INC.
Local Agents EASTERN S. S. LINES INC.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—906

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of [illegible] foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and [illegible] port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

72 Number 17

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ACADIA Sailing from BERMUDA, AUG. 28th., 1939, Arriving at Port of BERMUDA AUG. 30th., 1939

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1.	MINTZ	DOROTHY	35		F	M	New York City, N.Y. Aug. 20th. 1904		10 W. 86th. St.New York City, N.Y.
2.	GOLDBERGER	ELSIE	40		F	M	New York City, N.Y. May 15th. 1899		275 Central Park W.New York City, N.Y
3.	LeNEAM Not B.	MARY	20		F	S	~~Washington, D.C. Mch. 16th. 1919~~		~~6 Olive St. Providence, R.I.~~ N.J.
4.	SPENCE	ALEXANDRIA	43		F	S	Southampton,Canada Nov. 19th. 1895	District Ct.Newark, N.J. June 30/1938	Centenary Junior College,Hackettstown
5.	SMITH	ELIZABETH	26		F	W	Hackettstown, N.J. Aug. 15th. 1913		305 Plant St. Hackettstown, N.J.
6.	STANLEY	ALICE	22		F	S	New York City, N.Y. July 22nd. 1917		5033-203rd.St,Bayside, L.Is. N.Y.
7.	HORTON	LILLIAN	23		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. May 10th. 1916		217-18 Corbett Rd. Bayside, L.Is. N.Y
8.	FILIPEC	EDITH	22		F	S	Woodside, N.Y. Feb. 1st. 1917		146-37 43rd. Ave.Flushing,L.Is. N.Y.
9.	ZWICKER	MAUD	23		F	S	Cambridge, Mass Nov. 15th. 1915		5009-203rd. St.Bayside,L.Is. N.Y.
10.	DONOFREO	FRANK	35		M	M	New York City, N.Y. Mch. 1st. 1905		7415-35th. Ave.Jackson Heights,N.Y.
11.	DONOFREO	RUTH	28		F	M	New York City, N.Y. July 2nd. 1911		7415-35th Ave.Jackson Heights, N.Y.
12.	HESSLER	MARIE	22		F	S	New York City, N.Y. Feb. 18th. 1917		270 Convert Ave.,New York City, N.Y.
13.	HIGGINS	ALBERT	30		M	S	East Paterson, N.J. Sept 13th. 1908		167 Market St. East Paterson, N.J.
14.	TEVIS	PAUL	30		M	M	Jersey City, N.J. July 7th. 1909		11 Boland St.Jersey City, N.J.
15.	TEVIS	GERTRUDE	26		F	M	Perth Amboy, N.J. Dec. 20th. 1912		11 Boland St.Jersey City, N.J.
16.	BROOKES	ARTHUR	34		M	M	Arlington, N.J. Aug. 10th. 1905		574 Belgrom Dr, Arlington, N.J.
17.	BROOKES	BLANCHE	27		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Aug. 13th. 1912		574 Belgrom Dr. Arlington, N.J.
18.	MILLER	ALFRED	30		M	M	Amherst Townhip, N.Y. Jan. 6th. 1909		328 Hickory St. Garwood, N.J.
19.	MILLER	CLARA	31		F	M	Buffalo, N.Y. July 14th. 1908		328 Hickory St. Garwood, N.J.
20.	CLAVER	GERTRUDE	34		F	W	Danville, Ill Oct. 30th. 1904		Lawrence Conservatory,Appleton, Wis.
21.	ESCHAY ~~ESCHAY~~	MAURICE	30		M	M	New York City, N.Y. Apr. 25th. 1909		104-20 128th. St. Richmond Hill,L.Is.
22.	ESCHAY ~~ESCHAY~~	CATHERINE	29		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Nov. 7th. 1909		104-20 128th. St. Richmond Hill, L.Is
23.	CORBETT	LORRAINE	26		F	S	Detroit, Mich Apr. 5th. 1912		Plymouth,Mich.
24.	FRIEND	ELSIE	23		F	S	Salem, Mass. Mch. 5th. 1916		65 Albion St. Medford, Mass
25.	MADSON	ELIZABETH	25		F	S	Newbury, N.Y. Feb. 6th. 1914		16 Ashland St. Medford, Mass.
26.	BISTLINE	RALPH	22		M	S	Hummelston, Pa. Feb. 4th. 1917		26 North Walnut St. Hummelston, Pa.
27.	YOST	JOHN	28		M	S	Gillian, W. Va. May 17th. 1911		Holden, W. Va.
28.	BARBER	LYLE	25		M	S	Holden, W. Va. Dec. 29th. 1914		Holden, W. Va.
29.	RILEY	DAVID	27		M	M	Amsterdam, N.Y. Nov. 29th. 1911		R.D.2 Amsterdam, N.Y.
30.	RILEY	REGINA	30		F	M	Chittenango, N.Y. Nov. 5th. 1908		R.D.2 Amsterdam, N.Y.

28

Line # 3- Not on Board
A. W. Roome, Purser

EASTERN S. S. LINES INC.

Line EASTERN S. S. LINES INC.
Owners EASTERN S. S. LINES INC.
Local Agents EASTERN S. S. LINES INC.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—606

Form 638
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

73 Number 18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ACADIA Sailing from BERMUDA, AUG. 28th., 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG. 30th., 1939

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	FENICHEL	CARL	33		M	S	New York City, N.Y. Dec. 3rd. 1905		166 2nd. Ave.,New York City, N.Y.
2	[illegible]LAIN	LUCIA	26		F	S	St.Louis, Mo. Nov. 21st,1912		5359 Cabanne Ave.,St.Louis,Mo.
3	LEE	[illegible]OBBE	29		F	S	Columbia, Mo. May 14th,1910		70 Aberdeen Place,St.Louis,Mo.
4	REINHOLD	MARY	26		F	S	St.Louis, Mo. Oct. 14th,1912		5884 Cates Ave.,St.Louis , Mo.
5	LAWRENCE	SOLON	17		M	S	Westfield N.J. Feby 23rd. 1922		312 North Union Ave. Cranford N.J.
6	COULARD	ALEXANDER	17		M	S	Bayonne N.J. Oct. 1st. 1921		528 Lennox Ave. Westfield N.J.
7	RYMER	ANN	45		F	W	Columbus Ga. Sept. 18th. 1893		1039 Post Rd. Scarsdale N.Y.
8	TERRY	OLIVE	33		F	S	Spades Ind. Aug. 24th. 1905		1391 Burdett Ave. Cincinnati Ohio
9	BARTLEY	ANNA	69		F	S	CIncinnati, Ohio. Mar. 17th,1870		3240 Bishop St.,Cincinnati, Ohio.
10	[illegible]	ELIZABETH	65		F	S	Cincinnati, Ohio. Dec. 11th,1873		3431 Middleton, Ave.,Cincinnati,Ohio
11	[illegible]	ISABEL	34		F	M	Union Town, Pa. Mar.23rd, 1905		30 South Mt.Vernon Ave.,Union Town, Pa.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		M	M	Union Town, Pa. Jan. 4th,1904		30 South Mt.Vernon Ave.,Union Town, Pa.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		F	M	Pittsburgh, Pa. Aug. 4th,1908		30 South Mt.Vernon Ave.,Union Town, Pa.
14	[illegible]NACLEOD	DOROTHEA	54		F	S	Boston Mass. Aug. 8th. 1905		59 Berry St. Dorchester Mass
15	[illegible]EARSON	MARGARET	28		F	S	Boston Mass. Sepr. 2nd. 1910		12 Johnswood Rd. Rosindale Mass.
16	DICK	MILDRED	21		F	S	New York N.Y. July 15th. 1918		617 E. 168th.St. Bronx N.Y.
17	AUSTIN	HENRY	48		M	M	Lansdowne Pa. May 12th. 1891		Morristown N.J.
18	AUSTIN	MARTHA	43		F	M	Osborne Ohio July 23th. 1896		Morristown N.J.
19	AUSTIN	HENRY	19		M	S	New York N.Y. Jan. 16th. 1920		Morristown N.J.
20	DE VALLADARES	ELENA	47		F	W	Abilene Kansas June 7th. 1891		19 Hall Ave. Larchmont N. Y.
21	LEATHERWOOD	HERBERT	31		M	S	Woodbine Md. Aug. 21. 1908		2036-37th. St., N.W. Washington D. C.
22	MC KEON	MARY	30		F	S	Brooklyn, N. Y. Sept. 12, 1908		1550 East 17th. St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
23	DISSEL	DOROTHY	22		F	S	Medford, Mass. Feb. 23, 1917		8 Fairhaven Terrace Winchester Mass.
24	TRURAN	CONSTANCE	22		F	S	Boston Mass. Nov, 12, 1916		1122 Mass. Ave., Lexington Mass.
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9½ Steerage Imp

29

Line EASTERN S. S. LINES INC.
Owners EASTERN S. S. LINES INC.
Local Agents EASTERN S. S. LINES INC.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—903

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Acadia 8/30

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF New York, N. Y.
September 2 1939.

I, master of the American S. S. Acadia
from port of Boston, Mass. (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 184
Number of seamen discharged 8
Number of seamen signed on at this port . . 8
Number of seamen deserted 0
Seamen left in hospital (or died) . 0
Total crew this date 184

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 30, 1939, consigned to Eastern S. S. Lines Inc.; is now lying at Pier 18, N.R. and is expected to sail September 2 1939, for St Georges, Bermuda via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		none	

14—1613

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Frederick Benson	57	U. S. A.			
[illegible]					
Edwin Lowell	42	U. S. A.			
George Adams	29	U. S. A.			
Burton Fraser	45	U. S. A.			
Raymond Pettine	30	U. S. A.			
Eric Lynch	34	U. S. A.			
Frank Estelt	19	U. S. A.			
William Linde	55	B.W.I.			

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. H. Allen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

185

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1 / 75

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ACADIA, arriving at NEW YORK, August 30th., 1939, from the port of SAINT GEORGES BERMUDA

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether application to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
	U. S. A.					
	"					
	"					
	"

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

185

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the repre
port of the United States

Vessel ACADIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, August 30th., 1939,

(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Rac
Allen	Robert		Master	6/12/39	New York	No	Ye	48	M	
Decker	Waldo		Chief Off.	"	"	"	"	42	M	
Nelson	Donald		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	32	M	
Dollar	Raymond		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	38	M	
Rooms	Arthur		Purser	"	"	"	"	38	M	
Ross	George		Asst. Purser	7/1/39	"	"	"	41	M	
Edwards	Lewis		2nd Asst "	6/12/39	"	"	"	35	M	
Deckard	Julius		Sr. Radio	7/22/39	"	"	"	32	M	
May	John		Jr. "	7/13/39	"	"	"	36	M	
Stanley	John		3rd. "	6/12/39	"	"	"	19	M	
Hell	**Edward**		Doctor	8/12/39	"	"	"	31	M	
Sutherland	Harold		Cruise Director	6/12/39	"	"	"	31	M	
Hamm	Frank		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	50	M	
Rezabeck	Emil		Bos'n	"	"	"	"	57	M	
Wulzen	**Edmund**		" Mate	6/12/39	"	"	"	40	M	
Mc Calmont	William		Q'master	6/12/39	"	"	"	26	M	
Mc Carthy	Roscoe		"	7/20/39	"	"	"	25	M	
Fernald	Carl		"	6/12/39	"	"	"	23	M	
Beranger	Alexander		Watchman	"	"	"	"	41	M	Eng
Kelley	James		"	"	"	"	"	52	M	
Gallatin	**Glenn**		"	8/26/39	"	"	"	31	M	
Green	Thomas		"	7/6/39	"	"	"	21	M	
Larrabee	**Harold**		"	8/17/39	"	"	"	53	M	
Zierels	John		"	7/13/39	"	"	"	33	M	
Kern	Harold		A.B.Seaman	8/2/39	"	"	"	27	M	
Nietzel	Otto		"	6/24/39	"	"	"	36	M	
Hawk	**John**		"	8/23/39	"	"	"	32	M	
Roll	Bernard		"	8/2/39	"	"	"	62	M	
May	**David**		"	8/23/39	"	"	"	30	M	
Enderle	Norman		"	7/27/39	"	"	"	35	M	

EASTERN S. S. LINES INC.
EASTERN S. S. LINES INC.
EASTERN S. S. LINES INC.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents EASTERN S. S. LINES INC.

	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
15	"			
16	"			
17	"			
18	"			
19	"			
20	"			
21	"			
22	"			
23	"			
24	"			
25	"			
26	"			
27	"			
28	"			
29	"			
30	No			

AT DISCHARGED SEAMEN

	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
	Glenn Gallatin	31	U. S. A.	8/26/39 N. Y.
	William Montaloo	21	U. S. A.	8/24/39 N. Y.
	John Rodriguez	39	U. S. A.	8/24/39 N. Y.
	James Sheerr	38	U. S. A.	8/10/39 N. Y.
	Charles Henry	46	U. S. A.	6/12/39 N. Y.
	Marie Sheerr	46	U. S. A.	6/16/39 N. Y.
	Ralph Forenoak	22	U. S. A.	8/26/39 N. Y.
	Roy Christinsen	30	U. S. A.	7/26/39 N. Y.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Form 669
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

(185)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

75

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ACADIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, August 30th., 1939, *from the port of* SAINT GEORGES BERMUDA

(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
Family name	Given name			When	Where											
Allen	Robert		Master	6/12/39	New York	No	Yes	48	M		U. S. A.					
Decker	Waldo		Chief Off.	"	"	"	"	42	M		"					
Nelson	Donald		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	32	M		"					
Dollar	Raymond		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	38	M		"					
Roome	Arthur		Purser	"	"	"	"	38	M		"					
Ross	George		Asst. Purser	7/1/39	"	"	"	41	M		"					
Edwards	Lewis		2nd Asst "	6/12/39	"	"	"	35	M		"					
Deckard	Julius		Sr. Radio	7/22/39	"	"	"	32	M		"					
May	John		Jr "	7/13/39	"	"	"	36	M		"					
Stanley	John		3rd. "	6/12/39	"	"	"	19	M		"					
Nell	**Edward**		Doctor	8/12/39	"	"	"	31	M		"					
Sutherland	Harold		Cruise Director	6/12/39	"	"	"	31	M		"					
Hamm	Frank		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	50	M		"					
Rezabeck	Emil		Bos'n	"	"	"	"	57	M		"					
Wulzen	**Edmund**		" Mate	6/12/39	"	"	"	40	M		"					
Mc Calmont	William		3rd master	6/12/39	"	"	"	28	M		"					
Mc Carthy	Roscoe		"	7/20/39	"	"	"	25	M		"					
Fernald	Carl		"	6/12/39	"	"	"	23	M		"					
Beranger	Alexander		Watchman	"	"	"	"	41	M	English	Great Britain	5/11	160	None		
Kelley	James		"	"	"	"	"	52	M		U. S. A.					
Gallatin	**Glenn**		"	8/26/39	"	"	"	31	M		"					
Green	Thomas		"	7/6/39	"	"	"	21	M		"					
Larrabee	**Harold**		"	8/17/39	"	"	"	53	M		"					
Pierces	John		"	7/13/39	"	"	"	33	M		"					
Kern	Harold		A.B. Seaman	8/2/39	"	"	"	27	M		"					
Nietzel	Otto		"	6/24/39	"	"	"	36	M		"					
Hawk	**John**		"	8/23/39	"	"	"	32	M		"					
Roll	Bernard		"	8/2/39	"	"	"	62	M		"					
May	**David**		"	8/23/39	"	"	"	30	M		"					
Enderle	Norman		"	7/27/39	"	"	"	35	M		"					

NATIVE 142
NAT. 32
ALIEN 11
(One Master) 185

EASTERN S. S. LINES INC.
EASTERN S. S. LINES INC.
EASTERN S. S. LINES INC.

Immigrant Inspector.

30

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Glenn Gallatin	31	U. S. A.	8/26/39 N. Y.
William Montalvo	21	U. S. A.	8/24/39 N. Y.
John Rodriguez	39	U. S. A.	8/24/39 N. Y.
James Sheerer	38	U. S. A.	8/24/39 N. Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

76 Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ACADIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, August 30th., *19* 39, *from the port of* SAINT GEORGES BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Labaski	Walter	✓	A.B.Seaman	8/17/39	New York	No	Yes	30	M		U. S. A.					
2	"	Wilcox	John	✓	"	8/10/39	"	"	"	50	M		"					
3	"	Bogard	Thomas	✓	"	7/22/39	"	"	"	42	M		"					
4	"	Drake	Philip	✓	"	8/12/39	"	"	"	20	M		"					
5	"	Civitello	Victor	✓	Ordinary Seaman	8/5/39	"	"	"	20	M		"					
6	"	Coffill	Andrew	✓	"	8/12/39	"	"	"	21	M		"					
7	"	Mc Cormick	William	✓	"	7/29/39	"	"	"	28	M		"					
8	"	Gibson	Edward	✓	"	8/10/39	"	"	"	21	M		"					
9	"	Brrgong	William	✓	Chief Eng.	7/1/39	"	"	"	57	M		"					
10	"	Knight	Andrew	✓	1st.Asst.	7/15/39	"	"	"	32	M		"					
11	"	Baldwin	Frederick	✓	2nd. "	7/29/39	"	"	"	39	M		"					
12	No	Barker	Harold	✓	3rd. "	8/23/39	"	"	"	48	M		"					
13	Yes	Shearer	James	✓	3rd. "	8/10/39	"	"	"	38	M		"					
14	"	Keens	Winsdor	✓	Ch. Eabet	6/12/39	"	"	"	43	M		"					
15	"	Deyp	Franklin	✓	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	35	M		"					
16	"	Belville	Richard	✓	Plumber	"	"	"	"	29	M		"					
17	"	Barber	Elmer	✓	Water Tender	7/15/39	"	"	"	35	M		"					
18	"	Stickney	James	✓	"	8/12/39	"	"	"	30	M		"					
19	"	Wentworth	Russell	✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	M		"					
20	"	Davin	James	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	M		"					
21	"	Tompkins	Ottie	✓	"	8/21/39	"	"	"	52	M		"					
22	"	Fay	Lawrence	✓	"	8/17/39	"	"	"	34	M		"					
23	"	Keyes	Stanley	✓	"	7/12/39	"	"	"	37	M		"					
24	"	Steinman	George	✓	"	8/2/39	"	"	"	21	M		"					
25	"	Camp	Felix	✓	"	7/26/39	"	"	"	34	M		"					
26	"	Lewis	Leonard	✓	Fireman	8/17/39	"	"	"	30	M		"					
27	"	Benn	Howard	✓	"	8/12/39	"	"	"	23	M		"					
28	"	Flynn	Patrick	✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	M		"					
29	"	Christinsen	Roy	✓	"	7/20/39	"	"	"	30	M		"					
30	No	Green	Philip	✓	"	8/26/39	"	"	"	31	M		"					

Line EASTERN S. S. LINES INC.
Owners EASTERN S. S. LINES INC.
Local Agents EASTERN S. S. LINES INC.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

81

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

77 Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AGADIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, August 30th., 19 39, *from the port of* SAINT GEORGES BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	No	Perkins	John		Fireman	8/24/39	New York	No	Yes	32	M		U. S. A.					
2	Yes	Germano	Guiseppe		Wiper	8/12/39	"	"	"	55	M		"					
3	"	Canty	William		Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	51	M		"					
4	"	Hamilton	Willian		Asst. "	"	"	"	"	34	M		"					
5	"	Meets	Harry		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	51	M	(Colored)	"					
6	"	O'Maley	Walter		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	25	M		"					
7	"	Macpherson	John		Cafeman	"	"	"	"	21	M		"					
8	"	Canty	John		Service Barman	"	"	"	"	20	M		"					
9	"	Fallon	Paul		Asst. Cafeman	"	"	"	"	18	M		"					
10	"	Bull	William		Telephone Operator	"	"	"	"	19	M		"					
11	"	Schneider	Frederick		"	"	"	"	"	23	M		"					
12	"	Card	Thomas		"	"	"	"	"	28	M		"					
13	"	Patrice	James		Chef	"	"	"	"	50	M	(Colored)	"					
14	"	Pitters	Alfred		2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	51	M	African Black	Great Britain	5/4	150	None		
15	"	Douglas	Cicero		Broiler "	"	"	"	"	40	M	(Colored)	U. S. A.					
16	"	Bowens	Robert		Fry "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"					
17	"	Ellis	Robert		Roast "	"	"	"	"	50	M	African Black	Great Britain	5/3	140	None		
18	"	Mills	Walter		Crew "	8/16/39	"	"	"	44	M	(Colored)	U. S. A.					
19	"	Small	James		Veg. "	8/18/39	"	"	"	38	M	"	"					
20	"	Cordero	Ygracio		Night "	"	"	"	"	39	M	Philippino	Philippine Islands	5/9	175	None		
21	"	Downey	Harry		Head Butcher	"	"	"	"	30	M	(Colored)	U. S. A.					
22	"	Henry	Charles		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"					
23	"	Sumler	Franklin		Head Baker	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"					
24	"	Black	William		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"					
25	"	Green	Allen		Kitchenman	"	"	"	"	39	M	African Black	Great Britain	6/0	185	None		
26	"	Parker	Alphonse		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	(Colored)	U. S. A.					
27	"	Gittens	Charles		Messman	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"					
28	"	Noble	Willie		"	7/20/39	"	"	"	38	M	"	"					
29	"	Rutledge	Edward		"	8/12/39	"	"	"	38	M	"	"					
30	"	Waithe	Luther		"	8/24/39	"	"	"	44	M	"	"					

Line EASTERN S. S. LINES INC.
Owners EASTERN S. S. LINES INC.
Local Agents EASTERN S. S. LINES INC.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

78

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ACADIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, ~~New York~~ Aug. 30th., *19* 39, *from the port of* SAINT GEORGE, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	No	Montalvo	William		Messman	8/24/39	New York	No	Yes	21	M	(Colored)	U. S. A.					
2	Yes	Jenkins	Leroy		"	7/26/39	"	"	"	31	M	"	"					
3	"	Kirton	Harold		"	6/21/39	"	"	"	26	M	"	"					
4	"	Crosby	Edward		"	6/12/39	"	"	"	51	M		"					
5	"	Spell	Charles		Head Pantryman	"	"	"	"	36	M	(Colored)	"					
6	No	Merchant	Ervin		2nd. Saladman	8/24/39	"	"	"	29	M	"	"					
7	No	Dascos	Henry		Saladman	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"					
8	Yes	Wyatt	John		Asst. Pantryman	6/17/39	"	"	"	31	M	"	"					
9	"	Oxios	Santiago		"	7/6/39	"	"	"	25	M	"	"					
10	No	Ford	Herman		"	8/24/39	"	"	"	26	M	"	"					
11	Yes	Gibbons	John		"	6/12/39	"	"	"	24	M	"	"					
12	No	Rodriguez	John		"	8/24/39	"	"	"	39	M	"	"					
13	Yes	Taylor	George		"	6/12/39	"	"	"	34	M	African Black	Great Britain	5/11	175	None		
14	No	Mc Coy	Daniel		"	8/24/39	"	"	"	41	M	(Colored)	U. S. A.					
15	Yes	Mc Kenzie	Allen		Head Hallman	6/12/39	"	"	"	39	M	"	"					
16	"	Jackson	Johnnie		Bellman	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"					
17	"	Layne	Mc Donald		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"					
18	"	Barnes	Harvey		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"					
19	"	Johnson	Albert		Night Bellman	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"					
20	"	Jones	Nathaniel		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"					
21	"	Hinkson	Frank		Linenman	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"					
22	"	Shearer	Carrie		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	48	F	"	"					
23	"	Hall	James		Bath Stwd.	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"					
24	"	Oxley	Dorrington		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"					
25	"	Edwards	Walter		Deck Stwd.	"	"	"	"	59	M	"	"					
26	"	Wilson	Percy		Asst."	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"					
27	"	Jones	Frederick		Head Waiter	"	"	"	"	56	M	"	"					
28	Yes	Mason	William		Cafe Waiter	8/10/39	"	"	"	50	M	"	"					
29	Yes	Thomas	Earl		"	6/12/39	"	"	"	37	M	"	U. S. A.					
30	"	Whittier	Sydney		Captains Waiter	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"					

30

Line EASTERN S. S. LINES INC.
Owners EASTERN S. S. LINES INC.
Local Agents EASTERN S. S. LINES INC.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

81

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

79 Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ACADIA, arriving at NEW YORK, August 30th., 1939, from the port of SAINT GEORGES BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	No	Tutwiler	Payson		Busman	8/26/39	New York	No	Yes	41	M	(Colored)	U. S. A.					
2	Yes	Logan	Izhor		"	6/12/39	"	"	"	25	M	(Colored)	U. S. A.					
3	"	Wells	Samuel		Cabin man	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"					
4	"	Turner	James		"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"					
5	"	Cobb	Allan		Waiter	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"					
6	"	Cowling	Lester		Dining Rm. Captain	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"					
7	"	Daley	Anthony		Waiter	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"					
8	"	Shumate	Lee		"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"					
9	"	Vanzie	John		"	"	"	"	"	46	M	African Black	Great Britain	5/7	160	None		
10	"	Peters	Solomon		"	"	"	"	"	45	M	(Colored)	U. S. A.					
11	"	Barrios	Victor		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"					
12	"	Dixon	Nathan		"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"					
13	"	Jackson	Harry		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"					
14	"	Allen	George		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"					
15	"	Glenn	Larcelius		"	"	"	"	"	34	Eq	"	"					
16	"	Burke	Jasper		"	"	"	"	"	43	M	African Black	Great Britain	5/10	175	None		
17	"	Williams	John		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	(Colored)	U. S. A.					
18	"	Gordon	Adrian		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"					
19	"	Moody	Daniel		"	7/27/39	"	"	"	38	M	"	"					
20	"	Nelson	David		"	6/12/39	"	"	"	32	M	"	"					
21	"	Mc Dowell	Charles		"	"	"	"	"	52	M	African Black	Great Britain	5/9	160	None		
22	"	Caro	Pablo		"	"	"	"	"	48	M	(Colored)	U. S. A.					
23	"	Haynes	Harvey		"	"	"	"	"	53	M	African Black	Great Britain	5/6	150	None		
24	"	Walton	William		"	"	"	"	"	50	M	(Colored)	U. S. A.					
25	"	Thomas	Harrison		"	8/16/39	"	"	"	29	M	"	"					
26	"	Heyliger	Edward		"	6/12/39	"	"	"	62	M	"	"					
27	"	Borden	Joseph		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"					
28	"	Roberts	Rio Grande		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"					
29	"	Layne	Charles		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"					
30	"	Pollard	Hamilto_		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"					

Line EASTERN S. S. LINES INC.
Owners EASTERN S. S. LI[illegible]
Local Agents EASTERN S. S. [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1249

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19___

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

80 Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ACADIA, arriving at NEW YORK, August 30th., 1939, from the port of SAINT GEORGES BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Ferguson	Lionel	/	Waiter	6/12/39	New York	No	Yes	39	M	(Colored)	U. S. A.					
2	"	Lane	Arthur	/	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	U. S. A.					
3	"	Smith	Rudolph	/	"	8/19/39	"	"	"	29	M	"	U. S. A.					
4	"	Gumbs	Ernest	/	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"					
5	"	Munn	Frank	/	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"					
6	"	Perry	Henry	/	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"					
7	"	Constantin	Claude	/	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"					
8	"	Watkins	William	/	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"					
9	"	Sherrington	George	/	"	7/8/39	"	"	"	47	M	"	"					
10	"	Wise	Freeman	/	"	8/16/39	"	"	"	26	M	"	"					
11	"	Ford	Alexander	/	"	6/12/39	"	"	"	30	M	"	"					
12	"	Holfeldt	Henry	/	Entertainer	"	"	"	"	36	M	German	Germany	5/9	160	None		
13	"	Visocchi	Andrew	/	"	"	"	"	"	56	M		U. S. A.					
14	"	Young	Erwin	/	Musician	"	"	"	"	40	M		"					
15	"	Weaver	Robert	/	"	"	"	"	"	29	M		"					
16	"	Lesiter	Robert	/	"	"	"	"	"	20	M		"					
17	No	Ferenchak	Ralph	/	"	8/26/39	"	"	"	22	M		"					
18	Yes	Dillon	Edwin	/	"	8/12/39	"	"	"	26	M		"					
19	"	Martini	Attilio	/	"	"	"	"	"	31	M		"					
20	"	Miller	Louis	/	News Agent	"	"	"	"	31	M		"					
21	"	Alisio	Carlos	/	Barber	"	"	"	"	37	M		"					
22	"	Campbell	Walter	/	Bellboy	6/16/39	"	"	"	18	M	(Colored)	"					
23	"	Shearer	Marie	/	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	46	F	"	"					
24	"	Williams	Furman	/	Waiter	7/27/39	"	"	"	32	M	"	"					
25	"	Thaston	Kenneth	/		8/5/39	"	"	"	19	M	"	"					
26	"	Hickok	Thomas	/	3rd Asst. Purser	"	"	"	"	35	M		"					
27	"	Barker	Marcus	/	Waiter	8/2/39	"	"	"	53	M	(Colored)	"					
28	"	Keyes	Newell	/	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"					
29	"	West	Charles	/	"	8/16/39	"	"	"	27	M	"	"					
30	"	Collendar	Christopher	/	3rd.Baker	8/19/39	"	"	"	47	M	"	"					

Line EASTERN S. S. LINES INC.
Owners EASTERN S. S. LINES INC.
Local Agents EASTERN S. S. LINES INC.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 81

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Acadia, *arriving at* New York, August 30th., *1939*, *from the port of* Saint Georges Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Elias	Enrique	✓	Assistant Pantryman	8/19/39	New York	No	Yes	18	M	(Colored)	U. S. A.					
2	"	Stewart	Freddie	✓	Waiter	"	"	No	"	26	M	"	"					
3	No	Cayne	James	✓	Assistant Pantryman	8/26/39	"	No	"	27	M	"	"					
4	No	Harris	Leo	✓	Waiter	8/24/39	"	No	"	29	M	"	"					
5	No	Emmonds	Mabel	✓	Beautician	8/26/39	"	No	"	34	F		"					
6		Closed with 185 Members in Crew																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Hamilton, Bermuda
(city) (country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Direct
Vice Consul Clay Merrell
Date Aug. 28 1939
Service No. 1246
No Fee as American Vessel
Seal and Fee Stamp

Line EASTERN S. S. LINES INC.
Owners EASTERN S. S. LINES INC.
Local Agents EASTERN S. S. LINES INC.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R H Allen Master, of the Acadia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

R. H. Allen
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 30 day of August, 1939

Joseph D Lamar
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

82

1-26

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 20210 BILLED SEP 19 1939

N. M.
Cards Punched 11/3/39
Clerk
Cards Removed 11/10/39
Cards Checked
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gordon Hislop, Surgeon of the TEV "Queen of Bermuda", Sailing Therewith, (State whether Sergeant, "Officer Commanding" or "Employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Tennessee (State(, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 A in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G S Hislop

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1939

at New York

Herbert C. Ogilby
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

8-30-39

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX POSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Lems Brey	In Transit	U.S. CITS	DIPLO. MATS.	REB OF U.S.A. RET'D	IN TRANSIT GROUPS	UNDER 16 ACC'D	EXEMPT	
1st CABIN	21					624				5	45	695
CABIN												
2nd CABIN												
TOURIST 3rd CABIN												
3rd CLASS												
TOTAL	21					624				5	45	695

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

14—

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	71	624	695
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	71	624	695

423

6 M/8rew incl

Queen of Bermuda
Formerly Letty Lee, Stet.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 4A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. QUEEN OF BERMUDA, Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 29th.August, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with CUV, NONV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
				NUMBER OF CREW																		
1		Mumford	Frederick Wm. WILLIAM	34		M	M	Seaman	yes	English	yes	England	English British	England	Liverpool	Pv.6(a)1 Para.4 Rule 7 Sec. E	Hamilton Bermuda	Aug.28 1939		England	Liverpool
2		TAYLOR	FRANK	34		M	M	Seaman	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Birkenhd	Rule 7 Sec. E				U.S.A.	NewYork
3														Except-#2 H.L. Manly		8/30/39		8 22			
4		Hurley	Timothy	42		M	M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Par 4 Rule 7(c)				U.S.A.	New York
5		Martin	James P.	31		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Bonhill	Par 4 sec (c) Rule 7				U.S.A.	New York
6		Dreschler	Edward W.	27		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Czech-slovakian	England	England	Par 4 Sec (c) Rule 7.				U.S.A	New York
7	P-9/83349-9/2/39	Puddifoot	Bertie	33		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London						
8														#9-H-1-7		#10 AM					
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

30

Lines 2 to 30 inclusive left blank.

D. Lawton Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List _____

83

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 30th.August, 19 39

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether and if so what relation, or by what other person, or by the government, society, steamship line, or promoter)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to the United States to practice polygamy or to live in polygamy	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose	Whether ever detained or deported	Whether ever refused admission to the United States	Whether ever detained or deported or sent for special inquiry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother: Hannah, Mumford, 19 Birchdale Rd, Liverpool, England.	Eda via N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.		Seaman	$100 over	Yes	1932 1939	N.Y.	Aug. 26 1939	Wife, Mrs. Filourna Mumford 20 Sickle St., New York, N.Y.	no	Per	Y	No	No	No	No	No	no	no	Good	None	5	8	Fr	Fr	Blu	None
2	Mother. J.E.Taylor 12, Holly St. Bootle, Lane	-	NY	NYC	Yes	Self	over	Yes	1930/ 1939	NY	23 Aug 1939	Wife. Mrs. H. Taylor, 25, Cumming St. NewYork, NY	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	Dk	Blk	Brn	None
3																														
4	Wife Mary Hurley 6 Prinches Quay Cork		NY	NYC	Yes	Self	No	Yes	Dec 25 1927	NY	Aug 26 1939	Friend, Mr T Quinn 152 Jorcick St New York	No	Pm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Goods	Nom	5	9	Med	Blk	Gry	None
5	Sister Mrs J Gordon 23 Burn St. Bonhill Scotland		NY	Ocean Side LI	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Sept 1924	NY	Aug 26 1939	Friend Mr George Roberts 30 Royal Ave. Ocean Side	No	Pm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	6	2	Med	Blk	Gry	None
6	Frined, L Stocklet 11 Esher Rd. Liverpool Eng.		NY	N Y C.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	June 1939	NY	Aug 26 1939	Uncle, J Willner 56 W Fordham Rd. Bronx NY	No	Pm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10	Drk	Blk	Brn	None
7	Mrs. Puddifoot - Mother, 6 Estelle Rd., London.		NY	NYC	Yes	Self	Yes	Y	Jan. 7 1939	NY	Aug. 26th. 1939	Residence.- 147 West 55th. St., NYC	No	Pm	Y	No	N	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	6	1	Fr	Brn	Gry	None.
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

82

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Jeffries Davis Master, of the Queen of Bermuda, from Hamilton, Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereuith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jeffries Davis

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 19 30

at New York

Herbert J. Cordy

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gordon Hislop, Surgeon of the "Queen of Bermuda", Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3A in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. D. Hislop
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30th. day of August, 1939

at New York N.Y.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 3A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA". Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., 28th AUGUST, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
		NAME IN FULL		Age					Able to—					Place of birth			Issued			*Last permanent residence	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Selley	B. Harvey	28		m	m	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Ex-Order	Hamilton			U.S.A.	Brooklyn
2	U. S. CIT.	Selley	Clara A.	38		f	m					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Brooklyn						
3	U. S. CIT.	Selley	Claire		5	f	s					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Brooklyn						
No Tax 4	EXEMPT	Knell	Henry	72		m	s	Director Inde-	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Kitchener	Ex-Order	Hamilton			Canada	Kitchener
No Tax 5	EXEMPT	Knell	Annie	55		f	s	pendent	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Kitchener	Ex-Order				Canada	Kitchener
No Tax 6	EXEMPT	Hill	William	47		m	s	Salesman	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Kitchener	Ex-Order				~~Bermuda~~	~~Paget~~
No Tax 7		~~Dickens~~	~~C. Harold~~	~~46~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Butcher~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~English~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~Somerset~~	~~Ex-Order~~					
	8	~~Dickens~~	~~Blanche~~	~~46~~		~~f~~	~~m~~					U.S.A.				Father U.S. Citizen					
No Tax 9		~~Dickens~~	~~Margaret A.~~	~~9~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Student~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~English~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~Paget~~	~~Ex-Order~~				~~Bermuda~~	~~Paget~~
No Tax 10	EXEMPT	Parsons	Ivy J.	32		f	s	Secretary Medical	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Scotland	Govan	Ex-Order Non-Imm.	London, England. July 25th 1939			Canada	London
No Tax 11	EXEMPT	O'Brien	John	47		m	m	Doctor	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	No.1512 Sec.3 "A" Act of 1924				England	London
No Tax 12	EXEMPT	O'Brien	Josephine	40		f	m	Ha-wife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Brighton	Non-Imm.	London, England. July 25th 1939			England	London
No Tax 13	EXEMPT	Bull	John	65		m	m	Carpenter	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Bruce	No.1512 Sec.3 "A" Act of 1924 Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
No Tax 14	EXEMPT	Matthews	Agnes	54		f	s	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Fredericton	Ex-Order				Canada	Montreal
	15	~~Mercer~~	~~Dorothy F.~~	~~20~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Student~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~English~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~Pembroke~~	~~Ex-Order~~				~~Bermuda~~	~~Smith's Parish~~
No Tax 16	EXEMPT	Mercer	Frances P. acc. wife	23		f	s	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Smith's Parish
No Tax 17	EXEMPT	Swan	Walter	58		m	m	Mason	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	African	Bermuda	Pembroke	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Pembroke
No Tax 18	EXEMPT	Johnston	Catharine	30		f	s	Hotel Manager	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brampton	Ex-Order				Canada	Brampton
No Tax 19	EXEMPT	Bross	Irene	23		f	s	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	England	Plymouth	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Ireland
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Lines 7,8,9,15.deleted passengers did not sail.
Lines 20 to 30 inclusively,left blank.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

D. Saunders
Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—490

List 3A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 30th AUGUST, 19 39

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid by self, parents, husband, other relatives, friends, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Time or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure
1	Mrs A.L. Selley, mother Hamilton, Bermuda.	------	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	over	yes	Apr.15 1930 to Mar. 16th 1939	New York N.Y.	Apr.15 1930
2											
3											
4	F.W. Snyder, cousin Westmount, Kitchener, Ont.	Can Via N.Y.	----------		yes	self	over	yes	1939	New York Aug. 19th N.Y. 1939	Aug. 19th 1939
5	F.W. Snyder, cousin Westmount, Kitchener, Ont.	Can Via N.Y.	----------		yes	self	over	yes	1939	New York Aug. 19th N.Y. 1939	Aug. 19th 1939
6	Mr H.M. Ellis, father 34 Spruceville Ave. Hamilton, Ont.	Can Via N.Y.	----------		yes	self	over	yes	1939	New York Aug. 19th N.Y. 1939	Aug. 19th 1939
7	~~Mr V. Dickens, brother Warwick, Bermuda.~~	~~Bda Via N.Y.~~	~~----------~~		~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~over~~	~~yes~~	~~1914~~	~~N.Y. 1914~~	~~1914~~
8											
9	~~Mr V. Dickens, uncle Warwick, Bermuda.~~	~~Bda Via N.Y.~~	~~----------~~		~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~over~~	~~yes~~	~~1935~~	~~New York N.Y. 1935~~	~~1935~~
10	Mrs Mercy Parsons, mother 87 High St. London, Ont.	Can Via N.Y.	----------		yes	self	over	yes	1939	New York Aug. 22nd N.Y. 1939	Aug. 22nd 1939
11	Mrs B. Mc Carthy, mother-in-law 110 Athens Rd. London S.W.	Via Eng. N.Y.	----------		yes	self	over	yes	1939	New York Aug. 22nd N.Y. 1939	Aug. 22nd 1939
12	Mrs B. Mc Carthy, mother 110 Athens Rd. London S.W.	Via Eng. N.Y.	----------		yes	self	over	yes	1939	New York Aug. 22nd N.Y. 1939	Aug. 22nd 1939
13	Mrs J. Bull, wife Oakridges, Ont.	Can Via N.Y.	----------		yes	self	over	yes	1938	New York Jan. 8th N.Y. 1938	Jan. 8th 1938
14	D.L. Matthews, father Smith St. North Devon, N.B.	Can Via N.Y.	----------		yes	self	over	yes	1939	New York Aug. 17th N.Y. 1939	Aug. 17th 1939
15	~~Mr T.M. Mercer, father Smith's Parish, Bermuda.~~	~~Bda Via N.Y.~~	~~----------~~		~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~over~~	~~yes~~	~~1939~~	~~New York June 10th N.Y. 1939~~	~~June 10th 1939~~
16	Mr T.M. Mercer, father Smith's Parish, Bermuda.	Can Via N.Y.	----------		yes	self	over	yes	1939	New York July 8th N.Y. 1939	July 8th 1939
17	Mr J.C. Swan, father Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.	----------		yes	self	over	yes	1927	New York N.Y. 1927	
18	Dr. Johnston, father Brampton, Ont.	Can Via N.Y.	----------		yes	self	over	yes	1939	New York June 10th N.Y. 1939	June 10th 1939
19	Mr T. Brosa, father Ireland Island, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.	----------		yes	self	over	no	never	----------	

| 16 No. on List | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether to join a relative or friend in the United States | Length of time in the United States | Whether in the United States to stay | 25 Race or people (whether Anglo-Saxon, Chinese, Hebrew, Negro, Spanish-American, Slovak, Croatian, Polish, Italian, Irish, German, Scandinavian, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Filipino, Indian, Japanese, Bohemian, Dalmatian, Lithuanian, Magyar, Ruthenian, Russian, Slovenian, Welsh, Armenian, Greek, Portuguese, Roumanian, Syrian, Turkish, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Romanian, Moldavian, Wallachian, Czech, Moravian, Silesian, Slovak, Ruthenian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Slovenian, Carniolan, Istr

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Jeffries Davis Master, of the "Queen of Bermuda", from Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3A in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Jeffries Davis

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 30th. day of August, 1939

at New York N.Y.

Herbert J. Cassidy

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP" as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gordon Hislop, Surgeon of the Queen of Bermuda", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2A in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G O Hislop
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30th. day of August, 1939

at New York N.Y.

Herbert V. Conley
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—489

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 2A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA". *Passengers sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 28th AUGUST, *19* 39

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
	1		~~Mc Donald~~	~~Colin C.~~	~~58~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Soldier~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Leigh~~	~~Ex-Order~~				~~Bermuda~~	~~Prospect~~
	2		~~Mc Donald~~	~~Phyllis~~	~~27~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Ha-wife~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Chatham~~	~~Ex-Order~~				~~Bermuda~~	~~Prospect~~
No Tax	3	EXEMPT	Zuill	Herbert	42		m	m	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Smith's Parish	Ex-Order	Pt			Bermuda	Pembroke
No Tax	4	EXEMPT	Zuill	Louise	39		f	m	Ha-wife	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	U.S.A.	New York	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Pembroke
No Tax	5	UNDER 16	Zuill	Herbert	14		m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	U.S.A.	New York	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Pembroke
No Tax	6	UNDER 16	Zuill	Marilyn	11		f	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Paget	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Pembroke
No Tax	7	EXEMPT	Outerbridge	Frederick	58		m	m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Ex-Order	Pt			Bermuda	Georges St.
No Tax	8	EXEMPT	Outerbridge	Leila	47		f	m	Ha-wife	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Pembroke St.	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Georges St.
	9		Outerbridge	Donald Graham	16		m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Georges	NQIV, Hamilton, Bermuda No. 5 Sec. 4(e) Act of 1924	Aug. 8th 1939			Bermuda	Georges
No Tax	10	EXEMPT	Magrone-Casado	Carlos	34		m	m	Real Estate	yes	English	yes	Argentine	Spanish	Argentine	San Fernando Buenos Aires	Non-Imm. Buenos Aires, Argentine No. 645 Sec. 3(2) Act of 1924	May 11th 1939			Argentine	Buenos Aires
No Tax	11	EXEMPT	Magrone-Casado	Ena	19		f	m	Ha-wife	yes	English	yes	Argentine	Spanish	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Non-Imm. Buenos Aires, Argentine No. 646 Sec. 3(2) Act of 1924	May 11th 1939			Argentine	Buenos Aires
	12		Astwood	Virginia	23		f	s	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Devonshire	Ex-Order	Ret Restr			U.S.A.	Washington
	13		Cooper	Reginald C.	17		m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	England	Doncaster	Ex-Order	Ex/To study		Pt 46/54	Bermuda	Pembroke
No Tax	14	EXEMPT	Mathieson	Jean	73		f	w	Ha-wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Morewood	Ex-Order	transit			Canada	Hamilton
No Tax	15	EXEMPT	Mathieson	Jean	28		f	s	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Kinloss	Ex-Order				Canada	Hamilton
	16		Van Der Streeten	Roger	37		m	m		yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Belgium	Antwerp	Ex-Order	Ret Restr			U.S.A.	Great Neck
	17		Van Der Streeten	Madeleine	39		f	m	Ha-wife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	Ex-Order	London	8/26/38	L 560/942	England	London
	18	U. S. CIT.	Van Der Streeten	Vincent	10		m	s					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York						
	19		Mayblo[illegible]	Olga M.	32		f	s	Maid Private	yes	English	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kolko	Ex-Order	Ret Restr			U.S.A.	Pittsburgh
No Tax	20	EXEMPT	Moreland	Olive	42		f	s	Secretary	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order	transit			Canada	Montreal
No Tax	21	EXEMPT	Wardill	Hazel	44		f	m	Ha-wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				Canada	Montreal
	22		Miller	Leon	48		m	m	Jeweller	yes	English	yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Urburg	Ex-Order	Ret Restr			U.S.A.	Pittsburgh
	23	U. S. CIT.	Miller	Ann	30		f	m					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Pittsburgh						
	24		Ostroll	May	61		f	m	Ha-wife	yes	English	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kiev	Ex-Order	Ret Restr			U.S.A.	Brooklyn
	25		Leake	B. Doris	31		f	s	Singer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Canada	Hamilton	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	New York
No Tax	26	EXEMPT	Harvey	Eleanor	44		f	m	Ha-wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	New Glasgow	Ex-Order	transit			Canada	Montreal
No Tax	27	EXEMPT	Harvey	Bernice	23		f	s	Independent	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Ex-Order				Canada	Montreal
No Tax	28	EXEMPT	Maxwell	George E.	52		m	m	Commercial Traveller	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Pictou	Non-Imm. Port of Spain, Trinidad No. 32 Sec. 3(2) Act of 1924	Aug. 1st 1939			Brazil	Rio de Janiro
No Tax	29	EXEMPT	Trebilcock	Lewis	51		m	m	Commiasion Agent	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Canada	London	Ex-Order	Pt			Bermuda	Paget
No Tax	30	EXEMPT	Trebilcock	Fay	42		f	m	Ha-wife	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Paget

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Lines, 1, 2. deleted passengers did not sail.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

D. Santi
Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 24

87

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 30th AUGUST, 19 39

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (*Whether this and if by himself, whether paid by him or by relatives, whether paid by other person, or by what corporation, society, church, public body, or government*)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (*Last residence only*)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See 28.)	Whether coming to the United States at the request of any company, association, or society within the United States for the performance of labor or service of any kind	Whether contract labor (specify)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes	No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether in transit through the United States to the Dominion of Canada, Newfoundland, Cuba, Panama, Mexico, or Canal Zone	Length of time in the United States	Whether in the United States to stay								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																														
2																														
3	Mr V. Zuill, brother	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self		over	yes	1937	New York Sept. 20th N.Y. 1937	Mr T. Chambers, friend, Elm Rock Rd. Bronxville, N.Y.	R & E	yes no	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn	brn	none
4	Mr V. Zuill, brother-in-law Smith's Parish, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self		over	yes	1937	New York Sept. 20th N.Y. 1937	Mr T. Chambers, friend, Elm Rock Rd. Bronxville, N.Y.	R & E	yes no	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	none
5	Mr V. Zuill, uncle Smith's Parish, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self		over	yes	1937	New York Sept. 20th N.Y. 1937	Mr T. Chambers, friend, Elm Rock Rd. Bronxville, N.Y.	R & E	yes no	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	hazel	none
6	Mr V. Zuill, uncle Smith's Parish, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self		over	yes	1937	New York Sept. 20th N.Y. 1937	Mr T. Chambers, friend, Elm Rock Rd. Bronxville, N.Y.	R & E	yes no	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	hazel	none
7	Miss E. Outerbridge, sister St Georges, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self		over	yes	1936	New York Mar. N.Y. 1936	No relative or friend, Paramount Hotel, New York, N.Y.	R & E	yes no	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	grey	grey	none
8	Miss E. Outerbridge, sister-in-law St Georges, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self		over	yes	1938	New York May N.Y. 1938	No relative or friend, Paramount Hotel, New York, N.Y.	R & E	yes no	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med	brn	grey	none
9	Miss E. Outerbridge, aunt St Georges, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self		over	yes	1935	New York Sept. N.Y. 1935	C/o The Principal. Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass.	R & E	yes no	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	grey	none
10	Dr. Pedro Casado, uncle 2752 Zarla, Buenos Aires, Argentine	Argentine Via N.Y.			yes	self		over	yes	1939	New York Aug. 17th N.Y. 1939	No relative or friend, Hotel Park Chambers, New York, N.Y.	R & E	yes no	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	med	sub	brn	none
11	Dr. Pedro Casado, uncle 2752 Zarla, Buenos Aires, Argentine	Argentine Via N.Y.			yes	self		over	yes	1939	New York Aug. 17th N.Y. 1939	No relative or friend, Hotel Park Chambers, New York, N.Y.	R & E	yes no	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	brn	brn	none
12	Mr E.M. Astwood, father Devonshire, Bermuda.	-----	D.C.	Washington	yes	self		over	yes	1939	New York July 25th N.Y. 1939	C/o The Principal Tokome Parks, Washington, D.C.	R & E	no per	6	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	blue	none
13	Mrs L. Cooper, mother Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self		over	yes	1939	New York June 17th N.Y. 1939	St. Albans School D.C. 3318 Rowland Pl. Washington Residence. Ont.	R & E	yes mos	6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	brn	brn	none
14	Mr J. Mathieson, uncle Forresters Falls, Ont.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self		over	yes	1939	New York Aug. 17th N.Y. 1939	19 Holton St. S. Hamilton, Residence. Ont.	R & E	yes no	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	bld	brn	none
15	Mr J. Mathieson, uncle Forresters Falls, Ont.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self		over	yes	1939	New York Aug. 17th N.Y. 1939	19 Holton St. S. Hamilton, Residence. Ont.	R & E	yes no	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brn	brn	none
16	Mr Frank Partridge, father 26 Kings St. St James, London S.W.1 Eng.	-----	N.Y.	Great Neck	yes	self		over	yes	1939	New York 1934 June 27th N.Y. 1939	3 Grosvenor Pl. Great Neck Residence. L.I.N.Y.	R & E	no per	duration of Status	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	brn	grey	none
17	Mr Frank Partridge, father 26 Kings St. St James, London S.W.1 Eng.	Eng Via N.Y.			yes	self		over	yes	1939	New York 1937 June 27th N.Y. 1939	3 Grosvenor Pl. Great Neck Residence. L.I.N.Y.	R & E	yes Ind	to 8-15-43	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	hazel	none
18																														
19	Mrs H. Kullertonk, sister Viborg, Finland.	-----	Pa.	Pittsburgh	yes	self		over	yes	1939	New York 1937 Aug. 5th N.Y. 1939	Schenley Apts. Pittsburgh, Residence. P.Q.	R & E	no per		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	blue	none
20	Mr Wallace Moreland, brother C/o Sun Life Assurance Co. Montreal, P.Q.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self		over	yes	1939	New York Aug. 22nd N.Y. 1939	4235 Decarie Blvd. Montreal Residence. P.Q.	R & E	yes no	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brn	brn	none
21	Mr Wallace Moreland, brother C/o Sun Life Assurance Co. Montreal, P.Q.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self		over	yes	1939	New York Aug. 22nd N.Y. 1939	4235 Decarie Blvd. Montreal Residence. P.Q.	R & E	yes no	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	brn	none
22	Mr H.L. Miller, brother 58054 Beacon St. Pittsburg, Pa.	---	Pa.	Pittsburgh	yes	self		over	yes	1939	New York 1905 Aug. 22nd N.Y. 1939	7244 Montecello St. Pittsburgh, Pa.	R & E	no per		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	blue	none
23												7244 Montecello St. Pitts-																			
24	Mrs M. Henlein, daughter 46 Riverside Dr. New York, N.Y.	-----	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self		over	yes	1939	New York Aug. 22nd N.Y. 1939	Residence. N.Y. 1851-85th St. Brooklyn, Residence. N.Y.	R & E	no per		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	brn	none
25	Rev. Harold Leake, brother St Catherines, Ont.	-----	N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self		over	yes	1939	New York 1922 Aug. 22nd N.Y. 1939	410-E-79th St. New York, Residence. Dame-de-Gras	R & E	no per		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	hazel	none
26	Mr W. Harvey, uncle 1019 Addington Ave. M.D.G. Montreal, P.Q.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self		over	yes	1939	New York Aug. 22nd N.Y. 1939	3806 Gironard Ave. Notre Residence. Dame-de-Gras	R & E	yes no	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	brn	brn	none
27	Mr W. Harvey, uncle 1019 Addington Ave. M.D.G. Montreal, P.Q.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self		over	yes	1939	New York Aug. 22nd N.Y. 1939	3806 Gironard Ave. Notre Residence. Montreal, P.Q.	R & E	yes no	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brn	none
28	Mr G.E. Maxwell, wife Avg. 4 Francisco Bhering 7 Rio de Janiro, Brazil	Brazil Via N.Y.			yes	self		over	yes	1939	New York Aug. 12th N.Y. 1939	No relative or friend, Hotel New Yorker, New York, N.Y.	R & E	yes no	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	fair	blue	none
29	Mr H.W. Powell, friend. Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self		over	yes	1939	New York Jan. 2nd N.Y. 1939	No relative or friend, N.Y. Hotel Roosevelt, New York, N.Y.	R & E	yes no	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	brn	brn	none
30	Mr H.W. Powell, friend. Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self		over	yes	1939	New York Jan. 2nd N.Y. 1939	No relative or friend, N.Y. Hotel Roosevelt, New York, N.Y.	R & E	yes no	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blk	blue	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

Line FURNESS BERMUDA.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Jeffreis -Davis Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* QUeen of Bermuda" , *from* Bermuda , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2A *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H Jeffreis-Davis.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30th. *day of* August, *19* 39

at New York N.Y.

Herbert J. Conley

Immigrant Inspector.

14—80

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gordon Hislop, Surgeon of the "Queenof Bermuda", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweer that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1A in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. O. Hislop
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30th. day of August 1, 1939

at New York N.Y.

Herbert P. Conly
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bornian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1A 89

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA". Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., 28th AUGUST, 1939

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
No Tax	1	EXEMPT	Stowe	Dr. Thomas C.	31		m	s	Dentist	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	African	Bermuda	Flatts	Ex-Order	PL			Bermuda	Flatts
No Tax	2	EXEMPT	Swann	Ada B.	51		f	m	Hs-wife	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	African	Bermuda	Flatts	Ex-Order	PL			Bermuda	Spanish Point
	3		Woodley	Christobel C.	45		f	m	Hs-wife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	African	St Kitts	Basseterre	Ex-Order	Ret Res.			U.S.A.	New York
No Tax	4	EXEMPT	Corbin	Blanche I.	59		f	m	Hs-wife	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	African	Bermuda	St. Georges	Ex-Order	PL			Bermuda	St. Georges
No Tax	5	UNDER 16	Stovell	May L.	15		f	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	African	Bermuda	Devonshire	Ex-Order	PL			Bermuda	St. Georges
No Tax	6	EXEMPT	Mac Millan	Rev. David	49		m	m	Minister Methodist	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	Ex-Order	PL			Canada	Atwood
No Tax	7	EXEMPT	Mac Millan	Vivian	43		f	m	Hs-wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton	Ex-Order	PL			Canada	Atwood
No Tax	8	UNDER 16	Mac Millan	Eric	5		m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Goderich	Ex-Order	PL			Canada	Atwood
No Tax	9	UNDER 16	Mac Millan	Norris	9		m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	Ex-Order	PL			Canada	Atwood
No Tax	10	EXEMPT	Bouchard	Valmer	34		m	m	Architect	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Sherbrooke	Ex-Order	PL			Bermuda	Pembroke
	11	U.S. CIT.	Bouchard	Katherine	41		f	m					U.S.A.	Marriage 1936	U.S.A.	Melrose	USC					
No Tax	12	EXEMPT	Renny	Alexander	43		m	s	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Ex-Order	PL			Canada	Toronto
No Tax	13	EXEMPT	Renny	Annie	71		f	m	Independent	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Montrose	Transit Hamilton, Bermuda. No.9 July 20th 1939				Scotland	Arbroath
No Tax	14	EXEMPT	Ferrier	Elise	70		f	s	Independent	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Montrose	Transit Hamilton, Bermuda. No.10 July 20th 1939				Scotland	Edinburgh
	15		Anderson	Cornelia	51		f	s	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	London-krona	Ex-Order	Ret Res.			U.S.A.	New York
No Tax	16	EXEMPT	Smith	Sydney A.	48		m	m	Manager	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	England	London	Ex-Order	Bus			Bermuda	Hamilton
No Tax	17	EXEMPT	Smith	Nellie C.	48		f	m	Hs-wife	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	England	London	Ex-Order	PL			Bermuda	Hamilton
No Tax	18		Nell	James H.	32		m	s	Steward	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Ireland	Ex-Order				Bermuda	St. George
No Tax	19	EXEMPT	Brown	Ewart	21		m	s	Waiter	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	African	Bermuda	Hamilton	Ex-Order	PL			Bermuda	Hamilton
	20		Smellie	F. Madeline	24		f	s	Student Nurse	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Devonshire	Ex-Order	Bds.			Bermuda	Pembroke
No Tax	21	EXEMPT	Blackmon	Edith	30		f	m	Florist	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Ex-Order	PL			Bermuda	Pembroke
	22		Jopling	Joyce	51		f	s	Librarian	yes	English	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Ex-Order	Ret Res.			U.S.A.	Detroit
No Tax	23	EXEMPT	Dandeneau	Doris B.	34		f	s	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	U.S.A.	Lansing	Ex-Order	PL			Canada	Oshawa
No Tax	24	EXEMPT	Peat	John B.	46		m	s	Civil Servant Cabinet	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	England	Liverpool	Ex-Order	PL			Canada	Ottawa
No Tax	25		Creedon	Alfred C.	58		m	m	Maker	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	England	Gosport	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Cavendish Heights
No Tax	26		Creedon	Gertrude A.	50		f	m	Hs-wife	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	England	Brighton	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Cavendish Heights
	27		Melling	Janet	65		f	w	Hs-wife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Manchester	Ex-Order	Ret Res.			U.S.A.	Scarsdale
No Tax	28	EXEMPT	Kelly	Eugene	42		m	s	Independent	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	U.S.A.	Huntington	Ex-Order	PL			Bermuda	Southampton
No Tax	29	EXEMPT	Morrison	Maj. Robert	49		m	m	Salvation Army Officer	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Ex-Order	PL			Bermuda	Pembroke
No Tax	30	EXEMPT	Morrison	Annie Rose	42		f	m	Hs-wife	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Wales	Pembroke Dock	Ex-Order	PL			Bermuda	Pembroke

Lines 18.25.26.deleted passengers did not sail.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

D. Sault
Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—486

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

89

List 1A

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 30th AUGUST, 19 39

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, sent by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by the immigrant, relative, friend, labor, or prepaid)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes/No	If Yes — Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether the intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether the intends to be a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison, etc.	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Mr H.T. Stowe, father Devonshire, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self	overyes	1937	New York July	N.Y. 1937		Mrs A. Johansen, friend 122 Clairmount Ave. Montclair, N.J.	R yes & E no	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dk	blk	brn	none
2	Mr E.O. Swan, brother-in-law Pembroke Point, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self	overyes	1937	New York Nov.	N.Y. 1937		Mrs A. Johansen, friend. 122 Clairmount Ave. Montclair, N.J.	R yes & E no	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dk	blk	brn	none
3	Ansel Woodley, husband 306-W-114th St. New York, N.Y.		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	overyes	1922 1908	New York July 1st	N.Y. 1922		122 Clairmount Ave. Montclair, N.J. Residence. N.Y.	R yes & E no	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	blk	brn	none
4	Mr John H. Corbin, husband St Georges, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self	overyes	1939	New York Nov.	N.Y. 1939		306-W-114th St. New York. Mr Fred Dowling, brother N.Y.	R yes & E no	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	blk	brn	none
5	Mr John H. Corbin, uncle St Georges, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self	overyes	1936	N.Y.	1936		448-W-153rd St. New York. Mr Fred Dowling, uncle N.Y.	R yes & E no	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	blk	brn	none
6	Mrs J. Mac Millan, mother 41 Mt. Pleasant Rd. Brantford, Ont.	Can Via N.I.			yes	self	overno	never				448-W-153rd St. New York. Residence. N.Y.	R yes & E no	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dk	blk	brn	none
7	Mrs J. Mac Millan, mother-in-law 41 Mt. Pleasant Rd. Brantford, Ont.	Can Via N.I.			yes	self	overyes	1939	New York June 27th	N.Y. 1939		Atwood, Ont. Residence.	R yes & E no	1 Day tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	grey	brn	none
8	Mrs J. Mac Millan, grandmother 41 Mt. Pleasant Rd. Brantford, Ont.	Can Via N.I.			yes	self	overyes	1939	New York June 27th	N.Y. 1939		Atwood, Ont. Residence.	R yes & E no	1 Day tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brn	brn	none
9	Mrs J. Mac Millan, grandmother 41 Mt. Pleasant Rd. Brantford, Ont.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	overyes	1939	New York June 27th	N.Y. 1939		Atwood, Ont. Residence.	R yes & E no	1 Day tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brn	hazel	none
10	Dudley Bouchard, father Peel St. Sherbrooke, P.Q.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self	overyes	1939	New York Jan.	N.Y. 1938		Mr James Anthony, Strathmore Rd. Wakefield, Mass.	R yes & E no	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	fair	brn	brn	none
11	T.W.L. Mc Dermot, friend. Toronto, Ont.	Can Via										Strathmore Rd. Wakefield. Mass.																		
12	Upper Canada College, Mr Moir, friend. Scotland.	Scot Via N.Y.			yes	self	overyes	1939	New York June 26th	N.Y. 1939		Residence. Toronto, Ont. Upper Canada College,	R yes & E no	1 Day tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	brn	blue	none
13	Hayes Head Rd. Arbroath, Miss Weddell, friend. Scotland	Scot Via N.Y.			yes	self	overyes	1939	New York Jan. 10th	N.Y. 1939		Residence. Scot. 40 Hayes Head Rd. Arbroath	R yes & E no	One Week tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	med	brn	hazel	none
14	35 Mayfield Rd. Edinburgh. Mrs A. Heimann, sister	Scot Via N.Y.			yes	self	overyes	1939	New York Jan. 10th	N.Y. 1939		Residence. Scot. 35 Mayfield Rd. Edinburgh	R yes & E no	One Week tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	blue	none
15	Gorloffogotan 54, Sweden	----	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	overyes	1920	New York June 24th	N.Y. 1939		Residence. N.Y.	R yes & E no	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	blue	none
16	Miss M. Temperley, friend Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self	overyes	1939	New York Sept.	N.Y. 1939		471 Park Ave. New York. No relative or friend N.Y.	R yes & E no	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	blue	none
17	Miss M. Temperley, friend. Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self	overyes	1937	N.Y.	1937		Laurelton Hotel. New York.	R yes & E no	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	hazel	none
18	Mr A. Weil, brother St Georges, Bermuda.	Via N.Y.			yes	self	overno	never				Larch Rd. Cricklewood, N.W. London, Eng.	R yes & E no	60 Days tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	blue	none
19	Mr C.J. Brown, father Middletown, Hamilton, Bds.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self	overno	never				Mrs E. Buckley, friend. 1508 Wyalusing Ave. Phila. Pa.	R yes & E no	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	med	brn	grey	none
20	Mrs H.S. Pitch, mother Paget East, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self	overno	never				Rev. R.H. Tobitt, friend N.Y. 147-W-142nd St. New York.	R yes & E no	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	blk	brn	none
21	Mr Walter Blackman, husband Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self	overyes	1939	New York Aug. 12th	N.Y. 1939		C/o The Matron Brightlook Hospital St Johnsbury, Vt.	S	Until Aug 9, 1941	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	blk	brn	none
22	Miss M. Chip Chase, sister Greenwich Rd. Sydney, Australia				yes	self	overyes	1919 1923	New York	N.Y. 1919		Mrs Allen Duckworth, sister-in-law 14 Eden St. Framingham, Mass.	R yes & E no	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	none
23	Miss P. Weston, friend. 5 Evens Ave. Toronto, Ont.	----	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	overyes	1939	Aug. 8th New York	N.Y. 1939		Residence. Mich. 78 West Berry St. Detroit	R yes & E no	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brn	brn	none
24	Mr R.A. Olmsted, friend. Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa, Ont.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	overyes	1939	Aug. 17th New York	N.Y. 1939		Residence. Oshawa, Ont. Apt. 17 Simcoe Manor, Ont.	R yes & E no	5 Days tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey	blue	none
25	Mr J. Mc Neith, friend. Cavendish Heights, Pembroke	Via N.Y.			yes	self	overyes	1939	Aug. 17th New York	N.Y. 1939		Residence. 337 Mac Laren St. Ottawa.	R yes & E no	2 Weeks tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	grey	none
26	Mr J. Mc Neith, friend. Cavendish Heights, Pembroke	Via N.Y.			yes	self	overyes	1938	Oct. N.Y.	1938		No relative or friend. N.Y. Hotel Laurelton, New York.	R yes & E no	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	brn	brn	none
27	Mr W. Leighley, friend. 36 W. Gun Hill Rd. New York, N.Y.	----	N.Y.	Scarsdale	yes	self	overno	never				No relative or friend, N.Y. Hotel Laurelton, New York.	R yes & E no	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brn	blue	none
28	Eric Frith, friend. Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self	overyes	1924 1939	New York Aug. 3rd	N.Y. 1939		Residence. Eaton Hall, Scarsdale, N.Y.	R yes & E no	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	blue	none
29	Capt. Mq Brown, friend. Warwick, Bermuda.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	overyes	1939	New York July 1st New York	N.Y. 1939		Mrs Robert Kelly, mother Huntington, L.I. N.Y.	R yes & E no	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	blue	none
30	Capt. M. Brown, friend. Warwick, Bermuda.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	overyes	1938 1935	Oct. N.Y.	N.Y. 1938 N.Y. 1935		Col. R. Hoggard, friend. 84 Davisville Ave. Toronto, Ont.	R yes & E no	30 Days tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	none
									Oct.			Col. R. Hoggard, friend. 84 Davisville Ave. Toronto, Ont.	R yes & E no	30 Days tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	grey	none
																								5	4	fair	brn	brn	none

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—838

Line FURNESS BERMUDA.

Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.

Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Jeffries Davis Master *(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer), of the* Queen of Bermuda *, from* Bermuda *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 14 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H Jeffries Davis

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30th. *day of* August *, 19* 39

at New York N.Y.

Theobald J Earley

Immigrant Inspector.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—680 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 629
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

80
Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, AUGUST 28th, 19 39, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. AUGUST 30th, 19 39

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Philler	Richard M.	52		m	m	1887 Philadelphia, Pa.		22 E. 88th St., New York, N. Y.
2	Philler	Kathleen H.	49		f	m	1890 Charleston, S. C.		22 E. 88th St., New York, N. Y.
3	Dooley	William F.	58		m	m	1881 Boston, Mass.		325 Crestmont Rd., Upper Montclair, N. J.
4	Dooley	Flora M.	52		f	m	1887 Cambridge, Mass.		325 Crestmont Rd., Upper Montclair, N.J.
5	Gordon	Margaret G.	35		f	s	1904	Naturalized June 13th, 1930 U.S. District Court, Los Angeles, Calif.	2829 South Rimpan Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.
6	Curtis	Elizabeth	43		f	s	1896 Onenta, N. Y.		84 Maple St., Onenta, N. Y.
7	Friend	Edith A.	46		f	m	1893 Philadelphia, Pa.		835 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
8	Goldbaum	Ruth	25		f	s	1914 Philadelphia, Pa.		42-34 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.
9	Famous	Priscilla	38		f	s	1901 Street, Md.		Street, Md.
10	McGrath	Loretta	47		f	s	1892 Brooklyn, N. Y.		114-25-202nd St., St. Albans, N. Y.
11	Barton	Charlotte	53		f	s	1886 Newark, N. J.		164 Hawthorne Ave., Glen Ridge, N. J.
12	O'Connor	Helen	53		f	s	1886 Newark, N. J.		69 North 9th St., Newark, N. J.
13	Straughn	Nora	52		f	s	1887 Jersey City, N. J.		5 Bentley Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
14	Reichert	Helen	49		f	s	1890 Newark, N. J.		90 North 9th St., Newark, N. J.
15	Weil	Helene	39		f	m	1900 New York, N. Y.		471 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
16	Weil	Alice	16		f	s	1923 New York, N. Y.		471 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
17	Weil	Patricia	14		f	s	1925 New York, N. Y.		471 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
18	Weil	Marie	11		f	s	1928 New York, N. Y.		471 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
19	~~Kittridge~~	~~Margaret G.~~	~~47~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1892 Pawtucket, R.I.~~		~~3613 Kendall Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio~~
20	~~Kittridge~~	~~Margaret~~	~~19~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1920 Evanston, Ill.~~		~~3613 Kendall Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio~~
21	~~Kittridge~~	~~Marian~~	~~16~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1923 Cincinnati, Ohio~~		~~3613 Kendall Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio~~
22	Hirschbein	Helen	20		f	s	1919 Woodmere, N. Y.		215 Club Drive, Woodmere, L.I. N.Y.
23	Cohen	Doris	17		f	s	1922 New York, N. Y.		262 Central Park W., New York, N. Y.
24	Cohen	Evelyn	17		f	s	1922 New York, N. Y.		262 Central Park W., New York, N.Y.
25	Silver	Jane	17		f	s	1922 New York, N. Y.		419 Woodmere Blvd., Woodmere, L.I.N.Y.
26	Spear	Naomi	17		f	s	1922 New York, N. Y.		830 Bryant St., Woodmere, L.I. N. Y.
27	Kringle	Nancy	16		f	s	1923 Far Rockaway, N. Y.		358 Yale Ave., Woodmere, L.I. N.Y.
28	LaRue	Helen	36		f	m	1903 Athens, Pa.		672 Emerson St., Woodmere, L.I. N.Y.
29	LaRue	George	13		m	s	1926 Sayne, Pa.		672 Emerson St., Woodmere, L.I. N.Y.
30	Tulcin	Robert	14		m	s	1925 Brooklyn, N. Y.		159 Magnolia Blvd., Long Beach, N.Y. L.I.

34

Herbert F. Conley
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

lines, 19, 20, 21, deleted passengers did not sail.

7:00 P.M.

D. Sawyer
Purser.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO,
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—606

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

91 Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, AUGUST 28th, 19 39, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. AUGUST 30th, 19 39

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Elliott	Van Courtlandt	35		m	m	1904 E. Rochester, N. H.		16 Chauncy St., Cambridge, Mass.
2	Elliott	Kathleen	29		f	m	1910 Lindsey, Ohio		16 Chauncy St., Cambridge, Mass.
3	Schwartz	Caryl	17		f	s	1922 New York, N. Y.		419 Woodmere Blvd., Woodmere, L. I. N.Y.
4	Tulcin	Joan	16		f	s	1923 Brooklyn, N. Y.		159 Magnolia Blvd., Long Beach, L. I. N.Y.
5	~~Curtis~~	Joan	16		f	s	1923 New York, N. Y.		1125 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
6	Low	Nan	15		f	s	1924 New York, N. Y.		375 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
7	Rossman	Barbara	15		f	s	1924 New York, N. Y.		Fort Hill Rd., Scarsdale, N. Y
8	Balenswaig	Barbara	16		f	s	1923 New York, N. Y.		56 Woodmere Blvd., Woodmere, L. I. N.Y.
9	Savarese	Margaret	34		f	s	1905	Naturalized September 15th, 1927 U. S. District Court, New York, N. Y.	142 W. 4th St., New York, N. Y.
10	Colli	Lydia	33		f	m	1906 New York, N. Y.		8 Gramercy Park, New York, N. Y.
11	Stone	Cecile	30		f	s	1909 New York, N. Y.		50 W. 90th St., New York, N. Y.
12	Lalor	Dorothy	25		f	s	1914 Philadelphia, Pa.		4833 Walton Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
13	O'Callaghan	Thomas A.	76		m	w	1863	Naturalized 1904 District Court, New York, N. Y.	543 Prospect St., Maplewood, N. J.
14	Oltarsh Col.	David M.	56		m	m	1883 New York, N. Y.		2720 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
15	Shaver	John	43		m	w	1896 Jersey City, N. J.		883 Montgomery St., Jersey City, N.J.
16	Alexander	Louise	33		f	m	1906 New York, N. Y.		419 E. 57th St., New York, N. Y.
17	Alexander Jr.	William F.	3		m	s	1936 New York, N. Y.		419 E. 57th St., New York, N. Y.
18	Alexander	Louise	3		f	s	1936 New York, N. Y.		419 E. 57th St., New York, N. Y.
19	Phillips	Arthur	45		m	m	1894 Pine Bluff, Ark.		10 EdgeHill, Little Rock, Ark.
20	Phillips	Marion	32		f	m	1907 Little Rock, Ark.		10 EdgeHill, Little Rock, Ark.
21	Egelhope	Lucille	29		f	s	1910 Jerseyville, Ill.		145 W. 12th St., New York, N. Y.
22	Browning	Charlotte	29		f	s	1910 Lancaster, Mass.		90 Gainesboro St., Boston, Mass.
23	Crane	William H.	44		m	m	1895 Streaton, Ill.		323 Orchard Way, Merion, Pa.
24	Crane	Helen	43		f	m	1896 Philadelphia, Pa.		323 Orchard Way, Merion, Pa.
25	Crane	Jeanne	16		f	s	1923 Philadelphia, Pa.		323 Orchard Way, Merion, Pa.
26	Crane	Mary E.	13		f	s	1926 Philadelphia, Pa.		323 Orchard Way, Merion, Pa.
27	Simpson	John L.	44		m	m	1895 Gainesville, Texas		Ardmore, Okla.
28	Simpson	Lucy	34		f	m	1905 Ardmore, Okla.		Ardmore, Okla.
29	Shaver	Ruth	20		f	s	1919 Jersey City, N. J.		883 Montgomery St., Jersey City, N.J.
30	Shaver	Jean	14		f	s	1925 Jersey City, N. J.		883 Montgomery St., Jersey City, N.J.

35

Robert [illegible]
U. S. Immigration Inspector
9:00 AM

Line 5 deleted passengers did not sail.

D. [illegible]
Purser.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.,
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—006

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

92 Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, AUGUST 28th, 1939, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N. Y. AUGUST 30th, 1939

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Cohen	Bessie	50		f	s	1889	Naturalized 1919 Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N. Y.	144 W. 86th St., New York, N. Y.
2	Abbott	Edwin M.	62		m	m	1877 Philadelphia, Pa.		Philadelphia, Pa.
3	Abbott	Florence	56		f	m	1883 Philadelphia, Pa.		708 64th Ave., Oak Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.
4	~~Hirsch~~	~~Lawrence~~	~~28~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~1911 New York, N. Y.~~		708 64th Ave., Oak Lane,
5	Rossbach	J. Howard	24		m	s	1915 New York, N. Y.		~~31 E. 72nd St., New York, N. Y.~~
6	Donald	Jane	24		f	s	1915 New York, N. Y.		North St., White Plains, N. Y.
7	Donald	Ann	24		f	s	1915 New York, N. Y.		87 Morton Rd., Milton, Mass.
8	Welling	Harriet	23		f	s	1916 Chicago, Ill.		87 Morton Rd., Milton, Mass.
9	Nichols	Elizabeth	27		f	s	1912 Bryn Mawr, Pa.		1520 Astor St., Chicago, Ill.
10	Longnecker	Ruth	27		f	s	1912 Philadelphia, Pa.		Polo Rd., Bryn Mawr, Pa.
11	Fraser	Alan W.	45		m	m	1894 Brooklyn, N. Y.		329 S. 17th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
12	Fraser	Ellen	42		f	m	1897 Brooklyn, N. Y.		277 Johnson Ave., Teaneck, N. J.
13	Fraser	Jean E.	15		f	s	1924 New York, N. Y.		277 Johnson Ave., Teaneck, N. J.
14	Weller	Winifred	36		f	w	1903 Donaldsonville, La.		277 Johnson Ave., Teaneck, N. J.
15	Weller	Nancy	14		f	s	1925 Baton Rouge, La.		12 Normandy Rd., Bronxville, N. Y.
16	Jansen	Grace E.	51		f	s	1888 Kingston, N. Y.		12 Normandy Rd., Bronxville, N. Y.
17	~~LaPorte~~	~~Irma~~	~~42~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1897 New York, N. Y.~~		601 W. 115th St., New York, N. Y.
18	~~Rousseau~~	~~Ethel~~	~~57~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1882 Troy, N. Y.~~		~~21 W. 86th St., New York, N. Y.~~
19	Conlin	James	22		m	s	1917 Chicago, Ill.		~~21 W. 86th St., New York, N. Y.~~
20	Bishop	Warner	42		m	s	1897 Bridgeport, Conn.		528 W. 111th St., New York, N. Y.
21	Weinbach	Mortimer	38		m	m	1901 Brooklyn, N. Y.		301 Park Place, Bridgeport, Conn.
22	Weinbach	Sophie	38		f	m	1901 Brooklyn, N. Y.		2145-79th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
23	Weinbach	Barbara	9		f	s	1930 Brooklyn, N. Y.		2145-79th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
24	Hughes	Adrian	49		m	m	1890 Baltimore, Md.		2145-79th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
25	H ughes	Ruth	41		f	m	1898 Washington, D. C.		2505 Pickwick Rd., Baltimore, Md.
26	Young	Elizabeth	26		f	s	1913 Nyack, N. Y.		2505 Pickwick Rd., Baltimore, Md.
27	Seiter	Edmee	28		f	m	1911 Kansas City, Mo.		Springdale, Conn.
28	Trowbridge	Mabel	56		f	m	1883 New York, N. Y.		320 E. 83rd St., New York, N. Y.
29	Trowbridge	Emilie	48		f	m	1891 New York, N. Y.		Noroton, Conn.
30	Trowbridge	Peter	14		m	s	1925 New York, N. Y.		Noroton, Conn.
									Noroton, Conn.

36

Frederick C. Reilly
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Lines,4,17,19.deleted Passengers did not sail.

9:00 AM

D. Sandt
Purser.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.,
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—[illegible]

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

93
Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, AUGUST 28th, 19 39 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. AUGUST 30th, 19 39

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Meharg	J. George	28		m	m	1911 Hamburg, Pa.		307 State St., Hamburg, Pa.
2	Meharg	Beryl	24		f	m	1915 New York, N. Y.		307 State St., Hamburg, Pa.
3	Fitzpatrick	William	39		m	m	1900 Brooklyn, N. Y.		67132 Clyde St., ForestHills,L.I.N.Y.
4	Fitzpatrick	Genevieve	35		f	m	1904 Williamsport, Pa.		67132 Clyde St., Forest Hills,L.I.N.Y.
5	Fitzpatrick	Joan	10		f	s	1929 Plainfield, N. J.		67132 Clyde St., Forest Hills, L.I.N.Y.
6	Fitzpatrick	Nancy	9		f	s	1930 New York, N. Y.		67132 Clyde St , Forest Hills,L.I.
7	~~Schaffer~~	~~Meyer~~	~~35~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1904~~	Father U. S. Citizen	~~918 Elizabeth Ave., Elizabeth, N.J.~~
8	~~Schaffer~~	~~Rose~~	~~31~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1908 Elizabeth, N. J.~~		~~918 Elizabeth Ave., Elizabeth, N.J.~~
9	Wiltshire	Helen	34		f	s	1905 Londonderry, Ohio		Biltmore Hotel, Dayton, Ohio
10	Bosley	Alice H.	44		f	w	1895 Baltimore, Md.		Ruxton, Md.
11	Bosley	Jean	21		f	s	1918 Baltimore, Md.		Ruxton, Md.
12	Shaw	David	48		m	m	1891 New York, N. Y.		1374 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
13	Lowe	Beulah	35		f	s	1904 New York, N. Y.		173 Lenox Rd., Brooklyn, N. Y.
14	Pateneaux	Georges J.	35		m	s	1904 Kansas City, Mo.		60 E. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.
15	McGirr	Joseph B.	76		m	w	1863 Philadelphia, Pa.		24 Clinton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
16	Egan	Lavinia A.	69		f	w	1870 New York, N. Y.		24 Clinton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
17	Kavanagh	John P.	63		m	m	1876	Naturalized 1897 Southern District Court,New York, N.Y.	5766 Faraday Ave., New York, N. Y.
18	Kavanagh	Catherine B.	43		f	m	1896 New York, N. Y.		5766 Faraday Ave., New York, N. Y.
19	Cowgill	William V.	69		m	m	1870 Pittsburgh, Pa.		3269 Glencairn Rd., Cleveland, Ohio
20	Cowgill	Jessie	64		f	m	1875 Tamaqua, Pa.		3269 Glencairn Rd., Cleveland, Ohio
21	Tatelbaum	Milton	30		m	m	1909 Elmira, N. Y.		1430 Monroe Ave., Rochester, N. Y.
22	Tatelbaum	Harriet	24		f	m	1915 Rochester, N. Y.		1430 Monroe Ave., Rochester, N. Y.
23	Brentano	Lowell	44		m	m	1895 New York, N. Y.		33-5th Ave., New York, N. Y.
24	Brentano	Frances	48		f	m	1891 Boston, Mass.		33-5th Ave., New York, N. Y.
25	Comegys	Helen A.	38		f	s	1901 Scranton, Pa.		2400-16th St., Washington, D. C.
26	Morgan	Wilma A.	24		f	s	1915 Fairmont, W. Va.		805 Pittsburgh Ave., Fairmont, W.Va.
27	Shearer	Florence	31		f	s	1908 Moorefield, W. Va.		701 Fairmont Ave., Fairmont, W.Va.
28	Hough	Heloise B.	32		f	s	1907 New York, N. Y.		Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, Md.
29	Oesterle	Eleanor L.	30		f	s	1909 Philadelphia, Pa.		142 E. Washington Lane, Philadelphia Pa.
30	Oesterle	Margaret	26		f	s	1913 Philadelphia, Pa.		142 E. Washington Lane, Philadelphia Pa.

37

Lines,7,8.deleted passengers did not sail.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
9 00 AM

D. Sam
Purser.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESSWITHY & CO.,
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

94
Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, AUGUST 28th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. AUGUST 30th, 1939

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Welsh	Helen C.	30		f	s	1909 Albany, N. Y.		44 Pakwood St., Albany, N. Y.
2	Frey	Kathryn J.	26		f	s	1913 New York, N. Y.		1226 Tinton Ave., New York, N. Y.
3	Yard	Harold	16		m	s 1/3	1923 New York, N. Y.		241 W. 129th St., New York, N. Y.
4	Duckworth	Albert W. 1A-20	9		m	s	1930 Chicago, Ill.		14 Eden St., Framingham, Mass.
5	Seeber	Edith R.	43		f	s	1896 Washington, D. C.		4714 Warrington Ave., W. Philadelphia Pa.
6	McKim	Burton	34		m	s	1905 San Francisco, Calif.		200 W. 15th St., New York, N.Y.
7	Jones	William B.	20		m	s	1919 Philadelphia, Pa.		226 School Lane Germantown, Pa.
8	Briegel	Joan	17		f	s	1922 New York, N. Y.		Hotel Bretton Hall, 2350 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
9	Mims	Bruce	26		m	s	1913 New York, N.Y.		Noroton, Conn.
10	Lang	Joseph	66		m	m	1873 Cincinnati, Ohio		131 Claremont Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
11	Lang	Emily	64		f	m	1875 Newark, N. J.		131 Claremont Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
12	Evans	Monica	51		f	s	1888 Detroit, Mich.		131 Claremont Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
13	Barna	Gertrude	33		f	m	1906 Columbia, Tenn.		160 E. 93rd St., New York, N. Y.
14	Alley	Carroll O.	70		m	m	1869 Richmond, Va.		2111 Barton Ave., Richmond, Va.
15	Alley	Mittie P.	53		f	m	1886 Richmond, Va.		2111 Barton Ave., Richmond, Va.
16	Alley Jr.	Carroll O.	12		m	s	1927 Richmond, Va.		2111 Barton Ave., Richmond, Va.
17	~~Silverman~~	Edwin	42		m	m	1897 Ironwood, Mich.		2231 E. 67th St., Chicago, Ill.
18	~~Silverman~~	Velma	23		f	m	~~1916 Morristown, Ind.~~		~~2231 E. 67th St., Chicago, Ill.~~
19	~~LeBeau~~	Frances	35		f	s	1904 Boston, Mass.		25 Prospect Place, Tudor City, N.Y.
20	Workman	Mary	24		f	s	1915 Pittsburgh, Pa.		5173 Stanford Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
21	Jacobs	Bernard	25		mm	s	1914 New York, N. Y.		308 E. 79th St., New York, N. Y.
22	Tull	Madelyn	36		f	s	1903 Tulls Corner, Md.		101 N. Monument St., Baltimore, Md.
23	Owen	Eleanor	27		f	s	1912 Danville, Pa.		Ruxton, Md.
24	~~Wheeler~~	Martha	27		f	s	1912 Detroit, Mich.		~~1054 Martin Place, Ann Arbour, Mich.~~
25	Riley	Helen A.	36		f	s	1903 Philadelphia, Pa.		730 E. 236th St., New York, N. Y.
26	Walker	Nanci, T.	25		f	s	1914 Providence, R. I.		15 Freeman Parkway, Providence, R. I.
27	Walker	Harriet	22		f	s	1917 Providence, R. I.		247 Wayland Ave., Providence, R. I.
28	Walker	Frances	19		f	s	1920 Providence, R. I.		247 Wayland Ave.,:Providence, R. I. N.Y.
29	Price	Alice	43		f	s	1896 North Highlands, N. Y.		150-15 Sanford Ave., Flushing, L.I.
30	Cannon	John F.	42		m	s	1897 Locust Gap, Pa.		45 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

38

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

9:00 AM

lines, 17, 18, 19, 24, deleted. passengers did not sail.

D. Lamb
Purser.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.,
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

Form 61
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

95 Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, AUGUST 28th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. AUGUST 30th, 1939

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Campbell	Alexander I.	52		m	m	1887 Tonawanda, N. Y.		39 Valley Rd., Bronxville, N. Y.
2	Fewell	Alexander	55		m	m	1884 Rock Hill, S. C.		1924 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.
3	Fewell	Alice	52		f	m	1887 Piecement, Calif.		1924 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.
4	Fewell	Richard	18		m	s	1921 Philadelphia, Pa.		1924 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.
5	Fewell	John	16		m	s	1923 Philadelphia, Pa.		1924 Pine St.,Philadelphia,Pa.
6	Richards	R. Draper	29		m	m	1910 Orange, N. J.		210 E. 68th St., New York, N. Y.
7	Richards	Constance	28		f	m	1911 Hackensack, N. J.		210 E. 68th St., New York, N. Y.
8	Van Cott	Herman	38		m	m	1901 Albany, N. Y.		25 E. 94th St., New York, N. Y.
9	Van Cott	Frances	38		f	m	1901 Boonville, N. Y.		25 E. 94th St., New York, N. Y.
10	Guthrie	Mary H.	65		f	m	1874 Pittsburgh, Pa.		1260 Beechwood Blvd., Pittsburgh,Pa.
11	~~Griffiss~~	~~Penelope~~	65		f	s	~~1874 Chattanooga, Tenn.~~		~~"The Patten" Chattanooga, Tenn.~~
12	Weir	Ernest T.	64		m	m	1875 Pittsburgh, Pa.		Schenley Apts., Pittsburgh, Pa.
13	Weir	Aeola	52		f	m	1887 Dover, Ohio		Schenley Apts., Pittsburgh, Pa.
14	Christie	Elsie	56		f	s	1883 New York, N. Y.		177 W. 95th St., New York, N. Y.
15	Lefferts	Gillet	47		m	m	1892 New York, N. Y.		247 E. 48th St., New York,N.Y.
16	Lefferts	Helen	44		f	m	1895 New York, N. Y.		247 E. 48th St., New York,N.Y.
17	Lefferts	Elizabeth	19		f	s	1920 New York, N. Y.		247 E. 48th St., New York,N.Y.
18	Lefferts Jr.	Gillet	16		m	s	1923 New York, N. Y.		247 E. 48th St., New York,N.Y.
19	Bregy	Philip	26		m	s	1913 Philadelphia, Pa.		Merton Manor, Merion, Pa.
20	Bregy	Carolina	68		f	w	1871	Parents U. S. Citizens	Merton Manor, Merion, Pa.
21	Ommerle	Harry	30		m	s	1909 New York, N. Y.		15 W. 55th St., New York, N. Y.
22	Steimle	Douglas	36		m	m	1903 Brooklyn, N. Y.		25 E. 94th St., New York, N. Y.
23	Steimle	Hildegarde	31		f	m	1908 Princeton, N. J.		25 E. 94th St., New York, N. Y.
24	Jennings	Judith	36		f	s	1903 Louisville, Kty.		"The Cambridge", Germantown, Pa.
25	Allen	Rae	33		f	s	1906 Brooklyn, N. Y.		321 E. 43rd St., New York, N.Y.
26	Morrell	Norman	29		m	s	1910 Rutherford, N. J.		40 W. 53rd St., New York, N. Y.
27	Benham	James A.	22		m	s	1917 New York, N. Y.		40 W. 55th St., New York, N. Y.
28	Furnald	Henry	22		m	s	1917 New York, N. Y.		Riverdale-on-Hudson, New York, N. Y.
29	Saum	Harold	36		m	m	1903 New York, N. Y.		52 Jefferson Rd., Princeton, N. J.
30	Saum	Rilla	29		f	m	1910 Morgantown, W. Va.		52 Jefferson Rd., Princeton, N. J.

39

Examined by
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

9:00 AM Line 11, deleted passenger did not sail.

D. Sloan
Purser.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.,
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—

U. S. Form 699
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

96 Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, AUGUST 28th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. AUGUST 30th, 1939

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Giere	Alfred	30		m	m	1909 Brooklyn, N. Y.		321 E. 43rd St., New York, N.Y.
2	Giere	Gertrude	24		f	m	1915 Waynesboro, Pa.		321 E. 43rd St., New York, N.Y.
3	H annoch	Rudolph	59		m	w	1880 New York, N. Y.		4308-40th St., Sunnyside, L. I. N.Y.
4	Stadlfield	Harold	36		m	s	1903 Pittsburgh, Pa.		5575 Wilkshire Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
5	Floersheimer	Margery	40		f	s	1899 New York, N. Y.		1435 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.
6	Katz	Helen	73		f	w	1866 New York, N. Y.		575 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
7	McCarthy	John J.	32		m	m	1907 Hartford, Conn.		95 Birdsall St., Winsted, Conn.
8	McCarthy	Catharine	33		f	m	1906	Father U. S. Citizen	95 Birdsall St., Winsted, Conn.
9	~~Weiskopf~~	~~Elsa~~	~~26~~		~~f~~	~~d~~	~~1913 New York, N. Y.~~		~~1065 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.~~
10	~~Weiskopf~~	~~Daniel~~	~~2~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~1937 New York, N. Y.~~		~~1065 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.~~
11	~~Weiskopf~~	~~Joan~~	~~6~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1933 New York, N.Y.~~		~~1065 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.~~
12	Aschbacker	Dorothy	20		f	s	1919 Buffalo, N.Y.	~~Naturalized 1937~~ U. S. District Court, New York, N. Y.	51 Wilton Parkway, Kenmore, N. Y.
13	~~Schoenhard~~	~~Hede~~	~~33~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1906~~		~~1065 Lexington Ave.,~~
14	Reynolds	John H.	50		m	m	1889 New York, N. Y.		825-5th Ave., New York, N. Y.
15	Reynolds	Grace F.	40		f	m	1899 New York, N. Y1		825-5th Ave., New York, N. Y.
16	Fontanella	Frances	22		f	s	1917 New York, N. Y.		1719 Bayridge Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Scribano	Sylvia S.	21		f	s	1918 N. Bergen, N. J.		688 Tyler Place, W. New York, N.J.
18	Dunn	Raymond	40		m	m	1899 Lenox, Mass.		Glen Avon Drive, Riverside, Conn.
19	Dunn	Irene	39		f	m	1900 Greenwich, Conn.		Glen Avon Drive, Riverside, Conn.
20	Strohsahl	Clyde	31		m	m	1908 Hillsdale, N. J.		8216-34th Ave., Jackson Heights, N.Y.
21	Strohsahl	Muriel	29		f	m	1910 Portland, Me.		8216-34th Ave., Jackson Heights, N.Y.
22	Benson	Frederic R.	23		m	m	1916 Cape Girsadeau, Mo.		330 Central Ave., Leonia, N. J.
23	Benson	Grace	23		f	m	1916 Clifton, N. J.		330 Central Ave., Leonia, N. J.
24	Baumann	Howard L.	39		m	m	1900 Rutherford, N. J.		232 Eastern Way, Rutherford, N. J.
25	Baumann	Dorothy	36		f	m	1903 New York, N. Y.		232 Eastern Way, Rutherford, N. J.
26	Bellott	Anne	22		f	s	1917 Newark, N. J.		2 Liberty St., Irvington, N. J.
27	Bozzo	Doris H.	22		f	s	1917 Brooklyn, N. Y.		153-86th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
28	Boggs	Jean	21		f	s	1918 East Orange, N. J.		245 North St., Buffalo, N. Y.
29	Blair	Mary K.	30		f	s	1909 Pittsburgh, Pa.		4012 Brighton Rd., W., S. Pittsburgh Pa.
30	Cafiney	Ruth	31		f	s	1908 Paterson, N. J.		20 Sylvan Ave., Clifton, N. J.

40

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

lines, 9, 10, 11, 13, deleted passengers did not sail.

D. Lamb
Purser.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

97 Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, AUGUST 28th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. AUGUST 30th, 1939

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States	
1	Griffin	William J.	42		m	m	1897 New York, N. Y.		218 Central Park W., New York, N. Y.	
2	Griffin	Margaret	28		f	m	1911 New York, N. Y.		218 Central Park W., New York, N. Y.	
3	Cole	Isabel	25		f	s	1914 Chicago, Ill.		102 Richmond St., Brooklyn, N. Y.	
4	Carmichael	Marjorie	28		f	s	1911 Port Washington, L.I. N.Y.		39 Shore Rd., Roslyn, N. Y.	
5	Cohen	Theodore	48		m	m	1891 New York, N. Y.		336 Central Park W., New York, N. Y.	
6	Cohen	Dora	43		f	m	1896 New York, N. Y.		336 Central Park W., New York, N. Y.	
7	Davis	Virginia	25		f	s	1914 Ridgefield Park, N. J.		90 Pomeroy Rd., Madison, N. J.	
8	Decker	Marjorie L.	24		f	s	1915 Newark, N. J.		505 Linden Place, Cranford, N. J.	
9	Dwyer	Mary E.	45		f	s	1894 Pittsburgh, Pa.		1847 Chellis St. W., S. Pittsburgh, Pa.	
10	Exton	Richard B.	27		m	s	1912 Richmond, S.I. N. Y.		202 Major Ave., Arrochar, S.I. N.Y.	
11	Funsten	Bessie C.	69		f	w	1870 Pacquier, Va.		1815 Monument Ave., Richmond, Va.	
12	Funsten	Landon	40		m	s	1899 Richmond, Va.		1815 Monument Ave., Richmond, Va.	
13	Funsten	Herbert O.	8		m	s	1931 Richmond, Va.		1815 Monument Ave., Richmond, Va.	
14	Fall	Jane	42		f	s	1897 Pittsburgh, Pa.		1670 Allenjurst St., Detroit, Mich.	
15	Flynn	Joseph F.	36		m	m	1903 Peekskill, N. Y.		1879 Crompond Rd., Peekskill, N. Y.	
16	Flynn	Dorothy	29		f	m	1910 Brooklyn, N. Y.		1879 Crompond Rd., Peekskill, N. Y.	
17	Grant	Hilda	38		f	s	1901 Brooklyn, N. Y.		426-82nd St., Brooklyn, N. Y.	
18	Gafney	Ruth A.	23		f	s	1916 Brooklyn, N. Y.		20 Osborne Terrace, Rockville Centre L. I. N. Y.	
19	Goldberg	Fannie	39		f	s	1900 Chicago, Ill.		5201 Ingleside St., Chicago, Ill.	
20	Gross	Milton	30		m	m	1909 New York, N. Y.		411 West End Ave., New York, N. Y.	
21	Gross	Sadell	23		f	m	1916 New York, N. Y.		411 West End Ave., New York, N. Y.	
22	Gross	Wilbur	28		m	s	1911 New York, N. Y.		315 W. 106th St., New York, N. Y.	
23	Glennan	Jessie C.	34		f	s	1905 New York, N. Y.		150-38-33rd Ave., Flushing, L. I. N.Y.	
24	Grey	Madeline	25		f	s	1914 New York, N. Y.		35-50-87th St., Jackson Heights, L.I. N.Y.	
25	Hernandez	Ida	40		f	m	1899 Brooklyn, N. Y.		426-82nd St., Brooklyn, N. Y.	
26	Hernandez	Birginia	4		f	s	1935 Brooklyn, N. Y.		426-82nd St., Brooklyn, N. Y.	
27	Haggerty	Mary K.	25		f	s	1914 Philadelphia, Pa.		4330 Samson St., Philadelphia, Pa.	
28	Herzfeld	Ruth	23		f	s	1916 New York, N. Y.		1628 Carroll St., Brooklyn, N. Y.	
29	Herzfeld	H enrietta	27		f	s	1912 New York, N. Y.		1628 Carroll St., Brooklyn, N. Y.	
30	Hardy	Elizabeth	28		f	s	1911 Rochester, N. Y.		860 Park Ave., Rochester, N. Y.	

41

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.,
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

9

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

98

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, AUGUST 28th, 19 39, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. AUGUST 30th, 19 39

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Harrington	Henry R.	55		m	s	1884 Springfield, Mass.		59 High St., Springfield, Mass.
2	Harrington	Mabel	54		f	s	1885 Springfield, Mass.		59 High St., Springfield, Mass.
3	Harris	Linden	45		m	m	1894 Philadelphia, Pa.		625 Fern Ave., Drexel Hill, Pa.
4	Harris	Susan	28		f	m	1901 Philadelphia, Pa.		625 Fern Ave., Drexel Hill, Pa.
5	Friday	Rupert H.	26		m	m	1913 Pittsburgh, Pa.		Camp Meeting Rd., Neetsdale, Pa.
6	Friday	Mary	20		f	m	1919 Philadelphia, Pa.		Camp Meeting Rd., Neetsdale, Pa.
7	Hannum	Suzanne	25		f	s	1914 Windberg, Pa.		507 W. 113th St., New York, N. Y.
8	Jano	Anna	51		f	m	1888	Father U. S. Citizen	110-07-73rd Ave., Forest Hills, L.I. N.Y.
9	Jano	Minerva	37		f	s	1902 New York, N. Y.		110-07-73rd Ave., Forest Hills, L.I. N.Y.
10	Jahn	Otto H.	51		m	m	1888 Wilkes-Barre, Pa.		2121 New York, Ave., N.W. Washington, D.C.
11	Jahn	Alberta	40		f	m	1899 Houston, Texas		2121 New York =Ave., N.W. Washington, D.C.
12	Jahn	Patricia	20		f	s	1919 New York, N. Y.		2121 New York Ave., N.W. Washington, D.C.
13	Karfiol	Edward	52		m	m	1887 New York, N. Y.		150 W. Shore Rd., Great Neck, L.I. N.Y.
14	Karfiol	Ida	48		f	m	1891 New York, N. Y.		150 W. Shore Rd., Great Neck, L.I. N.Y.
15	Karfiol	Ann	8		f	s	1931 New York, N. Y.		150 W. Shore Rd., Great Neck, L.I. N.Y.
16	Ketrick	Mildred	37		f	s	1902 Scranton, Pa.		Phoenix, N. Y.
17	Layer	Thelma	30		f	s	1909 New York, N. Y.		48 Pierripont Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
18	Letedier	Jeanne	28		f	s	1911 Seneca Falls, N. Y.		860 Park Ave., Rochester, N. Y.
19	Lindsay	Josephine	26		f	s	1913 Lancaster, Pa.		New Bloomfield, Perry City, Pa.
20	Metz	Audrey	21		f	s	1918 Brooklyn, N. Y.		1680 E. 17th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
21	Mahon	William	30		m	m	1909 Peekskill, N. Y.		35 Cross St., Beacon, N. Y.
22	Mahon	Genevieve	27		f	m	1912 Peekskill, N. Y.		35 Cross St., Beacon, N. Y.
23	McHugh	John	32		m	m	1907 Bayonne, N. J.		162nd Ave., C., Bayonne, N. J.
24	McHugh	Martha	32		f	m	1907 Bayonne, N. J.		162nd Ave., C., Bayonne, N. J.
25	Mardaunt	Edward	47		m	m	1892 New York, N. Y.		104 Corona Ave., Pelham, N. Y.
26	Mardaunt	Anna	48		f	m	1891 New York, N. Y.		104 Corona Ave., Pelham, N. Y.
27	Mardaunt	Adrienne	21		f	s	1918 College Park, New York,		104 Corona Ave., Pelham, N. Y.
28	Mardaunt	Jeanne	20		f	s	1919 Flushing, L. I. N. Y.		104 Corona Ave., Pelham, N. Y.
29	Mardaunt	Anne	14		f	s	1925 Mt. Vernon, N. Y.		104 Corona Ave., Pelham, N. Y.
30	O'Grady	John	25		m	s	1914 Cambridge, Mass.		64 Mapleton St., Boston, Mass.

42

U.S. Immigrant Inspector 9:00 AM

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.,
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

99 Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, AUGUST 28th, 1939 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. AUGUST 30th, 1939

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Peterson	Ruth E.	45		f	s	1894 Chicago, Ill.		4801 Connecticut Ave., Washington, D. C.
2	Seymour	Thomas	64		m	m	1875	Naturalized 1925 Passaic County Court, Paterson, N.J.	220 High St., Passaic, N. J.
3	Seymour	Dora	57		f	m	1882	Naturalized 1926 Passaic County Court, Paterson, N.J.	220 High St., Passaic, N. J.
4	Treis	Kenneth	13		m	s	1926 Milwaukee, Wisc.		4945 N. Lake Drive, Milwaukee, Wisc.
5	Treis	Muriel	23		f	s	1916 Milwaukee, Wisc.		4945 N. Lake Drive, Milwaukee, Wisc.
6	Underwood	Eleanor	27		f	s	1912 Brookline, Mass.		176-11-90th Ave., Jamaica, L.I. N.Y.
7	VerSoy	Gertrude	25		f	s	1914 Newark, N. J.		163 Elwood Ave., Newark, N. J.
8	Willigan	Walter	31		m	m	1908 Brooklyn, N. Y.		20-93rd St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
9	Willigan	Gertrude	28		f	m	1911 Brooklyn, N. Y.		20-93rd St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
10	Williams	Donna	40		f	s	1899 Fort Wayne, Ind.		243 Manistigue Ave., Detroit, Mich.
11	Wisner	Henry	51		m	m	1888 Summit, N. J.		43 Park Ave., Bronxville, N. Y.
12	Wisner	Marion	51		f	m	1888 New York, N. Y.		43 Park Ave., Bronxville, N. Y.
13	Walker	Thomas	30		m	s	1909 Andover, Mass.		121 Main St., Andover, Mass.
14	Walker	Mary	60		f	w	1879 Peabody, Mass.		121 Main St., Andover, Mass.
15	Weissinger	Theodore	29		m	s	1910 Buffalo, N. Y.		179 Anderson Place, Buffalo, N. Y.
16	Whittemore	Florence	22		f	s	1917 Brooklyn, N. Y.		106 Harmon Ave., Pelham, Mass.
17	Weissinger	Jane	23		f	s	1916 Buffalo, N. Y.		179 Anderson Place, Buffalo, N. Y.
18	Whittemore	William	72		m	s	1867 Wellect, Mass.		10 Tunstall Rd., Scarsdale, N. Y.
19	Walker	Donald	33		m	m	1909 Duquesne, Pa.		815-4th St., W. Elizabeth, Pa.
20	Walker	Helen	32		f	m	1907 W. Elizabeth, Pa.		815-4th St., W. Elizabeth, Pa.
21	~~Zimmer~~	John	42		m	m	1897 Brooklyn, N. Y.		~~1752 Dekalt Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.~~
22	~~Zimmer~~	Marie	37		f	m	1902 Brooklyn, N. Y.		~~1752 Dekalt Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.~~
23	~~Zimmer~~	Ruth	15		f	s	1924 Brooklyn, N. Y.		~~1742 Dekalt Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.~~
24	McCann	Carolyn	50		f	m	1889 Pittsburgh, Pa.		3955 Bigelow Blvd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
25	Miller	Robert F.	50		m	m	1889 Brooklyn, N. Y.		161 Crescent Place, Devon, Conn.
26	Miller	Gladys	48		f	m	1891 Brooklyn, N. Y.		161 Crescent Place, Devon, Conn.
27	Mallon	Arthur	35		m	s	1904 New York, N. Y.		3921-211th St., Bayside, L.I. N.Y.
28	Mogren	Lillian	30		f	m	1909 New York, N. Y.		336 E. 71st St., New York, N. Y.
29	Ould	Charles	61		m	m	1878 Oswego, N. Y.		410 Central Park W., New York, N. Y.
30	Ould	Olive	35		f	m	1904 Cleveland, Ohio		410 Central Park W., New York, N. Y.

43

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

900 HM

Lines, 1, 21, 22, 23, deleted passengers did not sail.

D. Sanderson
Purser.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.,
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

100 Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, AUGUST 28th, 19 39, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N. Y. AUGUST 30th, 19 39

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mantell	Bertha	55		f	m	1884 Newark, N. J.		18-40th St., Irvington, N. J.
2	Schenck	Elizabeth	40		f	s	1899 New Brunswick, N. J.		31 Chestnut St., Livingston, N. J.
3	Svoboda	Stanley	26		m	m	1913 New York, N. Y.		21-47 35th St., Astoria, L.I. N. Y.
4	Svoboda	Sylvia	26		f	m	1913 Winfield, L.I. N.Y.		21-47 35th St., Astoria, L.I. N. Y.
5	Prinzing	John F.	44		m	m	1895 New York, N. Y.		889 Stratfield Rd., Bridgeport, Conn
6	Prinzing	Irma	34		f	m	1905 Fairfield, Conn.		889 Stratfield Rd., Bridgeport, Conn
7	Ripnen	Lillian	50		f	m	1889 Brooklyn, N. Y.		452 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.
8	Sellback	Albert	55		m	m	1884 New York, N. Y.		8041 St. Lawrence, Ave., Chicago, Ill
9	Sellback	Julia	56		f	m	1883 Chicago, Ill.		8041 St. Lawrence Ave., Chicago, Ill
10	Silver	Blanche	45		f	s	1894 Chicago, Ill.		5316 Dorchester Ave., Chicago, Ill.
11	Sumner	Franksford	26		m	m	1913 Waltham, Mass.		295 Alta Vista Dr., Tuckahoe, N. Y.
12	Sumner	Shirley	28		f	m	1911 Amsterdam, N. Y.		295 Alta Vista Dr., Tuckahoe, N. Y.
13	Skinner	Edward	28		m	s	1911 Westfield, N. Y.		629 Lafayette Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.
14	Sheldon	J. Gerald	24		m	m	1915 New Brighton, S.I. N. Y.		82 City Blvd., W. Brighton, S.I. N.Y.
15	Sheldon	Dorothy	24		f	m	1915 Mariners Harbour, S.I. N. Y.		82 City Blvd., W. Brighton, S.I. N.Y.
16	Innes	Richard O.	31		m	s	1908 New York, N. Y.		930 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
17	Innes	James W.	25		m	s	1914 New York, N. Y.		930 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
18	Chapin	Susan R.	74		f	m	1865 Canton, Mass.		7 Louders Lane, Jamaica Plain, Mass.
19	Chapin	Martha	25		f	s	1914 Jamaica Plain, Mass.		21 Heath Hill, Brookline, Mass.
20	Eggleston	Margery	49		f	s	1890 New York, N. Y.		210 E. 68th St., New York, N. Y.
21	Eggleston	Charlotte	60		f	s	1879 Kansas City, Mo.		210 E. 68th St., New York, N. Y.
22	Ortenberg	Marion	45		f	m	1894	Naturalized 1923 U.S. District Court, New York, N. Y.	410 E. 57th St., New York, N. Y.
23	Shupenko	John	47		m	m	1892	Naturalized May 6th, 1926 Court of Common Pleas, Hackensack, N.J.	495 E. 22nd St., Paterson, N.J.
24	London	Ruth	25		f	s	1914 Somerville, Mass.		12 Chalmers Rd., Worcester, Mass.
25	London	Helen	22		f	s	1917 Roxbury, Mass.		12 Chalmers Rd., Worcester, Mass.
26	Kline	Bernard H.	23		m	m	1916 Frostberg, Md.		2912 Kershaw, Columbia, S. C.
27	Kline	Sarah R.	23		f	m	1916 Charlotte, S. C.		2912 Kershaw, Columbia, S. C.
28	Tullis	John L.	28		m	s	1911 Dayton, Ohio		Bellevue Hospital, New York, N. Y.
29	Westerdelt	Edwin	32		m	s	1907 Jersey City, N. J.		521 Main St., E. Orange, N.J.
30	Nicholas	Harry E.	38		m	s	1901 Jersey City, N. J.		67 S. Clinton St., E. Orange, N. J.

11

U.S. Immigrant Inspector 9 00 AM

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESSWITHY & CO.,
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

12

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

101

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, AUGUST 28th, 1939, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 30th, 1939

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Magara	Catherine	29		f	s	1910 Shamakin, Pa.		29 E. 27th St., Bayonne, N. J.
2	Wiesner	Helen	31		f	m	1908 Rutherford, N. J.		57 W. Gouverneur Ave., Rutherford, N. J.
3	Halpin	Grace	63		f	m	1876 Middleburg, Va.		11 W. Pierrepont Ave., Rutherford, N. J.
4	Gay	Thomas B.	54		m	w	1885 Richmond, Va.		2712 Monument Ave., Richmond, Va.
5	Garfield	Roby	56		f	d	1883 Syracuse, N. Y.		320 Euclid Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.
6	Garfield	Lucy	23		f	s	1916 Cambridge, Mass.		320 Euclid Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.
7	Garfield	Cynthia	19		f	s	1910 Boston, Mass.		320 Euclid Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.
8	Warner	Thomas W.	24		m	m	1915 Toledo, Ohio		543 Via Media, Palos Verdes, Calif.
9	Warner	Jean	26		f	m	1913 Minneapolis, Minn.		543 Via Media, Palos Verdes, Calif.
10	Rosenblatt	Harry	35		m	m	1904 New York, N. Y.		25 Cooper St., New York, N. Y.
11	Rosenblatt	Myrtle	35		f	m	1904 New York, N. Y.		25 Cooper St., New York, N. Y.
12	Ayers	Prudence	21		f	s	1918 Concord, N. H.		35 Auburn St., Concord, N.H.
13	Agius	Marion	27		f	s	1912 Schenectady, N. Y.		940 Albany St., Schenectady, N. Y.
14	Brownell	Jennie	69		f	w	1870 Lincklaen, N. Y.		Tuscaloosa, Ala.
15	Bogart	Howard	49		m	m	1890 New York, N. Y.		56-7th Ave., New York, N. Y.
16	Bogart	Alice	36		f	m	1903 New York, N. Y.		56-7th Ave., New York, N. Y.
17	Brown	Mary	24		f	s	1915 Schenectady, N. Y.		927 Delamont Ave., Schenectady, N. Y.
18	Bradley	Hanna	61		f	s	1878 Wilmington, Del.		1623 N. Franklin St., Wilmington, Del.
19	Cole	Morton	37		m	s	1902 Hartford, Conn.		35 Westbourne Parkway, Hartford, Conn.
20	Culkin	Katharine	37		f	s	1902 Watertown, N. Y.		621 Chilton Ave., Niagara Falls, N.Y.
21	Culross	Riley W.	28		m	m	1911 Rochester, N. Y.		150 Devonshire St., Rochester, N.Y.
22	Culross	Marjorie	23		f	m	1916 Rochester, N. Y.		150 Devonshire St., Rochester, N.Y.
23	Cunningham	Ethel	47		f	s	1892 Cleveland, Ohio		4001 E. 126th St., Cleveland, Ohio
24	Curley	Mary	34		f	s	1905 Portland, Me.		838 Congress St., Portland, Me.
25	Coyne	Edward	48		m	m	1891 Walburn, Mass.		33 Mt Vernon St., Charlestown, Mass.
26	Coyne	Elizabeth	38		f	m	1901 Charlestown, Mass.		33 Mt. Vernon St., Charlestown, Mass.
27	Cooke	Harrison	23		m	m	1916 Burlington, Vt.		Newbury, Vt.
28	Cooke	Kathleen	21		f	m	1918 Essex Junction, Vt.		Newbury, Vt.
29	Carpenter	Dora	60		f	s	1879 Chapaqua, N. Y.		51 E. Main St., Mt. Kisco, N.Y.
30	Maginnis	Valentine	60		f	m	1879 Albany, N. Y.		Chapaqua Rd., Millwood, N. Y.

45

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
9 00 AM

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.,
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

13
13

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

102 Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, AUGUST 28th, 1939, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N. Y. AUGUST 30th, 1939

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Allen	Albert	43		m	m	1896 Philadelphia, Pa.		Drake Hotel, Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Leamy	Blanche	36		f	m	1903 Philadelphia, Pa.		Drake Hotel, Philadelphia, Pa.
3	Donohue	Agatha	49		f	m	1890 Tunxtaney, Pa.		421 Rebecca Ave., Wilkensburg, Pa.
4	Davis	Margaret	64		f	m	1875 Waresboro, Ga.	Naturalized 1921 U.S. District Court, Newark, N. J.	1114 Satille Blvd., Way Cross, Ga.
5	Errera	William	57		m	m	1882		41 Midland Ave., Arlington, N. J.
6	Errera	Louise	48		f	m	1891 Newark, N. J.		41 Midland Ave., Arlington, N. J.
7	Eich	Edward	46		m	m	1893 Chicago, Ill.		1336 Rowland St., Kansas City, Mo.
8	Eich	Sarah	41		f	m	1898 Trenton, Mo.		1336 Rowland St., Kansas City, Mo.
9	Eich	Janice	18		f	s	1921 Kansas City, Mo.		1336 Rowland St., Kansas City, Mo.
10	Egan	Walter	48		m	m	1891 Chelsea, Mass.		50 Jamicaway, Jamaica Plains, Mass.
11	Egan	Alice	35		f	m	1904 Boston, Mass.		50 Jamicaway, Jamaica Plains, Mass.
12	Fearns	Edward	28		m	s	1911 Maynard, Mass.		7 Haynes St., Maynard, Mass.
13	Felczak	Rose A.	32		f	s	1907 Goshen, N. Y.		Goshen, N. Y.
14	Finklea	Cecile	30		f	s	1909 Hyman, N.C.		Hyman, N. C.
15	Fitzgerald	William F.	33		m	m	1906 Norwalk, Conn.		Leavine Ave., Norwalk, Conn.
16	Fitzgerald	Eleanor	25		f	m	1914 S. Norwalk, Conn.		Leavine Ave.,Norwalk, Conn.
17	Flynn	Harry	52		m	m	1887 Chicago, Ill		8036 S. Peoria St., Chicago, Ill.
18	Flynn	Magdalena	48		f	m	1891 Chicago, Ill.		8036 S. Peoria St., Chicago, Ill.
19	Flynn	Dolores	20		f	s	1919 Chicago, Ill.		8036 S. Peoria St., Chicago, Ill.
20	Grunau	Harry	31		m	m	1908 Canton, Ohio		400 Mercer St., Canton, Ohio
21	Grunau	Miriam	23		f	m	1916 Canton, Ohio		400 Mercer St., Canton, Ohio
22	Arndt	Margaret	40		f	s	1899 Crandon, S. D.		320 E. 42nd St., New York, N. Y;
23	Gallagher	Florence	50		f	s	1889 Mentor, Ohio		12716 Speedway, Cleveland, Ohio
24	Hartmann	Irene	34		f	s	1905 Chicago, Ill.		550 Arlington Place, Chicago, Ill.
25	~~Hughes~~	Beatrice	31		f	m	1908 Greenville, S. C.		Montgomery Court Apt.,Narberth, Pa.
26	Haskins	Albert	29		m	s	1910 Reidsville, N. C.		R.F.D. 2, Twin Oaks, Richmond, Va.
27	Hearon	Sara	22		f	s	1917 Sumten, S. C.		206 N. Washington St., Sumten, S.C.
28	Issacson	Clifford	31		m	m	1908 Waltham, Mass.		103 Alder St., Waltham, Mass.
29	Isaacson	Mae	23		f	m	1916 Waltham, Mass.		103 Alder St., Waltham, Mass.
30	Koch	Josephine	56		f	w	1883 Brunswick, Mo.		2908 Forest Ave., Kansas City, Mo.

40

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

9 CO
AM

Line 25, deleted passengers did not sail.

D. Sarle
Purser.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.,
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

114

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

103
Number 114

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, AUGUST 28th, 19 39, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 30th, 19 39

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Sippel	George R.	38		m	m	1901 Chicago, Ill.		5562 Hobart St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
2	Sippel	Grace	32		m	m	1907 Baltimore, Md.		5562 Hobart St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
3	Sippel	Richard	16		m	s	1923 Pittsburgh, Pa		5562 Hobart St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
4	Holmes	Annetta	51		f	m	1888 Mt. Vernon, N. Y.		18 McKinley St., Bronxville, N. Y.
5	Holmes	Jean	15		f	s	1924 Bronxville, N. Y.		18 McKinley St., Bronxville, N. Y.
6	Lynch	Agnes	22		f	s	1917 Camden, N. J.		80 Mountain Ave., Malden, Mass.
7	Shelley	Verna	23		f	s	1916 Camden, N. J.		219 N. 6th St., Camden, N. J.
8	Seeds	Osman	36		m	m	1903 Philadelphia, Pa.		259 Ridge Rd., Cedar Grove, N. J.
9	Seeds	Esther	35		f	m	1904 E. Orange, N. J.		259 Ridge Rd., Cedar Grove, N. J.
10	Ruppert	Mary A.	57		f	m	1882 Brooklyn, N. Y.		366 A. Fifth St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
11	Ruppert	Muriel	22		f	s	1917 Brooklyn, N. Y.		366 A. Fifth St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
12	Ruppert	Edwin J.	32		f	s	1907 Brooklyn, N. Y.		366 A. Fifth St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
13	Ruppert	Joseph M.	22		m	s	1917 Brooklyn, N. Y.		366 A. Fifth St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
14	Clark	Sarah	39		f	s	1900 Fort Wayne, Ind,		225 N. Ludlow St., Dayton, Ohio
15	Walterman	Bertha	39		f	s	1900 Richmond, Ind.		225 N. Ludlow St., Dayotn, Ohio
16	Johnson	Frank	58		m	m	1881 Milwaukee, Wisc.		3175 N. 40th St., Milwaukee, Wisc.
17	Johnson	Mary	55		f	m	1884 Princeton, Wisc.		3175 N. 40th St., Milwaukee, Wisc.
18	Kaminski	Thaddius	39		m	s	1900 New York, N. Y.		10 Lafayette Place, Poughkeepsie, N.Y
19	Kelley	Evelyn	22		f	s	1917 Kingstree, S. C.		Kingstree, S. C.
20	Koch	Clarence	26		m	m	1913 Indianapolis, Ind.		1320 N. Delaware St., Indianapolis, Ind.
21	Koch	Dorothy	25		f	m	1914 Indianapolis, Ind.		1320 N. Delaware St., Kndianapolis, Ind.
22	Kwasha	Herman	32		m	m	1907 Providence, R. I.		Closter, N. J.
23	Kwasha	Sylvia	25		f	m	1914 Albany, N. Y.		Closter, N. J.
24	Kartoon	Bertha	35		f	s	1904 Chicago, Ill.		1340 Independence Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
25	Lockhart	Catherine	40		f	m	1899 Pittsburgh, Pa.		1708 Mary St., S.S. Pitsburgh, Pa.
26	Lemmon	Anne	23		f	s	1916 Sumter, S. C.		224 Church St., Sumter, S. C.
27	Lamoreaux	Ethelmary	24		f	s	1915 Comstock Park, Mich.		Comstock Park, Grand Rapids, Mich.
28	Lang	John	68		m	m	1871 Franklin, N. H.		22 Mountain Ave., Saugus, Mass.
29	Lang	Alice	67		f	m	1871 Franklin, N. H.		22 Mountain Ave., Saugus, Mass.
30	Barton	Reba	24		f	s	1915 Spruce Hill, Pa.		4709 Rosedale Ave., Bethesda, Md.

47

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

9 00
1 AM

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.,
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

104
Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, AUGUST 28th, 1939, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N. Y. AUGUST 30th, 1939

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Kelly	M. Alice	27		f	s	1912 Wilmington, Del.		1623 Franklin St., Wilmington, Del.
2	Morrison	Patti	23		f	s	1916 Queens, Ark.		1445 Otis Place, Washington, D. C.
3	Holbrook	Betty	22		f	s	1917 Minneapolis, Minn.		3775 Olivir St., Washington, D. C.
4	Jenks	Frances	30		f	s	1909 Brooklyn, N. Y.		1465 Dean St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
5	Schroeder	Vernette	30		f	s	1909 Palatini, Ill.		Stevens Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
6	Peiker	Janet	25		f	s	1914 Wilmette, Ill.		2134 Bancroft Rd., N.W. Washington, D. C.
7	Newbury	Frances	26		f	s	1913 Lovingston, Va.		3117 Haines Ave., Richmond, Va.
8	Luh	Katherine	26		f	s	1913 Washington, D. C.		903 Decator St., N.W. Washington, D.C.
9	Moore	Ruth	45		f	w	1894 Syracuse, N. Y.		307 Queen City Ave., Tuscaloosa, Ala.
10	McNealy	Catherine	29		f	s	1910 Cleveland, Ohio		3221 W. 88th St., Cleveland, Ohio
11	McKibbin	Mary	42		f	s	1897 Pittsburgh, Pa.		1540 Asbury Place, Pittsburgh, Pa.
12	McCarthy	Mary	25		f	s	1914 Washington, D. C.		4324-13th Place, N.E. Washington, D.C.
13	McLaughlin	Eileen	43		f	s	1896 Fitchburg, Mass.		610 Vine St., Elizabeth, N. J.
14	McComb	Priscilla	19		f	s	1920 Concord, N. H.		50 Ridge Rd., Concord, N. H.
15	Morgan	Emma	47		f	d	1892 Cincinnati, Ohio		3650 Middleton Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio
16	Massey	Helen	25		f	s	1914 Cambridge, Mass.		16577 Princeton St., Detroit, Mich.
17	Roberts	Nancy	23		f	s	1916 Rockland, Me.		Jericho, L.I. N.Y.
18	Muse	Fred	25		m	m	1914 Richmond, Va.		1600 Monument Ave., Richmond, Va.
19	Muse	Evelyn	20		f	m	1919 Richmond, VA.		1600 Monument Ave., Richmond, Va.
20	Meyer	Hazel	25		f	s	1914 Yonkers, N. Y.		255 Palmer Rd., Yonkers, N. Y.
21	Mead	Donald	34		m	m	1905 Evanston, Ill.		34-17-30th St., Astoria, L. I. N. Y.
22	Mead	Emily	33		f	m	1906 Flanagan, Ill.		34-17-30th St., Astoria, L. I. N. Y.
23	Moore	Alice	19		f	s	1920 Sumter, S. C.		121 W. Calhoun St., Sumter, S. C.
24	Matthews	E. Marie	39		f	s	1900 Elizabeth, N. J.		126 Alton St., Elizabeth, N. J.
25	McKenzie	Marguerite	47		f	s	1892 Chicago, Ill.		1217 Granville Ave., Chicago, Ill.
26	Miller	Louise	35		f	m	1904 Lafayette, Ohio		Guilford, College, N. C.
27	Olexo	Emilie	31		f	s	1908 Cleveland, Ohio		9204 Kennedy Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
28	Obedin	P. Ralph	25		m	m	1914 New York, N. Y.		186 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.
29	Obedin	Sylvia	22		f	m	1917 New York, N. Y.		186 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.
30	Ponne	Nellie	28		f	s	1911 Grand Rapids, Mich.		Comstock Park, Mich.

48

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

900
A14

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.,
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

16/16

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

105 Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 28TH AUGUST, 19 39, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 30TH AUGUST, 1939

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Van Cott	Florence	24		f	s	1915 Newark, N.J.		40 Park St., Bloomfield, N.J.
2	Marce	Sylvia	25		f	s	1914 Philadelphia, Pa.		3045 Redner St., Philadelphia, Pa.
3	Kelly	Walter	54		m	s	1885 Cincinnati, Ohio		1426 M St., N.W. Washington, D.C.
4	Burnell	George	52		m	m	1887 Brooklyn, N.Y.		212 Montclair Ave., Upper Montclair, N.J.
5	Burnell	Kathryn	50		f	m	1889 Brooklyn, N.Y.		212 Montclair Ave., Upper Montclair, N.J.
6	Mueller	Walter F.	59		m	s	1880 St. Charles, Mo.		4723 Labadie Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
7	~~Rusterholtz~~	~~Virginia~~	~~29~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1910 Bethel, Vt.~~		53 N. St., Northampton, Mass.
8	Lang	Abraham	54		m	m	1885	Naturalized November 15, 1928 U.S. District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	1636 Union St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Lang	Miriam	42		f	m	1897	Naturalized May 5, 1929 U.S. District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	1636 Union St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Lang	Rosalind	12		f	s	1927 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1636 Union St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Mc Elroy	Margaret	35		f	m	1904 Boston, Mass.		18 S. Monroe Tce., Dorchester, Mass.
12	Sheridan	Elinor	34		f	s	1905 Boston, Mass.		58 Durnell Ave., Roslindale, Mass.
13	Urich	Katherine	34		f	s	1905 Boston, Mass.		194 Savin Hill Ave., Dorchester, Mass.
14	Mc Clelland	Frances	35		f	s	1904 St. Louis, Mo.		3353 Broadway, Indianapolis, Ind.
15	Kalleen	Betty	24		f	s	1915 Indianapolis, Ind.		3841 Washington Blvd., Indianapolis, Ind.
16	Di Giacomo	James	43		m	m	1896	Father's Papers	29 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
17	Swanberg	Lloyd	36		m	m	1903 Worthington, Minn.		70 57 N. Damen Ave., Chicago, Ill.
18	Swanberg	Helen	30		f	m	1909 Blue Island, Ill.		7057 N. Damen Ave., Chicago, Ill.
19	Hayes	Clara	39		f	s	1900 Zaleski, Ohio		694 Neil Ave., Columbus, Ohio
20	Hayes	Rose	43		f	s	1896 Zaleski, Ohio		694 Neil Ave., Columbus, Ohio
21	Flinn	Lillian	28		f	s	1911 New York, N.Y.		801 Riverside Dr., New York, N.Y.
22	Karr	Dr. John	42		m	m	1897 Chicago, Ill.		6627 Artesian Ave., Chicago, Ill.
23	Karr	Gladys	41		f	m	1898 Walkertown, Ind.		6627 Artesian Ave., Chicago, Ill.
24	Karr	Betty R.	14		f	s	1925 Chicago, Ill.		Albion, Ind.
25	Koontz	Ina	32		f	m	1907 Walkertown, Ind.		18515 Lomond Blvd., Cleveland, Ohio
26	Tucker	Anna	45		f	s	1894 Cleveland, Ohio		2346 S. Overlook Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
27	Himes	Martha	55		f	m	1884 Cleveland, Ohio		146 N. Market St., Logan, Ohio
28	Ambrose	Jane	36		f	s	1903 Logan, Ohio		736 Elberon Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio
29	Harpenau	Florence	23		f	s	1916 Cincinnati, Ohio		4938 Rellium Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio
30	Kennedy	May	22		f	s	1917 Pera, Ind.		

49

U.S. Immigration Inspector

9.00 AM

Line 7 deleted passenger did not sail.

D. Saul

Purser.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA

Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.

Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

17

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

106 Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, AUGUST 28th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. AUGUST 30th, 1939

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Pollock	Kathryn	35		f	m	1904 Atchison, Kansas		Mill Creek Drive, Youngstown, Ohio
2	Pollock	Patricia	9		f	s	1930 Cleveland, Ohio		Mill Creek Drive, Youngstown, Ohio
3	Phillips	Ida	45		f	s	1894 Portland, Me.		438 Deering Ave., Portland, Me.
4	Plyer	De Witt	36		m	m	1903 Lancaster, S. C.		304 Meeting St., Lancaster, S. C.
5	Plyer	Mattie	32		f	m	1907 Lancaster, S. C.		304 Meeting St., Lancaster, S. C
6	Parker	Harry	31		m	s	1908 Raleigh, N. C.		108 N. McDonnell St., Raleigh, N. C.
7	Raith	Vincent	40		m	s	1899 New York, N. Y.		Florida, N. Y.
8	Gill	Marie	21		f	s	1918 Orange, Va.		1309 Avondale Ave., Richmond, Va.
9	Lambie	James	56		m	m	1883 Pittsburgh, Pa.		3 Donnan Rd., Washington, Pa.
10	Sandberg	Josephine	25		f	s	1914 St. Louis, Mo.		12507 Dresden Ave., Detroit, Mich.
11	Sylvia	Ernest	25		m	m	1914 New Bedford, Mass.		251 Shaw St., New Bedford, Mass.
12	Sylvia	Sophie	22		f	m	1917 New Bedford, Mass.		251 Shaw St., New Bedford, Mass.
13	Sirkin	Abraham	47		m	m	1892	Naturalized 1929 U.S.District Court, New York, N. Y.	108 Clarke Place, Bronx, N. Y.
14	Sirkin	Sadye	44		f	m	1894	Naturalized 1933 U.S. District Court, Washington, D. C.	108 Clarke Place, Bronx, N. Y.
15	Schmidt	Theodore	55		m	m	1884 Indianapolis, Ind.		1349 E. 50th St., Chicago, Ill.
16	Schmidt	Marie	53		f	s	1886 Indianapolis, Ind.		1349 E. 50th St., Chicago, Ill.
17	Schmidt	Rosalind	24		f	s	1915 Chicago, Ill.		1349 E. 50th St., Chicago, Ill.
18	Schmidt	Lois	19		f	s	1920 Chicago, Ill.		8113 Maryland Ave., Chicago, Ill.
19	Schmidt	Mathilda	49		f	s	1890 Cincinnati, Ohio		2692 Stratford Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio
20	Scoville	Dorothy	34		f	s	1905 Virginia, Ill.		411 Fullerton Parkway, Chicago, Ill.
21	Lachs	Irving	41		m	m	1898 New York, N. Y.		2828 Kingshighway, Brooklyn, N. Y.
22	Turchen	Ceil	35		f	s	1904 Florida, N. Y.		10 Lafayette Place, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
23	Terman	Terri	27		f	s	1912 E. St. Louis, Mo.		1341 W. State St., Chicago, Ill
24	Trapp	Mildred	38		f	s	1901 Chicago, Ill.		4548 N. Kenneth Ave., Chicago, Ill.
25	Unger	Oswald	60		m	s	1879 Mercersburg, Pa.		7008 Reynolds St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
26	Weber	Ada	61		f	s	1878 Cincinnati, Ohio		3635 Middleton Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio
27	Weber	Albert	58		m	m	1881 Cincinnati, Ohio		257 Senator Place, Cincinnati, Ohio
28	Weber	Elsa	60		f	m	1879 Cincinnati, Ohio		257 Senator Place, Cincinnati, Ohio
29	Willbrandt	Fred	56		m	m	1883 Cleveland, Ohio		1865 Idlewood St., E. Cleveland, Ohio
30	Willbrandt	Edith	59		f	m	1880 Cleveland, Ohio		1865 Idlewood St., E. Cleveland, Ohio

[illegible] Inspector
U.S. Immigration Service
9 OC
1 HM

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.,
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 638
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 107

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, AUGUST 28th, 19 39 *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N. Y. AUGUST 30th, 1939

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Vent	Joseph	37		m	s	1902 London, Ohio		729 Grand Ave., Dayton, Ohio
2	Purcell	Edward	30		m	m	1909 Brooklyn, N. Y.		600 E. 21st St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
3	Purcell	Mary	28		f	m	1911 Buffalo, N. Y.		600 E. 21st St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
4	Wyand	Kathryn	37		f	s	1902 Chicago, Ill.		1809 S. 8th Ave., Maywood, Ill.
5	Wyand	Louise	35		f	s	1904 Chicago, Ill.		1809 S. 8th Ave., Maywood, Ill.
6	Pratt	Lillian	29		f	s	1910 Westboro, Mass.		1203 Baylston St., Boston, Mass.
7	Berryman	Violet	42		f	m	1897 Chassell, Mich.		110 S. Leamington Ave., Chicago, Ill.
8	Merschat	Henry	35		m	s	1904 Chicago, Ill.		8135 Ekerhardt Ave., Chicago, Ill.
9	Herdegg	Leo	43		m	s	1896 Chicago, Ill.		8135 Ekerhardt Ave., Chicago, Ill.
10	Brown	Jane	42		f	s	1897 Middletown, Ohio		209 E. Third St., Franklin, Ohio
11	Cronin	Evelyn	36		f	s	1903 Chicago, Ill.		6648 Minerva Ave., Chicago, Ill.
12	Albright	Maria	39		f	s	1900 Chicago, Ill.		7822 Constance Ave., Chicago, Ill.
13	Jenkins	Ida	62		f	w	1877 Bath City, Va.		318 E. 22nd N. St., Baltimore, Md.
14	Jenkins	Florence	77		f	s	1862 Baltimore, Md.		318 E. 22nd N. St., Baltimore, Md.
15	Neely	William H.	43		m	m	1896 Mifflinton, Pa.		323 N. Front St., Harrisburgh, Pa.
16	Neely	Jean C.	40		f	m	1899 Harrisburgh, Pa.		323 N. Front St., Harrisburgh, Pa.
17	Neely Jr.	William H.	13		m	s	1926 Harrisburgh, Pa.		323 N. Front St., Harrisburgh, Pa.
18	Neely	James C.	12		m	s	1927 Harrisburgh, Pa.		323 N. Front St., Harrisburgh, Pa.
19	Neely	Jean C.	11		f	s	1928 Harrisburgh, Pa.		323 N. Front St., Harrisburgh, Pa.
20	Neely	Stuart McA	9		m	s	1930 Harrisburgh, Pa.		323 N. Front St., Harrisburgh, Pa.
21	Longstreet	Mary Louise	42		f	s	1897 Mansfield, Pa.		209 Broadway, Passaic, N. J.
22	Whealan	Irene	48		f	s	1891 Chicago, Ill.		5644 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago, Ill
23	Whealan	Grace	53		f	s	1886 Chicago, Ill.		5644 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago, Ill
24	McCormack	Catherine	34		f	s	1905 Boston, Mass.		235 Centre St., Dorchester, Mass.
25	Corcoran	Helen J.	31		f	s	1908 Boston, Mass.		6 Valley Rd., Milton, Mass.
26	Guilmartin	Ruth	28		f	s	1911 Boston, Mass.		15 Calumet St., Wallaston, Mass.
27	Buchanan	Emma	61		f	w	1878 W. Somerville, Mass.		43rd W. 93rd St., New York, N. Y.
28	Stone	Bertha	59		f	s	1880 Cambridge, Mass.		130 W. 86th St., New York, N. Y.
29	Stone	Grace	67		f	s	1872 Minneapolis, Minn.		62 Montague St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
30	Rathgeb	Veronica	32		f	s	1907 St. Louis, Mo.		4401 DeFonty St., St. Louis, Mo.

51

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.,
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 509

19

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

108 Number 19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, AUGUST 28th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. AUGUST 30th, 1939

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									7078 N. Wolcott Ave., Chicago, Ill.
1	Williams	John	65		m	m	1874 Palatine, Ill.		7078 N. Wolcott Ave., Chicago, Ill.
2	Williams	Louise	66		f	m	1873 New York, N. Y.		430 S. Stone St., DeLand, Fla.
3	West	Martha	33		f	s	1906 Roanoke, Ala.		444 E. Hartel St., Philadelphia, Pa.
4	Waser	Edna	34		f	s	1905 Philadelphia, Pa.		Fonchase,
5	Wuest	Virginia	17		f	s	1922 Cincinnati, Ohio		1532 Larry Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio
6	Wuest	Evelyn	12		f	s	1927 Cincinnati, Ohio		1532 Larry Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio
7	Wilder	Rosa	23		f	s	1916 Sumter, S. C.		219 E. Liberty St., Sumter, S. C.
8	West	William	53		m	m	1886 Bellefontaine, Ohio		1167 E. Blvd., Cleveland, Ohio
9	West	Elva	50		f	m	1889 Cleveland, Ohio		1167 E. Blvd., Cleveland, Ohio
10	Walker	Lewell S.	30		m	m	1909 Amhurst, Mass.		9 Seminary St., Middleburg, Vt.
11	Walker	Velma	30		f	m	1909 Waltham, Mass.		9 Seminary St., Middleburg, Vt.
12	Sandro	Agnes	31		f	s	1908		3570 W. 159th St., Cleveland, Ohio
13	Walzer	Isidore	53		m	m	1886 New York, N. Y.	By Marriage, 1914	82-01 Grenfell Ave., Kew Gardens, L. I. N.Y.
14	Walzer	Clara N.	41		f	m	1898		82-01 Grenfell Ave., Kew Gardens, L. I. N.I.
15	Rackle	George	27		m	s	1912 Cleveland, Ohio		Cincinnati Club, Cincinnati, Ohio
16	Kehoe	Joe	33		m	s	1906 Cleveland, Ohio		Marcemont Inn, Marcemont, Ohio
17	McDowell	Candace	40		f	s	1899 Arkansas City, Kansas		2715 North Frederick Ave., Milwaukee Wisc.
18	Becker	Aline S.	36		f	s	1903 Milwaukee, Wisc.		3236 North Manetta Ave., Milwaukee, Wisc.
19	Becker	Janet H.	31		f	s	1908 Milwaukee, Wisc.		3263 North Manetta Ave., Milwaukee, Wisc.
20	Saunders	EssieG.	61		f	s	1878 Springfield, Ill.		2435 Jackson Ave., Evanston, Ill.
21	Saunders	Mabel W.	56		f	s	1883 Springfield, Ill.		825 S. Glenwood Ave., Springfield, Ill.
22	Aries	Burton	28		m	s	1911 Chicago, Ill.		3830 W. Congress St., Chicago, Ill.
23	Charney	Dr. Milton D.	29		m	m	1910 Chicago, Ill.		7724 Essex Ave., Chicago, Ill.
24	Pedersen	Florence H.	27		f	s	1912 Luck, Wisc.		1512 Spruce Place, Minneapolis, Minn.
25	Ziblat	Sinia	26		f	s	1913 Chicago, Ill.		3235 Douglas Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
26	Miles	Henrietta	49		f	s	1890 New York, N. Y.		424 Monument Ave., Bradley Beach, N.J.
27	Murphy	Margaret L.	34		f	s	1905 Chicago, Ill.		5319 Kenmore Ave., Chicago, Ill.
28	Ward	Marion A.	27		f	m	1912 New York, N. Y.		449 Howard Ave., Woodmere, N. Y.
29	Hartell	George	44		m	m	1895 New York, N. Y.		521 W. 184th St., New York, N. Y.
30	Hartell	Margaret	26		f	m	1913 New York, N. Y.		521 W. 184th St., New York, N. Y.

52

Line 12 deleted passengers did not sail.

9/00/HH

D. Vaughan
Purser.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.,
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—888

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

20

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

109
Number 20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, AUGUST 28th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. AUGUST 30th, 1939

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Welsh	Hon. George	61		m	m	1878 Cecil Co., Md.		Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Welsh	Patrick	13		m	s	1926 Philadelphia, Pa.		Monte Vista, 63rd Jefferson, St., Philadelphia, Pa.
3	Welsh	Deborah	10		f	s	1929 Philadelphia, Pa.		Monte Vista, 63rd Jefferson St., Philadelphia, Pa.
4	Denton	Frank R.	40		m	m	1899 Arkansas City, Kansas		Monte Vista, 63rd Jefferson St.,
5	Denton	Elizabeth	36		f	m	1903 Greensburg, Pa.		5222 Wilkins Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa
6	Bovard	James M.	38		m	s	1901 Greensburg, Pa.		5222 Wilkins Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
7	Price	Jane K.	22		f	m	1917 Lexington, Mass.		Shenley Apts., Pittsburgh, Pa.
8	Shaw	Helen	32		f	s	1907 Middleboro, Mass.		345 Buckminster Rd., Brookline, Mass
9	Wall	Helen	42		f	m	1897 New York, N. Y.		5 Park St., Middleboro, Mass.
10	Wall	Michael	9		m	s	1930 Beverly, N. J.		108 E. 82nd St., New York, N. Y.
11	Wall	Barbara	21		f	s	1918 Beverly, N. J.		108 E. 82nd St., New York, N Y.
12	Neilson	Isabel	29		f	s	1910 Babylon, L.I. N.Y.		108 E. 82nd St., New York, N.Y.
13	Meister	Edward	33		m	m	1906 Brooklyn, N. Y.		Douglas Ave., Bablyon, L.I.N.Y.
14	Meister	Minerva	28		f	m	1911 N. Branch, N. J.		72 New Hyde Park Rd., Franklin Sq. L.I.N.Y
15	Wakefield	Sally	36		f	s	1903 Rock Ilsand, Ill.		72 New Hyde Park Rd., Franklin Sq., L.I.N.Y.
16	Hardin	Mary E.	34		f	s	1905 Sussex, N. J.		742-23rd St., Rock Island, Ill.
17	Fornoni	Zelinda	43		f	s	1896 New York, N. Y.		160-2nd Ave., Newark, N. J.
18	Kitchen	John H.	14		m	s	1925 Rochester, N. Y.		150 W. 55th St., New York, N. Y.
19	Werner	Gertrude C.	41		f	m	1898 Buffalo, N. Y.		933 University Ave., Rochester, N.Y.
20	Kashino	Dorothy	32		f	s	1907 Youngstown, Ohio		916 Delaware Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
21	Ragsdale	Col. Earl	54		m	m	1885 Healdsburg, Calif.		540 Manhattan Ave., New York, N. Y.
22	Ragsdale	Nina	53		f	m	1886 By Marriage, L920		Curren Terrace, Norristown, Pa.
23	Ragsdale	Nina	21		f	s	1918 Washington, D. C.		Curren Terrace, Norristown, Pa.
24	Crane	Jules	41		m	m	1898 Chicago, Ill.		Curren Terrace, Norristown, Pa.
25	Crane	Minna	40		f	m	1899 New York, N. Y.		675 Walton Ave., New York, N. Y.
26	Close	Louise P.	48		f	m	1891	By Marriage, 1913	675 Walton Ave., New York, N. Y.
27	Chase	Harry W.	56		m	m	1883 Grooveland, Mass.		131 E. 66th St., New York, N. Y.
28	Chase	Lucetta	57		f	m	1882 Warren, Ind.		2 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
29	Messenger	Harry K.	48		m	m	1891 Westfield, Mass.		2 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
30	Phyfe	Duncan	18		m	s	1921 Brooklyn, N. Y.		74 Fenway, Boston, Mass.
									33 W. 74th St., New York, N. Y.

53

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.,
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—626

Form 486
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

111 21

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

110 Number 21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, AUGUST 28th, 19 39, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. AUGUST 30th, 19 39

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Viez	Everett E.	26		m	m	1913 New York, N. Y.		282 E. Gun Hill Rd., Bronx, N. Y.
2	Viez	Eulah	29		f	m	1910	On Fathers Papers	282 E. Gun Hill Rd., Bronx, N. Y.
3	McDonald	Annie	68		f	m	1871 Ware Co., Ga.		204 Gilmore St., Waycross, Ga.
4	Lewis	Bella	35		f	s	1904 New York, N. Y.		199 E. 2nd St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
5	Shapiro	Sadie	29		f	s	1910 New York, N. Y.		1533 Carroll St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
6	Doremus	Clarissa	24		f	s	1915 Fort Wayne, Ind.		1350 Westover Rd., Fort Wayne, Ind.
7	Bohn	Virginia	21		f	s	1918 New York, N. Y.		Indian Harbor, Greenwich, Conn.
8	Zieken	Esther	25		f	s	1914 Chicago, Ill.		1936 Kenilworth Ave., Chicago, Ill.
9	Kerins	Hazel	32		f	s	1907 Chicago, Ill.		8219 Maryland Ave., Chicago, Ill.
10	Tuttle	Jack D.	38		m	s	1901 Topeka, Kansas.		2 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
11	Astrowe	Phillip S.	45		m	s	.894	Father U. S. Citizen	801 E. Armour Blvd., Kansas City, Mo.
12	Crane	Edna	56		f	w	1886 New York, N. Y.		308 E. 79th St., New York, N. Y.
13	Crane	Edna	24		f	s	1915 New York, N. Y.		308 E. 79th St., New York, N. Y.
14	Jasspon	Ethel	51		f	m	1888 Worcester, Mass.		410 James Rd., Memphis, Tenn.
15	Clapham	Louise L.	60		f	m	1879 Monticello, Ind.		2905 St. Webster St., Fort Wayne, Ind.
16	Westerlind	George	19		m	s	1920 Detroit, Mich.		4332 Rowland Ave., Baltimore, Md.
17	Koester	William	20		m	s	1919 Baltimore, Md.		806 St. Georges Rd., Baltimore, Md.
18	Pertz	Jack	40		m	s	1899	Naturalized 1924 U.S. District Court, Bronx, N. Y.	2455 Creegen Ave., Bronx, N. Y.
19	Brigg	Alfred K.	53		m	m	1886	Naturalized 1918 Eastern District Court, Philadelphia, Pa.	1339 Longshore Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
20	Brigg	Estella M.	56		f	m	1883 Steinsberg, Pa.		1339 Longshore Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
21	Gardner	Clyde	27		m	m	1912 Lapear Cty., Mich.		838 Benjamin St., Grand Rapids, Mich.
22	Gardner	Ruth M.	26		f	m	1913 Sandusky, Mich.		838 Benjamin St., Grand Rapids, Mich.
23	Holcomb	Frederick W.	58		m	m	1881	Father U. S. Citizen	218 Prospect St., Waterbury, Conn.
24	Holcomb	Dorothy D.	48		f	m	1891 Merion, Conn.		218 Prospect St., Waterbury, Conn.
25	Trott	Clinton	23		m	s	1916 Loma Linda, Calif.		312 N. Boyle Ave, Los Angeles, Calif.
26	Topping	Anne	42		f	m	1897 New York, N. Y.		"Gracemere", Tarrytown, N. Y.
27	Topping	Barbara	17		f	s	1922 Tarrytown, N. Y.		"Gracemere", Tarrytown, N. Y.
28	Fraeser	Margot	35		f	s	1904 New York, N. Y.		140 E. 63rd St., New York, N. Y.
29	Tucker	Sue	54		f	m	1885 Richmond, Va.		2411 Stuart Ave., Richmond, Va.
30	Tucker	Edward	14		m	s	1915	Mother U. S. Citizen	2411 Stuart Ave, Richmond, Va.

54

7:00 AM

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.,
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

22

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

111 Number 22.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, AUGUST 28th, 19 39 *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N. Y. AUGUST 30th, 19 39

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cannon	Mildred	29		f	s	1910 Boston, Mass.		234 W. Selden St., Mattapan, Mass.
2	Stuart	Dorothy	21		f	s	1918 Lynn, Mass.		15 King St., Lynn, Mass.
3	Maraland	John C.	52		m	m	1887	Naturalized 1926 District Court, New York, N. Y.	446 E. 66th St., New York, N. Y.
4	Maraland	Jean	52		f	m	1887	Naturalized 1933 District Court, New York, N. Y.	446 E. 66th St., New York, N. Y.
5	Wheeler	Mildred	27		f	w	1912 Stamford, Conn.		20 E. 88th St., New York, N. Y.
6	Sandro	Agnes	31		f	s	1908 Ridgeville, Ohio		3570 W. 159th St., Cleveland, Ohio
7	Greenlund	Esther P.	41		f	m	1898 Hempstead, L.I.N.Y.		121 Fulton Ave., Hempstead, L.I.N.Y.
8	Marks	Lazarus E.	50		m	m	1889	Naturalized1 1912 N.Y. U.S. Southern District Court, New York.	304 Ocean View Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
9	Sendeross	Benjamin	30		m	s	1909 New York, N. Y.		85 Strong St., New York, N.Y.
10	Frey	Fay	39		f	m	1900	By Marriage 1913	Hotel Anconia, New York, N. Y.
11	Bente	Corinne	29		f	m	1910 New York, N. Y.		4511-220th St., Bayside, L.I.N. Y.
12	Bente	Master Bruce	2		m	s	1937 Flushing, L.I. N.Y.	Naturalized September 1937 District Court of Mass. Boston, Mass.	4511-220th St., Bayside, L.I. N. Y.
13	Galbraith	John K.	30		m	m	1909		c/o Apt., of Economics, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.
14	Galbraith	Catherine	26		f	m	1913 New York, N. Y.		c/o Apt., of Economics, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									53

9 00 AM

Lines 15 to 30 left blank.

D. Sanford

Purser.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA

Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.,

Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—926

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Marks Francis	17	British			

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. G. Mc. Davis.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1618

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENTARY

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF [redacted]

31st August, 1939

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "Queen of Bermuda"

from port of Bermuda, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 405 Number of seamen deserted 112

Number of seamen discharged . . . . . 405 Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . . . -

Number of seamen signed on at this port . . 189 Total crew this date 189

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 30th August, 1939, consigned to Furness Withy & Co.; is now lying at Pier 97, and is expected to sail 31st August, 1939, for Belfast via United States port of --- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
O'Connor C		British	New York, 31st August 1939

INDEXED, 9-1618

RECORD DIV.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Bermuda

PR

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 128

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	doc. missing	doc. out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Violume # 13755 Page 116								Not Photographed

Inspected by: [signature] Date: 9/20/43
Immigartion And Naturalization Servise.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 9/20/43

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retakes listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

OCT 6 1943
Date

[signature]
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

OCT 6 1943
Date

[signature]
Clerk in Charge Immigration Records
Port of New York

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Marks Francis	17	British			

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. G. Mc. Davis.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENTARY

Queen of Bermuda 8/30

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

PORT OF [redacted]

31st August, 1939

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "Queen of Bermuda"

from port of Bermuda, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 405 Number of seamen deserted . . . . . 112 -

Number of seamen discharged . . . . . 405 Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . . -

Number of seamen signed on at this port . . 189 Total crew this date 189

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 30th August, 1939, consigned to Furness Withy & Co.,; is now lying at Pier 97, and is expected to sail 31st August, 1939, for Belfast via United States port of --- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
O'Connor C		British	New York. 31st August 1939

INDEXED BY [redacted]

RECORD DIV.

16—1018

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name		Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	
Eldridge	John H	18	British	New York	1 Nov.1938
Jones	Sydney	38	"	"	"
Moore	William	36	"	"	"
Gardiner	Alexander	40	"	"	"
Malloy	William	49	"	"	"
Dyke	John	34	"	"	"
Ellis	Donald	37	"	"	"
Lincoln	James	44	"	"	"
Horn	Walter	30	"	"	10 Nov. 1938
Abbott	Jarry	47	"	"	1 Nov.1938
Perry	Paul	29	"	"	"
McGarth	Anthony	24	"	"	"
Collett	Douglas	25	"	"	"
Pottle	Ralph	24	"	"	"
Molloy	William	28	"	"	"
Abbott	John	20	"	"	"
Follett	Stanley	25	"	"	"
Morey	William	26	"	"	3 Nov.1938
Wheeler	Wilson	38	"	"	1 Nov. 1938
McWilliam	William	46	"	"	"
Rice	Frederick	49	"	Bermuda	7 Dec.1938
Goodyear	Thomas	18	"	New York	17 Dec.1938
Matthews	Archibald	28	"	"	29 Dec. 1938
Part	Leonard	18	"	"	"
Bonia	Alphonsus	34	"	"	20 Jan.1939

14—2613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Name		Age	Nationality
Sutherns	John	38	British
Keats	James	18	British
Kones	William	49	British
Page	Ronald	31	British
Wishart	William	31	British
Hellyer	John	30	British
Hennin	Frank	49	British
Manson	Frank	51	British
Grice	Chris	49	British
Dover	James	39	British
Barber	William	65	British
Butcher	Frederick	51	British
Radwell	Frederick	38	British
Owen	Douglas	46	British
Davis	Archibald	32	British
James	Alexander	39	British
Crispen	James	20	British
Henshaw	Thomas	30	British
McLaughlin	David	22	British
Smith	Charles	32	British
Miller	Samuel	c51	British
Monghan	John	25	British
Davis	Edward	31	British
Leonard	Paul	29	British
Townsend	Henry	27	British
Marchant	Walter	31	British
Williams	Lewis	24	British
Williams	Owen	20	British
Rankkm			
Lamont	Mathew	42	British
Motherwell	William	33	British
Hayes	John	48	British
Reardon	Arthur	46	British
Spiers	Frank	43	British
Clucas	George	39	British
Greensmith	Henry	41	British
Brown	Arthur	62	British
Rankkm			
Baker	Harry	43	British
West	Leslie	36	British
Scott	William	34	British
Horrocks	Joseph	35	British
Goodwin	Conrad	36	British
Jones	Frank	38	British
Carslile	Harry	36	British
Twivey	John	39	British
Woodworth	Harold	30	British
Speight	Charles	35	British
Richardson	Cyril	32	British
McIntrye	James	39	British
Campbell	Arthur	40	British
Dean	John	25	British
Miller	Samuel	22	British
McCrossan	Thomas	28	British
McLeod	Thomas	32	British
Winspear	Ernest	29	British
Jones	Edward	32	British
Plumb	Arthur	31	British
Rogan	Peter	28	British
Bonney	Edward	36	British
Brew	Robert	31	British
Courtney	Alex	32	British
Brown	Harold	43	British
Baxandale	Thomas	27	British
Quinlan	Paul	33	British
Catherall	Robert	43	British
Willis	Albert	22	British
Savage	Walter	22	British
Curtis	James	32	British
Poynton	Robert	32	British
O'Connor	Charles	27	British
Andersson	George	18	British
McCaw	William	33o	British

Name		Age	Nationality
Marchant	George	26	British
Woodbridge	George	32	British
Higgins	Robert	19	British
Lucas	James	18	British
Davey	Albert	20	British
Cross	Stanley	26	British
Bremman	James	28	British
McGuire	James	38	British
Walker	Edwad	42	British
Davies	Tom	40	British
Hill	Henry	35	British
Hevison	Walter	39	British
Clements	William	34	British
Holt	James	34	British
Milliken	Samuel	43	British
Heatlie	William	36	British
Milroy	Ebenezer	61	British
Phillips	Thomas	47	British
Whicher	Sydney	52	British
Arnold	Herbert	24	British
Bates	Harold	37	British
Campbell	Hugh	37	British
Cameron	Donald	32	British
Pitman	Denis	34	British
Lancaster	Sydney	28	British
Hill	James	25	British
Patterson	Albert	35	British
Thomas	Leslie	23	British
Ford	Leonard	37	British
Anderson	John	26	British
Martin	James	30	British
O'Laery	Arthur	36	British
Geary	William	52	British
Watson	William	58	British
Newell	Edmund	35	British
Hanna	John	46	British
Walsh	Frank	42	British
White	William	28	British
Saunders	Rodney	48	British
Martin	Daniel	37	British
Cullen	Michael	36	British
French	Harold	26	British
Dunn	Frederick	25	British
McEwen	Joseph	30	British
Hutchings	Douglas	24	British
Teeter	Ambrose	31	British
Williams	Robert	38	British
Cullen	John	37	British
McKeating	Patrick	42	British
Smith	John	24	British
Blaeckley	Cyril	31	British
Lambert	Alfred	34	British
Hughes	James	45	British
Large	James	39	British
Denby	Frank	32	British
Higgins	Thomas	29	British
Brodie	Robert	37	British
Goodyear	Thomas	19	British
Parsons	Ralph	19	British
Cooper	Ernest	38	British
Doyle	Dennis	39	British
Kelly	John	40	British
Farnan	Leo	29	British
Gordon	William	23	British
Hurst	Andrew	25	British
Fowlow	Sterling	29	British
McGrath	Anthony	27	British
King	Cyril	25	British

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Jeffries Davis Henryol		British	Dyke John	34	British
Burns Stanley	42	British	Molloy William	18	British
Dupont Howard	37	British	Pottke Ralph	24	British
Motte Albert	37	British	Smythe John	35	British
May Thomas	36b	British	Collett Douglas	25	British
Veater Alan	21	British	Bonia Alphonse	34	British
Eldridge John	18	British	Mathews Archibald	28	British
Fort Leonard	17	British	Connors William	26	British
James Sydney	33	British	Rex Frank	25	British
Melly Frank	32	British	Wheeler Wilson	41	British
Orapring David	32	British	McWilliam William	46	British
Dalziel Wilfred	30	British	Milroy William	48	British
Tesson Thomas	28	British	Wheeler Sidney	45	British
Gardner Alexander	40	British	Gail A.	30	British
Molloy William	49	British	Buddifoot Bert	33	British
Yard Arthur	25	British	Atkinson Iwor	29	British
James Alec	24	British	Knott William	21	British
Lincoln James	44	British	Scorey George	33	British
Horn Walter	30	British	Lamb John	31	British
Ellis Donald	37	British	Look Joseph	26	British

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1918

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Hamilton, Bermuda

(1) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14)	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
British	5.11	180		
British	5.9	145		
"	6.1	150		
"	5.11	175	R.9.	
British	5.6	160		
British	5.10	165		
"	5.8	176		
"	5.8	155	R.9	
"	5.6	151		
"	5.9	200		
"	5.5	160		
"	5.9	170	R.9	
British	5.6	145		
British	5.8	154		
"	5.11	180		
"	5.11	150		
"	5.4	136		
"	5.8	150		
"	5.11	182		
"	5.1	150	R.9	
"	5.8	155		
"	5.8	150		
"	5.8	160		
"	6.7	145		
"	6.0	151		
"	5.7	158		
U.S.A.	5.11	142		
English	British	5.6	155	R.9
"	"	6.0	182	
"	"	5.4	158	

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

| | | |

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 689

405

770

SEAMEN DISCHARGED cont 7.

NAME.		AGE.	NATIONALITY.	WHEN & WHERE SIGNED ON.	
Trott	Frank	21	British	25 Aug.1939	Hamilton
Fitzpatrick	David	32	"	26 Aug.1939	New York
La Valle	Raymond	36	U.S.C.	"	"
Clays	Samuel	34	British	"	"
Dunstane	Henry	38	"	"	"
Taylor	Frank	37	"	28 Aug.1939	Hamilton
Puddifort	Bert G	32	"	"	"
Knott	William	19	"	"	"
Look	Joseph	25	"	"	"
Wishart	William D	37	"	"	"
Barber	William	55	"	"	"
Owen	Douglas H	45	"	"	"
Smith	Charles	33	"	"	"
Baker	Harry	42	"	"	"
West	Leslie	35	"	"	"
Scott	William	32	"	"	"
McCrossan	Thomas	27	"	"	"
Savage	Walter	21	"	"	"
McLeod	Thomas	32	"	"	"
Dreschler	William	26	"	"	"
Winspear	Ernest	28	"	"	"
Plumb	Arthur	30	"	"	"
Rogan	Peter	28	"	"	"
Bonney	Edward	35	"	"	"
Brew	Robert	31	"	"	"
O'Connor	Charles	26	"	"	"
Woodbridge	George	32	"	"	"
Curtis	James	32	"	"	"
Courtney	Alexander	32	"	"	"
Brown	Herbert	42	"	"	"
Baxendale	Thomas	27	"	"	"
Poynton	Robert	24	"	"	"
Marchant	George	24	"	"	"
Quinlan	Paul	33	"	"	"
Higgins	Robert	19	"	"	"
~~MARTIN~~	~~DANIEL~~	~~47~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~New York~~
O'Connor	Charles	35	"	"	"

117

35

Molloy William J.
Abbott John
Follett Stanley
Morey William
Wheeler Wilson
McWilliam William
Rice Frederick
Godyere Thomas
Matthews Archibald
Pert Leonard H.
Bonis Alphonsus
Hamilton Donald
Wilson Raymond
Connors William
Rex Frank

Line deleted, Dunford did not sail.

Line Furness Bermuda Line
Owners Furness Withy & Co.,
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.,

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name		Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Hamilton	Donald	18	British	New York 2 Feb.1939
Wilson	Raymond	27	"	" 11 Feb.1939
Connors	William	26	"	" 7 Mar.1939
Rex	Frank	25	"	" 1 Apr.1939
Browne	Earl W.	28	"	Bermuda. 3 Apr.1939
Barbour	Gordon	27	"	New York 6 Apr.1939
Perry	Joseph	33	"	Bermuda 26 Apr. 1939
Smythe	John D.	25	"	New York 4 May 1939
Nally	Francis	39	"	" "
Jaman	Alex	24	"	" "
Yard	Arthur	25	"	" 25 May 1939
Parsons	Ralph	18	"	" 26 May 1939
McGhee	Vincent	29	"	" 24 May 1939
Tewson	Thomas	28	"	" 22 June 1939
Burke	William	26	"	" 27 June 1939
May	Thomas	35	"	" "
Kent	Svend	29	"	" 6 July 1939
Irwin	Clyde	35	"	" "
Oliphant	John	29	"	" "
Joslin	Frederick	53	"	Bermuda 8 July 1939
Jeffries-Davis	Henry	61	"	New York 15 July 1939
Burns	Stanley	42	"	" "
Orspring	David	30	"	" 22 July 1939
Calver	John	22	"	" "
Lawrence	George	41	"	" "
Laite	Hugh	28	"	" 29 July 1939
Tewson	Douglas	32	U.S.A.	" "
Munao	Joseph	32	"	" 5 Aug. 1939
Hartnett	Thomas	38	"	" "
James	Sidney	29	British	" 8 Aug. 1939
Carew	Michael	18	"	" 18 Aug. 1939
Saul	David	34	"	" "
Hislop	Gordon	47	U.S.A.	" "
Motts	Albert	37	British	" "

16—1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST O

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be

405

SEAMEN DISCHARGED cont e.

NAME.		AGE.	NATIONALITY.	WHEN & WHERE SIGNED ON.	
McDonald	Jean	51	British	27 June 1939	New York
Doyle	Dennis	39	Eire	"	"
Warner	Thomas	22	British	29 June 1939	Hamilton
Missen	Harry	32	"	1 July 1939	New York
Harvey	Harrington	20	"	3 July 1939	Hamilton
Darrell	Hilgrove	43	"	"	"
Smith	Thaddeus	28	"	"	"
Newhook	Boyne	23	"	6 July 1939	New York
Sugar	Irving	25	U.S.C.	"	"
Stephens	Cecil	21	British	8 July 1939	Hamilton
Tucker	Hardy	25	"	"	"
Aranda	Carlos	33	U.S.C.	11 July 1939	New York
Leonard	Roy	26	Eire	"	"
Peacock	Robert	29	British	10 July 1939	"
Smith	Ivan	26	"	13 July 1939	Hamiltoh
Speight	Claude	34	"	15 July 1939	New York
McIntyre	James	29	"	"	"
Goodwin	Conrad Leslie	35	"	"	"
Campbell	Albert	39	"	"	"
Anderson	Gordon J	18	"	"	"
Woodworth	Harry	30	"	"	"
Richardson	Cyril	32	"	"	"
Wordingham	Walter	39	"	"	"
Antonsen	Mary	44	"	"	"
Jenkins	Harold	38	"	"	"
Seymour	Edward	39	"	"	"
Hellyer	John	30	"	"	"
Joell	Clearmont	22	"	19 July 1939	Hamilton
Saunders	Richard	40	"	"	"
Hyde	William	35	"	21 July 1939	New York
Hayes	Francis	35	"	22 July 1939	"
Somerville	Alexander	35	"	21 July 1939	"
Abbott	William	16	"	22 July 1939	"
Bowen	Arnett	29	"	26 July 1939	Hamilton
Good	John	31	"	29 July 1939	New York
Algar	Leslie	30	U.S.C.	"	"
Lynn	Ann	46	Eire	3 Aug.1939	"
Faulkner	Ada	58	U.S.C.	"	"
Mumford	Frederick	33	British	"	"
Pattinson	William	29	"	"	"
Dover	James	39	"	2 Aug.1939	"
Cairns	Joseph	46	"	3 Aug.1939	"
Robinson	Edward	21	U.S.C.	"	"
Saunders	Joseph	26	British	5 Aug.1939	Hamilton
Collins	John	32	Eire	8 Aug.1939	New York
McCullock	Peter	28	U.S.C.	"	"
Alford	Alfred	44	"	12 Aug.1939	"
Moore	Clarence	39	British	"	"
Blundell	Thomas	36	"	"	"
Johnstone	Alexander	31	"	"	"
Lamont	Mathew	42	"	"	"
Pasonsult	Daniel	25	"	"	"
Kelly	Vincent	26	"	16 August 1939	Hamilton
MacDonald	Elizabeth	46	"	19 Aug. 1939	New York
Ruff	Milton	28	U.S.C.	"	"
Harris	Edward	38	British	"	"
Ugalde	Angel	40	U.S.C.	18 Aug.1939	"
Rogers	George	37	British	"	"
Pike	Ernest	23	"	19 Aug.1939	"
Dean	John	25	"	"	"
Osborne	Raymond	37	U.S.C.	"	"
Rudensky	Major	22	"	"	"
Driscoll	John	40	"	"	"
McCrossin	William	42	"	"	"
Ellis	George	39	British	18 Aug.1939	"
Williams	Ralph	16	"	19 Aug.1939	"
Hanrahan	Vincent	15	"	"	"
Fehleisen	Albert	24	U.S.C.	"	"
Evans	Walter S.	46	British	21 Aug. 1939	Hamilton

118

Molloy William J.
Abbott John
Follett Stanley
Morey William
Wheeler Wilson
McWilliam William
Rice Frederick
Goodyers Thomas
Matthews Archibald
Pert Leonard H.
Bonis Alphonsus
Hamilton Donald
Wilson Raymond
Connors William
Rex Frank

LINE / elected, Dunford 3rd Mst 1914. D. Mar

Line Furness Bermuda Line
Owners Furness Withy & Co.,
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.,

Name		Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	
Hamilton	Donald	18	British	New York	2 Feb.1939
Wilson	Raymond	27	"	"	21 Feb.1939
Connors	William	26	"	"	7 Mar.1939
Rex	Frank	25	"	"	1 Apr.1939
Browne	Earl W.	28	"	Bermuda.	3 Apr.1939
Barbour	Gordon	27	"	New York	6 Apr.1939
Parry	Joseph	33	"	Bermuda	26 Apr. 1939
Smythe	John D.	25	"	New York	4 May 1939
Nelly	Francis	39	"	"	"
Jones	Alex	24	"	"	"
Yard	Arthur	25	"	"	25 May 1939
Parsons	Ralph	18	"	"	26 May 1939
McShee	Vincent	29	"	"	24 May 1939
Tenson	Thomas	28	"	"	28 June 1939
Burke	William	26	"	"	27 June 1939
May	Thomas	35	"	"	"
Kent	Svend	29	"	"	6 July 1939
Irwin	Clyde	35	"	"	"
Oliphant	John	29	"	"	"
Joslin	Frederick	55	"	Bermuda	8 July 1939
Jeffries-Davis	Henry	61	"	New York	15 July 1939
Burns	Stanley	42	"	"	"
Oxspring	David	39	"	"	22 July 1939
Calver	John	22	"	"	"
Lawrence	George	41	"	"	"
Laite	Hugh	28	"	"	29 July 1939
Tenson	Douglas	32	U.S.A.	"	"
Musso	Joseph	32	"	"	3 Aug. 1939
Hartnett	Thomas	36	"	"	"
James	Sidney	22	British	"	5 Aug. 1939
Carew	Michael	18	"	"	12 Aug. 1939
Saul	David	34	"	"	"
Hislop	Gordon	47	U.S.A.	"	"
Motts	Albert	37	British	"	"

14—1613

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—139 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.

Form 449
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

405

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be de

SEAMEN DISCHARGED cont. 5

NAME.		AGE.	NATIONALITY.	WHEN & WHERE SIGNED ON	
Manly	Louis	52	U.S.C.	1 Apr.1939	New York
Leonard	Paul	28	British	6 Apr.1939	"
Wheeler	Sidney	45	"	21 Apr.1939	Hamilton
Feketis	Stephen	33	"	24 Apr.1939	New York
Algar	William	52	"	"	"
Fowlow	Starling	29	"	"	"
Manson	Joseph	36	U.S.C.	28 Apr.1939	"
Polkes	Lester	25	"	4 May 1939	"
Ledger	Jack	41	British	8 May 1939	"
Allen	Hestor	27	"	"	"
Woolridge	Henry	25	"	17 May 1939	Hamilton
Jones	Frank	30	"	23May 1939	New York
Williams	Harry	27	"	"	"
Radwell	Fred	31	"	26 May 1939	"
Crispin	John	19	"	"	"
Maggio	John	28	"	23 May 1939	"
Tatem	James	32	"	"	"
Frankland	William	38	"	"	"
Reardon	Arthur	46	"	"	"
Horrocks	Joseph	34	"	"	"
Merrigan	John	32	"	"	"
Collins	Fred	50	"	"	"
Ell	Thomas	34	"	"	"
Kneale	William	43	"	"	"
Jones	Ed	32	"	"	"
Douthwaite	Herbert	34	"	"	"
Stoodley	Cyril	30	"	"	"
March	Steve	30	"	"	"
Andresen	Krist	31	Norway	24 May 1939	"
Luyt	Richard	34	Dutch	23 May 1939	"
Ming	Fred	23	British	25 May 1939	"
Mondshine	Stanley	22	U.S.C.	26 May 1939	"
Dunn	Herbert	34	British	"	"
King	Cyril	25	"	"	"
Janes	Alexander	18	"	30 May 1939	"
Jones	William A	46	"	27 May 1939	"
Pearse	Richard	30	"	"	"
Twivey	John	38	"	"	"
Mettig	Viola	30	U.S.C.	30 May 1939	Hamilton
Young	Leslie	38	British	31 May 1939	"
Young	Samuel	32	"	2 June 1939	New York
Muir	Philip	48	U.S.C.	"	"
Hudensky	Stanley	21	"	"	"
Blandford	Herbert	26	British	"	"
Janes	Sidney	17	"	"	"
Warren	Llewellyn	17	"	"	"
Rotorp	Ernest	30	Norway	5 June 1939	Hamilton
Panchaud	Louis	17	British	5 June 1939	"
Wilkinson	Albert	34	"	"	"
Bend	MacDonald	34	"	7 June1939	New York
Wood	Norman	41	"	"	"
Higgins	Thomas	29	"	8 June 1939	"
Taylor	Cecil	28	"	3 June 1939	"
Todhunter	John	45	"	17 June 1939	"
Jones	Arthur	25	"	"	"
Molony	Stanley	34	"	"	"
McClure	Reginald	23	"	"	"
Smith	Wilfred	22	"	"	"
Booth	Percy	27	U.S.C.	"	"
Mayell	Leslie	29	British	"	"
Coates	Horace	25	"	"	"
Jones	Frank	37	"	"	"
Jones	John	38	"	"	"
Coyne	John	22	U.S.C.	19 June 1939	Hamilton
Brown	Reginald	21	British	22 June 1939	New York
Reilly	William	17	U.S.C.	"	"
Pettine	Ray	29	"	24 June 1939	Bermuda
Mallory	Norman	26	British		

113

Molloy William J.
Abbott John
Follett Stanley
Morey William
Wheeler Wilson
McWilliam William
Rice Frederick
Goodyera Thomas
Matthews Archibald
Fert Leonard H.
Bonia Alphonsus
Hamilton Donald
Wilson Raymond
Connors William
Rex Frank

LINE: Deleted, Dunford and Hitchcock

Line: Furness Bermuda Line
Owners: Furness Withy & Co.,
Local Agents: Furness Withy & Co.,

DISCHARGED SEAMEN Continued

Name		Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	
Hamilton	Donald	18	British	New York	2 Feb.1939
Wilson	Raymond	27	"	"	21 Feb.1939
Connors	William	26	"	"	7 Mar.1939
Rex	Frank	25	"	"	1 Apr.1939
Browne	Earl W.	28	"	Bermuda.	3 Apr.1939
Barbour	Gordon	27	"	New York	6 Apr.1939
Parry	Joseph	33	"	Bermuda	26 Apr. 1939
Smythe	John D.	25	"	New York	4 May 1939
Nally	Francis	39	"	"	"
Jamaw	Alex	24	"	"	"
Yard	Arthur	25	"	"	25 May 1939
Parsons	Ralph	18	"	"	26 May 1939
McGhee	Vincent	29	"	"	24 May 1939
Tewson	Thomas	28	"	"	22 June 1939
Burke	William	26	"	"	27 June 1939
May	Thomas	35	"	"	"
Keat	Svend	29	"	"	6 July 1939
Irwin	Clyde	36	"	"	"
Oliphant	John	29	"	"	"
Joslin	Frederick	55	"	Bermuda	8 July 1939
Jeffries-Davis	Henry	61	"	New York	15 July 1939
Burns	Stanley	42	"	"	"
Oxspring	David	39	"	"	22 July 1939
Calver	John	22	"	"	"
Lawrence	George	41	"	"	"
Laite	Hugh	28	"	"	29 July 1939
Tewson	Douglas	32	U.S.A.	"	"
Musso	Joseph	32	"	"	3 Aug. 1939
Hartnett	Thomas	38	"	"	"
James	Sidney	29	British	"	5 Aug. 1939
Carew	Michael	18	"	"	12 Aug. 1939
Saul	David	34	"	"	"
Hislop	Gordon	47	U.S.A.	"	"
Motts	Albert	37	British	"	"

14—1613

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 590

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be de

SEAMEN DISCHARGED cont 4. FORM 590.

NAME.		AGE.	NATIONALITY.	WHEN & WHERE SIGNED ON.	
Mullen	Frank	19	British	1 Nov.1938	New York
Motherwell	William	33	"	"	"
Roberts	Benjamin	52	"	"	"
Roberts	Robert	41	"	"	"
Cowdrey	Harry	37	"	"	"
Willmore	Ernest	46	U.S.C.	"	"
Miller	Samuel	50	British	"	"
Monohan	John	25	"	"	"
Dunlop	Alfred	37	"	"	"
Symons	Archibald	33	"	"	"
Gordon	George	25	"	"	"
Mathews	Samuel	27	"	"	"
Harvey	Henry	33	"	"	"
Stewart	Reuben	18	"	"	"
Cooper	Samuel	29	"	"	"
Quamie	Urille	36	"	"	"
Woolridge	Willoughby	26	"	"	"
Hayes	John	48	"	"	"
Spiers	Frank	43	"	"	"
Shaw	Jack	39	"	"	"
Clucas	George	38	"	"	"
Catherall	Richard	42	"	"	"
Atha	Norman	22	"	"	"
Brennan	James	27	"	"	"
Lamb	John	30	"	"	"
La Rue	Walter	23	U.S.C.	8 Nov.1939	"
Hemus	Eric	28	British	"	"
Page	Ronald R	31	"	1 Nov.1939	"
Keast	James	17	"	"	"
Harvey	Arthur	20	"	"	"
Davey	Albert	19	"	16 Nov.1939	"
Maniscalo	Joseph	48	U.S.C.	19 Nov.1939	"
Nyberg	Walter	35	"	"	"
Alaimo	John	26	"	"	"
Woods	John	31	"	"	"
Lemoureaux	Norbert	31	"	"	"
Stevens	Alexander	32	"	"	"
Henshaw	Thomas	29	British	21 Nov.1939	Hamilton
Steede	Ralph	23	"	"	"
Lewis	Hubert	31	"	17 Dec.1939	New York
Pushie	Jack	20	"	24 Dec.1939	"
James	Arnold	38	"	"	"
Scroey	George A	32	"	"	"
Carlisle	Herbert	35	"	7 Jan.1939	Hamilton
Wales	Hardley	19	"	12 Jan.1939	New York
Orr	Stanley	30	"	"	"
Latoy	George	37	"	31 Jan.1939	"
Greensmith	Henry	40	"	"	"
Davis	Archibald	30	"	30 Jan.1939	"
McAdam	William	50	"	"	"
Roenick	Fred	29	"	1 Feb.1939	"
Waddell	Bertram	29	"	4 Feb. 1939	"
Adderley	Ronald	20	"	9 Feb.1939	"
O'Grady	Gregory	16	"	11 Feb.1939	Hamilton
Hallett	George	45	"	15 Feb. 1939	New York
Crotty	Walter	18	"	18 Feb.1939	Bermuda
Parsons	Leopold	24	"	21 Feb.1939	New York
Wilkie	James	42	"	26 Feb.1939	"
Butcher	Frederick	31	"	4 Mar.1939	Hamilton
Hodge	Montgomery	19	"	"	"
Ingham	Reginald	20	"	7 Mar.1939	New York
Thompson	Frank	52	"	14 Mar.1939	Hamilton
McHarg	Campbell	39	"	25 Mar.1939	New York
Browne	Joseph	17	"	28 Mar.1939	Hamilton
McCaw	William	29	"	31 Mar.1939	New York
Kennedy	Gabor S.	30	"	"	"
Closs-Smith	Lilian	44	"	1 Apr.1939	"
McLaughlin	David	21	"	"	"
Bascombe	Kenneth	44	"	"	"

120

CONT HERE

Molloy William J.
Abbott John
Follett Stanley
Morey William
Theeler Wilson
McWilliam William
Rice Frederick
Goodyera Thomas
Matthews Archibald
Pert Leonard H.
Bonia Alphonsus
Hamilton Donald
Wilson Raymond
Connors William
Rex Frank

LINE cleared Dunford 4d HT Sail. D. Sam

Line Furness Bermuda Line
Owners Furness Withy & Co.,
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.,

discharged seamen continued

Name		Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	
Hamilton	Donald	18	British	New York	2 Feb.1939
Wilson	Raymond	27	"	"	21 Feb.1939
Connors	William	26	"	"	7 Mar.1939
Rex	Frank	25	"	"	1 Apr.1939
Browne	Earl W.	28	"	Bermuda.	3 Apr.1939
Barbour	Gordon	27	"	New York	6 Apr.1939
Parry	Joseph	33	"	Bermuda	26 Apr. 1939
Smythe	John D.	25	"	New York	4 May 1939
Nally	Francis	39	"	"	"
Jamas	Alex	24	"	"	"
Yard	Arthur	23	"	"	25 May 1939
Parsons	Ralph	18	"	"	26 May 1939
McGhee	Vincent	29	"	"	24 May 1939
Tewson	Thomas	28	"	"	22 June 1939
Burke	William	26	"	"	27 June 1939
May	Thomas	55	"	"	"
Keat	Svend	29	"	"	6 July 1939
Irwin	Clyde	36	"	"	"
Oliphant	John	29	"	"	"
Joslin	Frederick	53	"	Bermuda	8 July 1939
Jeffries-Davis	Henry	61	"	New York	15 July 1939
Burns	Stanley	42	"	"	"
Grapring	David	39	"	"	22 July 1939
Calver	John	22	"	"	"
Lawrence	George	41	"	"	"
Laite	Hugh	28	"	"	29 July 1939
Tewson	Douglas	32	U.S.A.	"	"
Musso	Joseph	32	"	"	3 Aug. 1939
Hartnett	Thomas	36	"	"	"
James	Sidney	29	British	"	5 Aug. 1939
Carew	Michael	18	"	"	12 Aug. 1939
Saul	David	34	"	"	"
Hislop	Gordon	47	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	"
Motte	Albert	37	British	"	"

14—1818

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be del

SEAMEN DISCHARGED

NAME		AGE.	NATIONALITY.	WHEN & WHERE SIGNED ON.	
Edwards	George	42	British	21 July 1939.	New York
Moran	Edmond	35	"	"	"
Carter	Ronald	23	"	"	"
Campbell	Hugh	37	"	28 July 1939	"
Milliken	Samuel	43	"	29 July 1939	"
Davies	Thomas J	40	"	31 July 1939	Bermuda
Degnan	Peter	33	"	3 Aug.1939	New York
McGuire	James C	38	"	7 Aug.1939	"
Holt	James	34	"	"	"
Bleackley	Syril	32	"	8 Aug.1939	"
Ford	Leonard	37	"	"	"
Black	Alexander	44	"	18 Aug.1939	"
Doonan	Peter	26	"	26 Aug.1939	"
Lindsay	William	40	"	"	"
Arnold	Herbert	24	"	28 Aug.1939	Bermuda
Patterson	Albert	36	"	"	"
O'Leary	Arthur	36	"	"	"
Lancaster	Joseph	28	"	"	"
Anderson	John	26	"	"	"
Martin	James	30	"	"	"
Brown	Clyde	23	"	"	"
McDren	Joseph	30	"	"	"
Watson	William	48	"	"	"
Lester	Harry	44	"	"	"
Dunn	Frederick	25	"	"	"
Woolgar	Albert	23	"	"	"
Cooper	Elmer	39	"	"	"
Lambert	Alfred	34	"	"	"
Hurley	Timothy	42	"	"	"
Smith	John	24	"	"	"
Hutchings	Douglas	24	"	"	"
Hill	James A	25	"	"	"
Thomas	Leslie C	23	"	"	"
McCorquodale	Duncan	49	"	"	"
Wilson	Patrick	33	"	1 Nov.1938	New York
Cook	William	37	"	"	"
Williams	Harry	52	U.S.C.	"	"
Atkinson	Ivor	28	British	"	"
Carew	Harry	18	"	"	"
Cross	Stanley	25	"	"	"
Tunbridge	Ralph	21	"	"	"
Sutherns	John	56	"	"	"
Holland	Henry J	36	"	"	"
Holmes	Eric	36	"	"	"
Hennin	Frank	58	"	"	"
Fairbairn	Arthur	44	"	"	"
Moir	Frank	51	"	"	"
Robinson	Frederick	26	"	"	"
Evans	Percy	40	U.S.C.	"	"
Thorogood	Annie	55	British	"	"
Martin	Violet	41	U.S.C.	24 Nov. 1939	"
Rothwell	Walter	33	British	2 Nov.1939	"
Ellul	Michael	45	"	"	"
Ferris	Percy	38	"	"	"
Wiblians	George	16	"	"	"
Rush	John	16	"	"	"
Malone	Gerald	16	"	"	"
Newbook	Ernest	18	"	"	"
Gosse	James	15	"	"	"
Connell	John	17	"	"	"
Nash	Maurice	16	"	"	"
Lucas	James	17	"	"	"
Hanna	George	27	"	"	"
Markham	Edwin	34	"	"	"
Simons	John	44	"	"	"
Townsend	Henry	38	"	"	"
Watson	William	37	"	"	"
Marchant	Walter D	20	"	"	"
Williams	Lewis	21	"	"	"
Williams	Owen	17	"	"	"

121

405

LINE: Selected, Dunford Hd Mst Sail. D. Sam

Furness Bermuda Line
Line

Furness Withy & Co.,
Owners

Furness Withy & Co.,
Local Agents.

	Name		Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
16	Molloy	William J.			
17	Abbott	John			
18	Follett	Stanley			
19	Morey	William			
20	Theeler	Wilson			
21	McWilliam	William			
22	Rice	Frederick			
23	Goodyera	Thomas			
24	Matthews	Archibald			
25	Port	Leonard H.			
26	Bonis	Alphonsus			
27	Hamilton	Donald			
28	Wilson	Raymond			
29	Connors	William			
30	Rex	Frank			
	Hamilton	Donald	18	British	New York 2 Feb.1939
	Wilson	Raymond	27	"	" 21 Feb.1939
	Connors	William	26	"	" 7 Mar.1939
	Rex	Frank	25	"	" 1 Apr.1939
	Browne	Earl W.	20	"	Bermuda. 3 Apr.1939
	Barbour	Gordon	27	"	New York 6 Apr.1939
	Parry	Joseph	33	"	Bermuda 26 Apr. 1939
	Smythe	John D.	25	"	New York 4 May 1939
	Nally	Francis	39	"	" "
	Jones	Alec	24	"	" "
	Yard	Arthur	29	"	" 25 May 1939
	Parsons	Ralph	18	"	" 26 May 1939
	McGhee	Vincent	29	"	" 24 May 1939
	Towson	Thomas	28	"	" 23 June 1939
	Burke	William	26	"	" 27 June 1939
	May	Thomas	35	"	" "
	Keat	Svend	29	"	" 6 July 1939
	Irwin	Clyde	35	"	" "
	Oliphant	John	29	"	" "
	Joslin	Frederick	53	"	Bermuda 8 July 1939
	Jeffries-Davis	Henry	41	"	New York 15 July 1939
	Burns	Stanley	42	"	" "
	Oxspring	David	39	"	" 22 July 1939
	Calver	John	22	"	" "
	Lawrence	George	41	"	" "
	Laita	Hugh	28	"	" 29 July 1939
	Tomson	Douglas	32	U.S.A.	" "
	Munso	Joseph	32	"	" 3 Aug. 1939
	Hartnett	Thomas	38	"	" "
	James	Sidney	29	British	" 5 Aug. 1939
	Carew	Michael	18	"	" 12 Aug. 1939
	Saul	David	34	"	" "
	Bishop	Gordon	47	U.S.A.	" "
	Motts	Albert	37	British	" "

16—1613

UNITED AND SCHMIDT N. Y. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delive

Vessel "Queen of Bermuda", arriving at, N

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea
Family Name	Given Name		
~~Dunford~~	~~Cecil~~		
Eldridge	John H.		
Jones	Sydney		
Moore	William		
Gardner	Alexander		
Malloy	William		
Dyke	John		
Ellis	Donald		
Lincoln	James		
Horn	Walter		
Abott	Jerry		
Perry	Paul		
McGarth	Anthony		
Collett	Douglas		
Pottle	Ralph		
Molloy	William J.		
Abbott	John		
Follett	Stanley		
Morey	William		
Wheeler	Wilson		
McWilliam	William		
Rice	Frederick		
Goodyere	Thomas		
Matthews	Archibald		
Pert	Leonard H.		
Bonia	Alphonsus		
Hamilton	Donald		
Wilson	Raymond		
Connors	William		
Rex	Frank		

LINE deleted, Dunford did not sail. D. Adams

Furness Bermuda Line

Furness Withy & Co., Line

Furness Withy & Co., Owners

Agents Furness Withy & Co., Local Agents

Name		Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	
Domovon	John R	29	British	12 Aug. 1939.	New York
Martin	John	31	"	"	"
Graybill	William	27	U.S.A.	"	"
MacLennan	Alistaire	19	British	19 Aug.1939	"
Dupont	Howard	37	"	26 Aug.1939	"
Gale	Norman	25	"	"	"
Veater	Alan	21	"	28 August'39	Bermuda
Walker	Edward	42	"	1 Nov.1938	New York
Hill	Henry	54	"	"	"
Nevison	Walter	39	"	"	"
Clements	William	34	"	"	"
Milroy	Ebenezer	61	"	"	"
Whicher	Sydney	52	"	"	"
Geary	William	58	"	"	"
Walsh	Frank	32	"	"	"
Hanna	John	46	"	"	"
Williams	Robert	38	"	"	"
White	William	22	"	"	"
Brodie	Robert	37	"	"	"
Saunders	Rodney	48	"	"	"
Woodley	Ansel	37	"	"	"
Cameron	Donald A	32	"	"	"
Pitman	Denis T	24	"	"	"
Cullen	Michael	24	"	9 Dec.1938	"
Llewellyn	Kenneth	21	"	3 Jan.1939	"
Evans	William	33	"	9 Feb.1939	"
Milroy	William	48	"	11 Mar.1939	"
Martin	Daniel	37	"	25 Mar.1939	"
Bates	Harold	37	"	16 May 1939	Bermuda
Klein	Thomas	46	"	17 June 1939	New York
Phillips	Thomas	47	"	26 June 1939	"
McKeating	Patrick	42	"	5 July 1939	"
Cullen	John	27	"	6 July 1939	"
Heatlie	William	26	"	"	"
French	Harold	26	"	11 July 1939	"
Simons	[illegible]	36	"	"	"
Townsend	Henry	37	"	"	"
Watson	William	29	"	"	"
Marchant	Walter D	21	"	"	"
Williams	Lewis	17	"	"	"
Williams	Owen				

122

Name		Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	
Hamilton	Donald	18	British	New York	2 Feb.1939
Wilson	Raymond	27	"	"	21 Feb.1939
Connors	William	26	"	"	7 Mar.1939
Rex	Frank	25	"	"	1 Apr.1939
Browne	Earl W.	28	"	Bermuda.	3 Apr.1939
Barbour	Gordon	27	"	New York	6 Apr.1939
Parry	Joseph	33	"	Bermuda	26 Apr. 1939
Smythe	John D.	25	"	New York	4 May 1939
Nally	Francis	39	"	"	"
Jones	Alex	24	"	"	"
Yard	Arthur	28	"	"	25 May 1939
Parsons	Ralph	18	"	"	24 May 1939
McGhee	Vincent	29	"	"	24 May 1939
Towson	Thomas	28	"	"	22 June 1939
Burke	William	26	"	"	27 June 1939
May	Thomas	35	"	"	"
Keat	Svend	29	"	"	6 July 1939
Irwin	Clyde	35	"	"	"
Oliphant	John	29	"	"	"
Joslin	Frederick	53	"	Bermuda	8 July 1939
Jaffries-Davis	Henry	61	"	New York	15 July 1939
Burns	Stanley	42	"	"	"
Orspring	David	30	"	"	22 July 1939
Calver	John	22	"	"	"
Lawrence	George	41	"	"	"
Laita	Hugh	28	"	"	29 July 1939
Towson	Douglas	32	U.S.A.	"	"
Musso	Joseph	32	"	"	3 Aug. 1939
Hartnett	Thomas	36	"	"	"
James	Sidney	29	British	"	8 Aug. 1939
Carew	Michael	18	"	"	12 Aug. 1939
Saul	David	34	"	"	"
Hislop	Gordon	47	U.S.A.	"	"
Motta	Albert	37	British	"	"

14—1018

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. O. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—129 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 590

405 S.S. Calypso 54

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 123

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Queen of Bermuda", *arriving at,* New York, AUG 30 1939, *19*..., *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
~~1~~	~~Dunford~~	~~Cecil~~	~~Dft~~		~~2/Officer~~	~~New York 1Nov'38~~		~~NO~~ YES	~~YES~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5.11~~	~~180~~	
2	Eldridge	John H.			Cadet	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	" R	5.9 F	145	
3	Jones	Sydney			RADIO Off[1/2]	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	" R	6.2 F	150	
4	Moore	Willian			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Irish	"	5.11	175	L.9.
5	Gardner	Alexander			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	M	Scottish	" R	5.6 F	160	
6	Malloy	William			Bosun	"	"	"	"	49	M	English	" R	5.10 F	165	
7	Dyke	John			Bosun mate	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	" R	5.8 F	176	
8	Ellis	Donald			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.8	155	L.9
9	Lincoln	James			Q.M.	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	" R	5.6 F	151	
10	Horn	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	" R	5.9 F	200	
11	Abott	Jerry			N.W.Mam	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	" R	5.5 F	160	
12	Perry	Paul			Bosuns mate	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.9	170	L.9
13	McGarth	Anthony			A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scottish	" R	5.6 F	145	
14	Collett	Douglas			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	" R	5.8 F	154	
15	Pottle	Ralph			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	" R	5.11 F	180	
16	Molloy	William J.			"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	" R	5.11 F	150	
17	Abbott	John			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	" R	5.4 F	136	
18	Follett	Stanley			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	" R	5.8 F	150	
19	Morey	Willian			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	" R	5.11 F	182	
20	Wheeler	Wilson			Messman	"	"	"	"	38	Mt	"	"	5.1	150	L.9
21	McWilliam	William			M.A.A.	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	" R	5.8 F	155	
22	Rice	Frederick			Joiner	7 Dec'38	Bermuda	"	"	49	M	"	R "	5.8 F	150	
23	Goodyera	Thomas			Q.M.	17Dec'38	New York	"	"	18	M	"	R	5.8 F	160	
24	Matthews	Archibald			A.B.	29 Dec'38	"	"	"	58	M	"	R	6.7 F	145	
25	Pert	Leonard H.			Cadet	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	R	6.0 F	151	
26	Bonia	Alphonsus			A.B.	20Jan'39	"	"	"	34	M	"	R	5.7 F	158	
27	Hamilton	Donald			O.S.	2Feb'39	"	"	"	18	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.11	142	
28	Wilson	Raymond			A.B.	21Feb'39	"	"	"	27	M	English	British	5.6	155	L.9
29	Connors	William			A.B.	7Mar'39	"	"	"	26	M	"	R	6.0 F	182	
30	Rex	Frank			"	1 Apr'39	"	"	"	25	M	"	R	5.4 F	158	

LINE 1 deleted, DUNFORD did NOT SAIL. D. Lawrie PURSER

F. J. Macpherson Insp 8/30/1939

Line Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Furness Withy & Co.,

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.,

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

79

No.	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Discharged: When	Where	Cause
1	Donovon John E	39	British	12 Aug. 1939, New York			
2	Martin John	31	"	" "			
3	Greyhill William	27	U.S.A.	" "			
4	MacLennan Alistaire	19	British	19 Aug.1939 "			
5	Dupont Howard	37	"	26 Aug.1939 "			
6	Gale Norman	25	"	" "			
7	Yeater Alan	21	"	26 August'39 Bermuda			
8	Walker Edward	48	"	1 Nov.1938 New York			
9	Hamilton Donald	18	British	New York 2 Feb.1939			
10	Wilson Raymond	27	"	" " 21 Feb.1939			
11	Connors William	26	"	" " 7 Mar.1939			
12	Rex Frank	25	"	" 1 Apr.1939			
13	Bourne Earl W.	28	"	Bermuda. 3 Apr.1939			
14	Barbour Gordon	27	"	New York 6 Apr.1939			
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

122

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

405 Katya 54

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 123

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Queen of Bermuda", arriving at, New York, AUG 30 1939, 19, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda

(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
~~Dunford~~	~~Cecil~~	Free		~~S/Officer~~	~~New York 1 Nov'38~~	~~NO~~	YES	~~YES~~	30	M	English	British	~~5.11~~	~~180~~	
Eldridge	John H.	✓		Cadet	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	" R	5.9 F	145	
Jones	Sydney	✓		RADIO Off'r	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	" R	6.1 F	150	
Moore	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Irish	"	5.11 F	175	L.9.
Gardner	Alexander	✓		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	M	Scottish	"R	5.6 F	160	
Malloy	William	✓		Bosun	"	"	"	"	49	M	English	"R	5.10 F	165	
Dyke	John	✓		Bosun mate	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"R	5.8 F	176	
Ellis	Donald	✓		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.8 F	155	L.9
Lincoln	James	✓		Q.M.	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"R	5.6 F	151	
Horn	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	" R	5.9 F	200	
Abott	Jerry	✓		N.W.Man	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	" R	5.5 F	160	
Perry	Paul	✓		Bosuns mate	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.9 F	170	L.9
McGarth	Anthony	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scottish	"R	5.6 F	145	
Collett	Douglas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	"R	5.8 F	154	
Pottle	Ralph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"R	5.11 F	180	
Molloy	William J.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"R	5.11 F	150	
Abbott	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"R	5.4 F	136	
Follett	Stanley	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	R	5.8 F	150	
Morey	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"R	5.11 F	182	
Wheeler	Wilson	✓		Messman	"	"	"	"	38	Mt	"	"	5.1 F	150	L.9
McWilliam	William	✓		M.A.A.	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"R	5.8 F	155	
Rice	Frederick	✓		Joiner	7 Dec'38	Bermuda	"	"	49	M	"	R"	5.8 F	150	
Goodyera	Thomas	✓		Q.M.	17Dec'38	New York	"	"	18	M	"	R	5.8 F	160	
Matthews	Archibald	✓		A.B.	29 Dec'38	"	"	"	28	M	"	R	5.7 F	145	
Pert	Leonard H.	✓		Cadet	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	R	6.0 F	151	
Bonia	Alphonsus	✓		A.B.	20Jan'39	"	"	"	34	M	"	R	5.7 F	158	
Hamilton	Donald	✓		O.S.	2Feb'39	"	"	"	18	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.11 F	142	
Wilson	Raymond	✓		A.B.	21Feb'39	"	"	"	27	M	English	British	5.6 F	155	L.9
Connors	William	✓		A.B.	7Mar'39	"	"	"	26	M	"	R	6.0 F	182	
Rex	Frank	✓		"	1 Apr'39	"	"	"	25	M	"	R	5.4 F	158	

F. J. Macpherson, Insp. 8/30/1939

LINE 1 deleted, DUNFORD did NOT SAIL. D. Law PURSER

Furness Bermuda Line

Furness Withy & Co.,

Agents Furness Withy & Co.,

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

79

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Dunford Cecil	30	British	12 Aug. 1939. New York
Eldridge John H.	18	"	" " "
Jones Sydney	31	"	" " "
Moore William	36	U.S.A.	" " "
Gardner Alexander	49	British	19 Aug.1939 "
Malloy William	37	"	26 Aug.1939 "
Dyke John	34	"	" " "
Ellis Donald	37	"	1 Nov.1938 New York
Lincoln James	44	"	" " "
Horn Walter	30	"	" " "
Abott Jerry	47	"	" " "
Perry Paul	29	"	" " "
McGarth Anthony	24	"	" " "
Collett Douglas	25	"	" " "
Pottle Ralph	24	"	" " "
Molloy William J.	18	"	" " "
Abbott John	20	"	" " "
Follett Stanley	25	"	" " "
Morey William	26	"	" " "
Wheeler Wilson	38	"	" " "
McWilliam William	46	"	" " "
Rice Frederick	49	"	" " "
Goodyera Thomas	18	"	" " "
Matthews Archibald	28	"	" " "
Pert Leonard H.	27	"	" " "
Bonia Alphonsus	18	"	" " "
Hamilton Donald	27	"	Hon Lords 2 Feb.1939
Wilson Raymond	26	"	St Feb.1939
Connors William	25	"	7 Mar.1939
Rex Frank	28	"	1 Apr.1939
Brown Gordon	27	"	Bermuda.
Dunford Cecil	30	"	New York
Eldridge John H.	24	"	6 Apr.1939
Jones Sydney	31	"	26 Apr. 1939
Moore William	36	"	Bermuda
Gardner Alexander	49	"	4 May 1939
Malloy William	37	"	" " "
Dyke John	34	"	" " "
Ellis Donald	37	"	25 May 1939
Lincoln James	44	"	" " "
Horn Walter	30	"	" " "
Abott Jerry	47	"	" " "
Perry Paul	29	"	" " "
McGarth Anthony	24	"	" " "
Collett Douglas	25	"	" " "
Pottle Ralph	24	"	" " "
Molloy William J.	18	"	" " "
Abbott John	20	"	" " "
Follett Stanley	25	"	" " "
Morey William	26	"	" " "
Wheeler Wilson	38	"	" " "
McWilliam William	46	"	" " "
Rice Frederick	49	"	" " "
Goodyera Thomas	18	"	" " "
Matthews Archibald	28	"	" " "
Pert Leonard H.	27	"	" " "
Bonia Alphonsus	18	"	" " "
Hamilton Donald	27	"	" " "
Wilson Raymond	26	"	" " "
Connors William	25	"	" " "
Rex Frank	28	"	" " "
Brown Gordon	27	"	" " "
Dupont Howard	37	"	26 Aug.1939 "
Cole Ernest	26	"	" " "
Cargill William	27	U.S.A.	" " "
MacLennan Alistaire	19	British	19 Aug.1939 "
Martin John	21	"	" " "
Johnson John H	25	British	12 Aug. 1939. New York
Walker Edward	42	"	1 Nov.1938 New York

122

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____*of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 580

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 124

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Queen of Bermuda", *arriving at,* New York, AUG 30 1939, *19*..., *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Browne	Earle W.			M.A.A.	3 Apr'39	Hamilton	YES	YES	28	M	English	British	5.11	165	
2	Barbour	Gordon			A.B.	6Apr'39	New York	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	185	
3	Perry 2675/97	Joseph			M.A.A.	26Apr'39	Bermuda	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.11	180	
4	Smythe	John D.			Bosuns mate	4May'39	New York	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	130	
5	Nally	Francis			Radio Off.	"	"	"	"	39	M	Irish	"	5.10	176	
6	James	Alec			Q.M.	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	"	5.7	165	
7	Yard	Arthur			"	25May'39	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.11	160	L.A.
8	Parsons	Ralph			O.S.	26May'39	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	140	
9	~~Woodford~~	~~Charles~~			~~1/Officer~~	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	145	
10	McGhee	Vincent			A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	M	Scottish	"	5.11	150	L A
11	Tewson	Thomas E.			Pursers clerk	22 June'39	"	"	"	28	M	English	"	6.0	144	L A
12	Burke	William			Q.M.	27June'39	"	"	"	26	M	Irish	"	5.9	166	L A
13	May	Thomas			3/Officer	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	"	5.7	180	L A
14	~~Keen~~	~~Angus~~			A.B.	1Jly'39	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	6.1	180	
15	~~Clare~~	~~Norman~~			~~3/Officer~~	"	"	"	"	~~22~~	M	"	"	~~5.7~~	~~164~~	
16	Keat	Svend			1/ASS/Purser	6Jly'39	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	6.0	175	L A
17	Irwin	Clyde			Messman	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.8	160	
18	Oliphant	John			A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.9	150	
19	Joslin	Frederick			Ch.M.A.A.	8Jly'39	Bermuda	"	"	53	M	"	"	6.6	185	
20	Jeffries-Davis	Henry			Captain	15July'39	New York	"	"	61	M	"	"	6.0	190	L A
21	Burns	Stanley			Staff Capt.	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	6.2	179	L A
22	Oxspring	David			Radio Off.	22Jly'39	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.7	140	L A
23	Calver	John			Q.M.	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	132	
24	Lawrence	George			M.A?A	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.5	147	L A
25	Laite	Hugh			Carp.Mate	29Jly'39	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	172	
26	Timson	Douglas			2/Ass/Purser	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	U.S.A.	5.11	140	
27	Musso	Joseph			Messman	3Aug'39	"	"	"	32	M	Italian	"	5.8	145	
28	Hartnett	Thomas			Cruise dir.	"	"	"	"	38	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A	5.9	190	
29	James	Sidney			Sr.Clerk	5Aug'39	"	"	"	29	M	Scottish	British	5.8	169	
30	Carew	Michael			PursersMess.	12Aug'39	"	"	"	19	M	English	"	5.6	130	L A

LINES 9, 14 & 15 deleted, WOODFORD, KEAN & CLARE did NOT SAIL.

D. Sarle PURSER

F. J. Waymouth Insp 8/30/1939

27

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____*of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____ 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Queen of Bermuda", *arriving at,* New York, AUG 30 1939, *19*, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Saul	David			Purser	12Aug'39	New York	YES	YES	34	M	Irish	Britain	5.11	160	
2	Hislop	Gordon			Surgeon	"	"	"	"	47	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6.0	190	
3	Motts	Albert			Sr.2/Off.	"	"	"	"	37	M	English	Britain	5.6	165	
4	Donovan	John R.			A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	140	
5	Martin	John			5/Radio Off.	"	"	"	"	31	M	Irish	"	5.7	132	
6	Graybill	William			Hosp.Attdt.	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	U.S.A.	5.11	190	
7	MacLennan	Alistaire			Cadet	19Aug'39	"	"	"	19	M	"	Britain	6.2	160	
8	Dupont	Howard G.			Chf.Off.	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.11	175	
9	Gale	Norman			Jr.3/Off.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	157	
P.E 10	Veater	Alan			Sr.3rd.Offcr	28th.Aug.	Bermuda	"	"	21	M	English	British	5-10	160	
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

T. J. Haythorthwaite Insp
8/30/1939

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____ 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

4

Printed and Sold by H. R. Elliot & Co., Inc.—129 Lafayette St., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 126

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Queen of Bermuda, *arriving at,* New York N.Y., AUG 30 1939, *19*, *from the port of* Hamilton Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					Senior	1938		YES								
1	Walker	Edward			2nd Eng'eer	Nov.1st	New York		Yes	42	M	English	British	5-6	182	
2	Hill	Henry			Senior 3rd.Eng'eer	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-7	152	
3	Nevison	Walter			Senior 4th.Eng'eer	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-9	154	
4	Clements	William O			Senior 4th.Eng'eer	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-9	145	
5	Milroy	Ebenezer			7th.Eng'eer	"	"	"	"	61	M	Scotch.	U.S.A.	5-7	150	L.9
6	Whicher	Sydney			1st Refrig. Eng'eer	"	"	"	"	52	M	Welsh	"	5-11	170	
7	~~Naughton~~	~~Joseph~~			2nd. Sany Eng'eer	"	"	"	"	41	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5-7	172	
8	Geary	William			Lead.Hand	"	"	"	"	52	M	Scotch	British	5-8	148	
9	Walsh	Frank			Oiler	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	"	5-7	130	L.9.
10	~~Marshall~~	~~Andrew~~			Strk'pr	"	"	"	"	23	M	Scotch	U.S.C.	6-0	195	
11	Hanna	John			Oiler	"	"	"	"	46	M	Irish	British	5-11	167	L.9
12	~~Naddlestadt~~	~~Paul~~			Oiler	"	"	"	"	38	M	Finnish	Finnish	6-	170	
13	Williams	Robert			Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	M	English	British	5-5	155	
14	White	William			Oiler	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-11	154	
15	Brodie	Robert			Wiper	"	"	"	"	37	M	Scotch	"	5-5	125	
16	Saunders	Rodney			Fireman	"	"	"	"	48	M	English	"	6-	160	L.9
17	Woodley	Ansel			Messman	"	"	"	"	37	M	Af.Black	"	5-10	140	
18	~~Shepherd~~	~~Dermley~~			Messman	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-10	170	
19	~~Wilson~~	~~Robert A.~~			Messman	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7	145	
20	Cameron	Donald A			3rd. Electrician	"	"	"	"	32	M	Scotch	"	6-	202	
21	Pitman	Denis T			4th. Electrician	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	"	5-10	132	L9
22	~~Juriet~~	~~Henry~~			7th. Electrician	"	"	"	"	35	M	Hebrew	U.S.A.	5-7½	150	
23	Cullen	Michael			Wiper	Dec."9th 1939	"	"	"	24	M	English	British	5-9	130	
24	Llewellyn	Kenneth			Oiler	Jan.3rd. 1939	"	"	"	21	M	Welsh	"	5-11	144	L.9
25	~~Kreamer~~	~~Edward~~			Jr Eng'eer	"	"	"	"	28	M	American	U.S.A.	5-8	140	
26	~~Loete~~	~~John W~~			Oiler	Jan.31st	"	"	"	34	M	"	U.S.A.	5-11	185	
27	Evans	William			5th. Electrician	Feb.9th	"	"	"	33	M	English	British	5-6	140	
28	Milroy	William			Chief Eng'eer	Mar.11th	"	"	"	48	M	Scotch	"	5-7	160	
29	Martin	Daniel			Fireman	Mar.25th	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-7	145	L.9
30	~~Dillingham~~	~~George~~			Fireman	Apr.6th	"	"	"	23	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5-11	175	

F. J. Haywood Insp 8/30/1939

LINES 2, 10, 12, 18, 19, 22, 25, 26 & 30 deleted; HAUGHTON, MARSHALL, NADDLESTADT, SHEPHERD, WILSON, JURIET, KREAMER, LOETE & DILLINGHAM did not sail.

D. Sankey PURSER

Line Furness Bermuda

Owners Furness Withy&Co.Ltd.

Local Agents do

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____*of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—139 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 127

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **Queen of Bermuda**, *arriving at,* **New York N.Y.**, AUG 30 1939, *19*..., *from the port of* **Hamilton Bermuda**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bates	Harold			1st Electrician	1939 May 6th	Bermuda	YES	Yes	37	M	English	British	5-7	175	
2	~~Reithel~~	~~George~~			Oiler	June 3rd	New York	"	"	21	M	American	U.S.A.	5-10	160	
3	Klein	Thomas			Oiler	June 17th	"	"	"	46	M	English	British	5-7	159	L.9
4	~~Clowes~~	~~John~~			~~Wiper~~	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	U.S.A.	6-1½	185	
5	Phillips	Thomas			Dk Eng'eer	June 26th	"	"	"	47	M	Welsh	British	5-10	170	
6	McKeating	Patrick			Wiper	July 5th	"	"	"	42	M	Irish	"	5-10	153	
7	Cullen	John			Wiper	July 6th	"	"	"	27	M	English	"	5-11	160	
8	Heatlie	William			6th.Eng'eer	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-8	186	
9	French	Harold			Wiper	July 11th	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-10	185	
10	~~Wanamaker~~	~~William~~			~~Wiper~~	~~July 15th~~	"	"	"	21	M	"	U.S.A.	5-8	135	
11	~~Hart~~	~~Huber~~			Junior Engineer	"	"	"	"	46	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5-6	150	
12	Edwards	George			Messman	July 21st	"	"	"	42	M	Af.Black	British	6-2	165	L.9
13	Moran	Edmond			Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	"	5-7	155	
14	Carter	Ronald			Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	"	6-0	165	L.9
15	~~Derby~~	~~Fred~~			~~Fireman~~	~~July 22nd~~	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-8	190	
16	~~Merhoff~~	~~Leslie~~			~~Fireman~~	"	"	"	"	30	M	German	U.S.A.	5-6	142	
17	Campbell	Hugh			2nd. Electrician	July 28th	"	"	"	37	M	Scotch	British	5-8	145	L.9
18	~~Wiezbicki~~	~~Joseph~~			~~Oiler~~	~~July 29th~~	"	"	"	30	M	American	U.S.A.	5-8	140	
19	Milliken	Samuel			5th.Eng'eer	"	"	"	"	43	M	Scotch	British	5-5	160	
20	~~Leehner~~	~~Robert~~			Junior Electrician	"	"	"	"	28	M	American	U.S.A.	5-11	155	
21	~~McGregor~~	~~Alexander~~			~~Jr.Eng'eer~~	"	"	"	"	40	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5-6	145	
22	Davies	Tom			Jr. 2nd.Eng'eer	July 31st	Bermuda	"	"	40	M	Welsh	British	5-8	158	L.9
23	~~McEachran~~	~~Hial~~			~~Wiper~~	~~Aug.3rd~~	~~New York~~	"	"	45	M	Scotch	"	5-7	155	
24	Degnan	Peter			jr. Eng'eer	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-7	148	L.9
25	McGuire	James			Staff Ch.Eng'eer	Aug.7th	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-7	150	
26	Holt	James			Junior 4th.Eng'eer	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	"	5-11	170	
27	Bleackley	Cyril			Wiper	Aug.8th.	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-3	130	
28	~~Kull~~	~~Alfred~~			~~Wiper~~	"	"	"	"	19	M	Swiss	U.S.A.	6-	195	
29	Ford	Leonard			Junior Eng'eer	"	"	"	"	37	M	English	British	5-10	160	L.9
30	Black	Alexander			8th. Eng'eer	Aug.18th	"	"	"	44	M	Scotch	"	5-7	145	

F. J. Maybothes Insp. 8/30/1939

LINES 2, 4, 10, 14, 15, 16, 18, 20, 21, 23 and 28 deleted; REITHEL, CLOWES, WANAMAKER, HART, DERBY, MERHOFF, WIEZBICKI, LEEHNER, MCGREGOR, MCEACHRAN and KULL did not SAIL.

D. Saul PURSER

Line: Furness Bermuda
Owners: Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.
Local Agents: do

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____*of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____ 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
FORM 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 128

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Queen of Bermuda", *arriving at,* New York, AUG 30 1939, *19*, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Doonan	Peter			Fireman	26Aug'39	NewYork	YES	YES	26	M	Scottish	Britain R.	5.9	175 F.	
2	Lindsay	William			Jr.Eng.	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	137	
3	Arnold	Herbert			Jr.Engr.	28th.Aug.	Bermuda	"	"	24	M	English	British R.	6-0	170 F.	
4	Patterson	Albert			1st.Sani Engr	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	" R	5-2	150 F.	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1st P.E

F. J. Haythorne Insp
8/30/1939

2 9

Line Furness Bermuda Line,
Owners Furness Withy & Co.,
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.,

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____*of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—129 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheets No. 6-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 129

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "QUEEN OF BERMUDA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK N.Y., AUG 30 1939, *19*..., *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.E 1	THOMAS	LESLIE	✓		2ND SANY ENGR	AUG.28/39	BERMUDA	Yes	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH R	5'6	F. 156	
P.E 2	HILL	JAMES	✓		JR ELECTR	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	R	5'11	F. 173	
P.E 3	WATSON	WILLIAM	✓		LDNG HAND	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	R "	5'11	F. 244	
P.E 4	WOOLGAR VL 475/918	ALBERT	✓		OILER	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	R "	5'11	F. 154	
P.E 5	DUNN	FREDERICK	✓		OILER	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	R	5'9	F. 160	
P.E 6	HURLEY	TIMOTHY	✓		FIREMAN	"	"	"	See Above Manifest 44 Line 4 "	42	M	IRISH	BRITISH R	5'9	F. 160	X L.9
P.E 7	COOPER	ELMER	✓		WIPER	"	"	"	"	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH R	5'6	F. 142	
P.E 8	ANDERSON	JOHN	✓		JR ENGR	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	R	5'9	F. 192	
P.E 9	McEWEN	JOSEPH	✓		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	R "	5'3	F. 140	
P.E 10	LANCASTER	JOSEPH	✓		4TH ELECTR	"	"	"	"	28	M	E "	R "	5'6	F. 150	
P.E 11	SMITH	JOHN	✓		WIPER	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	R "	5'10	F. 170	
P.E 12	BROWN	CLYDE	✓		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	R "	5'11	F. 152	
P.E 13	HUTCHINGS	DOUGLAS	✓		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	R "	5'10	F. 155	
P.E 14	WILSON	PATRICK	✓		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	R "	5'6	F. 135	
P.E 15	MACCORQUODALE	DUNCAN	✓		MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	49	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH R	5'6	F. 135	
P.E 16	MARTIN	JAMES	✓		JR ENGR	"	"	See Above	Manifest 44 Line 5 "	30	M	"	R "	6'3	210	L.9
P.E 17	O'LEARY	ARTHUR	✓		JR ENGR	"	"	"	"	36	M	IRISH	BRITISH R	5'10	F. 163	
P.E 18	LAMBERT	ALFRED	✓		WIPER	"	"	"	"	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH R	5'6	F. 132	
P.E 19	LESTER	HENRY	✓		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	R "	5'4	F. 135	
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

F. J. Mayfather Insp
5/30/1939

Line FURNESS BERMUDA

Owners FURNESS WITHY & Co. LTD

Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____*of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—129 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
FORM 250

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 130

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Queen of Bermuda, *arriving at,* New York N.Y., AUG 30 1939, *19*, *from the port of* Hamilton Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					Extra	1938		YES								
1	Cock	William			2nd Steward	Nov.1st	New York	"	Yes	37	M	English	British	5-8	160	L 9
					Chief											
2	Williams	Harry			Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	U.S.A.	5-7	180	
					Bell											
3	Atkinson	Ivor			Capt.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	British	5-5	140	
					Asst.											
4	Carew	Harry			Laundryman	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-6	122	L 9
					Chief											
5	Cross	Stanley			Deck Stwd	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-9	130	
6	Tumbridge	Ralph			A.Deck Std.	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-8	125	
7	Sutherns	John			A.Sm.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-5	142	
8	Holland	Henry J			Sal.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-8	180	L 9
9	Holmes	Eric			Librarian	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-4	138	L 9
10	Hennin	Frank			N.W.Man	"	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	5-10	160	L 9
11	Fairbairn	Arthur			N.W.Man	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	U.S.A.	5-5	130	
12	Moir	Frank			N.W.Man	"	"	"	"	51	M	Scotch	British	5-4	160	L 9
13	Robinson	Frederick			EMR Stwd	"	"	"	"	26	M	Af.Black	"	6-2	160	
14	Evans	Percy			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	U.S.A.	5-6	150	
15	Thorogood	Annie			Stdess	"	"	"	"	55	F	English	British	5-7	150	L 9
16	Martin	Violet			Stdess	"	"	"	"	41	M	French	U.S.A.	5-6	170	
17	Rathwell	Walter			A½Laundryman	"	"	"	"	33	M	English	British	5-8	150	
18	Kilul	Michael			A.Laundryman	"	"	"	"	45	M	Maltese	"	5-5	156	L 9
19	Ferris	Percy			A.Laundryman	"	"	"	"	38	M	English	"	5-10	148	L 9
20	Williams	George			Comm.Waitr.	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5-6	125	
21	Bush	John			Page Boy	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5-4	140	
22	Malone	Gerald			Page Boy	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5-2	128	
23	Newhook	Ernest			Sw Bd Attdt	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-8	152	L 9
24	Gosse	James			Page Boy	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5-5	130	
25	Connell	John			Comm.Wtr.	"	"	"	"	17	M	Scotch	"	5-6	130	L 9
26	Nash	Maurice			Page.Boy	"	"	"	"	16	M	English	"	5-3	110	
27	Lucas	James			Comm.Waitr.	"	"	"	"	17	M	Welsh	"	5-7	120	
28	Hanna	George			2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	27	M	Irish	"	5-7	170	
29	Markham	Edwin			Soup Cook	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	"	6-0	168	
30	~~Hayward~~	~~William~~	F.J.H.		Asst.Cook	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-5	128	

F. J. Humphreys Purser 5/00/1939

LINE 30 deleted, HAYWARD did not SAIL

D. Sam PURSER

Line Furness Bermuda

Owners Furness Withy &Co.Ltd.

Local Agents do

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____*of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____ 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.

Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 131

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Queen of Bermuda, *arriving at*, , AUG 30 1939, *19*, *from the port of* Hamilton Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1938		YES								
1	Simons	John			A.Crew Cook	Nov.1st	New York	[illegible]	Yes	44	M	Af.Black	British	5-5	150	
2	Townsend	Henry			Chief Baker	"	"	"	"	36	M	English	"	5-7	160	
3	Watson	William			2nd Baker	"	"	"	"	37	M	Scotch	"	5-10	185	
4	Marchant	Walter D			Chief Confectioner	"	"	"	"	29	M	Irish	I F S	5-7	133	
5	Williams	Lewis			2nd Confectioner	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	British	5-8	136	
6	Williams	Owen			3rd. Confectioner	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5-6	125	
7	Mullen	Frank			4th. Confectioner	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-8	130	
8	Motherwell	William			2nd Butcher	"	"	"	"	33	M	Scotch	"	5-4	130	
9	Roberts	Benjamin			4th.Butcher	"	"	"	"	52	M	English5	"	5-8	150	
10	Roberts	Robert			Ch.Pants	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-6	160	
11	Cowdrey	Harry			A.Pantryman	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-4	140	
12	Willmore	Ernest			A.Pantryman	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	U.S.A.	5-8	200	
13	Miller	Samuel			A.Pantryman	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	BRITISH	5-5	175	
14	Monohan	John			A.Pantryman	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6	148	
15	Dunlop	Alfred			Ldg.Diswshr.	"	"	"	"	37	M	Af."Black	"	5-5	160	
16	Symons	Archibald			Ldg Scull.	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-8	165	
17	Gordon	George			Utilityman	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7	150	
18	Mathews H 517/348	Samuel			Utilityman	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8	140	
19	Harvey	Henry			Utilityman	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-5	157	
20	Stewart	Reuban			"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-6	150	
21	Cooper	Samuel			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-8	157	
22	Quamie	Urille			Offs Stwd.	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-6	130	
23	Woolridge	Willoughby			Utilityman	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-10	190	
24	Hayes	John			2nd BRS	"	"	"	"	48	M	English	"	5-4	140	
25	Spiers	Frank			BRS	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-3	142	
26	Shaw	Jack			BRS	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-7	145	
27	Ciucas	George			BRS	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-7	146	
28	Atha	Norman			1st C Waitr	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-8	142	
29	Brennan	James			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7	125	
30	Lamb	John			2nd Linkpr.	"	"	"	"	30	M	Irish	"	5-8	150	

F. J. Mayborthe Insp
N.Y. 8/30/1939

Line: Furness Bermuda
Owners: Furness Withy &Co.Ltd.
Local Agents: do

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. O. WILLOY & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
FORM 580

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 132

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Queen of Bermuda, *arriving at,* New York N.Y., AUG 30 1939, *19*..., *from the port of* Hamilton Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	La-Rue	Walter			1st C.Waitr.	1938 Nov.9th	New York	YES No	Yes	23	M	American	U.S.A.	5-11	162	
2	Hemus	Eric			BR Stwd	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	British	5-8	133	L 9
3	Page	Ronald R			1st C Wtr.	Nov.1st	"	"	"	31	M	"	R	5-7	130	F
4	Keast	James			Soc H Stwd.	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	R	5-9	135	F
5	Harvey	Arthur			2nd C Waitr.	"	"	"	"	20	M	Af.Black	R	6-0	160	F
6	Davey	Albert			1st C Waitr.	Nov.16th	"	"	"	19	M	English	R	5-7	155	F
7	Maniscalo	Joseph			Tailor	Nov.19th	"	"	"	48	M	Italian	U.S.C.	5-6	160	
8	Nyberg	Walter			Musician	"	"	"	"	35	M	American	"	5-9	138	
9	Alaimo	John			Musician	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-8	185	
10	Woods	John			Musician	"	"	"	"	31	M	Hungarian	"	5-6	125	
11	Lamoureaux	Norbert			Musician	"	"	"	"	31	M	American	"	5-8	150	
12	Stevens	Alexander			Musician	"	"	"	"	32	M	Hungarian	"	5-5	138	
13	Henshaw	Thomas			A.Fish Cook	1939 Jan.21st	"	"	"	29	M	English	BRITISH	5-5	140	
14	Steede	Ralph			EMR Stwd	1939 Feb.8th	"	"	"	23	M	Af.Black	R "	5-6	144	F
15	Lewis	Hubert			EMR Stwd	1938 Nov.21st.	"	"	"	31	M	"	R "	5-11	150	F
16	Pushie	Jack			Lst C Waitr.	Dec.17th	"	"	"	20	M	English	R "	5-9	146	F
17	James	Arnold			Vegs.Cook	Dec.24th	"	"	"	38	M	Af.Black	R "	5-8	160	F
18	Soprey	George A.			Linkpr.	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	R "	5-10	140	F
19	Carlisle	Herbert			1st C Waitr.	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	R "	5-6	138	F
20	Wales	Eardley			Utilityman	1939 Jan.7th	Bermuda	"	"	19	M	Af.Black	R "	5-8	130	F
21	Orr	Stanley			1st C Waitr	Jan.12th	New York	"	"	30	M	English	U.S.A.	5-8	145	
22	Latoy	George			&Crockeryman 1st C Waitr.	1938 Dec.17th	"	"	"	37	M	"	British	5-8	175	L.9
23	Greensmith	Henry			BR Stwd	1939 Jan.31st	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-9	154	L.9
24	Davis	Archibald			Roast Cook	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-9	220	L 9
25	McAdam	William			N.W.Man	Jan.30th	"	"	"	50	M	Scotch	U.S.B	5-8	157	
26	Roenick	Fred			A.Barber	"	"	"	"	28	M	German	U.S.A.	5-9	160	
27	Waddell	Bertram			1st C Waitr	Feb.1st	"	"	"	29	M	English	British	5-7	150	L.9
28	Adderley	Ronald			Utilityman	Feb.4th	Bermuda	"	"	20	M	Af.Black	R	5-7	156	F
29	O'Grady	Gregory			Page Boy	Feb.9th	New York	"	"	16	M	English	R	5-8	153	F
30	Hallett	George			Butch.Scull.	Feb.11th	Bermuda	"	"	45	M	"	R	5-11	200	F

F. J. Murphy Jr. Insp
5/02/1939

Line Furness Bermuda
Owners Furness Withy &Co.Ltd.
Local Agents do

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____*of the*_____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____ 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—129 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 133

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Queen of Bermuda, *arriving at,* New York, AUG 30 1939, *19*, *from the port of* Hamilton Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Crotty	Walter			Page Boy	1939 Feb.15th	New York	YES ~~No~~	Yes	18	M	English	British R	5-8	F. 136	
2	Parsons	Leopold			Utilityman	Feb.18th	"	"	"	24	M	Af.Black	" R	5-9	F. 140	
3	Wilkie	James			1st C Waitr	Feb.21st	"	"	"	42	M	English	U.S.C.	5-8	154	
4	Butcher	Frederick A			Larder Cook	Feb.26th	"	"	"	31	M	"	British R.	5-7	F. 171	
5	Hodge	Montgomery			Utilityman	Mar.4th	"	"	"	19	M	Af.Black	" R	5-7	F. 118	
6	Ingham	Reginald			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-7	R. F. 145	
7	Thompson	Frank			Lge.Stwd	Mar.7th	"	"	"	52	M	English	"	5-3	120	L.9
8	McHarg	Campbell			BRS	Mar.14th	"	"	"	39	M	Scotch	" R	5-4	F. 140	
9	Browne	Joseph			Page Boy	Mar.25th	"	"	"	17	M	English	" R.	5-10	F. 135	
10	McCaw	William			1st C Watr.	Mar.28th	"	"	"	29	M	Irish	"	5-9	139	L.9
11	Kennedy	Gabor S			"	Mar.31st	"	"	"	30	M	Hungarian	~~British~~ R. ~~H.B.I.~~	5-10	F. 178	
12	Closs-Smith	Lilian			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	44	M	English	British R	5-2	130	
13	McLaughlin	David			Asst Cook	Apr.1st	"	"	"	21	M	Scotch	R "	5-5	F. 135	
14	Bascombe	Kenneth			Utilityman	"	"	"	"	44	M	Af.Black	" R.	5-11	190	L.9
15	Manly	Louis			A.Printer	"	"	"	"	52	M	American	U.S.A.	5-9	175	
16	Leonard	Paul			Crew Cook	Apr.6th	"	"	"	28	M	English	R British	5-9	F. 138	
17	Wheeler	Sidney			Chf.Stwd.	Apr.21st	Bermuda	"	"	45	M	"	R "	5-9	F. 192	
18	Feketis	Stephen			A.Barber	Apr.24th	New York	"	"	33	M	Hungarian	U.S.A.	5-11	175	
19	Algar	William			Barber	"	"	"	"	52	M	English	U.S.A.	5-7	160	
20	Fowlow	Sterling			2nd C Waitr.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	British R	5-9	F. 141	
21	Manson	Joseph			N.W.Man	Apr.28th	"	"	"	36	M	Scotch	U.S.A.	5-8	167	
22	Polkes	Lester			2nd C Waitr	May 4th.	"	"	"	25	M	Hebrew	"	5-7	165	
23	Ledger	Jack			1st C Waitr	May 8th	"	"	"	41	M	English	British R	6-	F. 179	L.9
24	Allen	Hector			2nd C Watr	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scotch	" R	5-6	F. 147	
25	Woolridge	Henry			Offs Stwd	May 17th	Bermuda	"	"	25	M	Af.Black	R "	6-1	F. 194	
26	Jones	Frank			A.Barkeeper.	May 23rd	New York	"	"	30	M	English	"	5-11	160	L.9
27	Williams	Harry Jr			A.Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	U.S.A.	5-9	F. 160	
28	Madwell	Fred			Entree Cook	May 26th	"	"	"	31	M	"	British R	5-7	F. 157	
29	Crispin	John			A.Veg Cook Attdt.	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	" R	5-9	F. 165	
30	Maggio	John			Swm Pool	"	"	"	"	28	M	Italian	U.S.A.	5-11	170	

F. Murphy Jr. Insp. 8/30/1939

Line: Furness Bermuda
Owners: Furness Withy&Co.Ltd.
Local Agents: do

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____*of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—139 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
FORM 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Queen of Bermuda, *arriving at,* New York N.Y., AUG 30 1939, *19*, *from the port of* Hamilton Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1939		YES								
1	Hotorp	Ernest			Grill Cook	June 3rd	New York	No	Yes	30	M	Scand.	Norway	5-6	150	
2	Panchaud	Louis			Sw Bd Attdt	June 5th	Bermuda	"	"	17	M	English	British	5-6	140	
3	Wilkinson	Albert			Utilityman	"	"	"	"	34	M	Af.Black	"	5-8	140	
4	Bend	MacDonald			Utilityman	"	"	"	"	34	M	Af.Black	"	5-8	182	
5	Wood	Norman			Ex.Chef	June 7th	"	"	"	41	M	English	"	5-5	185	
6	Miggins	Thomas			N.W.Man	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-9	145	
7	Taylor	Cecil			GH Stwd.	June 8th	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-11	195	L.9
8	Todhunter	John			G H Stwd	June 3rd.	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-11	195	
9	Jones	Arthur S.			A.Deck Std.	June 17th	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-10	145	L.9
10	Molony	Stanley			1st C Waitr.	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	6-	145	L.9
11	McClure	Reginald			1st C.Waitr.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-10	160	L.9
12	Smith	Wilfred			Off's Stwd	"	"	"	"	22	M	Af.Black	"	5-6	155	
13	Booth	Percy			Musician	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	U.S.A.	5-10	165	
14	Mayell	Leslie			1st Cl Waitr.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	British	5-7	145	L.9
15	Coates	Horace			A.Cook	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-10	154	
16	Jones	Frank			Glassman	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-9	170	L.9
17	Jones	John			BRStwd.	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-9	146	L.9
18	Coyne	John			1st C Waitr.	"	"	"	"	22	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5-10	155	
19	Brown	Reginald			Utilityman	June19th	Bermuda	"	"	21	M	Af Black	British	6-	170	
20	Reilly	William			Page Boy	June 22nd	New York	"	"	17	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5-7	132	
21	Pettine	Ray			Musician	"	"	"	"	29	M	American	U.S.A.	5-5	150	
22	Mallory	Norman			Utilityman	June 24th	"	"	"	26	M	Af.Black	British	5-6	159	
23	McDonald	Jean			Stewardess	June 27th	"	"	"	51	M	Scotch	"	5-2	117	L.9
24	Doyle	Dennis			A.Laundry	"	"	"	"	39	M	Irish	Eire	5-7	165	L.9
25	Warner	Thomas			Utilityman	June 29th	Bermuda	"	"	22	M	Af.Black	British	6-1	180	
26	Missen	Harry			1st C Waitr	July 1st	New York	"	"	32	M	English	"	5-8	136	
27	Harvey	Harrington			Utilityman	July 3rd.	Bermuda	"	"	20	M	Af.Black	"	5-8	130	
28	Darrell	Milgrove			Utilityman	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-10	185	
29	Smith	Thaddeus			Utilityman	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-11	163	
30	Newhook	Boyne			2nd Cl.Waitr.	July 6th	New York	"	"	23	M	English	British	5-10	171	L.9

F. J. Mayfield, Insp.
8/30/1939

Line: Furness Bermuda Line
Owners: Furness Withy &Co .Ltd.
Local Agents: do

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 135

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "QUEEN OF BERMUDA", *arriving at,* New York, AUG 30 1939, *19*, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Tatem	James			3/Butcher	23May'39	New York	YES	YES	32	M	English	British	5.9	161	
2	Frankland	William			Cafe Wtr	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.3	130	L.9
3	Reardon	Arthur			B.R.STwd	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	156	
4	Horrocks	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.4	112	
5	Merrigan	John			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.10	160	L.9
6	Collins	Fred			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	145	L.9
7	Ell	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.8	134	L.9
8	Kneale	William			"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.8	160	L.9
9	Jones	Ed			1/Cl.Waitr	"	"	"	"	32	M	Welsh	"	5.10	145	
10	Douthwaite	Herbert			2/Sal.Std.	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	"	5.10	155	
11	Stoodley	Cyril			1/Cl.Waitr	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	130	L.9
12	March	Steve4			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Canadian	"	5.8	170	
13	Andreson	Krist			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Scandnvian	Norway	5.10	150	L.9
14	Luyt	Richard			N.W.Man	"	"	"	"	34	M	Dutch	Holland	6.4	215	L.9
15	Ming	Fred			Utilityman	"	"	"	"	23	M	Af.Black	Britain	5.7	130	
16	Moonshine	Stanley			1/Cl.Waitr	25May'39	"	"	"	22	M	English	U.S.C.	6.0	180	
17	Dunn	Herbert			2nd Stwd	26May'39	"	"	"	34	M	"	Britain	5.9	178	L.9
18	King	Cyril			A/ Laundrymn	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	Britain	6.2	186	
19	Janes	Alexander			Tel.operator	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.8	124	
20	Jones	William A.			Writer	20May'39	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.9	160	
21	Pearse	Richard			Soup cook	27May'39	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	156	L.9
22	Twivey	John			1/Cl.Waitr	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	142	
23	Rettig	Viola			Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	30	M	Austrian	U.S.A.	5.6	110	
24	Young	Leslie			Bugler	30May'39	Bermuda	"	"	38	M	Af.Black	Britain	5.6	150	L.9
25	Young	Samuel			Utilityman	31May'39	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	175	
26	Muir	Philip			1/Cl.waitr	2June'39	New York	"	"	48	M	English	U.S.C.	5.10	140	
27	Rudensky	Stanley			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Russian	"	5.9	130	
28	Blandford	Herbert			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	Britain	5.5	126	
29	Janes	Sidney			Page Boy	2	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.7	121	
30	Warren	Llewellyn			"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.9	135	

F.L. Murphy Solicitor Port 8/30/1939

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—139 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 136

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Queen of Bermuda", *arriving at,* New York, AUG 30 1939, *19*..., *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sugar	Irving			Ass.cook	6Jly'39	New York	YES	YES	25	M	Hebrew	U.S.A.	5.8	150	
2	Stephens	Cecil			Utilityman	8July'39	Bermuda	"	"	21	M	Af.Black	Britain	6.1	184	
3	Tucker	Hardy			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	135	
4	Aranda	Carlos			A/LarderCook	11Jly'39	New York	"	"	33	M	Mexican	U.S.A.	5.7	155	
5	Leonard	Roy 617/38			1/Cl.Waiter	"	"	"	"	26	M	Irish	Eire	5.8	130	
6	Peacock	Robert			Storekeeper	10Jly'39	"	"	"	29	M	Scottish	Britain	5.7	140	
7	Smith	Ivan			Utilityman	13Jly'39	"	"	"	26	M	Af.Black	"	6.0	160	
8	Speight	Claude			1/Cl.Waiter	15Jly'39	"	"	"	34	M	English	"	5.7	140	
9	McIntyre	James			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	160	
10	Goodwin	Conrad L.			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	180	
11	Campbell	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.8	140	
12	Anderspm	Gordon			"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.11	160	
13	Woodworth	Harry			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.11	160	
14	Richardson	Cyril			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.8	140	
15	Wordingham 9,571/309	Walter			Chef	"		"	"	39	M	"	"	5.10	170	L9
16	Antonsen	Mary			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	44	F	Scottish	"	5.3	132	L9
17	Jenkins	Harold			B.R.Stwd	"	"	"	"	38	M	English	"	5.4	146	
18	Seymour	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	124	L9
19	Hellyer	John			Capt.Steward	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	142	L9
20	Joell	Clearmont			Utilityman	19July'39	Bermuda	"	"	22	M	Af.Black	"	5.7	150	
21	Saunders	Richard			E.M.R.STD	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.11	175	
22	Hyde	William			A/Barkeeper	21Jly'39	New York	"	"	35	M	English	"	6.0	175	L9
23	Hayes	Francis			B.R.Stwd.	22Jly'39	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.11	180	L9
24	Somerville	Alexander			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Scottish	"	5.6	130	L9
25	Abbott	Willie			Page boy	"	"	"	"	16	M	English	"	5.0	102	
26	Bowen	Arnett			Off. Stewd	26Jly'39	Bermuda	"	"	29	M	Af.Black	"	5.10	159	
27	Good	John			M.W.Man	29Jyl'39	New York	"	"	31	M	English	"	5.9	175	L9
28	Algar	Leslie			Shop.Attdt.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	U.S.A.	5.9	140	
29	~~Tucker~~	~~William~~			~~Utilityman~~	~~31July'39~~	"	"	"	~~24~~	M	~~Af.Black~~	~~Britain~~	~~6.0~~	~~164~~	
30	Lynn	Ann			Chf.Stdess	3Aug'39	"	"	"	46	F	Irish	Eire	5.7	170	L9

LINE 29 deleted; TUCKER did not SAIL.

D. Sam
PURSER

F. Thompson Withy Supt.
8/30/1939

Line Furness Bermuda Line,
Owners Furness Withy & Co.,
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.,

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____*of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 137

Sheet No. 14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Queen of Bermuda", *arriving at,* New York, AUG 30 1939, *19*, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	~~Packwood~~	~~Raymond~~			~~Asst.Purser~~	~~3July'39~~	~~New York~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~41~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~Britain~~	~~5.8~~	~~150~~	
2	Faulkner	Ada			Stewdess	3Aug'39	"	"	"	58	F	"	U.S.C.	5.6	130	
3	Mumford	Frederick			B.R.Stwd	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	Britain	5.9	140	
4	Pattinson	William			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	6.0	205	
5	Dover	James			Chf.Laundrymn	2Aug'39	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	140	
6	Cairns	Joseph			A/Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	6.0	174	
7	Robinson	Edward			1/Cl.Waiter	"	"	"	"	21	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5.6	137	
8	Saunders	Joseph			Bakers scullm	5Aug'39	Bermuda	"	"	26	M	Af.Black	Britain	5.8	142	
9	Collind	John			B.R.Stwd	8Aug'39	New York	"	"	32	M	Irish	Eire	6.1	210	
10	McCullock	Peter			A/Rst.cook	"	"	"	"	28	M	Scottisj	U.S.A.	5.10	181	
11	Alford	Alfred			N.W.Man	12Aug'39	"	"	"	44	M	English	"	5.9	130	
12	Moore	Clarence			B.R.Std.	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	Britain	5.6	156	
13	Blundell VL.627/794	Thomas			Cellarman	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.10	190	
14	Johnstone	Alexander			1/Cl.Waiter	"	"	"	"	31	M	Scottish	"	5.8	140	
15	Lamont	Mathew			Chf.Butcher	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.9	190	
16	Pasonsault	Daniel			1/Cl.Waiter	"	"	"	"	25	M	French	U.S.A.	5.11	150	
17	Kelly	Vincent			Printer	16Aug'39	Bermuda	"	"	26	M	English	Britain	5.9	135	
18	McDonald	Elizabeth			Stewdess	19Aug'39	New York	"	"	46	M	Scottish	"	5.0	112	
19	Rugr	Milton			A/Dk.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	U.S.A.	5.10	195	
20	Harris	Edward			B.R.Stwd	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	Britain	6.0	175	
21	Ugalde	Angel			A/Entree Ck	18Aug'39	"	"	"	40	M	Spanish	U.S.A.	5.6	195	
22	Rogers	George			Ch.EMR	"	"	"	"	37	M	Af.Black	Britain	5.5	125	
23	Pike	Ernest			2/Cl.Waiter	19Aug'39	"	"	"	23	M	English	"	5.7	153	
24	Dean	John			1/Cl.Waiter	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	140	
25	Osborne	Raymond			"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	U.S.A.	5.9	162	
26	Rudensky	Majer			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Russian	"	5.8	150	
27	Driscoll	John			A/Pants.	"	"	"	"	40	M	Irish	"	5.11	184	
28	McCrossin	William			1/Cl.Waiter	"	"	"	"	42	M	Scottish	"	5.10	185	
29	Ellis	George			Head Waitr	"	"	"	"	39	M	English	Britain	5.8	160	
30	Williams	Ralph			Page Boy	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.3	115	

LINE 1 deleted; PACKWOOD did not SAIL.

D. Sam PURSER

F. J. Magpoulos Insp 5/30/1939

Line Furness Bermuda Line,

Owners Furness Withy & Co.,

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.,

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—139 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—129 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

138

Vessel "Queen of Bermuda", *arriving at,* New York, AUG 30 1939, *19*, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hanrahan	Vincent			Page Boy	19Aug'39	New York	YES	YES	15	M	English	Britain	5.3	96	
2	Felheisen	Albert			Musician	"	"	"	"	24	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6.0	154	
3	Evans	Walter			St.Ch.Stwd	21Aug'39	Bermuda	"	"	464	M	English	Britain	5.7	175	
4	Trott	Frank			Butch.Scull	23Aug'39	"	"	"	21	M	Af.Black	"	5.6	160	
P.E. 5	Fitzpatrick	David			A/Sp.Cook	26Aug'39	New York	"	"	32	M	English	"	5.6	142	L.9.
6	La Valle	Raymond			3/Baker	"	"	"	"	36	M	French	U.S.C.	5.8	190	
P.E. 7	Clays	Samuel			Cellarman	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	Britain	5.7	134	
8	Dunstane	Henry			B.R.STwd	"	"	"	"	38	M	English	"	5.11	155	L.9.
P.E. 9	Taylor	Frank			Sr.2nd.Stwd	28th.Aug.	Bermuda	"	"	32	M	English	"	5-9	156	L.9
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

F. J. Haggerthwaite Insp
8/30/1939

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H JEFFRIES-DAVIS MASTER of the "QUEEN of BERMUDA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

*Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30TH day of AUGUST, 1939

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—129 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 139

Sheet No. 16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "QUEEN OF BERMUDA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK N.Y., AUG 30 1939, *19*..., *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.E	1	KNOTT	WILLIAM			SW BRD ATTD	AUG. 28/39	BERMUDA	YES	YES	17	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4	105	
P.E	2	LOCK	JOSEPH			A/SMOK RM STD	"	"		"	25	M	"	"	5'8	110	
P.E	3	WISHART	WILLIAM			GYM ATTDT	"	"		"	38	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'7	164	
P.E	4	BARBER	WILLIAM			A/LDRYMAN	"	"		"	55	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'3½	143	
P.E	5	OWEN	DOUGLAS			A/ENTREE CK	"	"		"	45	M	"	"	5'8	130	
P.E	6	BAKER	HARRY			B R STWD	"	"		"	42	M	"	"	5'10	207	
P.E	7	WEST	LESLIE			"	"	"		"	35	M	"	"	6'0	150	
P.E	8	MARCHANT	GEORGE			1ST C WAITER	"	"		"	24	M	"	"	5'11½	152	
P.E	9	McLEOD	THOMAS			"	"	"		"	32	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'4	130	
P.E	10	BREW	ROBERT			"	"	"		"	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	140	
P.E	11	ROGAN	PETER			"	"	"		"	28	M	"	"	5'9	140	
P.E	12	SAVAGE	WALTER			"	"	"		"	21	M	"	"	5'5	133	
P.E	13	WINSPEAR	ERNEST			"	"	"		"	28	M	"	"	5'9	137	
P.E	14	PLUMB	ARTHUR			"	"	"		"	30	M	"	"	5'10½	140	
P.E	15	SCOTT	WILLIAM			B R STWD	"	"		"	32	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'6	150	
P.E	16	BONNEY	EDWARD			1ST C WAITER	"	"		"	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	160	
P.E	17	QUINLAN	PAUL			"	"	"		"	33	M	"	"	5'9	140	
P.E	18	COURTNEY	ALEX			"	"	"		"	32	M	"	"	6'0	160	
P.E	19	O'CONNOR	CHARLES			"	"	"		"	26	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'10½	150	
P.E	20	CURTIS	JAMES			"	"	"		"	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	152	
P.E	21	POYNTON	ROBERT			"	"	"		"	24	M	"	"	6'0	156	
P.E	22	HIGGINS	ROBERT			2ND C WAITER	"	"		"	19	M	"	"	6'1	156	
P.E	23	BROWN	HERBERT			1ST C WAITER	"	"		"	42	M	"	"	5'11	150	
P.E	24	WOODBRIDGE	GEORGE			"	"	"		"	32	M	"	"	5'11	160	
P.E	25	SMITH	CHARLES			ASST COOK	"	"		"	33	M	"	"	5'7	149	
P.E	26	BAXENDALE	THOMAS			1ST C WAITER	"	"		"	27	M	"	"	5'8	159	
P.E	27	DRESCHLER	EDWARD			"	"	"		see Alien Manifest 4A line 6							
P.E	28	McCROSSAN	THOMAS			"	"	"		"	27	M	GERMAN	BRITISH	5'10	160	L 9
P.E	29	PUDDIFOOT	BERT			"	"	"		"	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9½	156	
	30	CATTERALL	RICHARD			JR 2ND STWD 1ST CLASS WAITER	NOV. 1, 1938	NEW YORK	See Alien manifest 4A Line 7 F. J. Murphy Brother Supv 5/30/1939	"	32	M	"	"	6'1	158	
										"	42	M	WELSH	"	5'11	160	

Line FURNESS BERMUDA

Owners FURNESS WITHY & Co. LTD.

Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

3527
53
405

DATE
BILL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Jefferies Davis Master of the Queen of Bermuda, do dec
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H. Jeffries Davis.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1939

Herbert J. Conolly

Immigrant Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Hamilton, Bermuda
(city) (country)

SEEN

for the journey to the United States

Vice-Consul (Lieut.) Merrell

Date Aug 28 1939

Service No. 1248

Fee of $2.00

$2.00 AMERICAN CONSULATE HAMILTON BERMUDA

Signed with 405 Members in Crew

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

140

1-4

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____

BILL No. NO BILL BILLED OCT 9- 1939

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOUGLAS ODELL *, Surgeon of the* S.S."CITY OF NORFOLK" *,* _____ *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have had* FOUR *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* LAWS OF THE STATE OF TENNESSEE. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

D. D. Odell M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30th. *day of* AUGUST *, 1939.*

at NEW YORK

W Tull

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

8-30-39

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

City of Norfolk

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

16—430

	Aliens	*U.S.C.*	*Total*
1st Cabin			
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total			

76 Coasturie pass. m/c (1 Alien)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List IV

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CITY OF NORFOLK". Passengers sailing from LOS ANGELES, CAL., AUGUST 15th., 19 39.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	NOT COUNTED	KROPACSY	MARTHA E.	53		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	V.V.10965	London England	May 19 1939	admitted at San Francisco 8/3/39 for 60 days W Tuller, Insp	England	London
2																			8 a m		
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					D
20																					
21																					D
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					D
29																					
30																					D

56

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

141

List IV

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 30th., *19* 39.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, of any person in the United States	Whether contracted and imported under labor contract	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a mere sojourner in the course of a temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Husband. Charles. Mill Hill N.W.7.Milestone Milespit Hill.London.Eng.	Eng. via N.Y.			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	July 1935 Aug.39	N.Y. S.F.	8/15/1939	Husband.Charles.Mill Hill N.W.7.London England. Milestone,Milespit Hill.	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Br	Gr	None.
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, REGINALD ROSE, MASTER, of the S.S." CITY OF NORFOLK ", from LOS ANGELES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R Rose

MASTER ~~OFFICER~~

Sworn to before me this 30th day of AUGUST, 19 39.

at NEW YORK

W. Tully

Immigrant Inspector.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—680 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number I

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

142

S. S. " CITY OF NORFOLK " sailing from SAN FRANCISCO, AUGUST 12th, 19 39, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. AUGUST 30, 19 39.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
NOT COUNTED									171 W.79th St.New York City.
1	ADLER	ESTHER	52	4	F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. APRIL 28,1887.		do do
2	ADLER	FANNIE	53		F	S	NEW YORK.N.Y.		68 Linden Ave, Jersey City N.J.
3	AMEND	MARIE H.	32	9	F	S	JERSEY CITY.N.J.NOVEMBER 19,1906.		119 No.Shield Ave. Richmond Va.
4	AUERBACH	MAMIE L.	34	9	F	S	PHILADELPHIA PA.OCTOBER 18,1904.		35 E.76th.St.New York City.
5	BERINGER	LOUISE	17	5	F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. MARCH 22,1922.		741 No.Main St. Wheeling W.Va.
6	BOYD	BEULAH	45	-	F	S	WHEELING W.VA.AUGUST 1,1894.		do
7	BOYD	LAURA	70	1	F	M	WHEELING W.VA.JULY 22,1869.		P.O.Box.72.Lanikai Honolulu T.H.
NOT COUNTED	BURNS	JOSEPH J.	51	10	M	M	LA FAYETTE IND. OCTOBER 19,1888.		do
9	BURNS	JENNIE E.	50	5	F	M	WASHBURN MAINE.MARCH 5,1889.		675 - 13th Ave. N.E. Minneapolis Minn.
10	CARLSON	VICTOR C.	74	2	M	M	JUNE 28,1865. ADOLIPHNSOKEN GRENNA SWEDEN.	THROUGH FATHER 1871.	do
11	CARLSON	ALMA W.	73	9	F	M	SMOLAND SWEDEN. OCTOBER 23,1865.	Through parents 1867.	7345 So.Park Ave. Chicago Ill.
12	CARLSON	MERTON	21	9	M	S	CHICAGO ILL.NOVEMBER 24,1918.		do
13	CARLSON	RUSSELL	19	8	M	S	CHICAGO ILL. NOVEMBER 6,1919.		875 Park Ave.New York City
14	DAVID	LOUISE	16	2	F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. MAY 18,1923.		162 Lexington Ave. Passaic N.J.
15	DAVIDSON	EDYTHE S.	25	-	F	S	PASSAIC N.J. AUGUST 1,1914.		5003 Cordelia Ave. Baltimore Md.
16	DEEM	MIRIAM	37	8	F	S	BALTIMORE CO. MD. DECEMBER 30,1901.		132 Hyde Park Ave. Boston Mass.
17	DONAHUE	ALICE V.	34	8	F	S	BOSTON MASS. DECEMBER 5,1904.		Montivalle Alabama.
18	EDDY	JOSEPHINE	51	4	F	S	RICHMOND INDIANA.APRIL 1,1888.		430 E. 86th.St. New York City.
NOT COUNTED	ERDWURM	JOANNA	42	4	F	S	JERSEY CITY.N.J.APRIL 12,1897.		do do
20	ERDWURM	ELSIE	55	10	F	S	JERSEY CITY N.J.OCTOBER 17,1883.		107 W.Ridley Ave. Ridley Park Pa.
21	EVANS	OWEN D.	62	10	M	M	YOUNGSTOWN OHIO.NOVEMBER 20,1876.		do do
22	EVANS	ANNE J.	62	10	F	M	BOSTON MASS.OCTOBER 16,1876.		do do
23	EVANS	ALAN S.	21	3	M	S	BOSTON MASS. APRIL 2,1918.		Spotswood N.J.
24	HAZELHURST	ROBERT P.	43	6	M	M	BALTIMORE MD. JANUARY 15,1896.		do
25	HAZELHURST	LOTTIE L.	44	5	F	M	SPARTANBURG S.C. FEBRUARY 20,1895.		do
26	HAZELHURST	GEORGE N.	16	8	M	S	NEW BRUNSWICK N.J. OCTOBER 29,1922.		do
27	HAZELHURST	HAMILTON	13	10	M	S	SPARTANBURG S.C. NOVEMBER 6,1925.	Through Father's naturalization Supreme Court,Binghamton N.Y.1893.	15 Seminary Ave. Binghamton N.Y.
28	HESS	JENNIE W.	56	6	F	W	RUMANIA.FEBRUARY 14,1883.		212 Boston St. Lynn Mass.
NOT COUNTED	JARRY	ANTOINETTE M.	35	6	F	S	FALL RIVER MASS. FEBRUARY 4,1904.		922 School St. Coraopolis Pa.
30	KELLY	MILDRED E.	27	2	F	S	BEAVER FALLS PA. MAY 12,1912.		

57

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—606

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number II

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

143

S. S. "CITY OF NORFOLK" sailing from SAN FRANCISCO, AUGUST 12th 19 39, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 30, 19 39.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
									1107 Jackson St. La Porte Ind.
NOT COUNTED 1	KELLY	RUTH E.	30	2	F	S	WESTVILLE INDIANA. JUNE 15,1909.		10 Lee St. Worchester Mass.
2	KENNEDY	HELEN V.	33	2	F	S	WORCHESTER MASS. JUNE 28,1906.		do
3	KENNEDY	WINNIFRED	31	8	F	S	WORCHESTER MASS. NOVEMBER 10,1907.		5614 Wayne Ave. Chicago Ill.
4	KLASKY	ETTA E.	35	8	F	S	NEWPORT NEWS VA. NOVEMBER 28,1904.		1503 Douglas Kalamazoo Mich.
5	McKENZIE	JANET J.	33	2	F	S	MINNEAPOLIS MINN. JUNE 19,1906.		do
6	McKENZIE	JESSIE L.	57	4	F	M	KALAMAZOO MICH. MARCH 11,1882.		96 Manthorne Rd. Boston Mass.
7	MAGUIRE	MADELINE	33	1	F	S	BOSTON MASS. JULY 9,1906.		Phoenix Arizonia.
NOT COUNTED 8	MEDLIN	MAURICE	24	2	F	S	LUBBOCK, TEXAS. MAY 11,1915.		211 Central Pk West. New York City.
9	MILLER	RAYMOND C.	19	1	M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. JULY 8,1920.		do
10	MILLER	IDA	44	9	F	W	NEW YORK N.Y. JANUARY 8,1895.		467 Central Pk West. New York City.
11	NEIMAN	LEO	61	8	M	M	NEW YORK N.Y. DECEMBER 13,1878.	September 1917. Superior Court. Bridgeport Ct.	do
12	NEIMAN	MAMIE	51	9	F	M	HUNGARY. DECEMBER 22,1888.		Girad College. Philadelphia Pa.
13	ODGERS	MERLE M.	39	4	M	M	PHILADELHIA PA. APRIL 21,1900.		do
14	ODGERS	FRANCES	39	2	F	M	PHILADELPHIA PA. MAY 20,1900.		do
15	ODGERS	ELANOR B.	4	4	F	S	PHILADELPHIA PA. MARCH 14,1935.		Tarboro. N.C.
NOT COUNTED 16	POWELL	MARY C.	36	1	F	S	TARBORO N.C. JULY 27,1903.		R.D.#1. Hamburg Turnpile. Paterson N.J.
17	SCRIBNER	ELEANOR D.	45	4	F	S	PATERSON N.J. MARCH 28,1894.		160 E. 65th. St. New York City.
18	SHELBY	EDYTHE S.	58	3	F	W	NEW YORK N.Y. MAY 28,1881.		Forest Hills Inn. Forest Hills New York.
19	SMART	LUCY A.	62	7	F	W	STEUBENVILLE OHIO. JANUARY 12,1877.		940 Park Ave. New York City.
20	WATTERS	ANN M.	17	3	F	S	NEW YPRK N.Y. APRIL 26,1922.		789 St. Marks Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
21	ZWERLING	SAMUEL	45	7	M	M	NEW YORK N.Y. DECEMBER 4,1894.		do
22	ZWERLING	HEDWIG	41	1	F	M	CRACOW POLAND. JULY 27,1898.	Through Father's papers.	do
NOT COUNTED 23	ZWERLING	JAMES F.	5	4	M	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. MARCH 14,1934.		do
NOT COUNTED 24	ZWERLING	MARTIN H.	11	-	M	S	BROOKLY N.Y. AUGUST 19,1928.		
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

58

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—600

Form 638
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number III

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

144

S. S. " CITY OF NORFOLK " sailing from LOS ANGLES, AUGUST 15th, 19 39, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 30, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
NOT COUNTED 1	BLACKBURN	KATHRYN	30	2	F	S	JERSEY CITY N.J. JUNE 2,1909.		50 Oakwood Ave. Arlington N.J.
2	BUSKY	GUSSIE R.	42	8	F	S	NEW YORK N.Y.NOVEMBER 4,1896.		446 Kingston Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
3	DOHERTY	ANNE M.	28	11	F	S	BOSTON MASS.SEPTEMBER 18,1910.		49 Electric Ave. Somerville Mass.
4	GALBURT	MAURICE	36	5	M	M	ODESSA RUSSIA.FEBRUARY 22,1903.	NEW YORK CITY. NEW YORK SUPREME COURT. 1923.	40 Clarkson Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
5	GALBURT	SELMA	28	11	F	M	NEW YORK N.Y.SEPTEMBER 7,1910.		do
NOT COUNTED 6	GORDON	ESTHER S.	33	3	F	S	TROY N.Y. MAY 19,1906.		167 First St. Troy N.Y.
7	HORVITZ	DAVID T.	42	1	M	M	PITTSBURG PA. JULY 12,1897.		6342 Alderson St. Pittsburg Pa.
8	HORVITZ	ESTHER R.	37	11	F	M	HOMESTEAD PA. SEPTEMBER 25,1901.		do
9	McKENZIE	ETHELLA C.	56	-	F	W	BELLVILLE,ONTARIO.CANADA.AUGUST 6,1883.	Through marriage October 1,1904.	891 Amsterdam Ave. New York City.
10	MARKS	THELMA	28	3	F	S	PHILADELPHIA PA.MAY 24,1911.		1209 Wingohacking St Philadelphia Pa.
11	MARKS	BERTHA	34	3	F	S	PHILADELPHIA PA.MAY 5,1905.		do
12	MULLEN	MARGARET	54	8	F	S	WILKES-BARRE PA. JANUARY 26,1885.		155 Willow St. Wilkes Barre. Pa.
NOT COUNTED 13	REED	HATTIE	64	-	F	W	BUFFALO.N.Y.AUGUST 21,1875.		1870 Sacremento St. San Francisco Cal.
14	ROBERTS	MIRIAM	39	8	F	S	STATINGTON PA. MARCH 12,1900.		47 Second St. Slatington Pa.
15	ROBERTS	ELEANOR	41	11	F	S	SLATINGTON PA. SEPTEMBER 6,1898.		do
16	SCHLEIFSTEIN	FANNIE	35	9	F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. NOVEMBER 11,1903.		1323 E.16th.St. Brooklyn N.Y.
17	SHEA	FRANCES H.	24	8	F	S	HAVERHILL MASS.JANUARY 30,1915.		95 Central St. Sumerville Mass.
18	WAITE	CHARLES E.	81	5	M	M	OBERLIN OHIO.MARCH 22,1858,		831 Kenneth Rd. Glendale Cal.
19	WAITE	HELEN R.	61	11	F	M	FRANKLIN MASS.SEPTEMBER 30,1877,		do
NOT COUNTED 20	YOUNG	JEANNETTE	55	2	F	S	PITTSBURG PA.JUNE 12,1884.		305 Richey Ave. Pittsburg Pa.
21	YOUNG	MARY M.	55	2	F	S	PITTSBURG PA. JUNE 12,1884.		do
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

59

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 686
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

148 Sheet No. I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

City of Norfolk 9/30

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service
District No. 5.

145

Office of
District Director
Baltimore District
9-27-39.
(Date)

RECEIVED SEP 27 1939 IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

INDEXED BY H. M. RECORDS DIV.

District Director,
Immigration and Naturalization Service,
Ellis Island, New York Harbor, N. Y.

As your port is given as the first one of call in the United States of the S. S. (Am.) CITY OF NORFOLK there is transmitted herewith Form 689, "Statement of Master of Vessel Regarding Changes in Crew Prior to Departure of Vessel", filed by the Master prior to her departure on 9-3-39 for San Francisco.

Changes in the crew at this port were as follows:

Deserting Seamen	0
Seamen left in hospital	0
Discharged Seamen	97
Seamen signed on at this port	0

A. R. ARCHIBALD
District Director
Baltimore District

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name
NASH, Albert	59	ENGLISH	
RAIL, William	42	"	
ACOSTA, Manuel	28	Spanish	
REY, Julio	32	"	
GARCIA, Filotec	27	Philip.Islds.	
HUTCHESON, James	34	England	
HENDRICK, Willem	41	Belgium	
PENNAMEN, Victor	50	France	
JEFFERS, Isaac	39	Ireland	
FELDMAN, Ulrich	44	Germany	
Also 86 U.S. Citizens as per list on file at Custo			
Baltimore, Md.			

I acknowledge this reference to section 86 of the Immigration Act of F
fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor
plete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew
from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign po
the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration offi
lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating and specifying those to
company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, as the Secretary of Lab
in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information, as such owner, agent, con
scribe, immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alie
to such immigration officer, together with any information in regard thereto in his possession;
the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information in regard thereto
the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master
tion officer, who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those
arrival but who have deserted, and of those, if any, who have been paid
off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case departing, re
signee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and, if required
such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be located th
pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien
concerning whose correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be
granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event
such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may
be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

19 39 *from the port of* SAN FRANCISCO

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
WELSH	U.S.A.			NONE.		
N.Amer.	"			"		
" "	"			"		
" "	"			"		
" "	"			"		
" "	"			"		
" "	"			"		
" "	"			"		
SPANISH	"			"		
PORTUGESE	"			"		
N.AMER	"			"		
" "	"			"		
P "	"			"		
" "	"			"		
" "	"			"		
SLOVAK	"			"		
N.AMER.	"			"		
" "	"			"		
" "	"			"		
" "	"			"		
" "	"			"		
" "	"			"		
" "	"			"		
FINNISH	"			"		
N.AMER	"			"		
" "	"			"		
" "	"			"		
GERMAN	"			"		
CANADIAN	"			"		

PORT OF BALBOA
Bureau of Shipping Commissioner
CANAL ZONE

*See list of races on back hereof. Omission of information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT NEW YORK

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
NASH, Albert	59	ENGLISH			
RAIL, William	42	"			
ACOSTA, Manuel	28	Spanish			
REY, Julio	32	"			
GARCIA, Filoteo	27	Philip. Islds.			
HUTCHESON, James	34	England			
HENDRICK, Willem	41	Belgium			
PENNAMEN, Victor	50	France			
JEFFERS, Issac	39	Ireland			
FELDMAN, Ulrich	44	Germany			
Also 86 U.S. Citizens as per list on file at Custom House, Baltimore, Md.					

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R R Roe

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

146

PORT OF Baltimore, Md.

September 3, 19 39

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. "CITY OF NORFOLK"

from port of BALTIMORE MD., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . 97 . . . . .
Number of seamen discharged 97
Number of seamen signed on at this port . . -
Number of seamen deserted . . . . . -
Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . . -
Total crew this date 97

The above-named vessel arrived at this port SEPTEMBER 2nd, 19 39, consigned to PANAMA PACIFIC LINE; is now lying at PIER 11 CANTON, and is expected to sail SEPTEMBER 3rd, 19 39, for SAN FRANCISCO via United States port of *. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

RECEIVED SEP 5 1939 BALTIMORE, MD.

INDEXED BY H. M. RECORD DIV.

16—1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 599

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

148

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

19 39 from the port of SAN FRANCISCO

(1) Name	(2) Age	(3) Sex	(4) Race*	(5) Nationality	(6) Height	(7) Weight	(8) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(9) REMARKS (Including entered for whether alien over contract labor, returned from United States, and if so whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(10) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
ACOSTA, Manuel	28	M		SPANISH					
ALLEN, Thomas	28	M		U.S.A.					
ANDERSON, Carl	28	M		SWEDE					
ANDERSON, Gustaf	28	M		SWEDE					
ANDERSON, Oscar	28	M		SWEDE					
ANDERSON, Sven	28	M		SWEDE					
ANDREWS, Thomas	28	M		U.S.A.					
ARMSTRONG, Robert	28	M		U.S.A.					
ARNOLD, Frederick	28	M		U.S.A.					
ARNOLD, Thomas	28	M		U.S.A.					
ASHLEY, Edward	28	M		U.S.A.					
BAILEY, Frederick	28	M		U.S.A.					
BAILEY, Thomas	28	M		U.S.A.					
BAKER, Frederick	28	M		U.S.A.					
BAKER, Thomas	28	M		U.S.A.					
BARNES, Frederick	28	M		U.S.A.					
BARNES, Thomas	28	M		U.S.A.					
BARRETT, Frederick	28	M		U.S.A.					
BARRETT, Thomas	28	M		U.S.A.					
BARTLETT, Frederick	28	M		U.S.A.					
BARTLETT, Thomas	28	M		U.S.A.					
BASSETT, Frederick	28	M		U.S.A.					
BASSETT, Thomas	28	M		U.S.A.					
BATES, Frederick	28	M		U.S.A.					
BATES, Thomas	28	M		U.S.A.					
BAUER, Frederick	28	M		U.S.A.					
BAUER, Thomas	28	M		U.S.A.					
BAXTER, Frederick	28	M		U.S.A.					
BAXTER, Thomas	28	M		U.S.A.					
BEAN, Frederick	28	M		U.S.A.					
BEAN, Thomas	28	M		U.S.A.					
BEARD, Frederick	28	M		U.S.A.					
BEARD, Thomas	28	M		U.S.A.					
BEAUCHAMP, Frederick	28	M		U.S.A.					
BEAUCHAMP, Thomas	28	M		U.S.A.					
BECKER, Frederick	28	M		U.S.A.					
BECKER, Thomas	28	M		U.S.A.					
BEECHER, Frederick	28	M		U.S.A.					
BEECHER, Thomas	28	M		U.S.A.					
BELL, Frederick	28	M		U.S.A.					
BELL, Thomas	28	M		U.S.A.					
BENNETT, Frederick	28	M		U.S.A.					
BENNETT, Thomas	28	M		U.S.A.					
BENSON, Frederick	28	M		U.S.A.					
BENSON, Thomas	28	M		U.S.A.					
BERGER, Frederick	28	M		U.S.A.					
BERGER, Thomas	28	M		U.S.A.					
BERNARD, Frederick	28	M		U.S.A.					
BERNARD, Thomas	28	M		U.S.A.					
BERRY, Frederick	28	M		U.S.A.					
BERRY, Thomas	28	M		U.S.A.					
BEST, Frederick	28	M		U.S.A.					
BEST, Thomas	28	M		U.S.A.					
BIGELOW, Frederick	28	M		U.S.A.					
BIGELOW, Thomas	28	M		U.S.A.					
BINGHAM, Frederick	28	M		U.S.A.					
BINGHAM, Thomas	28	M		U.S.A.					
BIRCH, Frederick	28	M		U.S.A.					
BIRCH, Thomas	28	M		U.S.A.					
BISHOP, Frederick	28	M		U.S.A.					
BISHOP, Thomas	28	M		U.S.A.					
BLACK, Frederick	28	M		U.S.A.					
BLACK, Thomas	28	M		U.S.A.					
BLAIR, Frederick	28	M		U.S.A.					
BLAIR, Thomas	28	M		U.S.A.					
BLAKE, Frederick	28	M		U.S.A.					
BLAKE, Thomas	28	M		U.S.A.					
BLANCHARD, Frederick	28	M		U.S.A.					
BLANCHARD, Thomas	28	M		U.S.A.					
BLOOMFIELD, Frederick	28	M		U.S.A.					
BLOOMFIELD, Thomas	28	M		U.S.A.					
BLUNT, Frederick	28	M		U.S.A.					
BLUNT, Thomas	28	M		U.S.A.					
BOARDMAN, Frederick	28	M		U.S.A.					
BOARDMAN, Thomas	28	M		U.S.A.					
BOLTON, Frederick	28	M		U.S.A.					
BOLTON, Thomas	28	M		U.S.A.					
BOND, Frederick	28	M		U.S.A.					
BOND, Thomas	28	M		U.S.A.					
BOOTH, Frederick	28	M		U.S.A.					
BOOTH, Thomas	28	M		U.S.A.					
BOSTON, Frederick	28	M		U.S.A.					
BOSTON, Thomas	28	M		U.S.A.					
BOWDEN, Frederick	28	M		U.S.A.					
BOWDEN, Thomas	28	M		U.S.A.					
BOWEN, Frederick	28	M		U.S.A.					
BOWEN, Thomas	28	M		U.S.A.					
BOWLES, Frederick	28	M		U.S.A.					
BOWLES, Thomas	28	M		U.S.A.					
BOYD, Frederick	28	M		U.S.A.					
BOYD, Thomas	28	M		U.S.A.					
BRADFORD, Frederick	28	M		U.S.A.					
BRADFORD, Thomas	28	M		U.S.A.					
BRADLEY, Frederick	28	M		U.S.A.					
BRADLEY, Thomas	28	M		U.S.A.					
BRAINARD, Frederick	28	M		U.S.A.					
BRAINARD, Thomas	28	M		U.S.A.					
BRANCH, Frederick	28	M		U.S.A.					
BRANCH, Thomas	28	M		U.S.A.					
BRANDON, Frederick	28	M		U.S.A.					
BRANDON, Thomas	28	M		U.S.A.					
BRANNAN, Frederick	28	M		U.S.A.					
BRANNAN, Thomas	28	M		U.S.A.					
BRANSON, Frederick	28	M		U.S.A.					
BRANSON, Thomas	28	M		U.S.A.					
BRAY, Frederick	28	M		U.S.A.					
BRAY, Thomas	28	M		U.S.A.					
BREWER, Frederick	28	M		U.S.A.					
BREWER, Thomas	28	M		U.S.A.					
BRIDGES, Frederick	28	M		U.S.A.					
BRIDGES, Thomas	28	M		U.S.A.					
BRIGGS, Frederick	28	M		U.S.A.					
BRIGGS, Thomas	28	M		U.S.A.					
BRIGHT, Frederick	28	M		U.S.A.					
BRIGHT, Thomas	28	M		U.S.A.					
BRINKLEY, Frederick	28	M		U.S.A.					
BRINKLEY, Thomas	28	M		U.S.A.					
BRISTOL, Frederick	28	M		U.S.A.					
BRISTOL, Thomas	28	M		U.S.A.					
BROOKS, Frederick	28	M		U.S.A.					
BROOKS, Thomas	28	M		U.S.A.					
BROWN, Frederick	28	M		U.S.A.					
BROWN, Thomas	28	M		U.S.A.					
BRUCE, Frederick	28	M		U.S.A.					
BRUCE, Thomas	28	M		U.S.A.					
BRYANT, Frederick	28	M		U.S.A.					
BRYANT, Thomas	28	M		U.S.A.					
BUCHANAN, Frederick	28	M		U.S.A.					
BUCHANAN, Thomas	28	M		U.S.A.					
BUCKLEY, Frederick	28	M		U.S.A.					
BUCKLEY, Thomas	28	M		U.S.A.					
BUCKNER, Frederick	28	M		U.S.A.					
BUCKNER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by t
port of the United States

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
SEP 1 1939
Q. NORFOLK

I, master of the AMERICAN S.S. (Nationality)
from port of New York, N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... 97 Number of seamen deserted .....
Number of seamen discharged ..... 24 Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....
Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... 24 Total crew this date 97

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 30, 1939, consigned to PANAMA PACIFIC LINE
; is now lying at PIER #61, N.R., and is expected to sail September 1, 1939, for San Francisco, California
via United States port of Los Angeles, California First port of call in United States
this voyage was Baltimore, Maryland

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
NASH, Albert	59	ENGLISH	N.Y. July 21, 1939
RAIL, William G.	42	"	" "
FVERST, Eugene	57	GERMANY	" "
CALIXTRO, Perfecto	39	Philip.Islds.	" "
GARCIA, Faloteo	27	" "	" "
PENNANEN, Victor M.	50	France	" "
GERBER, Hans	41	Germany	" "
-- Also 89 U.S. Citizens as per list on file at Custom House, Los Angeles, California			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

146

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they were respectively employed to perform in the vessel, and in what capacity they intend to land, and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

| | | |

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

97

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by t
port of the United States

Vessel S.S. " CITY OF NORFOLK " *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* AUGUST 30 19

(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex
Yes	HUGHES	JOHN H.		Chief & Exec. Officer	JULY 21 1939	New York	YES	YES	48	M
	MacINTYRE	ANGUS STULL		1st.OFFICER	"	"	"	"	39	M
	POWELL	ANDREW J.		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	33	M
	TRAGESER	FRANCIS J.		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	31	M
	BUCKLES	FRANK W.		PURSER	"	"	"	"	38	M
	HICKERSON	GEORGE R.		PURSERS CLK	"	"	"	"	36	M
NO	ODELL	D.DOUGLAS		SURGEON	"	"	"	"	27	M
YES	WOODSON	RICHARD F.		CHIEF RADIO	"	"	"	"	40	M
	MASKREY	DONALD D.		1st.ASST RADIO	"	"	"	"	24	M
	GOMEZ	ALFRED		2nd.ASST RADIO	"	"	"	"	45	M
NO	SILVA	MANUEL		CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	48	M
YES	NICOLINI	FRANK		BOS'N	"	"	"	"	35	M
	BEVENS	WILLIAM		Q.M.	"	"	"	"	30	M
	WYER	HARRY		"	"	"	"	"	35	M
NO.	JABANY	GEORGE		"	"	"	"	"	51	M
	BIONDIC	MICHAEL		A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	M
	JELICH	LAWRENCE		"	"	"	"	"	41	M
	NORDEN	ADOLPH		"	"	"	"	"	23	M
	McDERMOTT	ELWOOD		"	"	"	"	"	23	M
	McQUEEN	JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	21	M
	MASTROMIRENO	DOMINIC		"	"	"	"	"	37	M
	ENGLISH	LOUIS		O.S.	"	"	"	"	37	M
ES	MITREGA	FRANK E.		"	"	"	"	"	21	M
O	COURCHESNE	JOSEPH		"	"	"	"	"	21	M
	LUNDBERG	THEODOR		FIRE WAT CH	"	"	"	"	52	M
ES	GLADSTONE	LOUIS		"	"	"	"	"	50	M
	RANKIN	PAUL H.		CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	48	M
	HAUF	LOUIS		1st.ASST	"	"	"	"	40	M
	POSE	GEORGE		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	52	M
	PARRY	STUART M.		3rd "	"	"	"	"	47	M

ents .....

W Tuller
Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
D. Odell	28	U. S.	New York 7-19-39
R. Woodson	39	"	"
G. Jabaly	61	"	"
L. English	37	"	"
J. Meagher	19	"	"
F. Brennan	40	"	"
O. Havlizka	57	"	"
E. Rivera	40	"	"
M. Lopez	52	"	"
B. Jackson	54	"	"
E. Meyer	21	"	"
E. Porres	29	"	"
L. Miller	27	"	"
J. Emmanuel	48	"	"
R. Drugon	49	"	"
C. Ostrand	49	"	"
E. Foerst	57	Germany	"
J. Bowen	21	U. S.	"
A. Cruz	32	"	"
P. Calixtro	38	P. I.	"
~~H. McDermid~~			
H. McDearmid	45	U. S.	"
J. Weber	44	"	"
J. Tooley	41	"	"
H. Geber	41	Germany	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

16—1913

L
O
Local Agents

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

97

148 Sheet No. I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. " CITY OF NORFOLK ", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 30, 1939 from the port of SAN FRANCISCO

(2) Whether member of crew last voyage U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
	HUGHES	JOHN H.		Chief & Exec. Officer	JULY 21 1939	New York	YES	YES	48	M	WELSH	U.S.A.			NONE.		
	MacINTYRE	ANGUS STULL		1st.OFFICER	"	"	"	"	39	M	N.Amer.	"			"		
	POWELL	ANDREW J.		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	33	M	" "	"			"		
	TRAGESER	FRANCIS J.		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	31	M	" "	"			"		
	BUCKLES	FRANK W.		PURSER	"	"	"	"	38	M	" "	"			"		
	HICKERSON	GEORGE R.		PURSERS CLK	"	"	"	"	36	M	" "	"			"		
	ODELL	D.DOUGLAS		SURGEON	"	"	"	"	27	M	" "	"			"		
	WOODSON	RICHARD F.		CHIEF RADIO	"	"	"	"	40	M	" "	"			"		
	MASKREY	DONALD D.		1st.ASST RADIO	"	"	"	"	24	M	" "	"			"		
	GOMEZ	ALFRED		2nd.ASST RADIO	"	"	"	"	45	M	SPANISH	"			"		
	SILVA	MANUEL		CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	48	M	PORTUGESE	"			"		
	NICOLINI	FRANK		BOS'N	"	"	"	"	35	M	N.AMER	"			"		
	BEVENS	WILLIAM		Q.M.	"	"	"	"	30	M	" "	"			"		
	WYER	HARRY		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	" "	"			"		
	JABARY	GEORGE		"	"	"	"	"	51	M	" "	"			"		
	BIONDIC	MICHAEL		A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	M	" "	"			"		
	JELICH	LAWRENCE		"	"	"	"	"	41	M	SLOVAK	"			"		
	NORDEN	ADOLPH		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	N.AMER.	"			"		
	McDERMOTT	ELWOOD		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	" "	"			"		
	McQUEEN	JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	" "	"			"		
	MASTROMIRENO	DOMINIC		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	" "	"			"		
	ENGLISH	LOUIS		O.S.	"	"	"	"	37	M	" "	"			"		
	MITREGA	FRANK E.		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	" "	"			"		
	COURCHESNE	JOSEPH		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	" "	"			"		
	LUNDBERG	THEODOR		FIRE WAT CH	"	"	"	"	52	M	FINNISH	"			"		
	GLADSTONE	LOUIS		"	"	"	"	"	50	M	N.AMER	"			"		
	RANKIN	PAUL H.		CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	48	M	" "	"			"		
	HAUF	LOUIS		1st.ASST	"	"	"	"	40	M	" "	"			"		
	POSE	GEORGE		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	52	M	GERMAN	"			"		
	PARRY	STUART M.		3rd "	"	"	"	"	47	M	CANADIAN	"			"		

PORT OF BALBOA
Bureau of Shipping Commissioner
CANAL ZONE

W. Miller
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
D. Odell	28	U.S.	New York 7-19-39

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CITY OF NORFOLK, arriving at [illegible] AUG 30 1939, 19..., from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1					JR.3rd. ASST ENGINEER	MAY JULY 21/1939	NEW YORK		YES	42	M	AUSTRIAN	U.S.A.			NONE.		
38	1	YES	ZUPANOVIC	NICHOLAS	" "	"	"	"	"	36	M	N.AMER	"			"		
39	2	"	RICHARDS	JOSH O.	" "	"	"	"	"	42	M	" "	"			"		
40	3	"	TORRES	A.F.	REFG.ENG	"	"	"	"	51	M	" "	"			"		
41	4	"	LITTELL	JAMES	REFG.OILER	"	"	"	"	30	M	" "	"			"		
42	5	"	LEAHY	JAMES J.	"	AUG. 12/1939	SAN FRANCISCO	"	"	49	M	N.AMER	"			"		
64	6	NO	McGLENN	WILLIAM F.	"	JULY 21/1939	NEW YORK	"	"	27	M	N.AMER	"			"		
44	7	YES	JAKS	JACOB S.	DECK ENG.	"	"	"	"	27	M	" "	"			"		
45	8	"	SCHOFIELD	FRANKLIN	ELECTR.	"	"	"	"	42	M	" "	"			"		
46	9	"	TISDALE	WILLIAM	STOREKR.	"	"	"	"	23	M	" "	"			"		
47	10	NO	LAWRENCE	JOHN	OILER	"	"	"	"	50	M	HAWAIAN	"			"		
48	11	YES	HIPA	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	N.AMER	"			"		
49	12	"	HEYN	DANIEL G.	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	" "	"			"		
50	13	NO	IMLAH	ROBERT	WATER TENDER	"	"	"	"	20	M	" "	"			"		
51	14	YES	MEACHER	JOSEPH E.	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	" "	"			"		
53	15	"	DARE	DAVID C.	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	51	M	" "	"			"		
54	16	"	MOLE	HARRY L.	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	" "	"			"		
55	17	"	SHOTT	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	" "	"			"		
56	18	NO	BRENNAN	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	" "	"			"		
57	19	NO	THOM	JOHN M.	"	"	"	"	"	57	M	RUSSIAN	"			"		
58	20	"	NAVVLITZA	OSWALD	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	N.AMER	"			"		
59	21	"	BERMIDEZ	CONRAD	WIPER	AUG. 14 1939.	LOS ANGELES	"	"	26	M	[illegible]	"			"		
65	22	NO	THOMAS	SAMUEL [illegible].	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	N.AMER	"			"		
66	23	"	WEBB	WALTER D.	"	JULY 21 1939	NEW YORK	"	"	39	M	" "	"			"		
62	24	YES.	RIVERA	LEOPOLD	WATER TENDER	7/24 1939	BALTIMORE	"	"	53	M	SPANISH	"			"		
63	25	NO	LOPEZ	MANUEL	CHIEF STEWARD	7/21 1939	NEW YORK	"	"	54	M	ENGLISH	"			"		
67	26	YES	COLLINS	EDGAR H.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	39	M	N.AMER	"			"		
68	27	"	LONG	CHARLES	STOREKPR.	"	"	"	"	37	M	ENGLISH	"			"		
69	28	"	HART	JOHN	LINEN-KEEPER	"	"	"	"	59	M	"	ENGLISH			"		
70	29	"	NASH	ALBERT	S.R. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	32	M	N.AMER	U.S.A.			"		
71	30	"	DAVIES	DAVID H.														

PORT OF BALBOA
Bureau of Shipping Commissioner
CANAL ZONE

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

[signature] Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof. Correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 686
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

150 Sheet No. III

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. " CITY OF NORFOLK " *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* AUGUST 30 *, 19* 39*, from the port of* SAN FRANCISCO.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
72	1	YES	DEATON	WILLIAM	✓	DECK STEWARD	JULY 24 1939	NEW YORK	YES	YES	33	M	N.AMER.	U.S.A.			NONE	
73	2	"	JACKSON	BETTY	✓	STEWARD-ESS	"	"	"	"	54	F	" "	"			"	
74	3	NO	MEYER	ERWIN	✓	WAITER	"	"	"	"	21	M	GERMAN	"			"	
75	4	YES	NIXON	JAMES D.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	N.AMER	"			"	
76	5	NO	PORGES	LOUIS L.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	" "	"			"	
77	6	YES	MILLER	LOUIS W.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	" "	"			"	
78	7	NO	EMMANUEL	JOSEPH	✓	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	ITALIAN	"			"	
79	8	YES	RAIL	WILLIAM G.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	WELSH	ENGLISH			"	
80	9	"	DRUGON	ROBERT	✓	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	N.AMER	U.S.A.			"	
81	10	NO	OSTRAND	CARL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	" "	"			"	
82	11	YES	McGOVERN	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	" "	"			"	
83	12	"	SPATALO	PETER	✓	O.M. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	21	M	" "	"			"	
84	13	"	USINGER	WILLIAM	✓	B.R. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	43	M	GERMAN	"			"	
85	14	NO	SCHATZ	RICHARD	✓	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	GERMAN	"			"	
86	15	YES	FVERST	EUGENE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	57	M	GERMAN	GERMANY			"	
87	16	"	BOWEN	JAMES W.	✓	NIGHT STEWARD	"	"	"	"	21	M	N.AMER.	U.S.A.			"	
88	17	YES	McDERMOTT	GEORGE W.	✓	BELLBOY	"	"	"	"	24	M	" "	"			"	
89	18	"	CRUZ	ALUNIO	✓	CHEF	"	"	"	"	33	M	PORTO RICIAN	"			"	
90	19	"	CALIXTRO	PERFECTO	✓	2nd.COOK	"	"	"	"	39	M	PHILIPP-ine	PHILIPP-INES			"	
91	20	"	GARCIA	FILOTEO	✓	CREW COOK	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			"	
92	21	"	DINECKE	ERNST	✓	BAKER	"	"	"	"	41	M	GERMAN	U.S.A.			"	
	22	"															"	
94	23	NO	WALSH	JAMES	✓	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	54	M	N.AMER.	U.S.A.			"	
95	24	YES	HOLMES	HARRY Z.	✓	CHIEF PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	37	M	" "	"			"	
96	25	NO	McDEARMID	HUGH	✓	2nd.Pantryman	"	"	"	"	45	M	" "	"			"	
97	26	"	WEBER	JOHN J.	✓	ASST. "	"	"	"	"	44	M	" "	"			"	
98	27	"	TOOHEY	JAMES J.	✓	UTILITY	"	"	"	"	41	M	" "	"			"	
99	28	"	PENNANEN	VICTOR	✓	"	7/24/39	BALTI-MORE	"	"	50	M	FRENCH	FRANCE			"	
100	29	"	BUNNELL	BERNARD	✓	"	7/22/39	NEW YORK	"	"	18	M	N.AMER	U.S.A.			"	
101	30	"	BERNABE	CASTOR	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	" "	"			"	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

D. Tuttle
Immigrant Inspector.

PORT OF BALBOA Bureau of Shipping Commissioner CANAL ZONE

*See list of races on back of this sheet.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

151 Sheet No. IV

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. " CITY OF NORFOLK ", *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST 30, 1939, *from the port of* NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
102	1 NO	GERBER	HANS		MESSMAN	JULY 21 1939	NEW YORK	YES	YES	41	M	GERMAN	GERMAN			NONE		
103	2 YES	PACHECO	ANTONIO		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	N.AMER	U.S.A.			"		
104	3 YES	LORD	CHARLES		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"			"		
105	4 "	RIVERO	PETE		"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"			"		
106	5 NO	KAISSE	ADOLPH		BARBER	JULY 24 1939	BALTIMORE	"	"	57	M	GERMAN	"			"		
107	6 YES	SMITH	SHIRLEY		WAITER	"	"	"	"	29	M	N. AMER	"			"		
	7 YES	ROSE	REGINALD		MASTER	JULY 21 1939	NEW YORK	"	"	51	M	"	"			"		
38	8 NO.	FRIZELL	FRED D.		Wiper	aug. 11, 1939	at sea	"	"	36	M.	"	"			"		
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	
	15																	
	16																	
	17																	
	18																	
	19																	
	20																	
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

W Tullis Insp

PORT OF BALBOA — SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
Balboa, C.Z. Date Aug 30 39
4 Sheets 97 Entries
Deputy Shipping Commissioner

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

121

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, REGINALD ROSE, MASTER, of the S.S. "CITY OF NORFOLK", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

R. Rose
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of AUGUST, 19 39

AUG 30 1939

H Tullos
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

152 *Number* ____/____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GEO. W. MCKNIGHT" *Sailing from* San Nicholas, Aruba, N.W.I., August 23rd, 1939, *Arriving at Port of* New York, N. Y. August ~~29th~~ 30th, 1939.

No. on Line.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Price	Neva L.	26		F	M	Kingston, Pa. November 16 - 1912		68 Welles Street, Forty Fort, Pa.
2	Moseley	Oleta A.	24		F	S	Gorman, Texas. November 1 - 1914	J. W. McElroy 635 Am. Inst.	Route 2, Ranger, Texas.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									60
29									
30									

Panama Transport Company
Line
Owners Panama Transport Company
Local Agents Standard Vik Co of NJ

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—800

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. NO BILL BILLED OCT 9 - 1939

1-1

Am 8-30-39

Mr. Geo. W. McKnight

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin		2	2
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total		2	2

none
2 Feb

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival

, 1939, from the port of Aruba

Sheet No. 1

(1) Name	(2) Age	(3) Nationality	(4) Race*	(5) Height	(6) Weight	(7) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(8) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(9) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
[illegible]	42	[illegible]	German	5'9"	180	mil		
[illegible]	37	"	"	5'9"	160	"		
[illegible]	26	"	"	5'10"	150	"		
[illegible]	37	"	"	5'9"	164	"		
[illegible]	44	"	"	5'9"	178	"		
[illegible]	32	"	Danish	5'4"	120	"		
[illegible]	22	"	German	5'8"	165	"		
[illegible]	23	"	"	5'5"	170	"		
[illegible]	22	"	"	5'8"	156	"		
[illegible]	24	"	"	5'10"	136	"		
[illegible]	24	"	"	5'9"	136	"		
[illegible]	34	"	"	5'6"	156	"		
[illegible]	35	"	"	5'5"	154	"		
[illegible]	44	"	"	5'8"	178	"		
[illegible]	24	"	"	5'4"	154	"		
[illegible]	44	"	"	6'0"	198	"		
[illegible]	17	"	"	5'9"	176	"		
[illegible]	19	"	"					
[illegible]	40	"	"					

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Owners Panama Transport Company
Local Agents Standard Fr. & S. Co. of N.Y.

C. Co. Wm & Co., Hamburg 6. 4.38.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
[illegible]	42	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	[illegible]
[illegible]	37	"	[illegible]	32	"
[illegible]	26	"	[illegible]	40	"
[illegible]	37	"	[illegible]	36	"
[illegible]	44	"	[illegible]	32	"
[illegible]	32	"	[illegible]	22	"
[illegible]	22	"	[illegible]	42	"
[illegible]	23	"	[illegible]	22	"
[illegible]	22	"	[illegible]	28	"
[illegible]	24	"	[illegible]	33	"
[illegible]	24	"	[illegible]	16	"
[illegible]	24	"	[illegible]	21	"
[illegible]	34	"	[illegible]	24	"
[illegible]	35	"	[illegible]	38	"
[illegible]	44	"	[illegible]	32	"
[illegible]	24	"	[illegible]	20	"
[illegible]	24	"	[illegible]	21	"
[illegible]	17	"	[illegible]	43	"
[illegible]	19	"	[illegible]	41	"
[illegible]	40	"	[illegible]	40	"

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible] Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the said port of arrival; or lists containing such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe. In the case of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report before and after the arrival of any such vessel as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed therefrom, or has deserted such vessel, and to report, in writing, all cases in which any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and immediately such immigration officer, in writing, shall be furnished by such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such master of the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1918

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

Port of New York, Sept 1st, 19 39

S. S. Geo W Knight

I, master of the Panamanian (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of from port of Aruba, N.W.I. Number of seamen deserted . . . . . 153 all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . Seamen left in hospital (or died) 39

Number of seamen discharged . . . . . Total crew this date 39

Number of seamen signed on at this port . . . 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 30, 19 39, consigned to Robert J Hand; is now lying at Bayonne, and is expected to sail Sept 1st, 19 39, for Cartagena, Col

via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
[illegible]			

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

August 30th, 1939

I, master of the W. Thiel (Nationality) S. S. "GEORGE W. MCKNIGHT"
from port of Aruba, N.W.I., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 37 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged . . . . . 37 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port . . . . Total crew this date 154

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 30th, 1939, consigned to Robert F. Hand; is now lying at ____, and is expected to sail ____, 19__, for ____
via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

16—1613

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

16—1613

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. Thiel
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1613

INDEXED BY

Immigrant Inspector.

Owners Panama Transport Company
Local Agents Standard Oil Co. of N.J.
C. Ch. Wolf & Co., Hamburg 9. 4. 39.

Line
Owners
Local Ag
C. Ch. Wolf &

16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

121

Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on

16—1613

1939 SEP 26 AM 10 27

U.S. GOVERNMENT

INDEXED BY

the re

Ger

Re

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

123

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by
at a port of the United States

Vessel M/S. „Geo W. McKnight" , arriving at New York , August 30

Line	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex
1	yes	Thiel	Willy	38	Master	28.11.38	Hamburg	no	yes	54	M
2	"	Richter	Robert	16	1st Offc.	29. 6.39	"	"	"	32	"
3	"	Tschauder 1 9515/328	Wolf	9	2nd Offc.	16. 3.39	"	"	"	27	"
4	"	Scholtz 1 530/641	Guenter	7	3rd Offc.	29. 6.39	"	"	"	25	"
5	"	Reupke 1 505/336	Adolf	2	W'Operater	28.11.38	"	"	"	26	"
6	"	Schelper	Gustav	16	Boatswain	27.11.38	"	"	"	35	"
7	"	Russow	Max	31	A. B.	28.11.38	"	"	"	45	"
8	"	Zeimet	Karl	15	"	28.11.38	"	"	"	31	"
9	"	Oldeerp	Walter	15	"	28.11.38	"	"	"	31	"
10	"	Meinke	Werner	14	"	28.11.38	"	"	"	34	"
11	"	Karstens	Alfred	9	"	24.11.38	"	"	"	28	"
12	"	Ruge	Helmut	1e	"	24.11.38	"	"	"	27	"
13	"	Stueven 1 505/336	Richard	3	O. S.	28.11.38	"	"	"	19	"
14	"	Stuevön 1 505/336	Wilhelm	3	"	28.11.38	"	"	"	18	"
15	"	Bauerderff	Albert	2	"	28.11.38	"	"	"	19	"
16	"	Nebel 1 501/258	Wilhelm	2	"	24.11.38	"	"	"	18	"
17	"	Weber	Wilhelm	33	Chief Eng.	3. 1.39	"	"	"	5e	"
18	"	Musyal	Wilhelm	8	2nd Eng.	16.11.38	"	"	"	28	"
19	"	Schlueter	Alfred	12	4th Eng.	29. 6.39	"	"	"	38	"
20	"	Mantej	Richard	4	Jun. Eng.	17. 3.39	"	"	"	28	"
21	"	Kaempfer	Kurt	5	"	17. 3. 39	"	"	"	26	"
22	"	Busch	Richard	8	"	28.11.38	"	"	"	3e	"
23	"	Heine	Johannes	3	"	1.12.38	"	"	"	28	"
24	"	Preuss	Karl	4	"	28.11.38	"	"	"	26	"
25	"	Hagen Ed File 9951/242	Erwin	8	Pumpman	24.11.38	"	"	"	28	"
26	"	Ruga	Alfred	14	Storekeeper	26.11.38	"	"	"	4e	"
27	"	Feerster	Heinrich	1e	Oiler	28.11.38	"	"	"	31	"
28	"	Thomas	Hans	11	"	28.11.38	"	"	"	34	"
29	"	Schnieder	Heinrich	11	"	28.11.38	"	"	"	29	"
30	"	Behrens RC 515 - 209	Fritz	15	Fireman	28.11.38	"	"	"	38	"

Owners Panama Transport Company
Panama Transport Company
Local Agents Standard Oil Co of N.J.

Immigrant Inspector

C. Ch. Will & Co., Hamburg 8. 4. 38.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Line	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Blokness
1	Willy Thiel	53	German	Nov.15,1938 Hamburg, Germany	
2	Robert Richter 1 9473/411	32	"	July 25, 1939 New York, N.Y.	
3	Wolf Tschauder	26	"	Nov.15,1938 Hamburg, Germany	
4	Gunter Scholtz	25	"	" " "	
5	Gustav Schelper 1 9473/411	34	"	" " "	
6	Max Russow	44	"	" " "	
7	Karl Zeimet 1 9473/411	30	"	" " "	
8	Walter Oldorn	30	"	" " "	
9	Werner Meinke 1 9473/411	33	"	" " "	
10	Alfred Karstens	27	"	" " "	
11	Helmut Ruge 1 9473/411	26	"	" " "	
12	Richard Stueven	18	"	" " "	
13	Wilhelm Stueven	17	"	" " "	
14	Albert Bauerdorff 1 9473/411	18	"	" " "	
15	Wilhelm Nobel	17	"	" " "	
16	Wilhelm Wober 1 9473/411	49	"	" " "	
17	Wilhelm Musyal	27	"	" " "	
18	Alfred Schluter	38	"	" " "	
19	Richard Mantej	27	"	" " "	
20	Kurt Kaempfer 1 9473/411	25	"	" " "	
21	Richard Buadh	29	"	" " "	
22	Johannes Heino	27	"	" " "	
23	Karl Preuss	25	"	" " "	
24	Erwin Hagen	27	"	" " "	
25	Alfred Ruge	39	"	" " "	

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Line	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Blokness
1	Heinrich Foerster	30	German	Nov.15,1938 Hamburg Germany	
2	Hans Thomas 1 9473/419	33	"	" " "	
3	Heinrich Schnieder	28	"	" " "	
4	Fritz Behrens	38	"	" " "	
5	Wilhelm Bleckert 1 9473/419	39	"	" " "	
6	Eduard Muller	28	"	" " "	
7	Alois Krell	17	"	" " "	
8	Adolf Gabbert	41	"	" " "	
9	Otto Stinglhammer	26	"	" " "	
10	Walter Potrzeba	17	"	" " "	
11	Georg Peters	16	"	" " "	
12	Adolf Remphe	26	"	" " "	

The afore mentioned crew are at present in New York awaiting repatriation

C. Ch. Will & Co., Hamburg 8. 4. 38.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Bowen, Inc.

1 ct
37 Aliens } 38 crew

155 Sheet No. 1

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

8/23/39

Vessel M/S. „Geo W. McKnight" , arriving at NEW YORK , August 30th , 1939 , from the port of ARUBA

(2) Whether member of crew in last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
			38	Master	28.11.38	Hamburg	no	yes	54	M	German	German	5'9"	18o	nil		
yes	Thiel	Willy	16	1st Offc.	29. 6.39	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	16o	"		
"	Richter	Robert	9	2nd Offc.	16. 3.39	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	15o	"		
"	Tschauder 99 515/328	Wolf	7	3rd Offc.	29. 6.39	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	164	"		
"	Scholtz 4 520/641	Guenter	2	W'Operater	28.11.38	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	178	"		
"	Reupke 4 505/336	Adolf	16	Boatswain	27.11.38	"	"	"	35	"	"	Dansig	5'4"	12o	"		
"	Schelper	Gustav	31	A. B.	28.11.38	"	"	"	45	"	"	German	5'8"	165	"		
"	Russew	Max	15	"	28.11.38	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	17o	"		
"	Zeimet	Karl	15	"	28.11.38	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"		
"	Oldeerp	Walter	14	"	28.11.38	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	136	"		
"	Meinke	Werner	9	"	24.11.38	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	136	"		
"	Karstens	Alfred	10	"	24.11.38	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	156	"		
"	Ruge	Helmut	3	O. S.	28.11.38	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	154	"		
"	Stueven 4 505/336	Richard	3	"	28.11.38	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	178	"		
"	Stuevön	Wilhelm	2	"	28.11.38	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'1"	176	"		
"	Bauerderff	Albert	2	"	24.11.38	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	14o	"		
"	Nebel 4 501/258	Wilhelm	33	Chief Eng.	3. 1.39	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"	176	"		
"	Weber	Wilhelm	8	2nd Eng.	16.11.38	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'o"	19o	"		
"	Musyal	Wilhelm	12	4th Eng.	29. 6.39	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6'1"	18o	"		
"	Schlueter	Alfred	4	Jun. Eng.	17. 3.39	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	147	"		
"	Mantej	Richard	5	"	17. 3. 39	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'o"	179	"		
"	Kaempfer	Kurt	8	"	28.11.38	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'o"	17o	"		
"	Busch	Richard	3	"	1.12.38	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	158	"		
"	Heine	Johannes	4	"	28.11.38	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	136	"		
"	Preuss Ed File 995/242	Karl	8	Pumpman	24.11.38	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'1"	188	"		
"	Hagen	Erwin	14	Storekeeper	26.11.38	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	186	"		
"	Ruga	Alfred	10	Oiler	28.11.38	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	15o	"		
"	Feerster	Heinrich	11	"	28.11.38	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	154	"		
"	Thomas	Hans	11	"	28.11.38	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'o"	198	"		
"	Schnieder	Heinrich	15	Fireman	28.11.38	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	176	"		
"	Behrens VC 515 - 209	Fritz															

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Heinrich Foerster	30	German	Nov.15,1938 Hamburg Germany
Hans Thomas 99473/919	33	"	" " "
Heinrich Schnieder	28	"	" " "
Fritz Behrens	35	"	" " "
Wilhelm Bleckert 4 513/117	32	"	" " "
Eduard Muller	28	"	" " "
Alois Kroll	17	"	" " "
Adolf Gebbert	41	"	" " "
Otto Stinghammer	26	"	" " "

Panama Transport Company
Panama Transport Company

Owners

Local Agents Standard Oil Co. of N.J.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a line of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

C. Ch. Wöll & Co., Hamburg 8. 4. 38.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Thiel, Master, of the M/S. „Geo W. McKnight", to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

W. Thiel
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 440
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/S. „Geo W. McKnight" , arriving at NEW YORK , August 30th , 1939 , from the port of ARUBA 8/23/39

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	yes	Bleckert	Wilhelm	10	Fireman	28.11.38	Hamburg	no	yes	40	m	German	German	5'8"	152	nil		
2	"	Mueller	Eduard	8	1st Steward	28.11.38	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"		
3	"	Krell	Alois	2	2nd "	17. 3. 39	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'0"	140	"		
4	"	Gabbert	Adolf	7	Cook	28.11.39	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	152	"		
5	"	Stinglhammer	Otto	6	Baker	28.11.38	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	152	"		
6	"	Petrzeba	VL-501/273 Walter	1	Boy	28.11.38	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"		
7	"	Petzra	VL-501/274 Georg	1	"	24.11.38	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	146	"		
8	No	Hand	Isaak		Purser	21.8.39	Aruba	yes	"	86	m	American	American	5'4"	110	"		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

J. McEldowney
Dampfer

W. Thiel
Master

Line Panama Transport Company
Owners Panama Transport Company
Local Agents Standard Oil Co of N.J.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a line of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

C. Ch. Will & Co., Hamburg 8 4. 38.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Thiel, Master, of the M/S. „Geo W. McKnight", to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

W. Thiel
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30 day of August, 1939

J. McOldrick
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to depor tsuch seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
HORACE COATES	25	CANADIAN.			
DOUGLAS SNYDER	19	U.S.A.			
DANIEL PFEIFFER	20	U.S.A.			

I acknowledge this evidence to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. W. Wh...

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Gypsum Drug 8/31

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF NEW YORK
August 31st, 1939

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality) S. S. "GYPSUM PRINCE"
from port of WINDSOR, N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

157

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 28 Number of seamen deserted . . . . . NONE
Number of seamen discharged . . . . . 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . . NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port . . 3 Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 30th, 1939, consigned to GYPSUM INDUST CO. LTD.; is now lying at NEW BRIGHTON S. I., and is expected to sail August 31st, 1939, for WINDSOR, N.S.
via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		NONE.	

14—1613

Vessel "GYPSUM PRINCE", arriving at New York, August 30th, 1939

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 158

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

30th, 1939, from the port of Windsor, N.S. Sailed August 28th 1939

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of government officials only)
SCOTCH	CANADIAN	5-9	180			
WELSH	ENGLAND	5-5	180			
SCOTCH	CANADIAN	5-8	194			
IRISH	CANADIAN	5-8	160			
ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7	153			
SCOTCH	U.S.A.	5-4½	146			
SCOTCH	CANADIAN	5-7	195			
SCOTCH	ENGLAND	5-6½	147			
WELSH	CANADIAN	5-9	140			
POLISH	POLAND	5-8	165			
SCANDIN-AVIAN	FINLAND	5-7½	225			
ENGLISH	CANADIAN	5-6	133			
RUMANIAN	URUGUAY	5-6	150			
SCOTCH	CANADIAN	5-10½	160			
ENGLISH	NEWFOUND LAND	5-5	130			
IRISH	CANADIAN	5-7¼	150			
SCOTCH	CANADIAN	5-10½	160			
ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-10	157			
ESTONIAN	ESTONIA	6	155			
ENGLISH	CANADIAN	5-9	150			
ENGLISH	CANADIAN	6	165			
IRISH	ENGLAND	5-9	140			
IRISH	ENGLAND	5-7	140			
ENGLISH	CANADIAN	5-7	140			
IRISH	U.S.A.	5-5	174			
IRISH	U.S.A.	5-9½	165			
IRISH	U.S.A.	5-9	160			
IRISH	CANADIAN	5-11	137			

Lucy D.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

121

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
ROBERT TWIFORD	24	U.S.A.	MARCH 1938 NEW NORFOLK VA.
JAMES E. SUTTON	20	U.S.A.	" " " "
Pte. Lt. Philip BOYLE	34	BRITISH	APRIL 6 " " "
			NONE.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the port of the United States

Vessel "GYPSUM PRINCE", arriving at New York, August 30th, 1

ther ber rew ast age I.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex
					1939					
S	MCLEOD	CROSBY. W ✓	24 YEARS	MASTER	AUG. 20	WINDSOR	NO	YES	38	MALE
S	JONES	OWEN ✓	34 YEARS	CHIEF. OFFICER	JULY 26	JACKSONVILLE	NO	YES	50	MALE
S	HARRIS	ROLAND ✓	19 YEARS	2ND OFFICER	AUG. 20	WINDSOR	NO	YES	35	MALE
S	O'LEARY	GREGORY ✓	10 YEARS	3RD OFFICER	AUG. 2	WINDSOR	NO	YES	26	MALE
S	THOMPSON	WILLIAM ✓	31 YEARS	CHIEF. ENGINEER	JAN. 1	NEWYORK	NO	YES	52	MALE
S	MCCULLOCH	JOSEPH ✓	20 YEARS	2ND ENGINEER	JAN. 10	NEWYORK	NO	YES	42	MALE
O	BARBOUR	JOHN ✓	18 YEARS	3RD ENGINEER	AUG. 28	WINDSOR	NO	YES	40	MALE
S	NEILSON	JOHN ✓	10 YEARS	4TH ENGINEER	FEB. 24	MOBILE	NO	YES	37	MALE
S	JONES	WILLIAM ✓	5 YEARS	W/T. OPERATOR	JAN. 1	NEWYORK	NO	YES	32	MALE
S	TYSZKOWSKI	MICHEAL ✓	11 YEARS	BOSUN	JAN. 1	NEWYORK	NO	YES	26	MALE
S	GRAHNE	GUNNAR ✓	20 YEARS	A·B	JAN. 1	NEWYORK	NO	YES	34	MALE
S	NEILY	CARMAN ✓	2 YEARS	A·B	JULY 20	WINDSOR	NO	YES	27	MALE
S	BOICINK	GEORGE ✓	11 YEARS	A·B	MAY 29	NORFOLK	NO	YES	32	MALE
S	COOK	TREMAINE ✓	20 YEARS	A·B	JUNE 6	WINDSOR	NO	YES	49	MALE
S	HEFFERTON	PATRICK ✓	15 YEARS	A·B	JAN. 11	NEWYORK	NO	YES	29	MALE
S	MCGINNIS	GEORGE ✓	4 YEARS	A·B	JUNE 6	WINDSOR	NO	YES	23	MALE
S	MOSHER	EVERETT ✓	4 MONTHS	O·S	APRIL 19	WINDSOR	NO	YES	18	MALE
S	SUTTON	JAMES ✓	3 MONTHS	O·S	MAY 29	NORFOLK	YES	YES	20	MALE
S	BROWN	VICTOR ✓	22 YEARS	O·S	AUG. 14	PHILADELPHIA	NO	YES	39	MALE
S	ASHTON	FRANK ✓	33 YEARS	CHIEF. STEWARD	JAN. 1	NEWYORK	NO	YES	46	MALE
O	DOGGETT	RAYMOND ✓	NIL	2ND STEWARD	AUG. 28	WINDSOR	NO	YES	22	MALE
S	BOYLE	PHILIP ✓	4 MONTHS	MESSMAN	APRIL 6	NORFOLK	YES	YES	34	MALE
S	O'ROURKE	JOSEPH ✓	27 YEARS	COOK	JAN. 3	NEWYORK	NO	YES	41	MALE
S	DIXON	RUSSELL ✓	4 YEARS	FIREMAN	JAN. 1	NEWYORK	NO	YES	33	MALE
S	KIRBY	ALEXANDER ✓	7 YEARS	FIREMAN	APRIL 8	NORFOLK	NO	YES	44	MALE
S	TWIFORD	ROBERT ✓	9 YEARS	FIREMAN	MAY 24	NORFOLK	YES	YES	25	MALE
S	LASSITER	JAMES ✓	21 YEARS	FIREMAN	MAY 24	NORFOLK	NO	YES	38	MALE
O	MCGINNIS	CHARLES ✓	1½ YEARS	FIREMAN	AUG. 28	WINDSOR	NO	YES	26	MALE

GYPSUM PACKET Co.
GYPSUM PACKET Co. LTD
ents GYPSUM PACKET Co. LTD

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 158

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "GYPSUM PRINCE", arriving at New York, August 30th, 1939, from the port of Windsor, N.S. Sailed August 28th 1939

(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
					1939												
S	MCLEOD	CROSBY. W ✓	24 YEARS	MASTER	AUG. 20	WINDSOR	NO	YES	38	MALE	SCOTCH	CANADIAN	5-9	180			
S	JONES	OWEN ✓	34 YEARS	CHIEF. OFFICER	JULY 26	JACKSONVILLE	NO	YES	50	MALE	WELSH	ENGLAND	5-5	180			
S	HARRIS	ROLAND ✓	19 YEARS	2ND OFFICER	AUG. 20	WINDSOR	NO	YES	35	MALE	SCOTCH	CANADIAN	5-8	194			
S	O'LEARY	GREGORY ✓	10 YEARS	3RD OFFICER	AUG. 2	WINDSOR	NO	YES	26	MALE	IRISH	CANADIAN	5-8	160			
S	THOMPSON	WILLIAM ✓	31 YEARS	CHIEF. ENGINEER	JAN. 1	NEWYORK	NO	YES	52	MALE	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7	153			
S	McCULLOCH	JOSEPH ✓	20 YEARS	2ND ENGINEER	JAN. 10	NEWYORK	NO	YES	42	MALE	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	5-4½	146			/
O	BARBOUR	JOHN ✓	18 YEARS	3RD ENGINEER	AUG. 28	WINDSOR	NO	YES	40	MALE	SCOTCH	CANADIAN	5-7	145			
S	NEILSON	JOHN ✓	10 YEARS	4TH ENGINEER	FEB. 24	MOBILE	NO	YES	37	MALE	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	5-6½	147			
S	JONES	WILLIAM ✓	5 YEARS	W/T. OPERATOR	JAN. 1	NEWYORK	NO	YES	32	MALE	WELSH	CANADIAN	5-9	140			
S	TYSZKOWSKI	MICHEAL ✓	11 YEARS	BOSUN	JAN. 1	NEWYORK	NO	YES	26	MALE	POLISH	POLAND	5-8	165			
S	GRAHNE	GUNNAR ✓	20 YEARS	A.B	JAN. 1	NEWYORK	NO	YES	34	MALE	SCANDINAVIAN	FINLAND	5-7½	225			
S	NEILY	CARMAN ✓	2 YEARS	A.B	JULY 20	WINDSOR	NO	YES	27	MALE	ENGLISH	CANADIAN	5-6	133			
S	BOICINK	GEORGE ✓	11 YEARS	A.B	MAY 29	NORFOLK	NO	YES	32	MALE	RUMANIAN	URUGUAY	5-6	150			
S	COOK	TREMAINE ✓	20 YEARS	A.B	JUNE 6	WINDSOR	NO	YES	49	MALE	SCOTCH	CANADIAN	5-10½	160			
S	HEFFERTON	PATRICK ✓	15 YEARS	A.B	JAN. 11	NEWYORK	NO	YES	29	MALE	ENGLISH	NEWFOUNDLAND	5-5	130			
S	McGINNIS	GEORGE ✓	4 YEARS	A.B	JUNE 6	WINDSOR	NO	YES	23	MALE	IRISH	CANADIAN	5-7¼	150			
S	MOSHER	EVERETT ✓	4 MONTHS	O.S	APRIL 19	WINDSOR	NO	YES	18	MALE	SCOTCH	CANADIAN	5-10½	160			
S	SUTTON	JAMES ✓	3 MONTHS	O.S	MAY 29	NORFOLK	YES	YES	20	MALE	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-10	157			/
S	BROWN	VICTOR ✓	22 YEARS	O.S	AUG. 14	PHILADELPHIA	NO	YES	39	MALE	ESTONIAN	ESTONIA	6	155			
S	ASHTON	FRANK ✓	33 YEARS	CHIEF. STEWARD	JAN. 1	NEWYORK	NO	YES	46	MALE	ENGLISH	CANADIAN	5-9	150			
O	DOGGETT	RAYMOND ✓	NIL	2ND STEWARD	AUG. 28	WINDSOR	NO	YES	22	MALE	ENGLISH	CANADIAN	6	165			
S	BOYLE	PHILIP ✓	4 MONTHS	MESSMAN	APRIL 6	NORFOLK	~~NO~~ YES	YES	34	MALE	IRISH	ENGLAND	5-9	140			
S	O'ROURKE	JOSEPH ✓	27 YEARS	COOK	JAN. 3	NEWYORK	NO	YES	41	MALE	IRISH	ENGLAND	5-7	140			
S	DIXON	RUSSELL ✓	4 YEARS	FIREMAN	JAN. 1	NEWYORK	NO	YES	33	MALE	ENGLISH	CANADIAN	5-7	140			
S	KIRBY	ALEXANDER ✓	7 YEARS	FIREMAN	APRIL 8	NORFOLK	NO	YES	44	MALE	IRISH	U.S.A.	5-5	174			/
S	TWIFORD	ROBERT ✓	9 YEARS	FIREMAN	MAY 24	NORFOLK	YES	YES	25	MALE	IRISH	U.S.A.	5-9½	165			/
S	LASSITER	JAMES ✓	21 YEARS	FIREMAN	MAY 24	NORFOLK	NO	YES	38	MALE	IRISH	U.S.A.	5-9	160			/
O	McGINNIS	CHARLES ✓	1½ YEARS	FIREMAN	AUG. 28	WINDSOR	NO	YES	26	MALE	IRISH	CANADIAN	5-11	137			

D.C.W. Kerr Insp.

GYPSUM PACKET Co.
GYPSUM PACKET Co. LTD
ents GYPSUM PACKET Co. LTD

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

121

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
ROBERT TWIFORD	24	U.S.A.	MAY 24th 1939 NORFOLK VA.
ROBERT E. O'KTTON	20	U.S.A.	" 24th " " "

NONE.

621

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Crosby W. McLeod, Master, of the British S.S. Gypsum Prince, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

C.W. McLeod.
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1939

D.W. Henn
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Ravnaas 8/30

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Ravnaas Son
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

SEP 26 1939

Immigration and Naturalization Service
Galveston, Texas

PORT OF Galveston, Tex.
Sept. 24. 1939, 19

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Ravnaas, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of Arendal, Norway

Total crew at time of arrival 27 — Number of seamen deserted 1 53
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 21. 1939, 19, consigned to Hansen & Tidemann, Inc.; is now lying at Pier A 55, and is expected to sail Sept. 24. 1939, 19, for Buenos Aires, Argentina via United States port of Azul First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

63
S.S.D.
10-23-39

14—1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 609

Received under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of arrival.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

162 *Sheet No.* .....

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

24, *from the port of* Le Plata 5/54

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States; and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of government officials only)
Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'5"	140 lbs	none		
white	Norwegian	5'5"	125 lbs	none		
white	Norwegian	5'8"	150 lbs	none		
white	Norwegian	5'3"	132 lbs	none		
white	Norwegian	5'3"	124 lbs	none		
white	Norwegian	5'3"	134 lbs	none		
white	Norwegian	5'2"	130 lbs	none		
white	Norwegian	5'6"	130 lbs	none		
white	Norwegian	5'10"	180 lbs	none		
white	Norwegian	5'10"	160 lbs	none		
white	Norwegian	5'10"	160 lbs	none		
white	Norwegian	5'9"	163 lbs	none		
white	Norwegian	5'4"	130 lbs	none		
white	Norwegian	5'4"	130 lbs	none		
white	Norwegian	5'8"	140 lbs	none		
white	Norwegian	5'8"	140 lbs	none		
white	Norwegian	5'8"	140

14—1613

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

AJM

ARNT J. MØRLAND

Red Hook Flats september 12th 1939.

Messrs.International Freighting Corp. **160**
17 Battery Pl.
New York City.

Gentlemen.

I herebay enclose a form of changes in crew and one copy of crew list for this voyage. Send the same ashore by boatman who bring the pilot onboard to morrow morning.

Yours respectfully -
J. Wammarstrom
Master.

accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934 16—9628

14—1613

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
September 12th, 1939

I, master of the Norwegian M/S. Parnaas (Nationality.), from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 — Number of seamen deserted 161
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 30th, 1939, consigned to International Freighting Corp.; is now lying at Red Hook Flats., and is expected to sail September 13th, 1939, for Galveston via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States ... representatives ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS M...

E21

(11)

Race

Nati...

ARNT J. MORLAND

Red Hook Flats september 12th 1939.

Messrs.International Freighting Corp.
17 Battery Pl.
New York City.

160

Gentlemen.

I herebay enclose a form of changes in crew and one copy of crew list for this voyage. Send the same ashore by boatman who bring the pilot onboard to morrow morning.

Yours respectfully
J. Hammarstrom
Master.

accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

34—W&B

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
September 18th, 1939

I, master of the Norwegian M/S. Ramsaas
(Nationality.)
from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 — Number of seamen deserted 161
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 20th, 1939, consigned to International Freighting Corp.; is now lying at Red Hook Flats, and is expected to sail September 13th, 1939, for Galveston via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1813

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 162

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigrant inspector at the port of first arrival by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

9.34, from the port of Le Plata

H. W.

Index

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
Scandinavian	Norwegian	1.75	208 lb.	none		
Scandinavian	Norwegian	1.75	176 lb.	none		
Scandinavian	Norwegian	1.68	170 lb.	none		
Scandinavian	Norwegian	1.73	173 lb.	none		
Scandinavian	Norwegian	1.63	134 lb.	none		
Scandinavian	Norwegian	1.78	135 lb.	none		
Scandinavian	Norwegian	1.77	148 lb.	none		
Scandinavian	Norwegian	1.80	169 lb.	none		
Scandinavian	Norwegian	1.77	148 lb.	none		
Scandinavian	Norwegian	1.80	180 lb.	none		
Scandinavian	Norwegian	1.73	154 lb.	none		
Scandinavian	Norwegian	1.68	134 lb.	none		
Scandinavian	Norwegian	1.73	154 lb.	none		
Scandinavian	Norwegian	1.80	169 lb.	none		
Scandinavian	Norwegian	1.82	169 lb.	none		
Scandinavian	Norwegian	1.85	187 lb.	none		
Scandinavian	Norwegian	1.78	176 lb.	none		
Scandinavian	Norwegian	1.78	154 lb.	none		
Scandinavian	Norwegian	1.73	165 lb.	none		
Scandinavian	Norwegian	1.80	176 lb.	none		
Scandinavian	Norwegian	1.68	154

INTERNATIONAL FREIGHTING CORP., INC.
SEP 15 1934

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Peder M Pedersen	26	Norwegian
Kristian Nimde	26	"
Ragnvald Myhre	20	"
Severin R Andersen	28	"

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934 26—W18

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
September 18th, 1934

I, master of the Norwegian M/S. Dannas (Nationality.) from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 — Number of seamen deserted 161
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 30th, 1934, consigned to International Freighting Corp.; is now lying at Red Hook Flats, and is expected to sail September 13th, 1934, for Galveston via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 686
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the repres... port of the United States

Vessel RAVNAAS, arriving at New York, Aug 20, 1934,

(1) Number on list	(2) Whether member of crew or passenger	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race
1		HAMMARSTRØM	Markus ✓	10 years	Master	21/6-29	New York	No	yes	31	male	Scandinavian
2		PEDERSEN	Knut Selmer ✓	10 years	1st officer	21/6-29	New York	No	yes	28	Male	Scandinavian
3		BAKKEN	Olaf Berg ✓	4 years	2nd Officer	21/6-29	New York	No	yes	22	Male	Scandinavian
4		JENSEN	Jens K. ✓	8 1/3 years	3rd Officer	21/6-29	New York	No	yes	29	Male	Scandinavian
5		LYDERSEN	Markus ✓	27 years	1st Engineer	29/12-26	Norway	No	yes	45	Male	Scandinavian
6		HAAKONSEN	Aksel Fr. ✓	8 years	2nd Engineer	27/3-37	Norway	No	yes	44	Male	Scandinavian
7		JOHANSEN	Johan Andreas ✓	3 years	Assistant	14/11-29	New York	No	yes	25	Male	Scandinavian
8		BYHOLT	Hans M. ✓	11 years	Electrician	14/9-38	Norway	No	yes	36	Male	Scandinavian
9		LANGBALLE	Jens J. ✓	15 years	Steward	31/12-37	Norway	No	yes	37	Male	Scandinavian
10		JOHANSEN	Wilfred ✓	10 years	Asst Steward	7/9-38	Norway	no	yes	17	Male	Scandinavian
11		OLSEN	Erling B. ✓	3 years	Messboy	20/7-39	B. Aires	no	yes	19	Male	Scandinavian
12		CHRISTENSEN	Oskar W. ✓	2 1/2 years	Boatsman	7/9-38	Norway	no	yes	27	Male	Scandinavian
13		OLSEN	Alf S. ✓	5 years	Carpenter	21/6-29	New York	no	yes	24	Male	Scandinavian
14		TENGELSEN	Tomas ✓	3 years	A. B.	22/6-38	Albany	no	yes	22	Male	Scandinavian
15		THORGRIMSEN	Ole M. ✓	3 years	A. B.	9/4-37	Norway	no	yes	22	Male	Scandinavian
16		KILSEN	Hans R. ✓	10 years	A. B.	24/6-29	New York	yes	yes	26	Male	Scandinavian
17		PETTERSEN	Knut ✓	8 years	O. S.	24/6-29	New York	yes	yes	27	Male	Scandinavian
18		OLSEN	Willy Terje ✓	2 years	O. S.	7/9-38	Norway	no	yes	19	Male	Scandinavian
19		TERJESEN	Sigurd A. ✓	2 years	O. S.	10/9-38	Rotterdam	no	yes	19	Male	Scandinavian
20		KNUTSEN	Tore B. ✓	1 year	O. S.	7/9-38	Norway	no	yes	19	Male	Scandinavian
21		BAARDSEN	Bryan Jacf ✓	5 year	Deckboy	12/6-29	Montreal	no	yes	18	Male	Scandinavian
22		HANSONSEN	Thies M. ✓	2 1/2 years	Motormann	14/9-38	Rotterdam	no	yes	24	Male	Scandinavian
23		PETTERSEN	Sage ✓	8 1/2 years	Motormann	11/1-29	New York	no	yes	15	Male	Scandinavian
24		JOHANSEN	Ole Werner ✓	3 years	Greaser	10/9-38	Rotterdam	no	yes	21	Male	Scandinavian
25		ABRAHAMSEN	Bjarne R. ✓	2 years	Greaser	31/12-36	Norway	no	yes	21	Male	Scandinavian

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
Buenos Aires, Argentina. No.—
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
VIA Rosario Santa Fe, San Lorenzo East coast South America
American Vice Consul.
Date JUL 25 1939
Service No. V407
Fee $2.00 equal to 2.— Argt. paper pesos

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA
JUL 26 1939
THIS LIST IN 1 SHEETS
BEARS 25 NAMES LISTED
AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW,
INCLUDING THE MASTER.
Robert W. Wilson

Agd. Asiens Rederi A/S
Agents Internationel Freighting Corp. Inc.

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hans T. Nilsen	36	Norway	New York 30/5/34
Knut B. Pedersen	28	"	" " 30/5/34

[OVER]

14—1313

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

162 Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel RAVNAAS, arriving at New York, Aug 20, 1939, from the port of La Plata 8/5/39

(1) Number on list	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	HAMMARSTRØM	Markus	10 years	Master	21/6-29	New York	No	yes	31	male	Scandinav	Norwegian	1.75	70 kg	none		
2	PEDERSEN	Knut Selmer	10 years	1st officer	27/6-34	New York	No	yes	28	Male	Scandinav	Norwegian	1.85	76 kg	none		
3	BAKKEN	Ole Berg	4 years	2nd Officer	21/6-29	New York	No	yes	22	Male	Scandinav	Norwegian	1.68	70 kg	none		
4	JENSEN	Jens H.	8½ years	3rd Officer	21/6-29	New York	No	yes	29	Male	Scandinav	Norwegian	1.73	72 kg	none		
5	LYDERSEN	Markus	27 years	1st Engineer	28/12-36	Norway	No	yes	45	Male	Scandinav	Norwegian	1.69	74 kg	none		
6	HAAKONSEN	Aksel Th.	8 years	2nd Engineer	27/3-37	Norway	No	yes	44	Male	Scandinav	Norwegian	1.76	73 kg.	none		
7	JOHANSEN	Johan Andreas	3 years	3rd Engineer	12/1-29	New York	No	yes	25	Male	Scandinav	Norwegian	1.66	70 kg	none		
8	BYHOLT	Hans M.	11 years	Electrician	14/9-38	Norway	No	yes	36	Male	Scandinav	Norwegian	1.80	80 kg	none		
9	LANGBALLE	Josef	15 years	Steward	31/12-37	Norway	No	yes	34	Male	Scandinav	Norwegian	1.60	69 kg	none		
10	JOHANSEN	Wilfred	10 months	Able Seaman	7/9-38	Norway	no	yes	17	Male	Scandinav	Norwegian	1.60	63 kg	none		
11	OLSEN	Erling b.	3½ years	Mess boy	25/7-39	B. Aires	no	yes	19	Male	Scandinav	Norwegian	1.64	63 kg	none		
12	CHRISTENSEN	Oskar M.	5½ years	Boatsman	7/9-38	Norway	no	yes	37	Male	Scandinav	Norwegian	1.67	70 kg	none		
13	OLSEN	Alf S.	5 years	Carpenter	21/6-29	New York	no	yes	24	Male	Scandinav	Norwegian	1.78	78 kg	none		
14	TENGELSEN	Tomas	3 years	A. B.	22/6-38	Albany	no	yes	22	Male	Scandinav	Norwegian	1.72	72 kg	none		
15	THORGRIMSEN	Ole M.	3 years	A. B.	9/4-37	Norway	no	yes	22	Male	Scandinav	Norwegian	1.70	70 kg	none		
16	WILSEN	Hans A.	10 years	A. B.	24/6-29	New York	yes	yes	26	Male	Scandinav	Norwegian	1.79	78 kg.	none		reship
17	PETTERSEN	Knut	7 years	O. S.	24/6-29	New York	yes	yes	27	Male	Scandinav	Norwegian	1.72	75 kg	none		"
18	OLSEN	Willy Terp	2 years	O. S.	7/9-38	Norway	no	yes	19	Male	Scandinav	Norwegian	1.60	68 kg	none		
19	TERJESEN	Sigurd A.	2 years	O. S.	14/9-38	Rotterdam	no	yes	19	Male	Scandinav	Norwegian	1.80	66 kg	none		
20	KNUTSEN	Tore B.	1 year	O. S.	7/9-38	Norway	no	yes	19	Male	Scandinav	Norwegian	1.82	65 kg	none		
21	BAARDSEN	Bryngjelf	5 year	Deckboy	12/6-29	Montreal	no	yes	18	Male	Scandinav	Norwegian	1.85	73 kg	none		
22	AANONSEN	Nils M.	2½ years	Watersman	14/9-38	Rotterdam	no	yes	24	Male	Scandinav	Norwegian	1.76	74 kg	none		
23	PETTERSEN	Sage	8½ years	Watersman	11/-39	New York	no	yes	25	Male	Scandinav	Norwegian	1.73	75 kg	none		
24	JOHANSEN	Ole Werner	3 years	Greaser	14/9-38	Rotterdam	no	yes	21	Male	Scandinav	Norwegian	1.80	72 kg	none		
25	ABRAHAMSEN	Bjarne K.	2 years	Greaser	31/12-36	Norway	no	yes	21	Male	Scandinav	Norwegian	1.62	74 kg	none		

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
Buenos Aires, Argetina. No.—
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
VIA Rosario Santa Fe, San Lorenzo, East coast South America
Robert Wilson
American Vice Consul.
Date JUL 26 1939
Service No. V407
Fee $2.00 equal to $.. Argt. paper pesos

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA
JUL 26 1939
THIS LIST IN 1 SHEETS
BEARS 25 NAMES LISTED
AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW,
INCLUDING THE MASTER.
Robert Wilson

Agder-Idens Rederi A/S
Inturnation al Freighting Corp. Inc.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

181

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hans O. Nilsen	36	Norwegian	New York 8/24/36
Knut B. Pettersen	24	"	" 5/24/36

21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Ravnaas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

H. Hammarstrom
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Aug, 1939

A W Senn
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

163

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Benjamin Briceño, Surgeon of the Standard Oil Co. of Venezuela, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universidad Central de Venezuela, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1-2

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____
BILL No. 20341 BILLED OCT 9- 1939

Benjn Briceño

Sworn to before me this twenty-fifth day of August, 1939

at Carúpano

Agustín Meléndez

ESTADOS UNIDOS DE VENEZUELA — ESTADO MONAGAS — DIST. BOLIVAR

Cards Punched 11/3/39 H.M.
Clerk H.M.
Cards Removed
Cards Checked 11/10/39 M.H.
Clerk M.H.

Amer.

Oct. 8. 30. 39

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigrant inspector at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		B. I.	U. S. Virgin Is.	Am. Sa.	In Transit	U.S. CITS.	DIPLO. FAM'S.	RES. OF U.S.A. RET'G	IN TRANS. THROUGH	UNDER 16 ACCOMP.	EXEMPT	
1st CABIN	1					11						12
CABIN												
2nd CABIN												
TOURIST 3rd CLASS												
3rd CLASS												
TOTAL	1					11						12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—600

memo

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	1	11	12
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
~~2nd~~ 3rd Class			
Total	1	11	12

Chas. N. Shaw
Asst. Insp. in Charge

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Paul H Harwood *Passengers sailing from* Carupito, Aug 19, 1934

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
513 part		Pereyra	Jose Gabriel	19	4	M	S	student	Yes	Spanish / English	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish / American	Venezuela	Trinidad B.W.I.	NQIV Visa #	Port of Trinidad B.W.I.	8-14-34	2d File 194-99/211	Venezuela	Guayana Ste Thomas
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

the duty, necessity, or propriety
other organized government because of his or their official character.

List .....

164

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 30, 1939

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Instructions)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported before	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Jorge Cerqueira c/o Standard Oil Co of Navy Brigido, Edif Monagas, Navy	Venezuela				By self		No	—	—	—	Coming to study at the University of Illinois Urbana Illinois	Student			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Fair	Dark Brown	Brown	None
2													R of P $20	admitted to U.S.																
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4310

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Paul H. Harwood from Caripito Ven., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Stremmel
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Aug, 1924
at New York

D. W. Henn
Immigrant Inspector.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 638
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

165

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Paul H. Harwood sailing from Carupito, Venz., Aug 19, 1939, Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 20, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	NUTT	EUGENE L.	47	8	m	m	Grove City--Pa.-June 4,1892	65 Trinidad	20-Toomer Place -L.I.-N.Y. Malvern L.I.
2	NUTT	Mary LOUISE	41	8	f	m	Scranton-Pa.-Dec. 19,1897	581406	Do.
3	NUTT	EUGENE D.	1	11	m	s	Quiriquire,Venezuela- Sept. 5,1937.	"	Do.
4	LINAM	SUSIE ELIZABETH	21	1	f	s	Mooringsport, LA.-July 21,1918	614296	828-College St.-Shreveport, LA.
5	LINAM	HERMAN LESLIE	13	7	m	s	El Dorado, ARK. Jan. 9,1926	5-13439	R- 2 Andalusia, ALA.
6	GEORGE Jr.	WALTER DUVALL	15	9	m	s	Shreveport, LA. Nov. 6,1923	617232	Dixie Road,Shreveport, LA.
7	Mc CAIN	JAMES CARL	19	1	m	s	Homer LA. June 27, 1920.	601036	Box- 176 Vivian, LA.
8	SENG Jr.	EDWARD WILLIAM	14	10	m	s	MEXICO, Oct. 23, 1924.	625910	402- Pershing Ave. San Antonio S.A. Tex.
9	BAUER Jr.	JACOB MARTIN	31		m	m	BAYONE, NEW JERSEY, Aug. 14, 1908.	11153	Bayonne,N.J. 125 W 14 St
10	KEENAM	EDWARD	41	11	m	m	BAYONNE? N.J. Sept. 19,1897.	615457	Bayonne,N.J. 26 E 12 St
11	JANVRIN	PHILIP EUGENE	28	7	m	s	Hampton Falls, N.H. Jan. 18,1911.	455092	Hampton Falls, N.H.
12							on W Seneca Disp. 612 PM		
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

62

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

14—6[illegible]

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.

FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

167 Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Paul H. Harwood 8/30

FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF New York, September 14, 1939

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. "PAUL H. HARWOOD", hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: 166

from port of Aruba, N. W. I.

Total crew at time of arrival	43
Number of seamen discharged	15
Number of seamen signed on at this port	15
Total crew this date	43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 30, 1939, consigned to Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey; is now lying at - - -

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by th port of the United States

Vessel SS PAUL H. HARWOOD, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 30th,

(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex
No	Stremmel	Harry ✓	35	Master	August 7, 1939	NewYork	Yes	Yes		Male
No	McKenzie	Nathan ✓	11	Ch.Mate	"	"	Yes	Yes	27	"
Yes	Holmberg	Harold ✓	14	2nd Mate	"	"	Yes	Yes	39	"
No	Espenshade	Walter ✓	10	3rd Mate	"	"	Yes	Yes	37	"
Yes	Wilson	Horace L. ✓	25	Ch.Engr.	"	"	Yes	Yes	47	"
Yes	Strout	Alvah B. ✓	16	1st Asst.	"	"	Yes	Yes	38	"
Yes	Cooper	Joseph M. ✓	16	2nd Asst.	"	"	Yes	Yes	39	"
Yes	Belhumeur	Maurice ✓	11	3rd Asst.	"	"	Yes	Yes	31	"
Yes	Fairfield	Herbert O. ✓	10	Radio	"	"	Yes	Yes	32	"
Yes	Fisher	William ✓	20	Steward	"	"	Yes	Yes	47	"
Yes	Camp	Nemuel J. ✓	7	Ch.Cook.	"	"	Yes	Yes	26	"
Yes	Campelo	Raimundo ✓	15	Boatswain	"	"	Yes	Yes	41	"
Yes	Taylor	Henry D. ✓	10	Pumpman	"	"	Yes	Yes	36	"
Yes	Stacel	Erik E. ✓	10	AB	"	"	Yes	Yes	44	"
Yes	Perez	Antonio ✓	14	AB	"	"	Yes	Yes	42	"
Yes	Schofield	Robert E. ✓	6	AB	"	"	Yes	Yes	36	"
Yes	Abell	Howard J. ✓	8	AB	"	"	Yes	Yes	37	"
Yes	Gough	John J. ✓	18	AB	"	"	Yes	Yes	39	"
Yes	Hommestad	Magnus ✓	25	AB	"	"	Yes	Yes	51	"
Yes	Cassidy	Patrick ✓	9	AB	"	"	Yes	Yes	37	"
Yes	Walkonis	John J. ✓	2	OS	"	"	Yes	Yes	23	"
Yes	Shine	Vincent ✓	2	OS	"	"	Yes	Yes	28	"
Yes	Smythe	Marlin E. ✓	2	OS	"	"	Yes	Yes	33	"
No	Campbell	John P. ✓	3	OS	"	"	Yes	Yes	26	"
No	Jurg	Arthur J. ✓	10	Machinist	"	"	Yes	Yes	33	"
Yes	Henderson	Leslie O. ✓	6	Oiler	"	"	Yes	Yes	25	"
Yes	North	Guillermo ✓	10	Oiler	"	"	Yes	Yes	38	"
Yes	Mills	Milton E. ✓	10	Oiler	"	"	Yes	Yes	32	"
No	O'Riordan	Cornelius ✓	10	Storekeeper	August 23, 1939	Aruba, NWI.	Yes	Yes	41	"
Yes	Dubnitzky	Mina ✓	10	Fireman	August 7, 1939	NewYork	Yes	Yes	43	"

Standard Oil Co. of N.J.Marine Dept.
" " " " " "
Agents Robert F. Hand

O.W.Dean
Immigrant Inspector

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Walter Espenshade	37	U.S.	New York, August 7, 1939
Fred. Cormier	25	U.S.	" " "
Herbert Fairfield	32	U.S.	" " "
Wm. Flacher	47	U.S.	" " "
John J. Gough	39	U.S.	" " "
Leslie O. Henderson	25	U.S.	" " "
Serafin Siera	38	U.S.	" " "
Paul H.Antimarch	43	U.S.	" " "
Patrick Cassidy	37	U.S.	" " "
Mario Argentieri	43	U.S.	" " "
Marlin E. Smythe	33	U.S.	" " "
Cornelius O'Riordan	41	U.S.	Aruba,N.W.I.,August 23,1939
Guillermo North	38	U.S.	New York, August 7,1939.
Howard J. Abell	37	U.S.	" " "
Miguel Ortaga	39	Spain	" " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.

FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

167 Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

8/23/34

Vessel SS PAUL H. HARWOOD, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 30th, 19 39, *from the port of* ARUBA, N.W.I.

(1) Line No.	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	No	Stremmel	Harry	35	Master	August 7, 1939	NewYork	Yes	Yes		Male	German	USA	5-7	180			
2	No	McKenzie	Nathan	11	Ch.Mate	"	"	Yes	Yes	27	"	American	USA	5-10	184			
3	Yes	Holmberg	Harold	14	2nd Mate	"	"	Yes	Yes	39	"	Scandinav.	USA	5-10	188			
4	No	Espenshade	Walter	10	3rd Mate	"	"	Yes	Yes	37	"	American	USA	5-7	175			
5	Yes	Wilson	Horace L.	25	Ch.Engr.	"	"	Yes	Yes	47	"	American	USA	5-8	210			
6	Yes	Strout	Alvah B.	16	1st Asst.	"	"	Yes	Yes	38	"	American	USA	5-7	185			
7	Yes	Cooper	Joseph M.	16	2nd Asst.	"	"	Yes	Yes	39	"	English	USA	5-3	170			
8	Yes	Belhumeur	Maurice	11	3rd Asst.	"	"	Yes	Yes	31	"	American	USA	5-9	176			
9	Yes	Fairfield	Herbert O.	10	Radio	"	"	Yes	Yes	32	"	American	USA	5-10	185			
10	Yes	Fisher	William	20	Steward	"	"	Yes	Yes	47	"	English	USA	5-11	185			
11	Yes	Camp	Nemuel J.	7	Ch.Cook.	"	"	Yes	Yes	26	"	American	USA	5-7	162			
12	Yes	Campelo	Raimundo	15	Boatswain	"	"	Yes	Yes	41	"	Spanish	USA	5-4	170			
13	Yes	Taylor	Henry D.	10	Pumpman	"	"	Yes	Yes	36	"	American	USA	5-10	181			
14	Yes	Stacel	Erik E.	10	AB	"	"	Yes	Yes	44	"	Hungarian	USA	5-11	170			
15	Yes	Perez	Antonio	14	AB	"	"	Yes	Yes	42	"	Spanish	Spain	5-4	160			
16	Yes	Schofield	Robert E.	6	AB	"	"	Yes	Yes	36	"	American	USA	5-10	160			
17	Yes	Abell	Howard J.	8	AB	"	"	Yes	Yes	37	"	American	USA	5-11	176			
18	Yes	Gough	John J.	18	AB	"	"	Yes	Yes	39	"	English	USA	5-8	186			
19	Yes	Hommestad	Magnus	25	AB	"	"	Yes	Yes	51	"	Scandinav.	Norway	5-10	170			
20	Yes	Cassidy	Patrick	9	AB	"	"	Yes	Yes	37	"	Irish	USA	5-7	164			
21	Yes	Walkonis	John J.	2	OS	"	"	Yes	Yes	23	"	American	USA	5-8	158			
22	Yes	Shine	Vincent	2	OS	"	"	Yes	Yes	28	"	American	USA	5-10	168			
23	Yes	Smythe	Marlin E.	2	OS	"	"	Yes	Yes	33	"	American	USA	6-2	167			
24	No	Campbell	John P.	3	OS	"	"	Yes	Yes	26	"	American	USA	5-11	165			
25	No	Jurg	Arthur J.	10	Machinist	"	"	Yes	Yes	33	"	German	Germany	5-11	180			
26	Yes	Henderson	Leslie O.	6	Oiler	"	"	Yes	Yes	25	"	American	USA	5-9	158			
27	Yes	North	Guillermo	10	Oiler	"	"	Yes	Yes	38	"	Span.Am.	USA	5-6	178			
28	Yes	Mills	Milton E.	10	Oiler	"	"	Yes	Yes	32	"	American	USA	5-8	171			
29	No	O'Riordan	Cornelius	10	Storekeeper	August 25, 1939	Aruba, NWI.	Yes	Yes	41	"	Irish	USA	5-9	168			
30	Yes	Dubnitzky	Mina	10	Fireman	August 7, 1939	NewYork	Yes	Yes	43	"	Russian	USA	5-8	165			

Standard Oil Co. of N.J. Marine Dept.
" " " " " "
Agents Robert F. Hand

O. W. Kent
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Paul H. Harwood, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

H. Stremmel
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Aug, 1934

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 168

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS PAUL H. HARWOOD, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 30, 19 39 *from the port of* ARUBA, N.W.I. 8/22/39

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Argentieri	Mario	10	Fireman	August 7/1939	NewYork	Yes	Yes	43	Male	Italian	USA	5-6	152			
2	Yes	Ortega	Miguel	10	Fireman	August 7, 1939	NewYork	Yes	Yes	39	Male	Spanish	Spain	5-3	150			
3	Yes	Seaton	Hamilton G.	2	Wiper	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	USA	5-9	168			
4	Yes	Nash	Edwin H.	2	Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	USA	5-6	140			
5	Yes	Sierra	Serafin C.	8	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish	USA	5-5	165			
6	Yes	Antimarch	Paul H.	8	Galleyman	"	"	"	"	43	"	American	USA	5-11	164			
7	Yes	Negrine	Elie	6	Off.Messman	"	"	"	"	33	"	Greek	Greece	5-6	165			
8	Yes	Aleman	Boleslao	7	Off.Messman	"	"	"	"	33	"	Span.Am.	Nicaragua	5-6	150			
9	Yes	McConnell	Stanley	14	Off.Messman	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	USA	5-11	165			
10	Yes	Cormier	Fred	3	PO Messman	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	USA	5-5	142			
11	Yes	Rodriguez	Antonio	7	Crew Messman	"	"	"	"	45	"	Spanish	Spain	5-4	130			
12	Yes	Assanto	Vincenzo B.	4	Utilityman	"	"	"	"	31	"	Italian	USA	5-4	130			
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

O.W. Kenn Insp

Line Standard Oil Co. of N.J. Marine Dept.
Owners " " " " " "
Local Agents Robert F. Hand

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Paul H. Harwood, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

H. Stremmel
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Aug, 1934

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

A 20

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

169

1-2

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) as solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

.....

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL No. 20339 BILLED OCT 9-1939

.....

.....

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Cards Punched	11/3/39
Clerk	
Cards Removed	
Cards Checked	11/10/39
Clerk	

Pass.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed by the master before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aug. 8 30 39

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp Stay	In Transit	U.S. CITS	D.PLO. MATS.	REB OF. U S A RET'G	IN TRANSIT GROUPS	UNDER 16 ACC'D	EXEMPT	
1st. CABIN	1					3						4
CABIN												
2nd CABIN												
TOURIST 3rd CABIN												
3rd CLASS												
TOTAL	1					3						4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

mono

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	1	3	4
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
~~1 Fc~~ 3rd Class			
Total	1	3	4

1 M/Brew
9 Extr. Brewn pass. u/c

United Fruit Co.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 631

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Cabin

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Ozama. Passengers sailing from Panama, 24th August, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Gordon	Gilbert	24	1	M.	S.	Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British Quota Visa #3501 Scotland issued Colon	Scotch	Scotland	Palmer Glasgow	Mr. Gordon (Father) 22 Firth Street Partick, Glasgow.	NY.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

From Crew List 2/1

Dr. W. Kenn Insp. 3.50 pm

CB

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

... official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

170

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 30, 1934

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he comes after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Does he believe or disbelieve in organized government? (If the answer is disbelief, explain.)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
													1	1	0	4	2	2	8						
1		self	150.00	No.			United Fruit Co NYC.	Yes	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	—	6	-	Fair	Lt Brown	Gray	None.	Finland.	Helsingfors.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Musa, from Barrios, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master)

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Aug, 1929

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

171

Number 1

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MUSA Sailing from NEW YORK, AUGUST 18, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 30, 1929

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
NOT COUNTED	Agnew	Mattie	37	4	F	W	4/24/02 Glenham, N. Y.		Wainwright Hall, Kew Gardens, N.Y.
NOT COUNTED	Busch	Ferdinand	60	7	M	M	1/16/78 Luxembourg	Southern Dist. Ct. 9/18/17	4012-189th St. Flushing, N.Y.
3	Campa	Antonio	40	2	M	S	6/13/99 Havana, Cuba	N. Y. Dist. Court Oct. 1933 472578	c/o Wm. Wrigley, Jr. 111-8th Av. N.Y.C.
NOT COUNTED	Fish	Grace	32	5	F	S	5/19/07 Woodcliff Lake, N. J.		Woodcliff Lake, N. J.
5	Heath	Edgar	41	2	M	M	6/6/98 Nickerson, Kan	692619	Cottonwood Falls, Kan.
6	Heath	Ella	27	✓	F	M	8/18/12 Plymouth, Kan	633101	Cottonwood Falls, Kan.
NOT COUNTED	Flanagan	James	38	8	M	M	12/6/00 New Rochelle, N. Y.		Larchmont Acres, Larchmont, N.Y.
NOT COUNTED	Flanagan	Marjorie	27	7	F	M	1/6/12 Greenville, Ohio		Larchmont Acres, Larchmont, N.Y.
NOT COUNTED	Harmel	Robert	35	✓	M	M	8/24/04 Brooklyn, N. Y.		1525 East 26th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
NOT COUNTED	Harmel	Ethel	31	9	F	M	12/8/07 Boston, Mass.		1525 East 26th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
NOT COUNTED	Squires	Barbara	50	✓	F	M	8/28/89 Naugatuck, Conn.		71 Oak St. Naugatuck, Conn.
NOT COUNTED	Waldman	May	45	✓	F	W	7/6/90 New York, N. Y.		116 West 90th St. N.Y.C.
13									
14									
15									
16	#5+6 Embarked Cristobal 7/22/29								
17	#3 " Barrios 5/25/29								
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Dec'd Henn Insp 3:45 PM

64

Line United Fruit Company
Owners Balboa Shipping Company
Local Agents United Fruit Company

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Gordon James	32	British			
James Gomme	29	U S A			
Peter McClem		"			
Fermin Lopez	36	Spain			
Joe Castro	50	U S A			
Antonio Lopez	40	Spain			
Juan Szanto	26	Roumanian			

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

Sheet No. 1

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Musa 8/30

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

Sept. 1, 1939

I, master of the Panamanian (Nationality) S. S. Musa from port of Barrios, Guat., Panama, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: 172

Total crew at time of arrival	60	Number of seamen deserted	-
Number of seamen discharged	7	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	-
Number of seamen signed on at this port	7	Total crew this date	60

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 30, 1939, consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 2, North River and is expected to sail September 1, 1939, for Cristobal and Barrios via United States port(s) --- First port of call in United States this voyage was Cristobal

Following is a complete and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14—1613

Index

Vessel Musa arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 30, 1939, from the port of CRISTOBAL VIA PUERTO BARRIOS

8/26/39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 173

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Number on list	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Place of birth (country or island)	Last permanent residence	Final destination	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever convicted of crime, and if so, what; whether polygamist; whether anarchist; whether previously refused admission to U. S.; whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Gordon James	32	M	S	Seaman	England	Liverpool, England	New York	Yes		U. S. Citizen	5/7	150	None		
2	James Gomme	29	M	S	Seaman	Texas	Galveston, Texas	New York	Yes		U. S. Citizen	5/9	168	"		
3	Peter McClem		M	S	Seaman	Scotland	Glasgow, Scotland	New York	Yes		Scotch	5/6	161	"		
4	Fermin Lopez	36	M	S	Seaman	Spain	Barcelona, Spain	New York	Yes		U. S. Citizen	5/8	135	"		
5	Joe Castro	50	M	S	Seaman	Nicaragua	Bluefields, Nicaragua	New York	Yes		U. S. Citizen	5/9	162	"		
6	Antonio Lopez	40	M	S	Seaman	Spain	Barcelona, Spain	New York	Yes		Spanish	6/1	174	"		
7	Juan Szanto	26	M	S	Seaman	Roumania	Bucharest, Roumania	New York	Yes		Roumanian	5/8	157	"		
8	Gordon James	32	M	S	Seaman	England	Liverpool, England	New York	Yes		British	6/0	180	"		
9	James Gomme	29	M	S	Seaman	Texas	Galveston, Texas	New York	Yes		U. S. Citizen	5/10	172	"		
10	Peter McClem		M	S	Seaman	Scotland	Glasgow, Scotland	New York	Yes		Scotch	5/9	159	"		
11	Fermin Lopez	36	M	S	Seaman	Spain	Barcelona, Spain	New York	Yes		Spanish	5/11	178	"		
12	Joe Castro	50	M	S	Seaman	Nicaragua	Bluefields, Nicaragua	New York	Yes		U. S. Citizen	5/5	145	"		
13	Antonio Lopez	40	M	S	Seaman	Spain	Barcelona, Spain	New York	Yes		Spanish	5/6	152	"		
14	Juan Szanto	26	M	S	Seaman	Roumania	Bucharest, Roumania	New York	Yes		Roumanian	5/7	161	"		
15	Gordon James	32	M	S	Seaman	England	Liverpool, England	New York	Yes		British	6/1	180	"		
16	James Gomme	29	M	S	Seaman	Texas	Galveston, Texas	New York	Yes		U. S. Citizen	5/8	160	"		
17	Peter McClem		M	S	Seaman	Scotland	Glasgow, Scotland	New York	Yes		Scotch	5/10	170	"		
18	Fermin Lopez	36	M	S	Seaman	Spain	Barcelona, Spain	New York	Yes		Spanish	5/9	163	"		
19	Joe Castro	50	M	S	Seaman	Nicaragua	Bluefields, Nicaragua	New York	Yes		U. S. Citizen	5/9	156	"		
20	Antonio Lopez	40	M	S	Seaman	Spain	Barcelona, Spain	New York	Yes		Spanish	5/10	165	"		
21	Juan Szanto	26	M	S	Seaman	Roumania	Bucharest, Roumania	New York	Yes		Roumanian	5/10	180	"		
22	Gordon James	32	M	S	Seaman	England	Liverpool, England	New York	Yes		British	6/0	195	"		
23	James Gomme	29	M	S	Seaman	Texas	Galveston, Texas	New York	Yes		U. S. Citizen	5/11	186	"		
24	Peter McClem		M	S	Seaman	Scotland	Glasgow, Scotland	New York	Yes		Scotch	5/8	217	"		
25	Fermin Lopez	36	M	S	Seaman	Spain	Barcelona, Spain	New York	Yes		Spanish	5/9	168	"		
26	Joe Castro	50	M	S	Seaman	Nicaragua	Bluefields, Nicaragua	New York	Yes		U. S. Citizen	5/4	149	"		
27	Antonio Lopez	40	M	S	Seaman	Spain	Barcelona, Spain	New York	Yes		Spanish	5/8	185	"		
28	Juan Szanto	26	M	S	Seaman	Roumania	Bucharest, Roumania	New York	Yes		Roumanian	5/8	135	"		
29	Gordon James	32	M	S	Seaman	England	Liverpool, England	New York	Yes		British	5/11	174	"		
30	James Gomme	29	M	S	Seaman	Texas	Galveston, Texas	New York	Yes		U. S. Citizen	5/8	150	"		

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 689
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEM

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of an
port of the United States

Vessel [redacted], arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 30, 19 39, from the port o

(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality
	Petersen	Einar		Master	8/17/39	New York	No	Yes	40	M	U. S. Citizen	
	Bradley	Lyle		Chief Mate	"	"	"	"	40	M	U. S. Citizen	
	Stevenson	Kenneth		2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	M	Scotch	British
	Bishopp	Newton		3rd "	8/18/39	"	"	"	32	M	U. S. Citizen	
	Lathrop	Robert		Cadet	8/17/39	"	"	"	20	M	U. S. Citizen	
	Luzey	Richmond		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	35	M	Sp.Amer.	Nicar
	Neddles	Robert		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	33	M	Irish	Britis
	Woods	Cyril		Q'master	"	"	"	"	30	M	Sp.Amer.	Hondur
	McNab	Harris		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"
	Thompson	Larry		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"
	Wood	Carl		A.B.Seaman	"	"	"	"	27	M	West Ind.	Briti
	Tatum	Edison		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Sp.Amer.	Hondu
	Rose	Harris		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"
	Bodden	Spencer		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"
	Fernandez	Jose		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Spanish	Spai
	Catala	Ebreste		"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"
	Johnson	James		Ord.Seaman	"	"	"	"	19	M	U. S. Citi	
	McNab	Rubert		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	Sp.Amer.	Hon
	Kozloff	John		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	U. S. Citi	
	Hall	James		Radio Optr	8/18/39	"	"	"	36	M	U. S. Citi	
	Mikkelsen	John		Purser	8/17/39	"	"	"	38	M	U. S. Citi	
	Heins	William		Ch Engr	"	"	"	"	49	M	English	Bri
	Blue	Daniel		1st Asst Engr	"	"	"	"	40	M	U. S. Citi	
	Maumus	Charles		St.2nd Asst	8/18/39	"	"	"	56	M	U. S. Citi	
	Park	Charles		2nd Asst	8/17/39	"	"	"	31	M	U. S. Citi	
	Lafuente	Manuel		3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Sp
	Johansen	Arthur		Jr.3rd Asst	"	"	"	"	44	M	U. S. Citi	
	Stewart	Ernest		Electrician	8/18/39	"	"	"	25	M	Scotch	Br
	Scarff	George		Jr. Engr	8/17/39	"	"	"	45	M	English	
	Gillan	Hugh		" "	"	"	"	"	23	M	Scotch	

Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization
Port of Cristobal, C.Z.
Commissioner

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
ACEOA SHIPPING COMPANY
CANNED FRUIT COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Line	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
21	Yo			
22	Ho			
23	Yo			
24	"			
25	"			
26	"			
27	"			
28	"			
29	"			
30	"			
20	Ne			
19	"			
18	-			
	Newton Bishopp	32	U.S.A.	8/18/39 New York
	James Hall	36	"	" "
	Daniel Blue	40	"	8/18/39 New York
	Antonio Plata	28	Spain	
	Angelo Uriarte	44	U.S.A.	
	Jose Santalla	38	"	8/18/39 New York
	Florencio Riquelme	40	Chile	

Name
Nationality
When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 173

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

8/26/39

Vessel [redacted], arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 30, 1939, from the port of CRISTOBAL VIA PUERTO BARRIOS

(2) Number of crew last voyage U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
	Petersen	Einar		Master	8/17/39	New York	No	Yes	40	M	U. S. Citizen		5/7	159	None		
	Bradley	Lyle		Chief Mate	"	"	"	"	40	M	U. S. Citizen		5/9	168	"		
	Stevenson	Kenneth		2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	M	Scotch	British	5/6	161	"		
	Bishopp	Newton		3rd "	8/18/39	"	"	"	32	M	U. S. Citizen		5/8	135	"		
	Lathrop	Robert		Cadet	8/17/39	"	"	"	20	M	U. S. Citizen		5/9	162	"		
	Luzey	Richmond		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	35	M	Sp.Amer.	Nicaragua	6/1	174	"		
	Neddles	Robert		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	33	M	Irish	British	6/0	180	"		
	Woods	Cyril		Q'master	"	"	"	"	30	M	Sp.Amer.	Honduras	5/8	157	"		
	McNab	Harris		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/10	172	"		
	Thompson	Larry		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/9	159	"		
	Wood	Carl		A.B.Seaman	"	"	"	"	27	M	West Ind.	British	5/11	178	"		
	Tatum	Edison		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Sp.Amer.	Honduras	5/7	161	"		
	Rose	Harris		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	6/1	180	"		
	Bodden	Spencer		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/8	150	"		
	Fernandez	Jose		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Spanish	Spain	5/5	145	"		
	Catala	Ebreste		"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5/6	152	"		
	Johnson	James		Ord.Seaman	"	"	"	"	19	M	U. S. Citizen		5/10	163	"		
	McNab	Rubert		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	Sp.Amer.	Honduras	5/9	156	"		
	Kozleff	John		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	U. S. Citizen		5/9	163	"		
	Hall	James		Radio Optr	8/18/39	"	"	"	36	M	U. S. Citizen		5/10	170	"		
	Mikkelsen	John		Purser	8/17/39	"	"	"	38	M	U. S. Citizen		5/10	180	"		
	Heins	William		Ch Engr	"	"	"	"	49	M	English	British	6/0	195	"		
	Blue	Daniel		1st Asst Engr	"	"	"	"	40	M	U. S. Citizen		5/11	186	"		
	Maumus	Charles		St.2nd Asst	8/18/39	"	"	"	36	M	U. S. Citizen		5/8	217	"		
	Park	Charles		2nd Asst	8/17/39	"	"	"	31	M	U. S. Citizen		5/9	158	"		
	Lafuente	Manuel		3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spain	5/4	149	"		
	Johansen	Arthur		Jr.3rd Asst	"	"	"	"	44	M	U. S. Citizen		5/8	185	"		
	Stewart	Ernest		Electrician	8/18/39	"	"	"	25	M	Scotch	British	5/8	135	"		
	Scarff	George		Jr. Engr	8/17/39	"	"	"	45	M	English	"	5/11	174	"		
	Gillan	Hugh		" "	"	"	"	"	23	M	Scotch	"	5/5	150	"		

PORT OF CRISTOBAL Bureau of Customs Commissioned

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
CALEDONIA SHIPPING COMPANY
CANADIAN FRUIT COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

Deputy Shipping Commissioner

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Einar Petersen, of the Pan. S/S. Musa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.

Sheet No. 2

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 174

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

8/26/39

Vessel MUSA, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 30, 1939, from the port of CRISTOBAL VIA PUERTO BARRIOS

To alien passenger manifest Quota visa

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Gordon	Gilbert		Jr. Engr	8/17/39	New York	Yes	Yes	24	M	Scotch	British	5/10	166	None		
2	"	Andrews	Edward		" "	"	"	"	"	25	M	U. S.	Citizen	6/0	171	"		
3	"	Norman	Martin		Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	M	Sp.Amer	Honduras	5/6	144	"		
4	"	Perez	Augustine		"	"	"	"	"	53	M	Spanish	Spain	5/4	140	"		
5	"	Montero	Ramon		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/10	168	"		
6	"	Alvarez	Antonio		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/5	139	"		
7	"	Guerra	Ramon		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/10	157	"		
8	"	Gonzales	Jesus		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/8	158	"		
9	"	Lopez	Juan		Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/9	164	"		
10	"	Saleria	Manuel		"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5/5	151	"		
11	"	Chae	Gumersindo		"	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5/8	162	"		
12	"	Lopez	Roberto		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Sp.Amer	Ecuador	5/5	147	"		
13	"	Orro	Antonio		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6	152	"		
14	"	Andre	Frank		"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/6	136	"		
15	No	Plata	Antonio		Wiper	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/7	157	"		
16	No	Paradela	Antonio		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/6	160	"		
17	Yes	Duron	Remil		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Sp.Amer	Honduras	5/11	169	"		
18	"	Seebeck	Ernest		Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	36	M	U. S.	Citizen	5/7	169	"		
19	"	Uriarte	Angelo		Ch Cook	"	"	"	"	44	M	U. S.	Citizen	5/5	150	"		
20	No	Santalla	Jose		2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	M	U. S.	Citizen	5/6	143	"		
21	Yes	Riquelme	Florencio		Baker	"	"	"	"	40	M	Sp.Amer	Chile	5/6	148	"		
22	No	Hodges	James		Endman	"	"	"	"	19	M	U. S.	Citizen	5/9	145	"		
23	Yes	Gutierrez	Alfred		Mäsman	"	"	"	"	44	M	U. S.	Citizen	5/6	149	"		
24	"	McKinistry	John		Saloonman	"	"	"	"	28	M	U. S.	Citizen	5/7	150	"		
25	"	Valeria	Orlando		Messboy	"	"	"	"	27	M	Sp.Amer	Brazil	5/6	155	"		
26	"	Dimas	Jose		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6	143	"		
27	"	Walker	Alfred		Asst.Stwd	"	"	"	"	57	M	English	British	5/7	160	"		
28	"	Garcia	Charles		" "	"	"	"	"	40	M	U. S.	Citizen	5/6	151	"		
29	"	Delpazzo	Pasquale		" "	"	"	"	"	27	M	U. S.	Citizen	5/2	134	"		
30	"	Shukis	Roman		" "	"	"	"	"	22	M	U. S.	Citizen	5/10	160	"		

Line: UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners: PANAMA SHIPPING COMPANY
Local Agents: UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

PORT OF CRISTOBAL

O.W. Keene Insp
Immigrant Inspector

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
Cristobal, C.Z. Date AUG 23 1939
SEEN
2 Sheets 60 Entries
B. P. Brandt
Deputy Shipping Commissioner

PORT OF CRISTOBAL

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

DATE

BILL

671

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Einar Petersen, of the Pan. S/S/ Musa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Aug, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

175

14

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____

BILL No. 20358 BILLED OCT 11 1939

I, Dr. M. V. Polanco, Surgeon of the m/s Leif, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris and Santo Domingo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out words "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

× Armando Polanco

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1939

at Puerto Plata, D.R.

Danish Vice Consul

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Cards Punched 11/3/39 M.M.
Clerk
Cards Removed 11/10/39 M.M.
Cards Checked
Clerk

Now.

Aug 8, 30, 39

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX PAID				CREW EMPLOYED					EXEMPT	TOTAL PASSENGERS
						U.S.						
1st CABIN	2					6						8
CABIN												
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE												
IN TRANSIT												
TOTAL	2					6						8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

mono.

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	2	6	8
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
3rd Class			
Total	2	6	8

Leif
B. H. Bull & Co. Ltd.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 7 PVL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. YBIP. Passengers sailing from PUERTO PLATA, D. R., August 26th, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with (IV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give regular of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		MARTINEZ	ABELARDO H.	36		M	S	Chauffeur Mexican Consular Service	Y	Spanish English	Y	Mexican	Spanish American	8-12 Mexico	Monterrey N. L.,	Mexico Temporary Passport No. 35	Mexico City Aug 26 1939		Y	U.S.A.	New York
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Ordered Denn Disp. 420 PM

1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

176

- List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U. S. A., August 30th, 19 39

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by an organization, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of contract, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to proceed to some other country in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	J. M. Arcaraste T.(friend)										July 6th	R. de la Colina (friend) Mexican General Consul																		
1	Ciudad Trujillo, D. R.,	USA	USA	New York	X	Himself	Y	Y	26	NY	1939	70 Pine St. - New York	TO	Perm	N	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Gray	Br	None
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—280

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Nor M/S Gejr, from Puerto Plata, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johan Brynildsen
Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of August, 1929
at New York

O E W Senn
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Angel M Janer, Surgeon of the Central Romana Inc (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Maryland (Baltimore, Md) 1920., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ang Janer

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1939

at La Romana, D. R.

Service No. 83

Fee $2.00

Eugene J. Lieder
Consular Agent of the
United States of America
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—39

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 712

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LEIF" Passengers sailing from P. La Romana, AUGUST 24th, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Lopez, Hijo	Antonio	24	✓	M	S	Steno-grapher ✓	Yes	Spanish English ✓	Yes	Dominican Republic	Ex° West-Indian	Dominican Republic	La Romana	B (to study)	Temporary	Visitor	✓	84 Dominican Republic	La Romana	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Ex° West-Indian B (to study)
Dom Rep Insp 4:25 PM

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

178

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY, N. Y., *Aug 30*, 1939

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by such passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, named body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Antonio Lopez, La Romana father	Dom. Rep.	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Himself	Yes	No				Going to take a 4 mos. course at Poughkeepsie Business Institute R Poughkeepsie Bus. Inst.	Yes	5 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	fair	Br	Br	None
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Nor ang Reif, from La Romana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Bryndsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of August, 1929
at New York

O C Skeen
Immigration Officer.

34—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

179

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LEIF" sailing from La Romana, AUGUST 24th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. 8/30, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Furet	John H.	14	✓	M	S	December 13, 1924 - La Romana, D. R.,		"Gordon" Military College Barnesville, Ga.
2	Carter	Dorothy A.	21	✓	F	S	March 30, 1918 - Philadelphia, Pa.		721 Ranstead, St., Philadelphia, Pa.
3	Carter	Marie E.	16	✓	F	S	March 16, 1923 - Philadelphia, Pa.		1828 N. Park Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.
4	Graham	Edwin R.	44	✓	M	M	January 3, 1895 - Norwalk, O.		3265 Allemanda Street, Coconut Grove, Fla.
5	Lees	Donald A.	28	✓	M	S	December 12, 1910 - Shelby, Neb.		Shelby, Nebraska.
6							O.W.Dexx Insp 4:15 PM		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

62

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11—698

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

180

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LEIF Sailing from PUERTO PIATA, D. R., Aug. 26th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U.S.A., August 30th, 1939

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BAKER	SHEILA	20		F	S	Dec. 26th., 1918 - Fresno, Calif., U.S.A.		160 Claremont Ave., New York
2							Delivered 4:15 PM		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									68

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Olaf Osmundsen	42	Norwegian			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John Brynildsen
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 680 5-37

Leif 8/30

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Aug. 31st, 1939

I, master of the Norwegian M. S. Leif, from port of O S L (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: **181**

Total crew at time of arrival 24 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1. — Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 30th, 1939, consigned to Bull Line; is now lying at —, and is expected to sail Aug. 31st, 1939 for Dominican Ports via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

9 OCT 1939

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE CHIEF CLERK PORT OF NEW YORK

14-1613

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Sheet No. 1

182

1939, from the port of Oslo

By Olaf Osmundsen 8/26/39

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(15) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, or intends to become citizen of United States, and if so, whether he has applied for permission to reapply if excluded)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
Norwegian	Norwegian	5,7	76	k		
"	"	5,7	73		No	
"	"	5,7	74		"	
"	"	5,7	70		"	
"	"	5,8	65		"	
"	"	5,8	76		"	
"	"	5,7	70		"	
"	"	5,7	86		"	
"	"	5,6	70		"	
"	"	5,8	73		"	
"	"	5,7	66		"	
U.S.A	U.S.A	5,7	64		"	
Nor.	Nor.	5,7	67		"	
"	"	5,6	68		"	
"	"	5,7	65		"	
"	"	5,6	66		"	
"	"	5,7	65		"	
"	"	5,9	77		"	
"	"	5,7	65		"	
"	"	5,6	58		"	
U.S.A	U.S.A	5,8	70		"	
"	"	5,8	78		"	

Steven Lugg. Steward

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration off
port of the United State

Vessel Nor.m/s/LEIF , *arriving at* New York , August

(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age
Yes	BRYNILDSEN	Holm	38 y	Master	15/9/38	Oslo	No	Yes	52
"	PETTERSEN	Tonnes	18	1st Officer	15/12/37	"	"	"	34
"	MULLER	Eivind	16	2nd. "	" "	"	"	"	33
"	STROMSVIK	Nils,Olsen	12	3rd. "	23/9/38	"	"	"	30
"	KRISTENSEN	Ole,Bjonnes	28	1st Eng.	15/12/37	"	"	"	51
"	ULRIKSEN	Jens,Peter	10	2nd. "	" "	"	"	"	32
"	RUSTAD	Magne,Kristian	8	3rd. "	" "	"	"	"	28
"	TRONNES	Hans	12	Electrician	23/9/38	"	"	"	42
"	KNOPH	Paul,Ingeman	13	Sailor	18/12/37	"	"	"	29
"	EIDE	Johannes	14	"	23/9/38	"	"	"	29
"	MERKESDAL	Trygve,Ingvald	4	"	17/8/38	Antwerp	"	"	21
"	HJERMUNDRUD	Anton	4	"	8/6/39	N.Y	"	"	21
"	ABRAHAMSEN	Martin.R	2 m	Deckboy	22/6/39	"	"	"	17
"	MARCELIUS	Toralf,Johan	3 y	Motorman	23/9/38	Oslo	"	"	23
"	JOHANSEN	Olav	4	"	" "	"	"	"	26
"	GAMST	Reinhard	10	"	7/7/39	N.Y.	"	"	23
"	OLSEN	Birger	5	Oiler	" "	"	"	"	21
"	NIKOLAYSEN	Erling	2	"	4/8/39	"	"	"	19
"	ANDRESEN	Thorsten	15	Steward	2/2/39	Oslo	"	"	42
"	HANSEN	Bjorn	12	Cook	6/6/39	"	"	"	30
"	LYNG	Per	1	Messboy	23/9/38	"	"	"	17
"	KILBURN	Kenneth	2 m	Gallyboy	6/6/39	N.Y.	"	"	24
"	TROEST	Knut	15 yrs	Salomboy	18/8/39	"	"	"	52

Closed with 23 ...

American Consulate
at Ciudad Trujillo, D.R.
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Dominican ports
L. Lane Clum
(Consul)
Date August 23, 1939.
Price No 891
Fee $2.00

Line
C.T.Gogstad Oslo Nor.
Bull Line

Immigrant Inspector

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Signature
Kenneth Kilburn	21	U.S.A.	6/6-39 Newyork	

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 182

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Nor.m/s/"LEIF", *arriving at* New York, August 30, 19 39, *from the port of* Pto Plata 8/26/39

(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
Yes	BRYNILDSEN	Holm	38 y	Master	15/9/38	Oslo	No	Yes	52	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	1,7	76 k	No		
"	PETTERSEN	Tonnes	18	1st Officer	15/12/37	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	1,75	73	"		
"	MULLER	Eivind	16	2nd. "	" "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	1,7	74	"		
"	STROMSVIK	Nils,Olsen	12	3rd. "	23/9/38	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1,7	70	"		
"	KRISTENSEN	Ole,Bjonnes	28	1st Eng.	15/12/37	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	1,85	65	"		
"	ULRIKSEN	Jens,Peter	10	2nd. "	" "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	1,88	76	"		
"	RUSTAD	Magne,Kristian	8	3rd. "	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1,75	70	"		
"	TRONNES	Hans	12	Electrician	23/9/38	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	1,7	86	"		
"	KNOPH	Paul,Ingeman	13	Sailor	18/12/37	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1,7	70	"		
"	EIDE	Johannes	14	"	23/9/38	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1,65	70	"		
"	MERKESDAL	Trygve,Ingvald	4	"	17/8/38	Antwerp	"	"	21	"	"	"	1,86	73	"		
"	HJERMUNDRUD	Anton	4	"	8/6/39	N.Y	"	"	21	"	"	"	1,7	66	"		
"	ABRAHAMSEN	Martin.R	2 m	Deckboy	22/6/39	"	"	"	17	"	U.S.A	U.S.A	1,7	64	"		
"	MARCELIUS	Toralf,Johan	3 y	Motorman	23/9/38	Oslo	"	"	23	"	Nor.	Nor.	1,78	67	"		
"	JOHANSEN	Olav	4	"	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1,68	68	"		
"	GAMST	Reinhard	10	"	7/7/39	N.Y.	"	"	23	"	"	"	1,7	65	"		
"	OLSEN	Birger	5	Oiler	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1,6	66	"		
"	NIKOLAYSEN	Erling	2	"	4/8/39	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1,7	65	"		
"	ANDRESEN	Thorsten	15	Steward	2/2/39	Oslo	"	"	42	"	"	"	1,9	77	"		
"	HANSEN	Björn	12	Cook	6/6/39	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1,7	65	"		
"	LYNG	Per	1	Messboy	23/9/38	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	1,6	58	"		
"	KILBURN	Kenneth	2 m	Gallyboy	6/6/39	N.y.	"	"	24	"	U.S.A	U.S.A	1,8	70	"		
"	TROEST	Knut	15 yrs	Saloonboy	18/8/39	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	1,8	78	"		

Crew Discharged with 23 members of crew.

American Consulate
at Ciudad Trujillo, D.R.
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via American ports
E. and A. Lines
(Consul)
Date August 23, 1939.
Service No. 891
Fee $2.00

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Thorbergsen Master, of the M.V. "B. Leif", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

J. Thorbergsen

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Aug, 1929

A. W. Klein

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

183

1-5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Rafael de Veyra M.D., Surgeon of the Asakaran Maru, Employee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Panama, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rafael de Veyra

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 1939

at Cristobal. C Z.

P.A. Surgeon

Quarantine & Immigration Officer
Cristobal and Colon
(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer administering oath)

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. NO BILL BILLED OCT 9- 1939

Cards Punched 11/3/39
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked 11/10/39
Clerk

Oct 8. 30. 39

Asakaran Maru

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

16—430

mono

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	7	5	12
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	7	5	12

1 de

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

M/S. S. ASAKASAN MARU. Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z., AUG 24TH, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	DIPLOMAT	CASTELLO	EDMUNDO DE HOLTE	32	4	M	M	Diplomat	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPANISH	COLOMBIA	BOGATA	DIPLOMATIC # 4	BOGATA	AUG 18 1939	1939	COLOMBIA	BOGATA
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

184

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Aug. 30th*, 1939

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by parents, whether sent for by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by the corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether previously deported and if so, when and why	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be naturalized in the United States	Length of time alien has resided in the United States	Whether alien intends to go to some, a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MRS AGNES DeHOLTE CASTELLO BOGATA COLOMBIA	MONTREAL	CANADA		NO	COLOMBIAN GOVERNMENT	YES	YES	YEAR	NEW YORK	1933	Travel NO	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	WHITE	BLACK	BROWN	
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

►

14—420

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Watanabe, master, of the M.S. ASAKASANMARU, from Balboa via Cristobal, C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

T. Watanabe
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Aug., 1939

at Honolulu

Immigrant Inspector.)

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L O Keen, Surgeon of the Panama Canal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Std that I have had Thirty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Panama Canal and State of Kentucky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing" or "arriving")

L O Keen

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1939

at Balboa, Canal Zone

W. A Stevinson
CHIEF OF CUSTOMS,
PORT OF BALBOA, CANAL ZONE

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1 [illegible].

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

M S. ASAKASAN MARU. Passengers sailing from BALBOA, C.Z., AUGUST 21, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	RESTREPO, SJ.	FELIX	52	5	M	S	PROFESSOR	YES	SPANISH GERMAN	YES	COLOMBIA	SP AMER	COLOMBIA	MEDELLIN	NIV #44	BOGOTA	8/12/39		COLOMBIA	MEDELLIN
2	EXEMPT	MARIÑO	LUIS	26	7	"	"	LAWYER	"	SPANISH	"	"	"	"	BOGOTA	NIV #50	"	8/14/39		"	"
3	EXEMPT	MATIZ	MANUEL	26	6	"	"	STUDENT	"	SPANISH ENGLISH	"	"	"	"	—"—	" #49	"	"		"	"
4	EXEMPT	PEREZ	ALFONSO	21	4	"	"	—"—	"	—"—	"	"	"	"	MEDELLIN	" #46	"	8/12/39		"	"
5	EXEMPT	SIERRA	DARIO	34	7	"	"	—"—	"	SPANISH	"	"	"	"	—"—	" #48	"	"		"	"
6		~~VERGARA~~	~~HERMAN~~	~~28~~	~~11~~	"	"	—"—		—"—	"	"	"	"	~~BOGOTA~~	~~#60~~	"	~~8/18/39~~		"	—
7	EXEMPT	BETANCOURT	GABRIEL	21	4	"	"	—"—		—"—	"	"	"	03-5/12	BOGOTA	NIV #57	"	8/18/39		5/12	"
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

03-5/12 Nicaraguan / American

Line six, Mr. Herman Vergara did not embark.

Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

186

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 30th, 1939

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, club, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "Yes" or "No")	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction 28.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever detained or deported	Whether ever arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Time or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	LUIS LOPEZ DE MESA BOGOTA, COLOMBIA		N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	HIMSELF	YES	YES	3 MO	N.Y.	AUG 1926	NEW YORK + WASHINGTON, D.C. STUDENTS CONGRESS	YES	1 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BLK	BR	NONE
2	— " —		"	"	"	"	"	No				— " —		1 month											5	7	"	BLK	BR	"
3	— " —		"	"	"	"	"	"				— " —		1 month											5	7	"	"	"	"
4	— " —		"	"	"	"	"	"				— " —		1 month											5	9	"	BR	"	"
5	— " —		"	"	"	"	"	"				— " —		1 month											5	10	"	"	"	"
6	— " —		"	"	"	"	"	"				— " —													[illegible]					
7	— " —		"	"	"	"	"	"				— " —		1 month											5	9	"	"	"	"
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—438

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Matsubayashi, master, of the M.S. ASAKASANMARU, from Balboa, C. Z., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____/____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Matsubayashi
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec, 1929

at Newport

Immigrant Inspector.

14—689

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—689 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1181

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

187

M.S. ASAKASAN MARU sailing from BALBOA, C.Z., AUG. 24, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG. 31, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							FEB. 2ND 1884		1603 MONMOUTH BLVD.
2	RHEAR	ALBERT N	55	6	M	S	OHIO (BUREAU Co) ILLINOIS		GALESBURG, ILLINOIS
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

188

M.
~~S.S.~~ ASAKASAN MARU sailing from yokohama, July 28th, 1939, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., Aug. 30th, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	de Garis	Edith	56	5	F. S.		Waterford, N.Y. Mar. 29, 1883		Care of Mrs. Arthur de Garis, Millbrook Dutchess Country, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

U.S. IMMIGRATION & NATURALIZATION SERVICE SAN PEDRO SHORE LEAVE GRANTED CALIF
8/14/39
John A. Jiles
Inspector

Montgomery
Consular Clerk

U.S. Immigration & Naturalization Service San Francisco, Calif. 8/12/39
SHORE LEAVE GRANTED
Milton C. Myers
Immigrant Inspector.

57

71

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PRINTED IN JAPAN

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

189

S.S. ASAKASAN MARU sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z., AUGUST 24, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 30, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	REED	MYRON G	45	1	M	M	BRISTOL, CONN. July 15, 1896	------	#2 RECTOR STREET NEW YORK CITY
2	NELSON	CARL P.	37	1	M	M	NEW YORK CITY July 28, 1902	------	Box 422 St. James, New York
3	BENNEDICT	CLINTON S.	38	1	M	M	Katonah NEW YORK August 5, 1901	------	KATONAH, NEW YORK.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

72

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Line
Owners NITTSU RUSSIAN KAISHA, LTD.
Local Agents NITTSU & CO., LTD.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
		NONE			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

WILLIAM J. ROUNTREE CO. INC.
PRESIDENT

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Immigrant Inspector.

Asakasan Maru 8/30

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, FORM 680 10-33

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK - N.Y.
NOVEMBER 13TH. 1939., 193

I, master of the JAPANESE M/S. ASAKASAN MARU
from port of YOKOHAMA ~~Nationality~~ JAPAN, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: 190

Total crew at time of arrival 46 — Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged NONE — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port NONE — Total crew this date 46

The above-named vessel arrived at this port AUGUST 31, 1939., 193, consigned to WM. J. ROUNTREE CO. INC. AGTS.; is now lying at PIER FOOT OF 31 ST. BKLYN. and is expected to sail ED. ON SEAT 13-1939. 193 for JAPANESE PORTS
via United States port of S AN FRANCISCO-CAL. First port of call in United States this voyage was SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		NONE	

14-1613

Form 440
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 191

he representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

1939, from the port of Balboa, C.Z.

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether warrant has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		F. In	Lbs			
Japanese	Japan	5-4	140	Nil		
"	"	5-7	140	"		
"	"	5-4	120	"		
"	"	5-3	130	"		
"	"	5-4	126	"		
"	"	5-4	132	"		
"	"	5-4	130	"		
"	"	5-3	135	"		
"	"	5-3	120	"		
"	"	5-0	129	"		
"	"	5-5	149	"		
"	"	5-4	135	"		
"	"	5-9	145	"		
"	"	5-5	130	"		
"	"	5-4	130	"		
"	"	5-4	140	"		
"	"	5-5	134	"		
"	"	5-6	136	"		
"	"	5-3	125	"		
"	"	5-4	129	"		
"	"	5-4	137	"		
"	"	5-4	130	"		
"	"	5-5	130	"		
"	"	5-4	135	"		
"	"	5-9	145	"		
"	"	5-3	135	"		
"	"	5-4	126	"		
"	"	5-4	132	"		
"	"	5-3	130	"		
"	"	5-4	120	"		
"	"	5-7	140	"		
Japanese	Japan	5-4	140	Nil		

JOINT BOARD OF PILOTS CANAL ZONE

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by
port of the United States

Vessel M.S."ASAKASAN MARU", arriving at New York, Aug. 30th,

(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex
			Years & months							
Yes	Matsubayashi	Toshijiro	27-11	Captain	17/2/'38	Yokohama	No	Yes	49	Male
"	Suzuki	Kyunosuke	11-02	C/Officer	8/9/'37	Tama	"	"	34	"
"	Takenami	Hidewo	8-04	2/Officer	30/3/'39	Yokohama	"	"	29	"
"	Kamishima	Torakichi	3-01	3/Officer	8/5/'38	Kobe	"	"	25	"
"	Matsumoto	Yoshichika	2-09	4/Officer	22/7/'39	"	"	"	22	"
"	Fukuyama	Hiroshi	0-10	App/Officer	28/7/'39	Yokohama	"	"	22	"
"	Murao	Kyujiro	20-05	C/Engineer	8/5/'38	Kobe	"	"	47	"
"	Ishiwatari	Toshi	10-09	1/Engineer	30/3/'39	Yokohama	"	"	35	"
"	Okano	Moriye	5-10	2/Engineer	"	"	"	"	31	"
"	Ryu	Mitsuwo	4-11	3/Engineer	"	"	"	"	29	"
"	Makino	Syuroku	3-08	4/Engineer	28/7/'39	Yokohama	"	"	29	"
"	Imanari	Tadawo	3-05	5/Engineer	"	"	"	"	28	"
"	Uyeda	Hiroshi	1-09	6/Engineer	22/7/'39	Kobe	"	"	26	"
"	Mishii	Goro	1-00	App/Engineer	28/6/'39	Yokohama	"	"	26	"
"	Awoi	Masawo	11-09	C/Operator	28/6/'39	Yokohama	"	"	33	"
"	Furusawa	Mitsuwo	0-03	2/Operator	22/7/'39	Kobe	"	"	22	"
"	Tarada	Shigeki	24-11	Boatswain	8/9/'37	Uno	"	No	42	"
"	Nakamura	Kataro	8-05	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	36	"
"	Taguchi	Masaichi	20-06	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	39	"
"	Taguchi	Yoshimitsu	20-00	Qr.Master	28/7/'39	Yokohama	"	"	34	"
"	Uto	Kaoru	13-11	"	30/3/'39	"	"	"	29	"
"	Ayabe	Tsurumatsu	11-05	"	28/7/'39	"	"	"	27	"
"	Sakai	Fusaroku	9-00	Sailor	"	"	"	"	27	"
"	Minami	Sadakatsu	10-00	"	"	"	"	"	34	"
"	Kodama	Yasuwo	3-00	"	"	"	"	"	28	"
"	Matsuura	Tsuruichi	4-04	"	28/5/'38	"	"	"	29	"
"	Narisuye	Nariyoshi	3-00	"	28/7/'39	Yokohama	"	"	24	"
"	Furusho	Umewo	1-09	"	15/2/'39	Uno	"	"	16	"
"	Taguchi	Fujiyoshi	0-05	Sailor Asst.	"	"	"	"	16	"
"	Araki	Rikimatsu	27-05	Oiler	30/3/'39	Yokohama	"	"	46	"

MITSUI LINE

Owners MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD.

Local Agents MITSUI & CO., LTD.

H Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		NONE	

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 191

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M.S."ASAKASAN MARU", arriving at New York, Aug. 30th, 1939, from the port of Balboa, C.Z.

(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
			Years & months										F. In	Lbs			
Yes	Matsubayashi	Toshijiro	27-11	Captain	17/2/'38	Yokohama	No	Yes	49	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-4	140	Nil		
"	Suzuki	Kyumosuke	11-02	C/Officer	8/9/'37	Tama	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	140	"		
"	Takenami	Hidewo	8-04	2/Officer	30/3/'39	Yokohama	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	120	"		
"	Kamishima	Torakichi	3-01	3/Officer	8/5/'38	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	130	"		
"	Matsumoto	Yoshichika	2-09	4/Officer	22/7/'39	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	126	"		
"	Fukuyama	Hiroshi	0-10	App/Officer	28/7/'39	Yokohama	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	132	"		
"	Murao	Kyujiro	20-05	C/Engineer	8/5/'38	Kobe	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-4	130	"		
"	Ishiwatari	Toshi	10-09	1/Engineer	30/3/'39	Yokohama	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	135	"		
"	Okano	Moriye	5-10	2/Engineer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	120	"		
"	Ryu	Mitsuwo	4-11	3/Engineer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-0	129	"		
"	Makino	Syuroku	3-08	4/Engineer	28/7/'39	Yokohama	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	149	"		
"	Imanari	Tadawo	3-05	5/Engineer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	135	"		
"	Uyeda	Hiroshi	1-09	6/Engineer	22/7/'39	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	145	"		
"	Mishii	Goro	1-00	App/Engineer	28/6/'39	Yokohama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	130	"		
"	Awoi	Masawo	11-09	C/Operator	28/6/'39	Yokohama	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	130	"		
"	Furusawa	Mitsuwo	0-03	2/Operator	22/7/'39	Kobe	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	137	"		
"	Terada	Shigeki	24-11	Boatswain	8/9/'37	Uno	"	No	42	"	"	"	5-4	129	"		
"	Nakamura	Kataro	8-05	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	125	"		
"	Taguchi	Masaichi	20-06	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	136	"		
"	Taguchi	Yoshimitsu	20-00	Qr.Master	28/7/'39	Yokohama	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	140	"		
"	Uto	Kaoru	13-11	"	30/3/'39	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	134	"		
"	Ayabe	Tsurumatsu	11-05	"	28/7/'39	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	145	"		
"	Sakai	Fusaroku	9-00	Sailor	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	120	"		
"	Minami	Sadakatsu	10-00	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2	135	"		
"	Kodama	Yasuwo	3-00	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	120	"		
"	Matsuura	Tsuruichi	4-04	"	28/5/'38	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	132	"		
"	Narisuye	Nariyoshi	3-00	"	28/7/'39	Yokohama	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	155	"		
"	Fugusho	Umewo	1-09	"	15/2/'39	Uno	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-01	120	"		
"	Taguchi	Fujiyoshi	0-05	Sailor Asst.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4-09	109	"		
"	Araki	Rikimatsu	27-05	Oiler	30/3/'39	Yokohama	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-07	145	"		

Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | DISCHARGED SEAMEN | NONE

MITSUI LINE

Owners MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD.

Local Agents MITSUI & CO., LTD.

Local Agents

H Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

PORT OF BALBOA C 1939 CANAL ZONE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

181

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____, of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 192

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M.S."ASAKASAN MARU", arriving at New York, Aug. 30th, 1939, from the port of Balboa, C.Z.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height F. In.	(14) Weight Lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Fukuda	Tatsukuma	13-09	Oiler	29/10/'38	Yokohama	No	No	34	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-4	132	Nil		
2	"	Yamamoto	Takeso	13-01	"	22/7/'39	Kobe	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	128	"		
3	"	Matsuwo	Yoshitaro	10-02	Lathman	28/7/'39	Yokohama	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	119	"		
4	"	Sakai	Matsundo	10-03	Lathman	30/3/'39	"	"	2	33	"	"	"	5-8	148	"		
5	"	Nagano	Masanori	5-05	Motor man	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	131	"		
6	"	Hirayu	Soji	7-04	Wiper	22/7/'39	Kobe	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	124	"		
7	"	Yamahira	Mitsuyoshi	0-05	Wiper Asst.	30/3/'39	Yokohama	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	126	"		
8	"	Kobuchi	Katsumasa	16-02	Steward	8/5/'38	Kobe	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3	135	"		
9	"	Iida	Shoji	6-01	Cook	8/9/'39	Uno	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	112	"		
10	"	Yamamoto	Yoshichika	13-03	"	30/3/'39	Yokohama	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	125	"		
11	"	Takahashi	Masaji	7-03	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	133	"		
12	"	Fukuda	Kazutoshi	3-07	Waiter	13/5/'38	Uno	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	115	"		
13	"	Kaneko	Mitsushige	7-10	"	8/9/'37	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	150	"		
14	"	Morita	Kaneyuki	2-05	"	15/2/'39	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	130	"		
15	"	Hayashida	Bunichi	2-03	"	28/7/'39	Yokohama	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	95	"		
16	"	Hayashida	Kunito	0-09	" Asst.	15/2/'39	Uno	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-1	130	"		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

TOTAL FORTY SIX (46) PERSONS (INCLUDING CAPTAIN)

BUREAU OF [illegible] COMMISSIONER
8/24/39
46 ENTRIES
Amb. Inst. N.A. Nouri

PORT OF BALBOA CANAL ZONE

BUREAU OF [illegible] COMMISSIONER
[illegible] ENTRIES

Line MITSUI LINE
Owners MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA LTD.
Local Agents MITSUI & CO., LTD.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T.MATSUBAYASHI, master, of the M.S."ASAKASAN MARU", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

T. Matsubayashi
Master, Emigrant Steamship Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Aug, 1929

Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1540

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Cabin

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

193

From Mj 6/8/39.

S.S. Scania sailing from Bahia, 11/8, 1939, Arriving at Port of Newport Aug 30 25/8 Boston, 1939

Aug 11.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
NOT COUNTED 1	Hande	Lucy Estes	57	6	F	S	Febr.9:th 1882 Brockton Mass.	P P 620405	1933 Park Av. Philadelphia
2	Jackson Oliver	Mary Elisabeth	56	5	F	W	March 13:th 1883 Lynn Mass.	P P 636596.	154 West Main New Britain Conn.
NOT COUNTED 3	Osman	Joseph Millard	45	2	M	S	June 5:th 1894 Stafford Springs Conn.	P.P. 413934.	310 Riverside Drive N.Y. City
4	Root	Elise	42	9	F	S	Nov.30:th 1896 Danburry Conn.	P P 432434	40 Warren Way Water town Conn.
5	Mc Lain	Rose Anita	31	9	F	S	Nov 13:th 1907 Clifton New Jersey	P P 624462	21 Harding Av. Clifton New Jersey
NOT COUNTED 6	Reeve	Alice May	40	6	F	S	May 27:th 1899 Silver City Iowa	P P 630682	37 Clinton Av. Rockville Centre N.Y.
7	Kraus	Mildred Rey	39	4	F	S	April 24:th 1900 Baltimore Md.	P P 548924	2210 Walbrook Av. Baltimore
8	all granted shore leave Boston - a.m.						H P Crandall Insp. 4th a.m. Carl Jonson	The above passengers made the round trip.	
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. NO BILL BILLED OCT 9 - 1939

1-1

Arr. 8. 30. 39

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total			

76 tc. Cruise pass. m/c

F. Sonnea

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

194

S. S. "GYPSUM EMPRESS" sailing from WINDSOR. N.S. AUGUST 29, 1939., Arriving at Port of New York Aug 31, 1939

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1							CRUISE PASSENGERS NEW YORK TO NEW YORK U.S.A. Aug 26 39		
NOT COUNTED 2	Wike	Elizabeth	34		F	S	NOV 19/1904 SALAMANCA N.Y.		200 McKinley Ave. Endicott, N.Y.
3	Eltinge	Henry D	48		M	M	DEC 29/1890 KINGSTON N.Y.		72 Maiden Lane Kingston N.Y.
4	Eltinge	Edith wife	49		F	M	FEB 1/1889 KINGSTON N.Y.		72 Maiden Lane Kingston N.Y.
5	Alcorn	Margaret	26		F	S	OCT 14/ 1912 YOUNGSTOWN OHIO		3209 Kiawathi Rd Youngstown Ohio
6	Andersen	OSCAR	36		M	M	NOV 17/1903 N.Y.C.		28 Armour Place Dumont N.J.
NOT COUNTED 7	Anderson	EDITH	36		F	M	AUG 24/1903 HARRISBURGH PEN.		28 Armour Place Dumont N.J.
8	Kapp	ROLAND	36		M	M	APR 8/1903 WILKS BARRE PEN.		321 Mt Prospect Ave Newark N.J.
9	Kapp	MARRY wife	28		F	M	OCT 13/1910 SAVANNAH GEO.		321 Mt Prospect Ave Newark N.J.
10	Russel	Blanche	46		F	S	FEB 20/ 1893 YOUNGSTOWN OHIO		99 E Delason Ave Youngstown Ohio
11	Hassel	Pauline	27		F	S	MAR 12/1912 YOUNGSTOWN OHIO		1687Mahoning Ave Youngstown Ohio
12	Coart	ELSIE	41		F	W	NOV 13/ 1898 ELIZABETH N.J.		65 SW 18th Terrace Miami Fla
NOT COUNTED 13	Brown	BEVERLY	21		F	S	OCT 9/1917 ATLANTA GEO.		65 SW 18th Terrace Miami Fla
14								C. G. Roberts master	
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

78

Line Gypsum Packet Co Ltd
Owners do
Local Agents do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. NO BILL BILLED OCT 9-1939

Empress arr. 8-31-39

Assumed

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total			

12 Bit. Bruise pass. p/c

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
R.CLARK	21	U.S.A.			

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C.E. Roberts
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Gypsum Empress 8/31

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF NEW YORK
9/1/39, 19

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality) S. S. GYPSUM EMPRESS
from port of WINDSOR N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 29 Number of seamen deserted . . . 195 NIL
Number of seamen discharged . . . . . 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . . NIL
Number of seamen signed on at this port . . 1 Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 8/31/, 1939, consigned to U.S.GYPSUM CO; is now lying at NEW BRIGHTON, and is expected to sail Sept 1, 1939, for WINDSOR N.S.
via United States port of DIRECT First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14—1613

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 196

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BR S.S.GYPSUM EMPRESS, arriving at NEW YORK, 8/31, 19 39, from the port of WINDSOR N.S. Aug 29 1939

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Number on list	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality of the race or people to which he belongs	Last permanent residence	Final destination	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including answers to labor alien ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of government officials only)
1	R.CLARK	21	M	S	Seaman	British	Windsor N.S.	Windsor N.S.		Eng	Brit	5.9½	175			
2										Scot	U.S.A.	5.7½	160			
3										Can	Brit	5.10½	190			
4										Nfld	Brit	5.7	142			
5										Can	Brit	5.11	145			
6										Irish	Brit	6.0	182			
7										Ger	Ger	5.7	142			
8										Can	Brit	5.8	190			
9										Est	Est	5.5	170			
10										Eng	Brit	6.2	175			
11										Can	Brit	6.0	179			
12										Can	Brit	6.1	180			
13										U.S.	U.S.A.	6.0	165			
14										U.S.	U.S.A.	5.10	165			
15										Scot	Brit	6.6	135			
16										Eng	Brit	5.9	180			
17										U.S.	U.S.A.	6.0	170			
18										Scot	Brit	5.7	165			
19										Can	Brit	5.10	152			
20										Eng	Brit	5.6	175			
21										Irish	Brit	6.0	200			
22										Nfld	Brit	5.11	168			
23										Nfld	Brit.	5.11	165			
24										Ger	U.S.A.	5.5	165			
25										Eng	Brit	5.10	145			
26										Fr	Fr	5.10	207			
27										Eng	Brit.	5.7	136			
28										Nor	Nor	5.7	170			
29										U.S.	U.S.A.	5.9	150			

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1613

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VES

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the m
port of the United States

Vessel BR S.S.GYPSUM EMPRESS, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 8/31, 19

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
	Family name	Given name		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex
	Roberts	Charles	✓	16 Yrs	Master	9-7-38	N.Y.	No	Yes	38	M
	Ross	Alexander	✓	38 "	Mate	7-29-39	N.Y.	"	"	48	M
	Ingram	Ralph	✓	20 "	2nd Mate	7-11-39	Wdsr	"	"	44	M
	Lake	Patrick	✓	7 "	3rd "	7-25-39	"	"	"	29	M
	Shaw	Gerald	✓	11½ Mot	W.T.O.	9-6-38	"	"	"	24	M
	Browne	Thomas	✓	10 Yrs	Bosn	7-4-38	Phila	"	"	31	M
	Zillman	Arthur	✓	4 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	31	M
	Whitman	Bert	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M
	Erisman	Juri	✓	37 "	"	"	"	"	"	54	M
	Palowkar	Rickman	✓	1½ "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M
	Pulsifer	Walter	✓	3 "	"	8-22-39	Wdsr	"	"	22	M
	Starratt	Basil	✓	10½ Mot	"	8-29-39	"	"	"	21	M
	Hopkinson	Stanley	✓	2½ "	O.S.	8-12-39	N.Y.	"	"	20	M
	O'Connell	Emmett	✓	3 "	"	7-15-39	N.Y	"	"	18	M
	Carroll	Thomas	✓	1 Wek	"	8-26-39	N.Y.	Yes	"	21	M
	Maybank	Alfred	✓	16 Yrs	Chf Eng.	4-2-39	Phila	No	"	55	M
	Glen	James	✓	20 "	2nd "	12-28-38	N.Y.	"	"	50	M
	Brown	Alexander	✓	15 "	3rd "	3-16-39	N.Y.	"	"	47	M
	Fleming	Leroy	✓	7 "	4th "	20-7-38	Wdsr	"	"	24	M
	Beesley	Joseph	✓	28 "	F'Man	7-4-38	Phila	"	"	49	M
	Keeley	Peter	✓	18 "	"	1-6-38	N.Y.	"	"	39	M
	Roche	John	✓	16 "	"	6-8-38	N.Y.	"	"	39	M
	Bishop	Elis	✓	15 "	"	7-15-39	N.Y.	"	"	37	M
	Ihde	John	✓	16 "	Chf Std	7-21-39	N.Y.	"	"	37	M
	Deall	George	✓	25 "	2nd "	7-4-38	Phila	"	"	50	M
	Degonne	Albert	✓	41 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	55	M
	Colvin	William	✓	33 "	Asst Std	7-1-39	N.Y.	"	"	47	M
	Larsan	Kristan	✓	2½ "	" "	8-19-38	N.Y.	"	"	24	M
	Payne	Merrill	✓	1 Mot	Messman	7-8-39	N.Y.	"	"	28	M

YPSUM PACKET CO LTD.
YPSUM PACKET CO LTD.
nts GYPSUM PACKET CO LTD.

Immigrant Inspector.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
MERRILL PAYNE	28	U.S.A.	7-7-39 N.Y.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

196

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel BR S.S.GYPSUM EMPRESS, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 8/31, 19 39, *from the port of* WINDSOR N.S. Aug 24 1939

(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
Roberts	Charles	18 Yrs	Master	9-7-38	N.Y.	No	Yes	38	M	Eng	Brit	5.9½	175			
Ross	Alexander	38 "	Mate	7-29-39	N.Y.	"	"	48	M	Sct	U.S.A.	5.7½	160			
Ingram	Ralph	20 "	2nd Mate	7-11-39	Wdsr	"	"	44	M	Can	Brit	5.10½	190			
Lake	Patrick	7 "	3rd "	7-25-39	"	"	"	29	M	Nfld	Brit	5.7	142			
Shaw	Gerald	11½ Mot	W.T.O.	9-6-38	"	"	"	24	M	Can	Brit	5.11	145			
Browne	Thomas	10 Yrs	Bosn	7-4-38	Phila	"	"	31	M	Irsh	Brit	6.0	182			
Zillman	Arthur	4 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	31	M	Ger	Ger	5.7	142			
Whitman	Bert	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Can	Brit	5.8	190			
Erisman	Juri	37 "	"	"	"	"	"	54	M	Est	Est	5.5	170			
Palowkar	Rickman	1½ "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Eng	Brit	6.2	175			
Pulsifer	Walter	3 "	"	8-22-39	Wdsr	"	"	22	M	Can	Brit	6.0	179			
Starratt	Basil	10½ Mot	"	8-29-39	"	"	"	21	M	Can	Brit	6.1	180			
Hopkinson	Stanley	2½ "	O.S.	8-12-39	N.Y.	"	"	20	M	U.S.	U.S.A.	6.0	165			
O'Connell	Emmett	3 "	"	7-15-39	N.Y	"	"	18	M	U.S.	U.S.A.	5.10	165			
Carroll	Thomas	1 Wek	"	8-26-39	N.Y.	Yes	"	21	M	Sct	Brit	6.6	135			
Maybank	Alfred	16 Yrs	Chf Eng.	4-2-39	Phila	No	"	55	M	Eng	Brit	5.9	180			
Glen	James	20 "	2nd "	12-28-38	N.Y.	"	"	50	M	U.S.	U.S.A.	6.0	170			
Brown	Alexander	15 "	3rd "	3-16-39	N.Y.	"	"	47	M	Sct	Brit	5.7	165			
Fleming	Leroy	7 "	4th "	20-7-38	Wdsr	"	"	24	M	Can	Brit	5.10	152			
Beesley	Joseph	28 "	F'Man	7-4-38	Phila	"	"	49	M	Eng	Brit	5.6	175			
Keeley	Peter	18 "	"	1-6-38	N.Y.	"	"	39	M	Irsh	Brit	6.0	200			
Roche	John	18 "	"	6-8-38	N.Y.	"	"	39	M	Nfld	Brit	5.11	168			
Bishop	Elis	15 "	"	7-15-39	N.Y.	"	"	37	M	Nfld	Brit.	5.11	165			
Ihde	John	16 "	Chf Std	7-21-39	N.Y.	"	"	37	M	Ger	U.S.A.	5.5	165			
Deall	George	25 "	2nd "	7-4-38	Phila	"	"	50	M	Eng	Brit	5.10	145			
Degonne	Albert	41 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	55	M	Fr	Fr	5.10	207			
Colvin	William	33 "	Asst Std	7-1-39	N.Y.	"	"	47	M	Eng	Brit	5.7	136			
Larsan	Kristan	2½ "	" "	8-19-38	N.Y.	"	"	24	M	Nor	Nor	5.7	170			
Payne	Merrill	1 Mot	Messman	7-8-39	N.Y.	"	"	28	M	U.S.	U.S.A.	5.9	150			

YPSUM PACKET CO LTD.
YPSUM PACKET CO LTD.
nts GYPSUM PACKET CO LTD.

D. F. Keenan
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
MERRILL PAYNE	28	U.S.A.	7-7-39 N.Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHARLES ROBERTS MASTER, of the BR S.S.GYPSUM EMPRESS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

C G Roberts
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Aug, 19 39

C F Hanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Crew 24

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 199

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

AUG 31 1939

Vessel S.S. "Sea Glory" 19 39, from the port of Havana, Cuba Aug 24 1939

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Port of New York. 6th Sept. 19 39.

I, master of the British (Nationality) S.S. "Sea Glory", hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 24 Number of seamen deserted 19½
Number of seamen discharged . . . . . 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port . . . . . 7 Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 31st August 1939, consigned to North Atlantic & Gulf Coy., and is now lying at Staten Island Coal, and is expected to sail 6th Sept 1939, for Puerto Pedro . Cuba. First port of call in United States via United States port of Nil this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Arthur Fitzgerald.	19	British.	26th Oct.38. Cardiff.
Jose Arana Pangas.	26.	Cuban.	23rd Aug.39. Havana. Cuba.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality
C.H.Jennings	26.	British.
Claudius .E.Taylor	51.	" W.Indian.
L.W. Elgie.	23.	British .
Sjur Borlang.	39.	Norwegian.
Alf.Mortsen.	39.	"
Knut Kellen.	24.	"
Deryll.H.Antonio	19.	"

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J.H. Winchester & Co. INC.
FOR
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively fill on the ship's company, when and where lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Commerce, or master to report in the port of arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel. Giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who have not been employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Commerce, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien, concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1413

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
BRITISH	ENGLISH	5'10½"	182 LBS.			
"	"	5'5½"	154			
"	"	5'8"	130			
AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'11"	135			
FINNISH	FINNISH	5'5"	141		Re Ship foreign	
SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDISH	5'6"	160	~~TATTOO ON BOTH ARMS~~		
"	NORWEGIAN	5'4"	165	TATTOO ON BOTH ARMS.	Re Ship foreign	
"	"	5'6"	140		Re Ship foreign	
BRITISH	ENGLISH	5'10½"	156	SCAR ON LEFT LEG.		
"	"	5'7"	134			
"	"	5'6"	184	2ND. FINGER LEFT HAND DISFIGURED.		
"	"	5'9"	150			
BRIT. ARAB	"	5'3"	120			
"	"	5'4½"	150	CUT ON CHIN.		
"	"	5'7"	161	SCAR ON UPPER LIP.		
"	"	5'5"	140			
"	"	5'5"	168			
"	"	5'3"	133	SCAR ON BRIDGE OF NOSE.		
"	"	5'6"	154	SCAR ON FOREHEAD.		
SCANDIAN	NORWEGIAN	5'4"	165	TATTOO ON BOTH ARMS.		
BRIT. W.I.	BRITISH	5'8"	138			
BRITISH	ENGLISH	5'3"	126			

Ben of crew

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba, AUG 28 1939
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Direct
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH - 22
SERVICE No. 4623 2.00

AUG 1939 $2.00 RECEIVED

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL HABANA, CUBA

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

| | | |

~~[illegible]~~	~~21~~	~~British~~
~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~
~~S. McElgin~~	~~23~~	~~British~~
~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~
~~K. Hallum~~	~~24~~	~~Norw.~~
~~D. Antonnssen~~	~~19~~	~~"~~
K. HELLUM	24	NORW.
D. ANTONNSSEN	19	"
ALF KITERTSEN	39	"
S. BORDLONG	39	"
C. McELGIN	23	BRITISH

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. H. WINCHESTER & CO., INC., Agents
for *Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel; giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF New York. 6 Sept. 1939

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Sea King

from port of NY, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: 193

Total crew at time of arrival	24	Number of seamen deserted	2.
Number of seamen discharged	4	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	2nd
Number of seamen signed on at this port	7	Total crew this date	25.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 31 Aug. 1939, consigned to 2nd Officer + Eng'g; is now lying at —, and is expected to sail —, 19—, for — via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
C. FITZGERALD.	18	British	26 Aug 39. CARDIFF.
JOSE ARANA CAUTAS	—	Cuban	—
Pantaleon Bustamante Gonzalez	—	Cuban	22 Aug 39. HAVANA.

Vessel S. S. Sea King Master

Sheet No. 1

(Crew) 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 199

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

AUG 31 1939

19 39, from the port of Havana, Cuba Aug 24 1939

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether application to readmit has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
BRITISH ENGLISH	5'10½"	182 LBS.				
"	5'6½"	154				
"	5'8"	130				
AMERICAN AMERICAN	5'11"	135			Re Visit Forever	
FINNISH FINNISH	5'5"	144		TATTOO ON BOTH ARMS		
SCANDINAVIAN SWEDISH	5'6"	160		TATTOO ON BOTH ARMS	Re Visit Forever	
" NORWEGIAN	5'4"	165			Re Visit Forever	
"	5'6"	140		SCAR ON LEFT EYE.		
BRITISH ENGLISH	5'10½"	156				
"	5'7"	134		2ND. FINGER LEFT HAND DISFIGURED.		
"	5'6"	154				
"	5'9"	150				
BRIT. ARAB	"	5'3"	120			
"	"	5'4½"	150	CUT ON CHIN.		
"	"	5'4"	161	SCAR ON UPPER L.P.		
"	"	5'5"	140			
"	"	5'5"	160			
"	"	5'3"	133	SCAR ON BRIDGE OF NOSE.		
"	"	5'6"	154	SCAR ON FOREHEAD.		
"	"	5'4"	165	TATTOO ON BOTH ARMS.		
SCANDINAVIAN NORWEGIAN		5'4"	165			
BRIT. W.I. BRITISH		5'8"	135			
BRITISH ENGLISH		5'3"	126			

Index

Form 989

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba, AUG 22 1939
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH — 22 —
4623

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by master of the United States

AUG 31 1939

Vessel *B. S. "Sea Glory"*, arriving at *New York*, *31 August*

(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Ba
YES	HALL	EDWARD WILLIAM	32 YRS.	CAPTAIN	26-10-38	CARDIFF	NO	YES	47	MA
"	THOMPSON	HORACE	19 "	1ST. MATE	"	"	"	"	33	"
"	CALLENDER	WILLIAM GEORGE	15 "	2ND. MATE	"	"	"	"	31	"
"	SAVAGE	JOHN CALHOUN	3 "	RADIO	12-8-39	BALTIMORE	YES	"	20	"
"	MANNILA	ALEXANDRA	19 "	SAILOR	8-7-39	MOBILE	YES	"	39	"
"	LARSEN	WELLE	28 "	"	26-7-39	"	YES	NO	28	"
"	HARBERG	ALFRED	12 "	"	"	"	YES	YES	30	"
"	SCHLEGEL	IVAN	20 "	"	"	"	YES	"	39	"
"	FITZGERALD	ARTHUR	2 "	DECK BOY	26-10-38	CARDIFF	YES	"	18	"
"	DENTON	WILLIAM NESBITT	22 "	CH. ENG.	"	"	"	"	53	"
"	HAZARD	GEORGE	27 "	2ND. ENG.	"	"	"	"	49	"
"	BRIDGES	WILLIAM	2½ "	3RD. ENG.	"	"	"	"	23	"
"	ALI	SALEH	20 "	DONKEYMAN	"	"	"	"	40	"
"	FARHAM	HASSAN	20 "	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	37	"
"	ROHAMED	ABDUL	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	"
"	SALEM	ABDUL	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"
"	ALI	AHMED NASIR	22 "	"	"	"	"	"	46	"
"	ALI	AID	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"
"	ALI	SAID	19 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	"
"	HALVORSEN	NILS	28 "	STEWARD	8-7-39	MOBILE	"	"	44	Scandinav
"	BROWN	OSCAR	8 MO.	ASST. STEWARD	6-1-39	NEWITAS	"	"	37	BRIT.
"	COUGHTREY	GEORGE EDWARD	28 YRS.	COOK	26-10-38	CARDIFF	"	"	47	BRITI

Closed with Twenty two (22) names mention

D. J. Flanagan
Inspector

North Atlantic & Gulf SS. Corporation - New York.
Ocean Navigation Company Ltd. London E.C.1.
North Atlantic & Gulf Ltd. Corporation.

Immigrant Inspector.

138

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
C. HARBERG	30	NORWEGIAN	26 July 39 London Clo
J. SCHLEGEL	39	"	" " " "
A. MANNILA	39	FINLAND	" " " "
J.C. SAVAGE	20	American	" " " " Baltimore

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Line ____ Re
Owners ____
Local Agents ____

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Crew 24

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 199

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

AUG 31 1939

Vessel Br. S. Sea Glory, arriving at New York, 31 August, 19 39, from the port of Havana, Cuba Aug 24 1939

(2) Whether member of crew in last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
ET	HALL	EDWARD WILLIAM	32 YRS.	CAPTAIN	26-10-38	CARDIFF	NO	YES	47	MALE	BRITISH	ENGLISH	5'10½"	182 LBS.			
"	THOMPSON	HORACE	19 "	1ST. MATE	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6½"	154			
"	CALLENDER	WILLIAM GEORGE	15 "	2ND. MATE	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	130			
"	SAVAGE	JOHN CALHOUN	3 "	RADIO	12-8-39	BALTIMORE	YES	"	20	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'11"	135			
"	MANNILA	ALEXANDRA	19 "	SAILOR	8-7-39	MOBILE	YES	"	39	"	FINNISH	FINNISH	5'5"	141		Re Ship forarge	
"	LARSEN	WELLE	28 "	"	26-7-39	"	NO	NO	28	"	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDISH	5'6"	160	~~TATTOO ON BOTH ARMS~~		
"	HARBERG	ALFRED	12 "	"	"	"	YES	YES	32	"	"	NORWEGIAN	5'4"	165	TATTOO ON BOTH ARMS.	Re Ship forarge	
"	SCHLEGEL	IVAN	20 "	"	"	"	YES	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	140		Re Ship forarge	
"	FITZGERALD	ARTHUR	2 "	DECK BOY	26-10-38	CARDIFF	~~NO~~	"	18	"	BRITISH	ENGLISH	5'10½"	156	SCAR ON LEFT LEG.		
"	DENTON	WILLIAM NESBITT	22 "	CH. ENG.	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'7"	134			
"	HAZARD	GEORGE	27 "	2ND. ENG.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6"	184	2ND. FINGER LEFT HAND DISFIGURED.		
"	BRIDGES	WILLIAM	2½ "	3RD. ENG.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	150			
"	ALI	SALEH	20 "	DONKEYMAN	"	"	"	"	40	"	BRIT. ARAB	"	5'3"	120			
"	FARHAM	HASSAN	20 "	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4½"	150	CUT ON CHIN.		
"	ROHAMED	ABDUL	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	161	SCAR ON UPPER LIP.		
"	SALEM	ABDUL	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	140			
"	ALI	AHMED NASIR	22 "	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'5"	168			
"	ALI	AID	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'3"	133	SCAR ON BRIDGE OF NOSE.		
"	ALI	SAID	19 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	154	SCAR ON FOREHEAD.		
"	HALVORSEN	NILS	28 "	STEWARD	8-7-39	MOBILE	"	"	44	"	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWEGIAN	5'9"	165	TATTOO ON BOTH ARMS.		
"	BROWN	OSCAR	8 MO.	ASST. STEWARD	6-1-39	NEWITOS	"	"	37	"	BRIT. W.I.	BRITISH	5'8"	138			
"	COUGHTREY	GEORGE EDWARD	28 YRS.	COOK	26-10-38	CARDIFF	"	"	47	"	BRITISH	ENGLISH	5'3"	126			

Closed with Twenty two (22) names members of crew

O.F. Flanagan
Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba, AUG 22 1939
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Direct
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH - 22 -
FEE PRICE No. 4623 $2.00

AUG 1939 $2.00 REGISTRY

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL HABANA, CUBA

Took Atlantic + Gulf SS. Corporation - New York.
Thos. Reynolds Company Ltd. London. E.C. 3.
Took Atlantic + Gulf SS. Corporation.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
C. HARAERG	30	NORWEGIAN	26 July 11 - Took Ch
J. SCHLEGEL	39	"	"
A. MANNILA.	39	FINLAND	"
J.C. SAVAGE.	20	American	12 Aug 39 - Took Ch

14—1940

rer

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edward William Hall, of the S.S. "Sea Story", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Edw. Hall.
Master ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 31 day of August, 1934

P.J. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

continuation

Sheet No. 2

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

200

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Sea Sky, arriving at AUG 31 1939 New York, 31 August, 1939, from the port of Havana Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
23 1	No	PAUSAS KARANAT	JOSE	2 yrs.	SAILOR	23/8/39	HAVANA	No	YES	26	M	CUBAN	CUBAN	5' 9"	154 lbs.	NIL		
24 2	NOPE	PADRON	ROBERTO	6 yrs.	SAILOR	22/8/39	HAVANA	No	YES	36	M	CUBAN	CUBAN	5' 7"	130 lbs.	NIL		
3		Crew with Twenty Four (24) Name Member crew																
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

P. J. Flanagan
Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba, AUG 23 1939
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH —
SERVICE No 4634

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL HABANA, CUBA

SUPPLEMENTARY VISA NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line Nils Atlantic - Ship SS. Reforder - New York.
Owners Hans Rangetin Ltd. 10 — London E.C. 3.
Local Agents Nils Atlantic - Ship SS Reforder - N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edward William Ridell, of the U.S.S. Sea Flow, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

E.W. Ridell
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of August, 1934

P.B. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Dunelmia 8/31

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service
District No. 5.

Office of
District Director
Baltimore District
9-27-39.
(Date)

District Director,
Immigration and Naturalization Service,
Ellis Island, New York Harbor, N. Y.

201

As your port is given as the first one of call in the United States of the S. S. (Br.) DUNELMIA there is transmitted herewith Form 689, "Statement of Master of Vessel Regarding Changes in Crew Prior to Departure of Vessel", filed by the Master prior to her departure on 9-13-39 for Philadelphia.

Changes in the crew at this port were as follows:

Deserting Seamen	2
Seamen left in hospital	0
Discharged Seamen	0
Seamen signed on at this port	0

A. R. ARCHIBALD
District Director
Baltimore District

FORM 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF BALTIMORE.

17 September, 1939

I, master of the Isaac.Crake.British (Nationality) S. S. Dunelmia, from port of Novorossisk.Russia., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: 202

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 35 . . . . Number of seamen deserted . . . 2 . . . .
Number of seamen discharged . . . None . . . . Seamen left in hospital (or died) . None
Number of seamen signed on at this port . None Total crew this date . . . . . 33 . . . .

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 3 rd.September., 1939, consigned to Messers.R.C.HERD.&CO/; is now lying at Sparrows.Point., and is expected to sail 11.th September, 1939, for Philadelphia. via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW.YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
SAID.YAHIA.	43	ARAB.BRITISH.	I7 th June I939 Cardiff.ENGLAND
MOHMED.SAID.	47	ARAB.BRITISH.	I7 th June I939 Cardiff.ENGLAND

INDEXED BY

REGISTERED

FORM 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

1924, from the port of Novorossisk Russia S.S. Dunelmia 8/15/39

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever excluded or deported before and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of determining officials only)
English	British	5' 6½"	182lb	N/L	N/L	
Scottish	British	5'-8"	160lb.	N/L	N/L	
English	British	6'-8.	Inch.	N/L.	Nil.	
English	British	5'-8	160	N/L	N/L	
English	British	5'.10"	134	N/L	N/L	
Indian	"	5'.3	164	Small scar on forehead	N/L	
English	"	5'.4	160	N/L Right arm	N/L	
"	"	5'.5"	144	Scar.	N/L	
"	"	5'.10"	168	N/L Scar on	N/L	
"	"	5'.4"	120	Right arm	N/L	
"	"	5'.6"	154	N/L	N/L	
"	"	6'.0"	140	N/L Small scar on forehead	N/L	
"	"	5'.2	124	N/L	N/L	
"	"	5'.2"	96	N/L	N/L	
"	"	5'.4½	133	N/L	N/L	
"	"	5'.10"	146	N/L	N/L	
"	"	5'.11	160	N/L	N/L	
"	"	5'.4½	118	N/L	N/L	
Arabian	"	5'.0	118	N/L Arm Scar	N/L	
"	"	5'.8	126	Right side	N/L	
"	"	5'.0	126	Arm marked	N/L	
"	"	5'.4	132	N/L	N/L	
"	"	5'.6"	126	N/L	N/L	
"	"	5'.00	126	N/L Amputated Left thumb	N/L	
"	"	5'.06	154	N/L	N/L	
"	"	6'.00	160	Left eye slightly marked	N/L	
"	"	5'.6'	140	Scar on right eye.	N/L	
English	British	5'.5"	125	N/L	N/L	
"	"	6'.11"	134	N/L	N/L	
"	"	5'.5"	145	N/L	N/L	

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—2300

		Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1612

Form 507
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF BALTIMORE.

15th September, 1939

I, master of the Isaac.Crake.British (Nationality) S. S. Dunelmia.
from port of Novorossisk.Russia., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . 35 . . . . Number of seamen deserted . . . 2 . . . .
Number of seamen discharged . . . None . . . . Seamen left in hospital (or died) . None
Number of seamen signed on at this port . None Total crew this date . . . . . 33 . . . .

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 3 rd.September., 1939, consigned to Messers.R.C.HERD.&CO/; is now lying at Sparrows.Point., and is expected to sail 11.th September, 1939, for Philadelphia.
via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW.YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
SAID.YAHIA.	43	ARAB.BRITISH.	17 th June 1939 Cardiff.England
MOHMED.SAID.	47	ARAB.BRITISH.	17 th June 1939 Cardiff.England

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON TH

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration offic

port of the United State

PORT OF Baltimore

I, master of the Isaac Clarke Brittish (Nationality) S.S. Duneimia, 20thSEPTEMBER, 19 39

from port of Philadelphia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . 33 . . . Number of seamen deserted . . None

Number of seamen discharged . . None . . . Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . None

Number of seamen signed on at this port . . 2 . . . Total crew this date . . . 35. . . . .

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 17th September 1939, 19 , consigned to Gottman & Company

expected to sail 20 th Sept 1939 19 , for ST JOHN NB ; is now lying at Davisons Curtis Bay, and is via United States port of

this voyage was New York First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
George Murray,	18	British	Baltimore 20th Sept 1939
John Hughes,	18	British	None
			"
			"
			"
			"

203

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, when and where they were respectively employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when such arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the departure of any such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before such vessel, giving a description of such alien, a further list containing the names of all alien owner, agent, consignee, or master to report arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or been discharged, and of those, if any, who have been employed who were not employed at the time of her arrival; and before such vessel shall be granted clearance papers the master thereof shall deliver to the collector of customs a list of all aliens employed on such vessel who have deserted or been discharged, or who have been left behind in any foreign port or place, and the cause of their departure so far as known to him; and in case of the failure of any master to deliver any list required by this section, or to report the departure or desertion or landing of any alien as herein provided, or to deliver to the collector of customs a list of those employed as herein required, or in case of the failure of any master to comply with the requirements of this section relative to any alien, such master shall pay to the collector or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

John Hughes	48	British			

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Crake

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	Where and when signed on

...PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF Baltimore

20th SEPTEMBER, 1939

I, master of the Isaac Crake British S. S. Dunelmia, (Nationality)

from port of Philadelphia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . 33 . . . . Number of seamen deserted . . . None

Number of seamen discharged . . None . . . Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . None

Number of seamen signed on at this port . . . 2 . . . Total crew this date . . . 35 . . . . .

203

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 17th September 1939, 19..., consigned to Cottman & Company; is now lying at Davisons Curtis Bay, and is expected to sail 20 th Sept 1939 19..., for ST JOHN NB via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
~~George Murray,~~	~~49~~	~~Irish~~	~~Baltimore 20th Sept 1939~~
~~John Hughes,~~	~~48~~	~~British~~	" " " "
		None	

14—1613

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 206

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

1924, from the port of Hamburg & Le Havre *to the port of* Philadelphia *Sept 15 1939*

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (including seamen whether alien or citizen of United States, and if an alien's permanent address in the United States may apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
English	British	5' 6"	148 lbs	N/L	N/A	
Scottish	British	5' 8"	160 lbs	N/L	N/C	
English	British	6' 8"	Med.	N/L	Nil.	
English	British	5' 9"	160	N/L	N/L	
English	British	5' 10"	154	N/L	N/L	
Indian	"	5' 3	164	Scars	N/L	
English	"	5' 4	160	N/L Right arm Scar.	N/L	
"	"	5' 8"	144	N/L	N/L	
"	"	5' 10"	168	N/L Scars on	N/L	
"	"	5' 4"	120	Right arm	N/L	
"	"	5' 6"	154	N/L	N/L	
"	"	5' 8"	140	N/L Small scar	N/L	
"	"	5' 2	124	Forehead	N/L	
"	"	5' 2"	96	N/L	N/L	
"	"	5' 4½	133	N/L	N/L	
"	"	5' 10"	146	N/L	N/L	
"	"	5' 11	160	N/L	N/L	
"	"	5' 4½	118	N/L	N/L	
American	"	5' 0	115	N/L Scars Branded on right arm	N/L	
"	"	5' 8	126	Right thumb	N/L	
"	"	5' 0	126	Arm marked	N/L	
"	"	5' 4	132	N/L	N/L	
"	"	5' 6"	126	N/L Forehead scar Right thumb	N/L	
"	"	5' 0	126	N/L	N/L	
"	"	5' 06	154	N/L	N/L	
"	"	6' 00	160	Left eye slightly marked Blind in right eye.	N/L	
"	"	5' 6	140	N/L	N/L	
English	British	5' 5"	125	N/L	N/L	
"	"	5' 11"	134	N/L	N/L	
"	"	5' 5"	145	N/L	N/L	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—2366

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service
District No. 5.

Office of
District Director
Baltimore District
9-27-39.
(Date)

District Director,
Immigration and Naturalization Service,
Ellis Island, New York Harbor, N. Y.

204

As your port is given as the first one of call in the United States of the S. S. (Br.) DUNELMIA there is transmitted herewith Form 689, "Statement of Master of Vessel Regarding Changes in Crew Prior to Departure of Vessel", filed by the Master prior to her departure on 9-20-39 for St. John, N. B.

Changes in the crew at this port were as follows:

Deserting Seamen	0
Seamen left in hospital	0
Discharged Seamen	0
Seamen signed on at this port	2

A. R. Archibald

A. R. ARCHIBALD
District Director
Baltimore District

SEP 19 1939
U. S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE PHILADELPHIA, PA.

PORT OF Philadelphia 16th September 1939

I, master of the Isaac Crake British S. S. Dunelmia (Nationality)
from port of Baltimore, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . 33 . . . Number of seamen deserted . None . .
Number of seamen discharged . . . None . Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . None
Number of seamen signed on at this port . None Total crew this date . . . . 33 . . . . .

205

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 15th September 1939, 19, consigned to B.H .Sobelman& Co; is now lying at Pier 18Port Richmond, Philadel
expected to sail 16th September, 19 39, for Baltimore
via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was NewYork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
NONE		NONE	NONE

16—1613

SEP 19 1939 PHILADELPHIA PA

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		None	

16—1613 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

FORM 689
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of the United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service
District No. 5.

Office of
District Director
Baltimore District
9-27-39.
(Date)

District Director,
Immigration and Naturalization Service,
Ellis Island, New York Harbor, N. Y.

204

As your port is given as the first one of call in the United States of the S. S. (Br.) DUNELMIA there is transmitted herewith Form 689, "Statement of Master of Vessel Regarding Changes in Crew Prior to Departure of Vessel", filed by the Master prior to her departure on 9-20-39 for St. John, N. B.

Changes in the crew at this port were as follows:

Deserting Seamen	0
Seamen left in hospital	0
Discharged Seamen	0
Seamen signed on at this port	2

A. R. Archibald

A. R. ARCHIBALD
District Director
Baltimore District

SEP 19 1939
U. S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Form 687
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

205

Sheet No. .....

PORT OF Philadelphia 16th September 1939
....., 19....

I, master of the Isaac Crake (Nationality) British S. S. Dunelmia from port of Baltimore, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . 33 . . . . Number of seamen deserted . . None . . .
Number of seamen discharged . . . None . . Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . None
Number of seamen signed on at this port . None . Total crew this date . . . . 33 . . . . .

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 15th September 1939, 19...., consigned to B.H .Sobelman& Co; is now lying at Pier 18Port Richmond , Philadel expected to sail 16th September, 19 39, for Baltimore via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was NewYork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
NONE		NONE	NONE

14—1613

1924, from the port of Liverpool 15 Sept 39

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including names of other aliens ordered deported from United States, and if so whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This space for use of Government officials only)
English	British	5' 6½"	138lb	N/L	N/L	
English	British	5'-8"	160lb.	N/L	N/L	
English	British	6'-0"	med.	N/L.	N/L.	
English	British	5'-9	160	N/L	N/L	
English	British	5'-10"	150	N/L Small mouth	N/L	
Italian	"	5'-5	164	Large	N/L	
English	"	5'-4	160	N/L Right arm Sore	N/L	
"	"	5'-5"	144	Sore	N/L	
"	"	5'-10"	168	N/L Sore on	N/L	
"	"	5'-4"	120	Right arm	N/L	
"	"	5'-6"	154	N/L	N/L	
"	"	5'-8"	140	N/L Second toe	N/L	
"	"	5'-2	124	malformed	N/L	
"	"	5'-3"	96	N/L	N/L	
"	"	5'-4½	133	N/L	N/L	
"	"	5'-10"	146	N/L	N/L	
"	"	5'-11	160	N/L	N/L	
"	"	5'-4½	118	N/L	N/L	
American	"	5'-0	115	N/L Sore Growth	N/L	
"	"	5'-8	126	Right ankle	N/L	
"	"	5'-0	126	Scar marked	N/L	
"	"	5'-4	132	N/L	N/L	
"	"	5'-6	126	N/L	N/L	
"	"	5'-10	126	Amputation Right index finger	N/L	
"	"	5'-06	154	N/L	N/L	
"	"	6'-00	160	Left eye slightly crooked	N/L	
"	"	5'-6'	140	Right eye.	N/L	
English	British	5'-5'	125	N/L	N/L	
"	"	5'11"	134	N/L	N/L	
"	"	5'-5"	145	N/L	N/L	

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1613

Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 206

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Port of Philadelphia 16th September 1939

I, master of the Isaac Crake (Nationality) British S. S. Dunelmia hereby certify that the following is a complete record of from port of Baltimore, all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: 205

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . 33 . . . . Number of seamen deserted . . None . .
Number of seamen discharged . . . None . . Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . None
Number of seamen signed on at this port . None . Total crew this date . . . . 33 . . . .

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 15th September 1939, 19__, consigned to B.H. Sobelman & Co; is now lying at Pier 18 Port Richmond, Philadel
expected to sail 16th September, 19 39, for Baltimore First port of call in United States
via United States port of _____
this voyage was NewYork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
NONE		NONE	NONE

1939 SEP 20 AM 10 29

NONE

NONE

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

V. Crake
Master.

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid signed off, or discharged, and those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver any such list of such alien employees arriving and departing, or any report of such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to a penalty, prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

1939, from the port of Mayor Tassick 8/5/39 via Gibraltar 8/15/39

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
English	British	5' 6½	182lb	NIL	NIL	
Scottish	British	5'-8"	160lb.	NIL	NIL	
English	British	6'-8.	144lb.	NIL.	NIL.	
English	British	5'.8	160	NIL	NIL	
English	British	5'.10"	154	NIL	NIL	
Maltese	"	5'.3	164	Tattoo'd Back arm	NIL	
English	"	5'.4	160	NIL	NIL	
"	"	5'.8"	144	Right Arm Tattoo	NIL	
"	"	5'.10"	168	NIL	NIL	
"	"	5'.4"	120	Tattoo on Right arm	NIL	
"	"	5'.6"	154	NIL	NIL	
"	"	5'.8"	140	NIL	NIL	
"	"	5'.2	124	Small scar on forehead	NIL	
"	"	5'.2"	96	NIL	NIL	
"	"	5'.4½	133	NIL	NIL	
"	"	5'.10"	146	NIL	NIL	
"	"	5'.11	160	NIL	NIL	
"	"	5'.4½	118	NIL	NIL	
Arabian	"	5'.0	118	NIL	NIL	
"	"	5'.8"	126	Nose marked Right side	NIL	
"	"	5'.0	126	Nose marked	NIL	
"	"	5'.4"	132	NIL	NIL	
"	"	5'.6"	126	NIL	NIL	
"	"	5'.00	126	forehead & Rib chest marked	NIL	
"	"	5'.06	154	NIL	NIL	
"	"	6'.00	160	Left eye slightly marked	NIL	
"	"	5'.6"	140	Blind in right eye.	NIL	
English	British	5'.5"	125	NIL	NIL	
"	"	6'.11"	134	NIL	NIL	
"	"	5'.8"	145	NIL	NIL	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

Form 696
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLO

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States
port o

Vessel Dunedin, arriving at New York

	(2) Whether an immigrant or not	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGA	
		Family name	Given name		Position in ship's company	When	Wh
1	Yes	Drake	Isaac	37	Master	1st June	Mid
2	No	Worthy	John	20 years	1st Mate	1st June	Hart
3	No	Boughton	James William	25 yrs.	2nd Mate	1st June	U.S.
4	No	Taylor	Joseph	12.	3rd Mate	1st June	"
5	No	Smith	Peter	3	N T O	1st June	"
6	No	Degenhardt	Julius	22.	Carpenter		Cana
7	No	White	John William	45	Bosun	1st June	Hart
8	No	Merrill	Solyoney	6	A B	"	"
9	No	Cook	William	11	"	"	"
10	No	Longstaff	Isaac	10	"	"	"
11	No	Styles	Harry	4	"	"	"
12	No	Longstaff	Richard	6	"	"	"
13	No	Humphrey	Joseph	1 yr	Deck Boy	14 June	Cana
14	No	Hector	Thomas Archibald	1	"	14 June	Cana
15	Yes	Humble	Robert Henry	32	1st Engr	1st June	Hart
16	No	Oliver	William Henry	20	2nd "	"	"
17	No	Burns	John	30	3rd "	"	"
18	No	Gibbs	Charles	29	4th "	"	"
19	No	Magi	Mohamet	25	Donkeyman	"	"
20	No	Wahab	Ahmet	11	Fireman	"	"
21	No	Hassan	Ali	22	"	"	"
22	No	Yahya	Said	20	"	"	"
23	No	Salem	Said Ali	25	"	"	"
24	No	Said Ali	Mohamet	18 yrs	"	1st June	Hart
25	No	Mahomet	Ali	21 "	"	"	"
26	No	Rehan	Mohamet	20	"	14 June	Cana
27	No	Yalia	Ahmet	25	"	"	"
28	No	Magalou	William	36 yrs	Ship Steward	8 June	Cana
29	No	Loftthouse	Otterburn	10 "	Cook	1st June	Hart
30	No	Merrill	Geoffrey	19 yrs	Galley Boy	1st June	Hart

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
NONE		NONE	NONE	NONE

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
NONE		NONE	NONE

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
NONE		NONE	NONE

14—1613

Line
Owners Melcombe Shipping Co Ltd West Hartlepool
Local Agents Simpson Spence & Young

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 206

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Dunelmia, arriving at New York 8/31, 1924, from the port of Novorossisk 8/5/24 via Gibraltar 8/15/24

(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
Yes	Drake	Isaac	37	Master	1924 1st June	West Hartlepool	No	yes	53	male	English	British	5'6½	182lb	NIL	NIL	
Yes	Worthy	John	20 years	1st Mate	1st June	West Hartlepool	No.	yes	35	male	English	British	5'-8"	160lb	NIL	NIL	
Yes	Coverghlon	James Willcox	28 yrs.	2nd Mate	1st June	Whitby	No.	yes	48	Male	English	British	5'-8"	160lb	NIL.	NIL.	
Yes	Taylor	Joseph	12.	3rd Mate	1 June	"	"	"	26	"	English	British	5'.8	160	NIL	NIL	
Yes	Smith	Peter	3	WTO	1st June	"	"	"		"	English	British	5'.10"	154	NIL Each arm	NIL	
Yes	Degabrielle	Gilaus	22.	Carpenter		Cardiff West	"	"	40	"	Maltese	"	5'.3	164	Tattoed	NIL	
Yes	White	John William	45	Bosun	1st June	Hartlepool	"	"	60	"	English	"	5'.4	160	NIL	NIL	
Yes	Merrill	Sydney	6	AB	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'.8"	144	Right arm Tatoo	NIL	
Yes	Ward	William	11	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'.10"	168	NIL	NIL	
Yes	Longster	Isaac	10	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	120	Tatoo on Right arm	NIL	
Yes	Sykes	Harry	4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	154	NIL	NIL	
Yes	Longster	Richard	6	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'.8"	140	NIL	NIL	
Yes	Umpleby	Joseph	1 yr	Deck Boy	14 June	Cardiff	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'.2	124	Small scar on forehead	NIL	
Yes	Hector	Thomas Arthur	1	"	14 June	Cardiff West	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'.2"	96	NIL	NIL	
Yes	Humble	Robert Henry	37	1st Engr	1st June	Hartlepool	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'.4½	133	NIL	NIL	
Yes	Oliver	William Henry	29	2nd "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'.10"	146	NIL	NIL	
Yes	Burns	John	30	3rd "	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'.11	160	NIL	NIL	
Yes	Giles	Charles	29	4th "	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'.4½	118	NIL	NIL	
Yes	Nagi	Mohamet	25	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	45	"	Arabian	"	5'.0	118	NIL	NIL	
Yes	Wahab	Abdul	11	Fireman	"	"	"	No	32	"	"	"	5'.8	126	nose marked Right side	NIL	
Yes	Hassan	Ali	22	"	"	"	"	No	40	"	"	"	5'.0	126	nose marked	NIL	
Yes	Yahya	Said	20	"	"	"	"	No	36	"	"	"	5'.4"	132	NIL	NIL	
Yes	Salem	Ali	25	"	"	"	"	No	43	"	"	"	5'.6"	126	NIL	NIL	
Yes	Said	Mohamet	18 yrs	"	1st June	West Hartlepool	"	No	46	"	"	"	5'.00	126	forehead a Right cheek marked	NIL	
Yes	Mahomet	Ali	21	"	"	"	"	No	43	"	"	"	5'.06	154	NIL	NIL	
Yes	Deham	Mohomet	20	"	14 June	Cardiff	"	No	35	"	"	"	6'.00	160	left eye slightly marked	NIL	
Yes	Yahia	Abdul	25	"	"	"	"	No	42	"	"	"	5'.6	140	Blind in right eye.	NIL	
Yes	Ugalde	William	36 yrs	Chief Steward	8th June	Cardiff West	No	yes	50	Male	English	British	5'.5	125	NIL	NIL	
Yes	Lofthouse	Abrahm	10	Cook	1st June	Hartlepool West	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	134	NIL	NIL	
Yes	Merrill	Geoffery	first voyage	Galley Boy	1st June	Hartlepool	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'.8	145	NIL	NIL	

Line .....

Owners Ketgate Shipping Co Ltd West Hartlepool

Local Agents Simpson Spence & Young Middlesbrough

O.C.W. Bend
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1860

Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on

NONE | 21 Nationality Greek | When and where signed on 8/8/24 | Skeleton
NONE | | When and where signed on
NONE | | When and where signed on
NONE | | When and where signed on

Form 502

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States coming to the United States

302

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Passed on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a

Number 1

Form 697
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

207 Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Dunelmia, arriving at New York Aug 31, 1939, from the port of Novorossisk 8/5/39

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Nagi	Hassan	2yrs	Fireman	1939 1st June	Great Hartlepool	No	No	38	Male	Arabian	British	5'.10"	126	Upper lip marked	NIL	
2	No	Welgram	Alex Maurice	1 yr	Mess Boy	1st June	Great Hartlepool	No	Yes	17	"	English	British	5'.4"	126	NIL	NIL	
3	Yes	Haller	Alfred Robson	First voyage	Cabin Boy	1st June	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'.3"	112	NIL	NIL	
4	No	Jackson	Kenneth	3yrs	Apprentice	1st June	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'.10	147	NIL	NIL	
5	Yes	Churchman	David, Edward	1st voyage	Apprentice	1st June	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	112	NIL	NIL	
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Crew List Visa closed with thirty-five (35) members of the Crew including the Master—
D.C.S. Spence Supp.

American Consulate General
Alexandria, Egypt
JUL 7 1939
Seen for the journey to the U.S. Via Black Sea
Fee No. 589 £+2 collected
DANIEL GAUDIN, JR.
Vice Consul of the U.S.A.

$2.00 FEE STAMP

Line .....
Owners Melrose Shipping Co Ltd West Hartlepool
Local Agents Simpson Spence & Young

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Dunelmia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

F Crabbe
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 31 day of August, 1929

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

208

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MORMACPORT" Sailing from COPENHAGEN, August 18th, 19 39, Arriving at Port of New York. Aug 31, 1939

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Keller	Franklin J.	52	-	M	M	New York, NY, July 2nd, 1887.		335 S. Meshulu Parkway, N.Y.C.
2	Keller	Evelyn M.	48	-	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa., August 27th, 1890.		- " -
3	Keller	Joan M.	24	-	F	S	New York, NY, July 2nd, 1915.		- " -
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

John C. Deering
Purser.

C. W. Atkinson
Master.

74

Line American Scantic Line
Owners Moore - McCormack Lines, Inc., New York, NY
Local Agents Moore & McCormack A/S, Copenhagen, Denmark.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

BUC

1-1

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. NO BILL BILLED OCT 9- 1939

arr. 8-31-39

Ft

S. Normac

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin		3	3
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
2 FC Std Class			
Total		3	3

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
John B Mac Kenzie	29	USA			
Edw Svensen	49	"			
George Wistniak	23	"			
Karl Jensen	43	"			
Joseph Ronsseau	31	"			
Anthony Baker	31	"			
Michael Thorvat	28	"			
Charles Foster	47	"			
John Steinmen	40	"			
Theodore Fingham	22	"			
Willie Hansen	30	"			
James Hansen	28	"			
Michael Hanley	55	"			
Eugene Carver	25	"			
Daniel Sala	47	"			
John Bloom	51	"			
Harry Manley	40	"			
Richard Locke	29	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F. W. Atkinson
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 686 10-38

Marmaport 8/31

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Sept. 26, 1939

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Marmaport, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted 209
Number of seamen discharged 20 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 18 — Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 31, 1939, 193, consigned to Moore & McCormack; is now lying at Pier D, Jersey City, and is expected to sail Sept 26, 1939, 193 for Oslo, Gothenburg, & Copenhagen
via ~~United States~~ port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

INDEXED BY

14-1613

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

210

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

1939, from the port of Copenhagen via Bergen, Norway.

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or defects	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States or ever applied for such relief)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
	U.S.A.	5'9"				
Scand.	U.S.A.	5'9"				
English	"	5'7"				
Polish	"	5'10"				
Russian	"	6'0"				
Polish	"	5'9"				
Bohemian	"	5'10"				
Irish	"	6'4"				
German	"	5'11"				
Scand.	"	5'8"				
Polish	"	5'11"				
French	"	5'7"				
Polish	"	5'9"				
Scand.	"	5'5"				
French	"	5'8"				
English	"	5'11"				
Irish	"	5'8"				
English	"	5'10"				
"	"	5'8"				
"	"	5'10"				
Irish	"	6'0"				
English	"	5'10"				
Scotch	"	5'8"				
Irish	"	5'7"				
"	"	6'2"				
Scotch	"	5'10"				
Hebrew	"	5'6"				
Spanish	"	5'6"				
Irish	"	5'7"				

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1300

Form 686
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by t port of the United States

Vessel S/S. NORMACPORT, *arriving at* New York, Aug 3

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1939	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex
1	Yes	Atkinson	Philip		Master	July 20	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	3[illegible]	Mal
2	Yes	Rasmussen	Albert	15yrs.	1st Off.	Jul.20	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Male
3	No	Whitaker	Phurman	13yrs.	2nd Off.	"	"	"	"	3[illegible]	"
4	Yes	Ulmer	Joseph	3 1/2 yrs.	3rd Off.	"	"	"	"	34	"
5	Yes	Toran	William	3 1/2 yrs.	Jr.3rd Off.	"	"	"	"	21	"
6	No	Ciborowski	Alexander	1 mo.	Cadet	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"
7	No	Thomas	Joseph	4 yrs.	Radio Oper.	"	"	"	"	34	"
8	Yes	Burkhart	Philip	14yrs.	Bosun.	"	"	"	"	3[illegible]	"
9	Yes	Smith	John	15yrs.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	32	"
10	Yes	Baumgeard	Harry	21yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"
11	Yes	Lewandowski	Milton	1[illegible]yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	41	"
12	No	La Forge	Henry	22yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	3[illegible]	"
13	No	Novich	Frank	12yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"
14	Yes	Olsen	Thomas	25yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	41	"
15	Yes	Mace	Edward	3yrs.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"
16	Yes	Walby	Benjamin	2 1/2 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"
17	No	Murray	James	3yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"
18	Yes	Mosher	Henry	26yrs.	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	45	"
19	Yes	Wiley	Harry	30yrs.	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	49	"
20	Yes	Young	John	27yrs.	2nd Asst.	"	"	"	"	45	"
21	Yes	Harrington	John	12yrs.	3rd Asst.	"	"	"	"	28	"
22	Yes	Maccoun	Robert	2yrs.	4th Asst.	"	"	"	"	28	"
23	Yes	Adams	Lytle	1 1/2 yrs.	Cadet	"	"	"	"	23	"
24	Yes	McGehee	Henry	10yrs.	Deck Engr.	"	"	"	"	44	"
25	Yes	McDonough	Gerard	2yrs.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	21	"
26	Yes	Kinney	Henry	5yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"
27	Yes	Keller	Bernard	4yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"
28	Yes	Bloom	Rafael	24yrs.	W.T.	"	"	"	"	46	"
29	Yes	Barrieros	Simon	25yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	48	"
30	Yes	McGrath	James	5yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"

American Scantic Line
Owners Nurnee & Mc Cormack
Local Agents Nurnee & Mac Cormack
5 Broadway
N.Y. City.

John McOldrug
Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Albert Rasmussen	35	U.S.A.	July 20, 1939 at New York.
Thurman Whitaker	35	"	"
William Toran	21	"	"
Alexander Ciborowski	23	"	"
John Smith	32	"	"
Henry Le Forge	39	"	"
Frank Novich	34	"	"
Edward Mace	20	"	"
Harry Wiley	49	"	"
John Young	45	"	"
Robert Maccoun	28	"	"
Lytle Adams	20	"	"
Henry Kinney	24	"	"
Raphael Bloom	31	"	"
Simon Barrieros	48	"	"
Charles Burnie	23	"	"
John Gaidet	25	"	"
Thomas Mitchell	38	"	"
Rogelio Estate	23	"	Copenhagen Aug. 1, 1939.
Henry Larsen	35	Danish	" "

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

1 Alien
39 crew 40 Crew

Form 686
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

210

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. NORMANDIE, *arriving at* New York, Aug 31 1939, *from the port of* Copenhagen, via Bergen, Norway. 8/9/39 8/20/39

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1939	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
																	Kotka 8/10 Helsingfors 8/12 Libau 8/17 Gdynia 8/17	
1	Yes	Atkinson	Philip		Master	July 20	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	39	Male		U.S.A.	5'9"				
2	Yes	Rasmussen	Albert	15yrs.	1st Off.	Jul.2[illegible]	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	35	Male	Scand.	U.S.A.	5'9"				
3	No	Whitaker	Phurman	13yrs.	2nd Off.	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5'7"				
4	Yes	Ulmer	Joseph	3 1/2 yrs.	3rd Off.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Polish	"	5'10"				
5	Yes	Toran	William	3 1/2 yrs.	Jr.3rd Off.	"	"	"	"	21	"	Russian	"	6'0"				
6	No	Ciborowski	Alexander	1 mo.	Cadet	"	"	"	"	23	"	Polish	"	5'9"				
7	No	Thomas	Joseph	4 yrs.	Radio Oper.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Bohemian	"	5'10"				
8	Yes	Burkhart	Philip	14yrs.	Bosun.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	6'4"				
9	Yes	Smith	John	15yrs.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	German	"	5'11"				
10	Yes	Baumgeard	Harry	21yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scand.	"	5'8"				
11	Yes	Lewandowski	Milton	15yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Polish	"	5'11"				
12	No	La Forge	Henry	22yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	French	"	5'7"				
13	No	Novich	Frank	12yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Polish	"	5'9"				
14	Yes	Olsen	Thomas	25yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scand.	"	5'5"				
15	Yes	Mace	Edward	3yrs.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	French	"	5'8"				
16	Yes	Walby	Benjamin	2 1/2 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5'11"				
17	No	Murray	James	3yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5'8"				
18	Yes	Mosher	Henry	26yrs.	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5'10"				
19	Yes	Wiley	Harry	30yrs.	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'8"				
20	Yes	Young	John	27yrs.	2nd Asst.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'10"				
21	Yes	Harrington	John	12yrs.	3rd Asst.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"				
22	Yes	Maccoun	Robert	2yrs.	4th Asst.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	6'0"				
23	Yes	Adams	Lytle	1 1/2 yrs.	Cadet	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5'10"				
24	Yes	McGehee	Henry	10yrs.	Deck Engr.	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scotch	"	5'8"				
25	Yes	McDonough	Gerard	2yrs.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	"	5'7"				
26	Yes	Finney	Henry	5yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'2"				
27	Yes	Keller	Bernard	4yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5'10"				
28	Yes	Bloom	Rafael	24yrs.	W.T.	"	"	"	"	46	"	Hebrew	"	5'6"				
29	Yes	Barrieros	Simon	25yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Spanish	"	5'6"				
30	Yes	McGrath	James	5yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5'7"				

Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness | DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Owners American Scantic Line

Agents Nunne & Mc Connack
5 Broadway
New York City.

John W. Oldring
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

14—630

Form 6gc
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 211

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS MORMACPORT, *arriving at* New York, Aug 31, 1939, *from the port of* Stockholm 8.10.39

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
31 1	Yes	Buria	Charles	4 yrs.	Fireman	July 20 1939	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	23	Male	Russian	U.S.A.	5'8"				
32	Yes	Zideck	John	9 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"				
33	Yes	Dopico	Jose	20 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Spanish	"	5'5"				
34	No	Ritz	Andrew —	3 yrs.	Wiper	"	"	"	"	32	"	Slovak	"	6'0"				
35	Yes	Hansen	Hans	20 yrs.	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scand.	"	5'8"				
36	Yes	Mitchell	James	3 yrs	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	6'2"				
37	Yes	~~Forgione~~	Vincent	2 yrs	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	Italian	"	5'9"			Left at Halmstad.	P.W. Gronson Immo
38	Yes	Koch	Karl	20 yrs.	Messman	"	"	"	"	39	"	German	"	5'8"				
39	No	~~Walacek~~	Stephen	3 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Slovak	"	5'8"			Left at Koltka	P.W. Gronson Immo
40 19x	Yes	O'Brien	Terrence	3 yrs.	Messboy	"	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	"	6'0"				
41	No	Vitale	Benito —	4 "	Messman	Aug. 18 '39	Copenhagen	"	"	23	"	Italian	"	5'3"				
12	No	Larsen —	Henry —	20 "	2nd Cook	Aug. 18 '39	Copenhagen	"	"	35	"	Scand.	Danish	5'5"				
13																		

Closed with 40 members of crew.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1
COPENHAGEN, DENMARK.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Bergen
Vice (Consul) AUG 18 1939
Date
Seal and Fee Stamp

J.R. McCleary
Insp

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
COPENHAGEN, DENMARK

14
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. W. Atkinson, Master, of the S.S. Monmacport, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

P. W. Atkinson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Aug, 1939

J. W. Oldring
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—690

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

212

S. S. DAKOTAN sailing from BALBOA, C. Z., AUG 23, 1939 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG. 31, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	LEONARD	FRED P.	40	8	M	M	JAN. 4, 1899 - MT. VERNON, INDIANA	—	C/O MRS. F. P. LEONARD, SR. 706 WALNUT ST. MT. VERNON, IND.
2	LEONARD	HAZEL YORK	29	6	F	M	MAR. 10, 1910 - POSEY COUNTY - INDIANA	—	DITTO
3							D Smith 50 9/AM		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

75

Line AMERICAN HAWAIIAN
Owners AMERICAN HAWAIIAN S.S. CO.
Local Agents —

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

14—430

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. NO BILL BILLED OCT 9- 1939

1-1

Am 8-31-39

S Habana

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin		2	2
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total		2	2

14—430

14—1240

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 219

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Dakotan, *arriving at* New York Balboa C.Z., Aug. ~~23~~ 31, 1939, *from the port of* Los Angeles Hbr, Calif. Balboa C.Z. aug 23-1939

DAKOTAN AUG 31 1939

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Jacobson	Harold R.	20 Yrs.	Ch. Mate	8/12/39	L.A.	No	Yes	40	Male	English	U.S.A.	5-11	165			
2	"	Barkowsky	Anthony J.	10 "	2nd Mate	8/10/39	S.F.	"	"	28	"	"	"	6-00	190			
3	"	Olsen	John E.	6 "	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-00	180			
4	"	Way	Ralph L.	15 "	Jr.3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-10	190			
5	No	Walker	George G.	10 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	140			
6	"	Burke	James E.	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	190			
7	"	Benitez	Louis	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	W.Indian	"	5-7	150			
8	"	Whyte	Irving L.	13 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5-8	165			
9	"	Nealon	John P.	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-11	158			
10	"	Gray	Lawrence	13 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	160			
11	Yes	Easdale	Earl E.	4 "	O.S.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	178			
12	"	Moore	Luther	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-11	180			
13	"	Cabral	Walter	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Pac.Isl.	"	5-9	155			
14	No	Stenlund	Axel A.	22 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	"	Finnish	Finland	5-6	175		1st papers 90954	
15	Yes	Almodobar	Ricardo	10 "	Bosn	"	"	"	"	33	"	W.Indian	U.S.A.	5-7	145			
16	"	Roberts	Fred	11 "	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5-8	160			
17	"	Wiggen	Martin	30 "	Ch.Engr.	"	"	"	"	55	"	Scndavn	"	5-6	160			
18	No	Pierce	Albert	16 "	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5-7	150			
19	Yes	Lax	Ernest S.	15 "	2nd Asst.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	185			
20	"	Otersen	Alfred	20 "	3rd Asst.	"	"	"	"	53	"	German	"	5-6	175			
21	"	Whitson	Wm. L.	8 "	Jr.3rd Asst.	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	6-0	170			
22	"	Symchik	Harry	4 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	165			
23	"	Hayes	Martin	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	150			
24	"	Johnson	George L.	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	195			
25	"	Gaard	Irvin B.	15 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6-0	180			
26	"	Warner	Henry	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-7	180			
27	"	Bennett	Daniel	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	Irish	"	5-8	175			
28	Yes	Cady	Earl C.	6 "	Dk.Engr.	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5-11	175			
29	"	Lessard	Paul	5 "	Utility	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	160			
30	No	Vines	Chas. L.	10 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	England	5-7	180		1st papers 160064	

Line American-Hawaiian S.S.Co.
Owners " " " "
Local Agents Panama Agencies.

Immigrant Inspector.

PORT OF BALBOA Board of Special Inquiry CANAL ZONE

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

14—420

813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*___

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 686
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 214

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S.Dakotan, arriving at New York Balboa, C.Z., Aug. ~~22~~ 31, 1939, from the port of ~~Dakota~~ Balboa C Z aug 23-1939 Los Angeles Hbr, Calif.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	No	McHale	Thomas J.	5 Yrs.	Wiper	8/10/39	S.F.	No	Yes	39	Male	English	U.S.A.	5-8	180			
2	Yes	Carvalho	David M.	30 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	54	"	B.W.I.	England	5-11	180			
3	No	Cater	Joseph A.	23 "	Ch.Cook	"	"	"	"	53	"	English	U.S.A.	5-5	190			
4	"	Fernandez	Modesto	32 "	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	51	"	Spanish	Spain	5-5	140			
5	Yes	Rodriguez	Alex	5 "	Messman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Pac.Isl.	U.S.A.	5-8	145			
6	No	Maher	Edward P.	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	64	"	English	"	5-11	140			
7	"	Edwards	Chas. H.	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Negro	"	6-0	155			
8	"	Kosloski	Edward	1 "	Messboy	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5-11	215			
9	Yes	Hansen	John N.	22 "	Master	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	165			
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

H Smith

PORT OF BALBOA Bureau of Shipping Commissioner CANAL ZONE

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER BALBOA, C. Z. 9/22/39 SEEN V. ENTRIES 39 Nicholas Muller H.A. Nunn COMMISSIONER

PORT OF BALBOA Bureau of Shipping Commissioner CANAL ZONE

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Dakotan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

J H Klemmen
Master, Pilot or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Aug, 1937

H Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

215

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. 20411 BILLED OCT 19 1939

Cards Punched 11/7/39 J.B.

Clerk

Cards Removed

Cards Checked 11/10/39

Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Oct 8-31-39

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX AT 8 DOLLARS				EXCEPTED HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		Aliens	U. S. Citizens	Aliens Stay	In Transit	U.S. Citizens	Aliens Legally in U.S.A. Returning	Aliens in Transit Through U.S.A.	Under 12 Months Old	Under 8 Days in U.S.A.	EXEMPT	
1st CABIN	1					18	1				1	21
CABIN												
2nd CABIN												
TOURIST 3rd CLASS												
3rd CLASS												
TOTAL	1					18	1				1	21

Class No 1866

San Juan Airways

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Mons

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	3	18	21
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	3	18	21

Form 3883
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List ——— 21 ———

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Clipper NC 18606. Passengers sailing from ———, ———, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	Age	Sex	If married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of		Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District

Pan American Airways System

Atlantic Division

PASSENGER LIST

Date August 31, 1939.

From Southampton, England, Foynes, Eire, Botwood, NF. & Shediac, Canada

To Port Washington, N.Y.

Trip No. NW-# 16

Aircraft NC - 18606 American Clipper

No.	NAME	ADDRESS	Permanent Address	Sex	S or M	No. Bags	Age	U. S. Passport No.	Place of Embarkation
	U. S. Citizens								
1.	DANDELOT CARRY	181 LAKE SHORE DRIVE, CHICAGO, ILL		F	S	2	68	521436	SOUTHAMPTON
2.	RHL-KINGSTONE	975 PARK AVE, N.Y.C.		F	S	3	59	262638	"
3.	MELBA BARNES	7 TEMPLE ST, CAMBRIDGE, MASS		F	S	2	31	637157	"
4.	L.S. JONES	44½ MALLORY AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.		M	M	3	43	647387	"
5.	G.W. HERRON	RYE, N.Y.		M	M	2	46	242516	"
6.	HIKA KALLENBORN	9 GARDEN PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		M	M	2	61	52270	"
7.	OLGA V. KALLENBORN	" " "		F	M	2	50	444589	"
8.	C.M. HOSKINS	PENN HOTEL NYC.		M	S	2	49	39210	"
9.	K.H. BEURET		JOLIET, ILL.	M	S	3	56	643105	"
10.	S.H. HALLE	2163 HARCOURT DR. CLEVELAND, O		M	M	3	71	262414	"
11.	R.B. PRICE	HOTEL BILTMORE, N.Y.C.		M	M	5	66	615	"
12.	ODETTE PRICE	" " "		F	M	-	47	616	"
13.	E.T. McLEAN	MONKTON, MD.		M	M	2	32	480869	"
14.	KATHERINE H. McLEAN	" "		F	M	3	26	480954	"
15.	HARREN CROBIN	606 JERSEY AVE JERSEY CITY, N.J.		F	M	2	31	653021	FOYNES
16.	DOUGLAS FAIRBANKS	SANTA MONICA, CAL.		M	M	2	56	504568	SOUTHAMPTON
17.	JEAN B. DICKEY	C/O DUNCAN & MUNT, 27 WEST ST. NYC		F	M	6	43	609480	"
18.	J. MOOS	206 TOWNSHIP LINE JENKINTOWN	PA	M	M	2	55	647698	"
19									
20		Total 18 Pass.							

	Aliens	Destination	Nationality						
1	AUSTIN W. NAGLE	CONSUL GEN. OF IRELAND	IRISH	M	M	4	35	#C1199	BOTWOOD NF
2	SAMUEL BERGER	OTTAWA - ONT.	CANADIAN	M	S	3	39	#11156	SOUTHAMPTON
3	F.C.H. MEYER	LONDON	BRITISH	M	S	2	54	#13210	S "
4									
5									
6		Total 3 aliens							
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

70

Immigrant Inspector

C. E. La Porte
CAPTAIN

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Clipper NC 18606. Passengers sailing from ____, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name / Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District

V. 488/992

PASSENGER RECORD OF INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES AT PORTS OF UNITED STATES

South Western Hotel, Southampton.

P.A.A. 6. Pan-American Airways
(NAME OF CARRIER)

1—Airplane: American Clipper.
2—Airport: Southampton-Port Washington. Date: August 31st/39.
3—Family name: Frederick Charles Harold Meyer. Given name:
4—Age: Years 54 Months
5—Sex: Male.
6—Married or single: Single.
7—Calling or occupation: Business Manager.
8—Able to read and write what languages? Yes.
9—Nationality: British
10—Race or people:
11—Place of birth: Country: France. City or town: Paris.
12—Immigration Visa No. 20 598 3/2 ~~17018~~
13—Visa issued at: Paris. France
14—Date of visa: July 28th, /39
15—Last permanent residence: No. 51 Street: Bd.de la Leure, County: Neuilly Seine. City: France.
16—Weight: 120 kilos.
17—Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Henriquet, 42 Av.Henri Martin, Paris.
18—Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): City: ~~New York~~ Paris Country: ~~U.S.A.~~ France

Form PAA T/M 28—7-500—5-39-50

19—Whether having a ticket to such final destination: SA - 1015
20—By whom was passage paid? Myself.
21—Whether in possession of $50. If less, how much? Yes.
22—Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? 1907 - New York.
23—Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? Warner Van Zandt, 90 Murray Avenue, Port Washington.
24—Purpose of coming to United States? Visit family.
(a) Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States? Six months.
(b) Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States? No.
25—Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? No.
26—Whether a polygamist? No.
27—Whether an anarchist? No.
28—Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. No.
29—Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. No.
30—Have you previously been deported; when and why? No.
31—Condition of health, mental and physical. Good.
32—Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause? No.
33—Height: feet 5 inches 8½
34—Complexion: Full face.
35—Color of hair: Grey. Eyes: Blue.
36—Marks of identification:

(To be signed by Passenger)
NAME IN FULL
A Bailon
Fingerprint Impression Fred. Meyer.

DIPLOMAT EXEMPT

Royal Hotel

1020

Canada

Canada

Clipper

CHARGE OR COMMAND

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Plane NC 18606. Passengers sailing from ...., ..., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
		NAME IN FULL		Age				Able to—					Place of birth			Issued			*Last permanent residence	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Country	City or town, State, Province or District

DIPLOMAT EXEMPT

PASSENGER RECORD OF INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES AT PORTS OF UNITED STATES

Pan American Airways Co
(NAME OF CARRIER)

1—Airplane
2—Airport Port Washington Date 8/15/37
3— Family name Boyle
Given name Hubert Hewitt
4—Age Years 55 Months 10
5—Sex Male
6—Married or single Married
7—Calling or occupation Chief Pilot
8—Able to read and write what languages? English
9—Nationality Irish
10—Race or people Irish
11—Place of birth: Country England City or town Dublin
12—Immigration Visa No. 3/120
13—Visa issued at Dublin Ireland
14—Date of visa 8/5/1937
15—Last permanent residence: No. 2nd Harbour Street County Dublin City Dublin Free State
16—Weight 5 Ads
17—Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came Mrs. Mary Boyle 2nd Harbour Street Dublin Free State
18—Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): City Dublin Country Ireland.

19—Whether having a ticket to such final destination Yes
20—By whom was passage paid? Govt. of Ireland
21—Whether in possession of $50. If less, how much? Yes
22—Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? No
23—Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? No. Staying at Shelton Hotel 49th St. & Lexington Ave. New York City
24—Purpose of coming to United States? Temporary
(a) Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States? Temporary
(b) Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States? No
25—Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? No
26—Whether a polygamist? No
27—Whether an anarchist? No
28—Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. No
29—Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. No
30—Have you previously been deported; when and why? No
31—Condition of health, mental and physical. Good
32—Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause? No
33—Height feet 6 inches 0
34—Complexion Pale
35—Color of hair Red Brown Eyes Brown
36—Marks of identification None

(To be signed by Passenger)
NAME IN FULL A H Boyle

Form PAA T.M. 28.—7500—5-39-50

* accredited Government official

Royal Hotel
...ORITIES
...e No. NC 18606
...d passengers
...1020
...when and where?
...so, what relative or friend?
...Canada
...e United States?
...of the United States?
...re and treatment of ...sane?
...the overthrow by ...States or all forms
...station, promise or ...United States.
...way?
...and cause?
...Ft.
...CHARGE OR COMMAND

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List ..... 21.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Plane NC 18606. Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
		NAME IN FULL		Age					Able to—					Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District

Mt Royal Hotel EXEMPT

PASSENGER RECORD OF INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES AT PORTS OF UNITED STATES

PAA
(NAME OF CARRIER)

Airplane American Clipper
Airport Port Washington Date 30/37

8—Family name BERGER
Given name SAMUEL

4—Age Years 39 Months 8
5—Sex male
6—Married or single single
7—Calling or occupation Barrister
8—Able to read and write what languages? English
9—Nationality Canadian
10—Race or people Hebrew
11—Place of birth: Country Canada
City or town Ottawa Ont
12—Immigration Visa No. Canadian Passport
13—Visa issued at Ottawa
14—Date of visa Issued July 28 1939
Valid to 12 August 1944
15—Last permanent residence: No. 404 Laurier Ave E
County Carleton
City Ottawa
16—Weight 175
17—Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came J.D. Berger 5304 Park Ave Montreal
18—Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): City Montreal
Country Canada

19—Whether having a ticket to such final destination SA. 1020
20—By whom was passage paid? Self
21—Whether in possession of $50. If less, how much? Yes
22—Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Was in N.Y. Aug 9/39 from Canada
23—Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? Going back home to Canada
24—Purpose of coming to United States? Transit to Canada
(a) Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States? To cross to Canada
(b) Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States? 10 days
25—Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? No
26—Whether a polygamist? No
27—Whether an anarchist? No
28—Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. No
29—Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. No
30—Have you previously been deported; when and why? No
31—Condition of health, mental and physical. good
32—Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause? none
33—Height feet 5 inches 10½
34—Complexion Dark
35—Color of hair Hazel Eyes Blue
36—Marks of identification none

(To be signed by Passenger) NAME IN FULL Samuel Berger

Form PAA T.M. 28—7500—5-39-50

A Balfour
Clearing and Dispatch

CHARGE OR COMMAND

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

Form 598 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ——— 21.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Clipper NC 18606. Passengers sailing from ———, ———, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
		NAME IN FULL		Age					Able to—					Place of birth			Issued			*Last permanent residence	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Country	City or town, State, Province or District

AE-3 2-9-38

INWARD MANIFEST OF AIRPLANE AND MASTER LIST American Clipper

REPORT AND MANIFEST of the cargo laden and the passengers on board of the {American / Foreign} Airplane No. NC 18606

owned by Pan American Airways System (Name of Carrier), whereof Capt. La Porte

is pilot or person in charge, which cargo and passengers were taken on board at Southampton Via Canada for the Port Port Washington

Crew 11

AIR EXPRESS AND CARGO

As Per Attached Manifests.

(30) Bags of Mail

(——) ~~Pkts. Mail.~~

PASSENGERS

As per attached lists.

W. E. La Porte
PERSON IN CHARGE OR COMMAND

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

Form 566 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List ____ 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Clipper NC 18606. Passengers sailing from ____, ____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if connection claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District

OATH OF PERSON IN CHARGE OR COMMAND TO MANIFEST AND PASSENGER LIST ON ENTRANCE FROM FOREIGN PORT

District No. ____ Port of Port Washington

I, the undersigned, do solemnly swear that the Report and List or Manifest annexed hereto and referred to on reverse side, subscribed in my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs of the Port named above, c tains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the goods, wares, and merchandise, includ packages of every kind and nature whatsoever, which constitute the contents of landing of the vessel or vehicle when same first arrived within the limits of the United States, and that I have been, since the arrival of said vessel or veh within the United States, master or person in charge of said vessel or vehicle, and that no packages whatsoever, any goods, wares, or merchandise have been taken out, unladen, or in any way removed from said vessel or vehicle si its arrival within the United States.

And I further swear that if I shall hereafter discover or know of any other or greater quantity of goods, wares merchandise of any kind and nature whatsoever than is contained in the report and manifest subscribed to and delivered by me, I will immediately and without delay make due report thereof to the Collector of the District na aboye.

And I further swear that the list or manifest annexed hereto and referred to on the reverse side now subscribe me and delivered to the Collector of Customs at the Port of Port Washington is a full and perfect list of all passengers taken on board the said airplane at Southampton England from which said port this airplane now arrived, and that on said list was truly designated the name of each passenger, whether a citizen of the United St and the number of pieces of baggage.

I do further swear that no equipment or any part thereof, including repair parts or materials to be used, purchased since last leaving the United States, nor were any repairs made in foreign country upon the airplane excep usual and regular repair work by the crew which is necessary for the airplane's upkeep and maintenance.

I hereby report that the undermentioned articles or materials were purchased at ____

for use as equipment, or for the repair of said airplane or its equipment ____

The materials or articles were used in making repairs to the said airplane or its equipment at ____

at an expense of ____ and I hereby apply for a consumption entry therefor and ascertainment of the an of duty due under the provisions of law.

I further swear that I have delivered or caused to be delivered to the proper postal officers all mail on-board airplane during her last voyage.

Sworn to and subscribed before me

this ____ day of ____, 19____

M. E. La Port
Person in Charge or Command.

Deputy Collector of Customs.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, M. E. La Port, of {American} Licensed or authorized a
American Clipper Cert. [illegible]

No. NC 18606, departing from Port Washington Southampton HELA RD via Canada, do solemnly, sincer and truly (Insert "swear" or "affi

that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in the l referred to herein concerning each passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none of the aliens named therein is of any classes excluded by law from admission into the United States and that each embarked in the port as stated on the mentioned lists.

M. E. La Port
Airman in Charge

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1939 at Port Washington L.I.

A. Balboni
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS

Two copies of this document and passenger list annexed hereto and referred to herein shall be delivered by the airman in charge conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an sion thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been pre-examined bility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so pre-examined. The former class will be in po Forms 521 and 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

Total passengers . . . . . ____

U. S. citizens . . . . . ____

Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

List _____

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

216

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, August 31, 1939

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			How is alien going to maintain himself in the United States? If in employment, state kind of work and name of employer. If not in employment, state whether he has friends or relatives who will support him, or whether he has other means, and specify what they are.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever before deported from the United States	Whether now deported and returned for any cause	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States; if so, at what kind of work and by whom?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																														
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 13755, August 29-31, 1939

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

photographed under my personal supervision by University Microfilms and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this sixteenth day of August, 1943

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

August 16, 1943
Date

Evelyn Thompson
Camera Operator

RECORD OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS

Date	Vessel	Port	Total Crew	Crew Sheets	Total Sheets
		VOLUME 13756			
Aug. 31:	Washington	Hamburg	559	19	69
	Antigua	Kingston	122	6	10
	Port Townshend	Halifax	84	3	9
	Kumargo	Nassau	148	5	12
	Pastores	Pto. Cortes	63	3	8
	Monarch of Bermuda	Hamilton	419	18	46

13756

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 13756, August 31, 1939

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by University Microfilms and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this sixteenth day of August, 1943

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

August 16, 1943
Date

Evelyn Thompson
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 20345 BILLED OCT 9- 1939

Cert. 11/4/39 M.M.
Cl. M.M.
C. 11/10/39
Cr. M.M.
C.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Matt, Surgeon of the S/S Washington, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Matt

Sworn to before me this AUG 31 1939 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

_____
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

30 70000
1 2-22 T-17 S-11

13756

Aug 8-31-39

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. (Other)	Govt. Stmr.	In Transit	U.S. Citizens	U.S. Cl. Aliens	Certs. of U.S.A. Ret'd	In Transit Groups	Under 16 Accpt.	EXEMPT	
1st. CABIN												
CABIN	66					369	1			6	27	469
2nd CABIN												
TOURIST 3rd CABIN	46					311				2	11	370
3rd CLASS	26					114					09	149
TOTAL	138					794	1			8	47	988

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	100	369	469
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd	59	311	370
3rd Class	36	114	150
Total	195	794	989

1 Mail Clerk ind.
1 M/Brew ind.
1 Stowaway ind.

S/S Washington
United States Lines

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

22 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

22

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, shall be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WASHINGTON. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, August 1, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ADLER	JACOB	44		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	20-12 Germany	Stuttgart	QIV 984	Stuttgart	7/24/39		12 Germany	Stuttgart
2		ADLER	ELSE	35		F	M	Housew'fe	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	20-12 Germany	Stuttgart	QIV 985	Stuttgart	7/24/39		12 Germany	Stuttgart
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Examined by [illegible] U.S. Immigrant Inspector

22

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

22

22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NEW YORK, AUGUST 21, 1939, 19 ... 2

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Are in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	F-I-L Mr. M. Schloss 35 Kreillpg St. Stuttgart		Ill.	Chicago	Y	Self	X 100	No				Cousin J. Regenstein 3033 Sheridan Road Chicago, Ill.	No	P	Yes	No	N	N	No	No	N	N	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Blk	Brn	None
2	Do		Do		Y	Husband	Y	No				Do	No	P	Yes	No	N	N	No	No	N	N	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Red	Gray	None
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

22

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Wilson, Executive Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S Washington, from Southampton, England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Wilson

Executive Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 31 1939 day of , 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Matt, Surgeon of the S/S Washington, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Matt

Sworn to before me this AUG 31 1939 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—680

20 List 2

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — Form 500 — IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

20

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WASHINGTON. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 24.1939., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if connection claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		RAWLINGS	Henry	65		M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England 08-15	London	REP.1254629 12464	Washington	30.6.39		U.S.A.	New York
2	NOB	RICE	Kenneth	26		M	S	Builder	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	NI.2386	London	10.8.39		England	Watford
3	U.S. CIT.	ROSS	Frances	39		F	M	Housewife				U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	N.Y.					U.S.A.	N.Y.
4	U.S. CIT.	ROSS	Patricia	9		F	S	Student				"	"	"	"					"	"
5		ROSS	Lyman	42		M	M	Broker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Hebrew	N.Wales 08-17	Bangor	REP.1250356 12443	Washington	8.6.39		S.Africa	Durban
6	EXEMPT	SIMON	Elsye	43		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	S.Africa 03-24	Durban	NI.127	Durban	26.6.39		U.S.A.	N.Y.
7		SIMPSON	Ethel	62		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	England 08-15	Leeds	REP.1250256 12443	Washington	6.8.39		S.Africa	Johannesburg
8	EXEMPT	SMITHERS	Eric	39		M	M	Advt.Con.	"	"	"	"	"	S.Africa 03-24	Capetown	NI.6	Johannesburg	1.7.39		"	"
9	EXEMPT	SMITHERS	Edna	34		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Johannesburg	"	"	"		Australia	Sydney
10	EXEMPT	STORAKER	Niels	53		M	M	Consul	"	"	"	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Kristiansand	NI.625	Sydney	22.3.39		"	"
11	EXEMPT	STORAKER	Alma	43		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	English	Australia	Kartoom	NI.625	"	"		England	London
12	EXEMPT	VUILLET	Samuel	42		M	M	Director	"	"	"	France	French	England 08-15	London	PI.7774	London	20.3.39		"	"
13		WALLIS	Otto,	38		M	S	Surgeon	"	"	"	British	English	Scotland 13-16	Glasgow	Exempted				Canada	Victoria
14	EXEMPT	WILSON	Violet	51		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Germany	Sorronkeresek	QIV. 20	Budapest			Hungary	Budapest
15		KUPFERSCHMIED	Aranka	27		F	S	Student	"	"	"	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland 18-36	Rapperswil	REP.1253540 12461	Wash. D.C.	24.6.39		U.S.A.	N.Y.
16		SILBERSTEIN	Paul	44		M	S	Banker	"	"	"	British	English	England 06-15	Belvedere	REP1251934 12443	Washington	16.6.39		"	"
17		BURROWS	Josephine	42		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Canada	English	France 11	Paris	Exempted				Canada	Vancouver
18	EXEMPT	HEMMING	Louisa and	7		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Canada 10	Vancouver	Exempted				"	"
19	EXEMPT	HEMMING	John 14/11	4		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			U.S.A.	San Francisco
20		MANNON	Frances over 16	37		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Canada 10-20	Amhurst	REP1255334 12458	Wash,D.C.	7/5/39		"	Stamford
21		WARD	Mildred	38		F	M	Stylist	"	"	"	"	English	England 15	Enfield.	REP1254720 12458	Washington	30/6/39		U.S.A.	N.Y.C
22		THOMSON	JAMES	45		M	S	Servant	Y	English	Yes	British	English	Ancrum 16	Scotland	REP 1252992 12468	Wash.D.C.	6/22/39		England	Kingswod Maplewood
23		WINTER	ALAN	21		M	S	Student	Y	English	Yes	British	English	Brighton 03-15	England	PV 1138	London	5/13/39	M 441 190	England	London
24	EXEMPT	GORDON	EDWARD	46		M	M	Doctor	Y	English	Y	British	English	Edenburgh 02-17	England	2088	London	6/24/39		England	London
25	EXEMPT	LEY	MARY	36		F	S	Nurse	Y	English	Y	British	English	Glensamlet 17	England	2087	London	6/24/39			
26	U.S. CIT.	MANNON	JAMES	21		M	M					CLAIMS U. S. CITIZENSHIP									
27	U.S. CIT.	MANNON	MILTON	11		M	S					CLAIMS U. S. CITIZENSHIP									
28	U.S. CIT.	MANNON	EDWARD	9		M	S					CLAIMS U. S. CITIZENSHIP									
29	U.S. CIT.	MANNON	PATRICIA	7		F	S					CLAIMS U. S. CITIZENSHIP									
30	EXEMPT	CAIN	JAMES	27		M	S	Represnt.	Y	English	Y	British	English	Canada 04-20	Ontario	Tran.Cert. 1155	London	6/24/39		Scotland	Glasgow

AUG 31 1939

G.S.German 8850 4-17

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

20

Line # 2 Not On Board

ASST. PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

20

20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NEW YORK, AUGUST 31th, 1939, 19

4

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any passage, whether paid for by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height Feet	Height Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Daughter.Doris Rawlings. 75,Fulton St,N.Y.	Eng via N.Y.	N.Y.	N Y.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	20 yrs.	N.Y.	July 29'39	Home. 255 West 23rd St. N.Y.	per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brn	brn	scar right eye
2	Father.Walter Rice. Nonfolkhouse Hempstead Rd Watford.				"	"	"	"	1937	N.Y.		c/o J.H.Farley. 535 5th Ave,N.Y.C.	Yes	1mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brn	brn	None
3			CLAIMS U. S. CITIZENSHIP									20 W 77 St,N.Y.C.																
4			CLAIMS U. S. CITIZENSHIP									"																
5	Father John Ross. Marlborough Park,Belfast	Ire.	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10yrs	N.Y.	1/1/39	"	No	per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	blk	brn	mole right arm
6	Sister.Mrs.R.Cone. 30, Belmont Flats,Beach Rd.	S.Afri via N.Y.	E10115		"	"	$650 No					Sister.MrsK.Jacobs. c/o Cooks.N.Y.	Yes	6wk	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brn	brn	None
7	Sister.Mrs.A.Cann. Kingstone Cott.Belton,Rutland	Durban.S.A. N.Y.			"	Employer	"	Yes	24yrs	N.Y.	14.6.39	Employer.Mrs.E.Speyer. 60,Gramercy Pk,N.Y.	No	per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4	fair	lght	blue	"
8	Father.E.Smithers.186, Commissioner St,Johannesburg.	S.A. VIA N.Y.	E145496		"	Self	"	No				c/o Barclays Bank Agency 120 Broadway, N.Y.C. N.Y.	Yes	6wk	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	brn	brn	"
9	"	"			"	Husband	"	"				Do	Yes	6wk	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	brn	br	"
10	Nephew.Mr.T.Haygen. 52, Carrington St,Sydney.Aus.	Aus via N.Y.			"	Self	"	"	3wk	N.Y.	6.3.39	In transit to Sydney	Yes	2wk	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	med	grey	blue	"
11	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	2wk	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	med	dark	brn	"
12	Sister.Mrs.C.MacDonald. 43,Mountgrace Rd.Potters Bar	Eng via N.Y.	E144493		"	"	"	"	1mo	J.Cty.	25.8.39	Wife.Mrs.F.Vaillet 42 Bentley Dr,Jersey Cty.	Yes	2mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	none	blue	"
13	Mother.Mrs.Wallis. Vienna.Germany	Can.	Ill	Chicago	No	"	$1500 No					Cousin.H.Brunuo. 223, West Lake St.Chicago.Ill.	per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3		brn	blue	"
14	Sister.Mrs.J.Mckenzie. 5,Clevedon Gdns,Glasgow. Scot.	via N.Y.			Yes	"	"	Yes	May 1939			Canada. 3060,Uplands Rd.Victoria.	Yes	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brn	blue	"
15	Mother Paula, 34 Pesconyi V Budapest.		N.Y.	N.Y.	"	"	$3000 No					N.Y.College of Music. 119 E 85th St. N.Y.	per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	black	brn	"
16	Brother.A.Silbestein. Neuchatel, Switzerland		N.Y.	N.Y.	"	"	Yes	Yes	2yr	N.Y.	28.7.39	Home. 15 E 69 St, N.Y.C.	No	per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	white	grey	brn	"
17	Bro.Mr.G.Burrows. 24, Magnolia Rd.Bitterne.Southampton.	San via N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.	"	Mr.F.Davis	"	"	10yr	N.Y.	12.7.39	Employer.Mr.F.B.Davis.Jr. 740 Pk Ave.N.Y.C.	No	per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brn	grey	"
18	Father.H.Henning, 7,Adams Ct,Lon.E.C.2.				No	Father	"	"	In transit from Ca			c/o Mr. M.Davies Rocky Mountain,Pole Loay Ranch Calgary, Albert, Canada				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	0	fair	blu	blue	"
19	"	"			"	"	"	"	"			Do				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	0	"	"	"	"
20	Bro.H.Berry. 2837 Tusca Loosa Ave.Atherton.Calif.		Calif	S Fran.	Yes	Self	"	"			9/12/39	Home.10,Presidio Terrace, San Francisco.Calif.	No	per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	brn	grey	"
21	Husband.Capt.C.Ward. West Hill Rd.Stamford.Conn.		Conn	Stamford	"	R.H.Macy & Co.	"	"			7/27/39	Home. West Hill Rd. Stamford.Conn.	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	blk	brn	"
22	Bro. Samuel Thomson Ancrum Roxburghshire,Scot.		N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	Employer	"	"	1 Yr.	N.Y.	7/18/39	290 Park Ave. New York City, N.Y.	No	P	Y	No	N	N	No	No	N	N	Good	No	5	8	"	Dk.	Blue	"
23	Father Percy Maplewood Beech Drive, Kingswood Eng.		N.Y.	Newark	Y	Self	100	"	7/4/38	N.J.	12/10/38	Newark Athletic Club Newark, N.J.	Yes	6 Mo	No	No	N	N	No	No	N	N	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Dr.	Blue	None
24	Wf. 4 Montagu Square London, England W. 1		N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	Self	"	"		N.Y.	1934	Mr. C. Schwarb 290 Park Ave. N.Y.C.	Yes	30 Mo	No	No	N	N	No	No	N	N	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Dr.	Hazel	None
25	Mr. J. Begg Kensting House Cottage, Caroline, [illegible] Eng.		N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	Self	"	No				Mr. C.Schwarb 290 Park Ave. N. Y. C. N.Y.	Yes	30 Mo	No	No	N	N	No	No	N	N	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Dr.	Brown	None
26			CLAIMS U. S. CITIZENSHIP									10 Presidio Terr. San Francisco, Calif.																
27			CLAIMS U. S. CITIZENSHIP									Do																
28			CLAIMS U. S. CITIZENSHIP									Do																
29			CLAIMS U. S. CITIZENSHIP									Do																
30	Father T.W.Cain 169 Kohler,Sault Ste Marie	Can. N.Y.			N	Wooley	Yes	Yes	Var.	T.		In transit to Canada	Yes		No	No	N	N	No	No	N	N	Good	No	6	0	Fr.	Brn	Blue	None

20

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Wilson Executive Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the* S/S Washington, *from* Southampton, England, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J Wilson

Executive *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this AUG 31 1939 *day of* ....., *19*

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Matt, Surgeon of the S/S Washington, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Matt M.D.
John Matt

Sworn to before me this AUG 31 1939 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19 L 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WASHINGTON *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 24th 1939., *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	DAVIES	Maynard	31		M	M	Oil Op.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Cheshire	Exempted	Ex Card transit			Canada	Calgary
2	EXEMPT	DICKSON	George	38		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	SCOTLAND	S cotch	Scotland	Bothkennar	NI.2320	London	17.8.39		England	Southfleet
3	EXEMPT	DICKSON	Janet	35		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Airth	NI.2321	Plaisus	"		"	"
4		DRESEL	Max	48		M	M	Merchant	"	German	"	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Forst	QIV.177	Berlin	16.7.39		Germany	Berlin
5		DRESEL	Else	40		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glogau	QIV.178	"	"		"	"
6	UNDER 16	DRESEL	Werner	13		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lowenberg	QIV.179.	"	"		"	"
7		FLEISCHNER	Robert	43		M	M	Agric.	"	English	"	Czech.Slov.	Czech	Czech.Slov.	Usobrne	QIV.94	London	16.8.39		England	London
8		FLEISCHNER	Gertrud	35		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Moravia	Berno	QIV.95	"	"		"	"
9	UNDER 16	FLEISCHNER	Karel	12		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	QIV.96.	"	"		"	"
10		FRANKL	Gertrude	34		F	S	None	"	German	"	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Wien	QIV 1894	Vienna	7/21/39		Germany	Wien
11	EXEMPT	GROBB	Ernest	61		M	M	Manuf.	"	English	"	Canada	English	Canada	Ontario	Exempted	Ex Card transit P.			Canada	Ontario
12	EXEMPT	GROBB	Gladys	36		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Exempted	Ex Card transit P.			"	"
13	EXEMPT	HURWITZ	Elsie	45		F	W	Outfitter	"	"	"	British	Hebrew	England	Leeds.	NI.223	Bradford	12.8.39		England	Leeds
14	EXEMPT	JACK	Vaughan	38		M	M	Manager	"	"	"	Canada	English	Canada	Kenora	Trans Cert.	Johannesburg	7/12/39		S Africa	Johannesburg
15	EXEMPT	JACK	Mary	33		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Trans.Cert.	Do	7/12/39		"	"
16	UNDER 16	JACK	Nancy	2		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	S Africa	Johannesburg	Do	Do	Do		"	"
17		JACOBI	Karl	26		M	M	Dealer	"	"	"	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Munich	QIV.1110	Stuttgart	28.7.39		Germany	Munich
18		JACOBI	Johanna	26		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gunzenhausen	QIV.1111	"	"		"	"
19		JOLLIS	Albert Emanuel	27		M	S	Deal. Diamond	"	"	"	British	English	England	London	REP1257689	Washington	26.7.39		U.S.A.	New York
20		KONIGSTEIN	Luise	60		F	W	None	"	Germany	"	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Vienna	QIV.4872	London	11.8.39		Germany	Vienna
21		LADENBURG	Mary	22		F	S	"	"	English	"	Germany	German	Germany	Munchen	PV 101	Munich	7/29/39	VL-492/41	Germany	Garmisch
22		ICKENSTEIN	Ruth	27		F	S	None	"	German	"	"	Hebrew	Germany	Eschwege	QIV.3254	Stuttgart	4.8.39		Germany	Eschwege
23	NO.3	LUTTINGER	Gertrud	39		F	M		"	"	"	"		"	Wien					"	Wien
24		MERIVALE	Alexander	37		M	M	Solicitor	"	English	"	British	English	England	London	QIV.6086	Canada	11.8.39		England	Cheltenham
25	U. S. CIT.	MERIVALE	Elizabeth	39		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	America		CLAIMS	U. S. CITIZENSHIP						
26	U. S. CIT.	MERIVALE	Patricia	5		F	S		"	"	"	USC		CLAIMS	U. S. CITIZENSHIP						
27	EXEMPT	ORTMEILER	Ernest	35		M	M	Manufac.	"	"	"	British	Hebrew	England	London.	NI.1401	London	7/27/39		England	London
28	EXEMPT	ORTMEILER	Elena	33		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	English	Bolivia	Tupiza	NI.1402	London	7/27/39		"	"
29		PLOTKIN	Harry	41		M	M	Investor	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	England	London	REP1250704	Washington	10.6.39	1241434	U.S.A.	New Jersey
30	U. S. CIT.	RAWLINGS	Margaret	45		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	U.S.C.		CLAIMS	U. S. CITIZENSHIP					"	N.Y.City.

John A. Wade
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
AUG 31 1939

19

Line # 23 Not On Board
E. W. Malcolm
ASST. PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

19

19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, AUGUST 31th, 1939, 19 6

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, party, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States									Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be naturalized in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife.Ruby Davies. R.M.P.P. Ranch.Alberta.Canada	Can via N.Y.			Yes		Yes	Yes	Aug 1939	N.Y.	Aug 1939	Rocky Mountain Pole Ranch Alberta In transit to Canada	Yes	Steamer 2dy	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none
2	Fellow Direc.Robt.Ducas. 24,Grovenor Gars.London.	Eng via N.Y.			"	Winget Ltd.	"	No				1270 E 42nd St. N.Y.	"	6wk	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fresh	brn	grey	"
3	"	"			"	Husband	"	"				"	"	6wk	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brn	grey	"
4	Mother.R.Dresel. 93 Manzelstrasse.Dresland Ger.		N.Y.	N.Y.	"	Self	"	"				Wife's Cousin.M.Sydney. 910,West End Ave.N.Y.	No	per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	blnd	blue	"
5	"		"	"	"	Husband	"	"				"	No	per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	brn	brn	"
6	Grandmother "		"	"	"	Father	"	"				"	No	per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	"	"	"	"
7	Mother Anna Brno 64 Macku St. Ceskoslovenska				No	Self	"	No				c/o National Cty.Bank.N.Y.	No	per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	brn	grey	"
8	Do				"		"	"				"	No	per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	brn	grey blue	"
9	Do				"		"	"				"	No	per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	blue	"
10	Father Vienna 6 Rahlgrese 1 Str. Germany		N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Self	"	"				Friend Peter Hirst 102.W 80th St.N.Y.C. N.Y.	No	per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	brn	brn	"
11	Sister.Mrs.Erma Rush. 300 Maitland Ave.Peterboro.Can. Canada				"	"	"	"				2028 Cust St In transit to Canada	Yes	Steamer 1dy	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	dark	grey	brn	"
12	"	Eng via N.Y.			"	"	"	"				Niagara Falls Hotel Cus Sisters.Mrs.R.C.Odman. 57 W.45 St,N.Y.C.	Yes	2wk	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	aub	brn	"
13	Brother.L.Isaacs. 24,Mexborough Drive.Leeds.				"	"	"	"					Yes	2wk	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brn	blue	"
14	Friend.Philip.Smith. 52,Manchester Ho.Cor Main &Loveday Sts,Johannesburg.	S.Afric. via N.Y.			"	GEN.MOTORS ACCP.CO.H.	"	Yes	1wk	N.Y.	June 18'36	Aunt.V.Bucknam.217,Niagara St,Winnipeg.Man.		2wk	No	No	No	Nov	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	med	brn	haz	"
15	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	blk	"	"
16	"	"			"	"	"	No				"		"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	brn	brn	"
17	Parents.Mr.Mrs.Herbert Jacobi 17,Trajerstr.Munich.S.Ger.		Miss	St.Louis	No	Self	"	"				Uncle.Dr.Rosenfeld. 601,Metropolitan Bld.St. Louis.Miss.	No	per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brn	brn	"
18	"		"	"	"	"	"	"				"	No	per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	blk	grey	"
19	Parents.Mr.&.Mrs.J.Jolis. Gate Ho.Coombe Wood Rd Kingston.Surrey		N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	"	"	Yes	1yr	N.Y.	Aug 1939	Brother.Mr.B.Jolis. 330 E 43 St,N.Y.C. N.Y.	No	per	und	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	blk	blue	"
20	Step-Brother.Richard Possamentir Koenigstr.16.Vienna.		N.Y.	N.Y.	"	"	"	No				Daughter.Trude Solby. 17,Franklin Pl,Pelham.	No	per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	med	grey	grey	"
21	B-L-L Von Heeren Rottenbuch, Schloss, Germany		Md	Baltimore	"	"	"	No				Uncle Prof. Logenburg Princeton Univ. N.J.	No	per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Md.	Brn	Blue	"
22	Mo. Berta 3 Hindinberg St. Eschwege, Germ.		Md	Baltimore	"	"	"	"				Brother.Dr.Cohen.38822. Norfolk Ave.Baltimore.Md.	No	per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Dk.	brn	"
23			N.Y.	N.Y.	"								No	per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brn	blue	"
24	Sister.Miss.P.Merivale. Quarry Ho.Colwall.Malvern	Eng via N.Y.				Self	Yes	Yes	Sept 1923	var	Sept 1923	Father/Law.Mr.S.Bar. 1000 S Madison Ave. Calif Pasadena	No,	Temp	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	fair	brn	"
25	"	"										Father "																	
26	"	"										Grand-father "																	
27	Mother.Mrs.M.Ortweiler. 77,Christchurch Ave.N.W.6.	"			Yes	Slef	Yes	Yes	1926	N.Y.	1926	Ledever de Paris. 711 5th Ave.N.Y.C.	Yes	No	57 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brn	brn	None
28	"	"			"	"	"	No				"	Yes	No	57 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brn	brn	"
29	Bro/Law.J.Hyman. 21 Charterhouse Blds.Lon.		N.J.	Westwood	"	"	"	Yes	4mo	N.J.	June 1939	18 Wife.C.Plotkin.40 Bogert Pl,Westwood.N.J. 255,W 93 St.N.Y.C. N.Y.	No	ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	brn	"
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Wilson *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S/S Washington, *from* Southampton, England, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J Wilson

Executive *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this AUG 31 1939 *day of* ....., *19*

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer; polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1939

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Matt, Surgeon of the S/S Washington *, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

7

John Matt

Sworn to before me this AUG 31 1939 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 809
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

21

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "WASHINGTON", Passengers sailing from COBH, 25th AUGUST, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		HENCKEN	MARY	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	England	London	RP.1233638 1227544	Wash.	4 Feb.'39		U.S.A.	Greenwich
2		EUSTACE	VERA	28		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	British	Canada	N/foundland	RP. 1232673 1227588	Wash.	27 March'39		U.S.A.	Greenwich
3	U.S. CIT.	HENCKEN	HUGH	37		M	M					CLAIMS U. S. CITIZENSHIP									
4	U.S. CIT.	HENCKEN	ALA		9	F	S					CLAIMS U. S. CITIZENSHIP									
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

18-15
06-80
Supp 5810
61578

J S German S.E.I. AUG 31 1939
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

21

21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1. 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 8th, *19* 39.

8

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by the corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse; or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See footnote.)	Previously in the United States, or remained beyond the period for which admitted?	Whether admitted and deported at any time?	Whether admitted and deported at any time?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether visa intended to be sent to country whence he came or to the United States	Length of time visa intended to remain in the United States	Whether visa intended to be sent to the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father: Henry Alfort Conso, Loughbey House, Pitsbright, Surrey,	Eng.	Con	Greenwich	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1yr	Conn.	17 May '39	Husband: Hugh Hencken, North St., Greenwich, Conn.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
2	Address: c/o Henry Alfort Conso, Loughbey House, Pitsbright, Surrey,	Eng.	Con	Greenwich	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	9yrs	Boston	17 May '39	Employer: Mr.& Mr.H.O.Hencken, North St., Greenwich, Conn.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
3		CLAIMS U. S. CITIZENSHIP										North St. Greenwich, Conn.																		
4		CLAIMS U. S. CITIZENSHIP										Do																		
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

21

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Wilson, Executive Officer *of the* S/S Washington *, from* Cobh, Eireland *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Wilson

Executive *Officer.*

AUG 31 1939

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

P. J. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (I. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (I. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permnent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Matt, Surgeon of the S/S Washington, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Matt M.D.
John Matt

Sworn to before me this AUG 31 1939 day of ..., 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

18

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WASHINGTON. *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE FRANCE, AUGUST 24th, *19* 39

14—420

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		STEIN	Otto	41		M	M	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Czecho Slovakia	Bohemian	Czecho Slovakia	Lwakemitz	QIV 1845	Prague	7/26/39		Ch Sl	Pilsen
2		STEIN	Elisabeth	34		F	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Pilsen	QIV 1844	do	do		do	do
3		GERARD	MARIE Eugenie	34		F	S	Maid	Yes	English & French	Yes	French	French	France	A Bree Agiage	R P 1248907	New York	5/31/39		N.Y.	Long Island
4		PIANIGIANI	Pia	60		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rapolano Siena	R P 1253805	Wash.D.C.	6/25/39		Washington,DC	
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

AUG 31 1939

5

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

18

18

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, AUGUST 31th, 1939, 19 39

10

14—430

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Is he joining a husband, or wife, or children, or parents, or other relatives, or friends, or employer? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether ever excluded and deported	Whether ever excluded and deported on any other ground	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring, private, or other occupation in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother in law Luise Elkan Pilsen Bohemia Donivin Rainte 9		Calif	Los Angeles	No	Jean Helen Metzler	Yes $3000.00	No				Sister in law Jean Metzler 614 N Roxling Drive Beverly Hills Calif	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Brn	Brn	None
2	Mother do	do	do	do	No	do	Yes	No				Sister do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Light	Brn	Gray-Blue	None
3	Aunt Anne Gerard 55 Wick St.Brooklyn, NK	N.Y.	L.I.	Yes	Mrs. Frank Lyn Roosevelt	Yes	Y	2 Yrs	L.I.	1939 6/28		c/o Mrs. Franklin Glen Cove, L. I. N.Y.	Bus	P	Y	No	N	N	No	N	N	N	Good	No	5	1	Br.	Dk. Brn		None
4	Sis. Arnida Via Citta S , Siena, Italy	Wash, D.C.			Y		Y	1 Yr.	N.Y.	7/6/39		White House Washington, D. C.	No	P	Y	No	N	N	No	N	N	N	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	White	Gray	None
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

18

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Wilson *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S Washington *, from* Le Havre, France *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Wilson

Executive *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this AUG 31 1939 *day of* , *19*

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

16—60

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

11

I, John Matt, Surgeon of the S/S Washington, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Matt M.D.
John Matt

Sworn to before me this AUG 31 1939 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Last 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

17

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or from another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WASHINGTON. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE FRANCE, AUGUST 24th, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		GUERRERO	Serafina	51		F	Wd	Maid	Yes	French	Yes	France	Spanish American	Equador	Guayagiul	P V 1000	Paris	9/27/38		France	Paris
2		GARDARIN	Francoise	45		F	S	Nurse	Yes	do	Yes	France	French	France	Charbonnieres	P V 2677	Paris	3/15/39		do	do
3		PRUVOST	Emile	43		M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Paris	P V 901	do	8/21/39		do	do
4		WORMSER	Augustin (L	51		F	M	Hwife	Yes	French English	Yes	do	do	do	do	QIV 265	do	6/28/39		do	do
5	U.S. CIT.	WORMSER	Leon	66		M	M	U S Passport # 1721								USC					
6	U.S. CIT.	WORMSER	Charles M	11		M	S	U S Passport # 1722 Born abroad of American father								USC					
7	U.S. CIT.	WORMSER	Marie Rose	9		F	S	U S Passport # 1723 Born abroad of American father								USC					
8	EXEMPT	HAYWARD	Simone Emilie	37		F	M	Hwife	Yes	French English	Yes	British	French	France	Calais	P V 8	Calais	8/10/39		France	Calais
9	EXEMPT	HAYWARD	Cyril Clarence	47		M	M	Lace Shipper	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	England	Nottingham	P V 8	do	do	V 480/638	do	do
10		HOGAN	Mary	40		F	S	Governess	Yes	English French Spanish	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Clare	P V 997	Paris	9/27/38		do	Paris
11		GOOCH	Erica Johanna	21		F	M	Fwife	Yes	English	Yes	do	Norwegian	Norway	Trondjen	R P 1231923	Washington	6/11/39			
12	U.S. CIT.	GOOCH	D Herrick	35		M	M						Oct 28 1903	N Y USA	New York	USC					
13		STOLOW	Heinrich	38		M	M	Stamp Dealer	Yes	English Russian French German	Yes	Czecho Slovakia	Russian	Latvija	Riga	R P 1229482	Washington	12/2/38		N Y	New York
14		STOLOW	Michaelie	25		F	M	Hwife	Yes	English French German	Yes	do	Szecho Slovakian	Germany	Vienna	R P 1229482	do	12/3/38		do	do
15		DWORSCHNIGG	Herta Marie	18		F	S	None	Yes	French German	Yes	Germany	Do	do	Maisberg	QIV 4566	Antwerp	8/3/39		Belguim	Brussels
16		HEYMANN	Sophie	77		F	Wd	None	Yes	German	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	Fiscbach	QIV 5012	Paris	8/16/39		Germany	Numberg
17		KOHN	Edith	21		F	S	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Vienna	QIV 1901	Vienna	7/21/39		do	Vienna
18		MAIMONE	Antonino	43		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Italian French	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Barcellona	QIV 4305	Antwerp	7/11/39		Belguim	Antwerp
19		MAIMONE	MARIA	34		F	M	Hwife	Yes	do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Milano	QIV 4306	do	do		do	do
20		MAIMONE	Maria	17		F	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Messine	QIV 4307	do	do		do	do
21	UNDER 16	MAIMONE	Antonino Jr.	15		M	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Messine	QIV 4308	do	do		do	do
22	UNDER 16	MAIMONE	GIOVANNA	8		F	S	Studnet	Yes	do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Milano	QIV 4309	do	do		do	do
23		DE PARDO	Helena H	46		F	Wd	Ewife	Yes	Spanish French	Yes	Peru	Spanish American	Peru	Lima	P V 998	Paris	9/27/38		France	Paris
24		DE PARDO	Henri	16		M	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	France	Paris	P V 999	do	do		do	do
25		DE PARDO	Luis	17		M	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	P V 996	do	do		do	do
26		FAIRE-FRURE	Lina	56		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	French	Yes	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Srmart	R P 1251006	Washington	6/10/39		Mass	Boston
27	EXEMPT	GARRISON	Solange Marie A	27		F	M	Hwife	Yes	French English	Yes	France	do	France	Paris	P V 4486	Paris	6/16/39		France	Guethony
28	U.S. CIT.	GARRISON	Biddle	29		M	M						Nov 1 1909	Red Bank	N J USA	USC					
29		HUPERT	Julius	63		M	M	Physician	Yes	English Polish German French	Yes	Poland	Polish	Roumania	Jassy	R P 1221343	Washington	8/26/38		N Y	New York
30		MARTOS	Veronika	22		F	S	Student	Yes	English French Hungarian German	Yes	Hungary	Magyer	Hungary	Budapest	NQIV 225	Budapest	6/16/39	995-03	Hungary	Budapest

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

17

17

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, AUGUST 31th, 1939, 19 39

12

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Can he read?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever excluded and deported	Whether excluded and deported on appeal	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came, or to some other foreign country permanently in labor, temporarily, or merely as a visitor	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend Marie Louise Toral 2 Rue Bel Homme Paris France	Peru via Nyc.			11/18/37	Mrs Helena De Pardo	Yes	No				c/o Dr Bienvenido Carasco 1 West 85th St New York N Y	No	3 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
2	Mother Mrs Gardarin Charbonnieres / Varennes France				No	See 23	Yes	Yes		N Y	5/17/39	Employer Mr Leon Wormser 661 5th Ave New York N Y	Yes	6 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
3	Friend Mr Renault 4 Rue Brey Paris France	Peru via Nyc			Yes	Mrs Helena De Pardo	Yes	No				c/o Mr. Carrasco 1 W. 85th S.Central Park, N.Y.	Yes	6 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Grn	None
4	Mother Mrs H Canon 53 Rue de Neuphile Fourgqeun S&O France	N Y	New York		Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes		N Y	5/17/39	Husband Mr Leon Wormser 661 5th Ave New York N Y	Yes	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Brn	None
5		CLAIMS U. S. CITIZENSHIP										661 5th Ave New York N Y																		
6		CLAIMS U. S. CITIZENSHIP										do																		
7		CLAIMES U. S. CITIZENSHIP										do																		
8	Mother Van Bever Marie Rue Chateau Dieau Casis France	E-95-272			Yes	Husband	Yes	No				Stern & Stern 1359 Broadway New York N Y	Yes	30 Days		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brn	Brn	None
9	Mother in law do				Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1939	N Y	3/23/39	do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Brn	None
10	Mother Mrs M Hogan Cashen Co Tipperary England	Peru via Nyc.			Yes	Mrs Helena De Pardo	Yes	Yes	1937	N Y	10/ /37	c/o Dr B Carasco 37 1 W 85th St New York N Y	Yes	6 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		Brn	Grey	None
11	Husband Same as column 23		Fla	Miami	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1938 1939	Fla	2/ /39	Husband D Herrich Gooch 5th Ave Bank of N Y New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Red	Blue	None
12		CLAIMS U. S. CITIZENSHIP										5th Ave Bank of N Y New York N Y																		
13	Friend Mr Shojovsky Bd Ad Max Brussels Belguim	N Y	New York		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes			1/ /39	Sister Mrs Stolow 260 West End Ave New York N Y		Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Gray	None
14	do	do	do		Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes			12/ /37	Sister in law do		Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bld	Blue	None
15	Father Mr Dworschnigg Rubensgasse 13 Vienna Germany	do	do		Yes	Sister	Yes	No				Sister do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Bld	Blue	None
16	Brother Moritz Goyz Flevdorstr Numberg Germany	do	do		Yes	Self		No				Son Lee A Heymann 77 Park Ave New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
17	Uncle Ludwig Wottitz Bonathy 22 Brno Ch 81	N J	Newark		Yes	Self	$13	No				Friend Aike Fleischman 9-15 Clinton St Newark N J	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bld	Gray	None
18	do	N Y	New York		Yes	Self	$2000	Yes	Yes	1934	N Y	/34 Disauza Bros 64 Fulton St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Dk.	Br.	None
19	do	do	do		Yes	Husband	Yes	No				do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Dk.	Br.	None
20	do	do	do		Yes	Father	Yes	No				do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None
21	do	do	do		Yes	Father	Yes	No				do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk.	Br.	Bro.	None
22	do	do	do		Yes	Father	Yes	No				do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dk.	Bld.	Bro.	None
23	Brother in law Juan De Pardo Hotel Scribe Paris France	Peru via Nyc			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1937	N Y	10/ /37	Daughter Henriqueta Carasco 1 W 85th St New York N Y	Yes	6 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
24	Uncle do	"	"	"	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Sister do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
25	do	"	"	"	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
26	Brother Alexander Taure Beissigny Switzerland	N Y	New York		Yes	See 23	Yes	Yes		N Y	6/14/39	Employer Mrs George Mesta 1 Louisburg Square Boston Mass	Yes	Perm		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
27	Husband Same as column 23				No	Dept of State	Yes	No				Husband Biddle H Garrison Dept of State Washington D C		3 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
28		CLAIMS U. S. CITIZENSHIP										Deptartment of State Washington D C																		
29	Brother Me E Hupert Zimorswieselt Warsaw Poland	N Y	New York		Yes	Self	$200	Yes	Yes	1906	9/21/38	Wife Mrs H Hupert Imola Calif	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Gray	Gray	None
30	Father Frigyes Martos Garas V 12 Budapest Hungary LL				Yes	Self	$600	No				University of Wisconsin Madison Wisc	Yes	1 Yr	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None

17

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Wilson Executive Officer *of the* S/S Washington *, from* Le Havre, France *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J Hurlson

Executive *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this AUG 31 1939 *day of* ____, *19*

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Matt, Surgeon of the S/S Washington, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Matt M.D.

Sworn to before me this AUG 31 1939 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

16 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

16

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WASHINGTON. *Passengers sailing from* HAMBURG, GERMANY, AUGUST 22, 1939, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1		LIEBMANN	KARL	49		M	M	LAWYER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	HEBR	GERMANY	FRANKFURT	QIV 1146	STUTTGART	7/31.39		GERMANY	FRANKFURT/M
2		LIEBMANN	CHARLOTTE	50		F	M	H'WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KIEL	QIV 1147	DO	7/31.39		DO	DO
3		JAKOB	FLORA	63		F	WD	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	TREYSA	QIV 862	DO	7/5TH,39		DO	
4	EXEMPT	NOELTING	ALFRED	34		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	GERMAN	DO	HAMBURG	PV 145	HAMBURG	8/17TH,39	V/L 99652	DO	HAMBURG
5		REIK	IDA	52		F	M	PIANIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	HEBR	DO	VIENNA	QIV 4096	VIENNA	8/14TH,39		DO	VIENNA
6		METZGER	LOUISE	66		F	WD	H'WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRIEDBERG	QIV 3059	HAMBURG	8/1ST,39		DO	HAMBURG
7		SCHWARZ	LINA	64		F	WD	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	QIV 3060	DO	8/1ST,39		DO	DO
8		HERZ	ADOLF	54		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	VEGESACK	QIV 3101	DO	8/5TH,39		DO	BREMEN
9		HERZ	EMMA	50		F	M	H'WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HILDESHEIM	QIV 3102	DO	8/5TH,39		DO	DO
10	UNDER 16	HERZ	GÜNTHER	15		M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BAD KREUZNACH	QIV 3103	DO	8/5TH,39		DO	DO
11		SONTHOFF	HERBERT	26		M	S	CONSULAR EMPLOYEE	Y	DO	Y	DO	GERMAN	DO	BERLIN	QIV 2759	BERLIN	8/4TH,39		DO	BERLIN
12		FRANK	HELMUT J.	27		M	S	RABBI	Y	DO	Y	DO	HEBR	DO	WIESBADEN	NQIV 36	STUTTGART	8/8TH,39		DO	WORMS
13		WASSERMANN	KURT	25		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KARLSRUHE	QIV 3326	STUTTGART	8/8TH,39		DO	KARLSRUHE
14		KEILICH	MARIA	26		F	S	WAITRESS	Y	DO	Y	DO	GERMAN	DO	HABELSCHWERT	PV 97	HAMBURG	7/29TH,39	7492/308	DO	HAMBURG
15		LEU	ANNA MARIE	32		F	S	TYPIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HAMBURG	PV 137	HAMBURG	8/14TH,39	VL-492/129	DO	DO
16	EXEMPT	LENZ	GERHARD	27		M	S	MER OFF	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	PV 898	DO	5/3RD,39		DO	BERLIN
17		RIESCHKE	GERTRUD	44		F	S	TEACHER	Y	DO	Y	DO	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG	R P 1244308	WASH. D.C.	6/8/39		MASS.	CAMBRIDGE
18	DIPLOMAT	BURDORFF	OTTO	40		M	M	SEA POST OFFICIAL	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STAVENHAGEN	PV 980	HAMBURG	5/22/39		GERMANY	HAMBURG
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

16

16

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, AUGUST 31, 1939, 19 14

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (*Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, party, or government*)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (*Last residence only*)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Is the person or any member of his family a polygamist? (*Is he a polygamist? Is any member of his family a polygamist? If so, which?*)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (*See also general question 28*)	Whether polygamist (*Has he more than one wife?*)	Whether practicing polygamy (*Has he more than one wife living with him in the United States?*)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether other than tourist in the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether to the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	MOTHER: KLARA LIEBMANN																													
1	41 LIBIG ST FRANKFURT/M		N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	SELF	$75	N				COUSIN: DR. FRANZ WOLF																		
2	DO			DO	Y	HUSBAND		N				217 HAVEN AVE NEW YORK	N	P	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6½	FR	GR	BR	NONE
	BROTHER/L: GUSTAV JAKOB																													
3	41 JOSEF HAYDENST FRANKFURT/M			DO	Y	SELF	$5	N				DO	N	P	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	N	5	6½	FR	BR	BL	DO
	FATHER: ALFRED NOELTING GY											SON: WILLIAM BAUER																		
4	20 HANSA ST HAMBURG NY			DO	Y	DO	$100	N				330 WADSWORTH AVE	N	P	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	N	5	4	FR	GR	BR	DO
	HUSBAND: DR. RICHARD REIK											FRIEND: C.F. STURHAHN	Y																	
5	6 KEVENHUELLER ST VIENNA			DO	Y	HUSBAND	$10	Y	1929	N.Y.	DEC. 1929	SOUTH PECK DRIVE BEVERLY HILLS CAL	N			N	N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	N	5	10	FR	BR	BR	DO
	SISTER: MARTHA STAHL											BROTHER: ARTHUR BODANZKY	N																	
6	12 TELEMANN ST FRANKFURT/M			DO	Y	SELF	$20	N				315 W 100TH ST NEW YORK CITY	P	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	N	5	8	FR	BLK	BLK	DO
												NEPHEW: ARTHUR MARX	N																	
7	DO			DO	Y	DO	$2	N				551 WEST 178TH ST NEW YORK	P	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	N	5	4	FR	GR	BR	DO
	BROTHER: FRIEDRICH HERZ											"																		
8	98A HANSAAL DUESSELDORF			DO	Y	DO	$20	N				DO	N	P	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	N	5	4½	FR	GR	BR	DO
												NEPHEW: ISI MAYER	N																	
9	DO			DO	Y	HUSBAND	$2	N				1630 EAST 33RD ST NEW YORK	P	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	N	5	6	FR	GR	BR	DO
10	DO			DO	Y	FATHER	$2	N				DO	N	P	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	N	5	7	FR	BL	BL	DO
	FATHER: ANTON SONTHOFF																													
11	14 EGINHARDT ST BERLIN			DO	Y	SELF	$43	Y	1936	GEORGIA	JULY 1934	INSTITUTE OF INTERN EDUCATION	B			N	N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	N	5	2	FR	BR	BR	DO
	FATHER: OTTO FRANK											2 WEST 45TH ST NEW YORK CITY	MTS	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	N	6		FR	BL	BR	DO
12	65 KAISER FRIEDRICH RING WIESBADEN			DO	Y	DO	$20	N				BROTHER/L: DR. ERNST SPRINGER																		
	RELATIVE: ROSA ROSENBLINGER											562 WEST 189TH ST NEW YORK	N	P	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	N	5	7	FR	BR	GR	DO
13	9 KRAFT ST ULM/DONAU			DO	Y	DO	$10	N				BROTHER: HEINZ WASSERMANN																		
	MOTHER: MARIA KEILICH											601 W.149TH ST NEW YORK	N	P	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	N	5	11	FR	BR	BR	DO
14	57 VEREINS ST HAMBURG		N.J	LEONIA	Y	DO	$30	N				FRIEND: J.L. VANDERWEGHE	Y	6																	
	FATHER: WILHELM LEU											110 EASTVIEW AVE LEONIA N.J.	MTS	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	N	5	3	FR	BL	BL	DO
15	25 GRINDELHOF HAMBURG		NY	N.Y.	Y	DO	$100	N				BROTHER: OTTO KORTE - cous		6																
	FATHER: KARL LENZ											106 EAST 84TH ST NEW YORK	Y	MTS	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	N	5	7	FR	BL	BR	DO
16	55 MANTEUFFEL ST BERLIN			DO	Y	MER	Y	Y	8/29/39	89		MER OFFICIAL		6																
	FATHER: PAUL RIESCHKE			CAMBRI-					14/5/38			SS WASHINGTON	Y	DYS	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	N	5	9	FR	BL	BR	DO
17	44 ACHTERKAMP, SCHMALENBEK		MASS	DGE	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1939	MASS.	6/22/39	HOME: 40 CONCORD AVE. CAMBRIDGE, MASS.	N	P	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	N	5	6	FR	GR	BLUE	DO
	WIFE MARY, 29 SIEVIKING-											U. S. POST OFFICE		10																
18	ALLEE, HAMBURG, GERMANY		N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	GOVERNMENT	Y	Y	1939	N.Y.	8/9/39	NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK	Y	DATSN	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	N	5	10	FR	BRN	BLUE	DO
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

16

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Wilson Executive Officer (Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer) the S. S. Washington, from Hamburg, Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Wilson

Executive Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 31 1939 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15

S. S. WASHINGTON *sailing from* HAMBURG, GERMANY, AUGUST 22nd, 1939, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK AUGUST 31, 1939, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	HARRISON	STEFANIE	37		F	DV		US PASSP 158 HAMBURG 8/3RD,1939	55 FRONT ST NEW YORK CITY
2	HARRISON	LILLY	16		F	S		DO 27 DO 1/18TH,1938	DO
3	KRIEG	WILLIAM	25		M	S	OCT 11TH,1913 NEWARK OHIO	DO 1830 WASH 5/5TH, 1938	197 HUDSON AVE NEWARK O
4	THOMPSON	JOSEPH HILL	64		M	M		DO 638821 WASH 6/22ND,1939	293 BLVD PASSAIC N.J.
5	THOMPSON	WILHELMINA	58		F	M	JAN 22ND, 1881 PASSAIC N.J.	DO 638821 WASH 6/22ND,1939	DO
6	FROJEN	EMELIE	41		F	M	DEC 9TH,1897 OAKES N.D.	DO 108 HAMBURG 12/6TH,1938	C/O: SWIFT & CO., CHICAGO ILL
7	FROJEN	ROBERT CHARLES	8		M	S		DO 83 DO 8/25TH, 1938	DO
8	O'REILLY	HENRIETTA	28		F	M		DO 604468 WASH 3/11TH,1939	330 HUDSON ST HOBOKEN N.J.
9	O'REILLY	ROSE MARIE	2		F	S	JUNE 1ST,1937 HOBOKEN N.J.	DO 604468 WASH 3/11TH,1939	DO
10	KOEHLER	T. R. HERMANN	45		M	DV		DO 267321 WASH 4/13TH,1936	RYDAL ROAD JENKINTOWN PA
11	KOEHLER	C. H. ROBERT	17		M	S		DO 270390 WASH 4/21ST,1936	DO
12	JONES	MARGARET	22		F	S	OCT 4TH, 1916 SAVANNAH GA	DO 416096 WASH 5/17TH,1937	C/O: THOMAS R. JONES SAVANNAH GA
13	DAVIS	RICHARD HALLICK	26		M	S	JULY 2ND, 1913 JAMESTOWN N.J.	DO 1828 WASH 4/28TH,1938	C/O: STATE DEPT WASHINGTON DC.
14	KELLER	MARIE VICTORIA	60		F	S		DO 7632 WASH JUNE 20TH,39	2810 N MURRAY AVE MILWAUKEE WISC
15	WYNNE	CARL M	51		M	M	MAY 24TH,1888 GALLETON MISS	DO 7563 WASH JUNE 7TH,39	431 S DEARBORN ST CHICAGO ILL
16	DRATH	MARY EMILY	33		F	M	OCT 15TH, 1906 SARDIS MISS	DO 1062 BERLIN MAY 28TH,1938	18 PINE ST NEW YORK
17	DRATH	DANIEL	2		M	S	APR 24TH, 1937 NEW YORK N.Y.	DO 1433 BERLIN APR 18TH,1939	DO
18	BIAS	SIDNEY	23		M	S	JUNE 5th,1916 GILBOA, OHIO		56 THIRD AVE. BEREA OHIO
19	DESMOND	TERRENCE	41		M	S	DEC. 23, 1898 BOSTON, MASS		421 W. 57th ST. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16

S. S. WASHINGTON sailing from LE HAVRE FRANCE, AUGUST 24th, 19 39, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August 31th, 1959, 19 39

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	ALLISON	John M S	51		M	S	July 6 1888 Pittsburg Penn		
2	BROADWIN	Gene	24		F	S	July 20 1914 New York N Y		603 Berkeley College New Haven Conn
3	BROADWIN	Carrie S	55		F	M	Sept 14 1883 Las Vegas N M		327 Central Park West New York N Y
4	BICK	Leontine H	43		F	M	Jan 20 1896 Brooklyn N Y		do
5	BABBITT	Niles Searles	59		M	M	April 3 1880 New York N Y		122 Stanford Ave Garden City L I NY
6	BABBITT	Ann C	61		F	M	July 29 1878 Philadelphia Penn		2012 Walnut St Philadelphia Penn
7	CARR	Wilbur J	68		M	M	Dec 31 1870 Hillsboro Ohio		do
8	CARR	Edith K	63		F	M	April 9 1876 Hillsdale Mich		2300 Wyoming Drive Washington D C
9	COLLINS	Julie	45		F	M	Sept 17 1893 Kewanne Ill		do
10	CLARK	Elmer Talmage	52		M	M	Sept 9 1886 Randolph County Ark		Overington Hotel Evanston Ill
11	CLARK	Mary A	39		F	M	Aug 12 1900 Nashville Tenn		623 Doctors Building Nashville Tenn
12	CARNES	James A	53		M	M	Oct 3 1885 Massillon O		do
13	CARNES	Rose E	53		F	M	June 5 1886 Philadelphia Penn		515 Federal Massillon Ohio
14	RAYMOND (CARNES)	Charlotte	31		F	M	July 26 1908 Philadelphia Penn		do
15	DEGNON	Mary M	30		F	S	May 5 1909 New York N Y		do
16	DOOB	Hugo	58		M	M	Feb 26 1881 Cincinnati O		1165 Park Ave New York N Y
17	DOOB	Hortense S	53		F	M	Oct 4 1885 New York N Y		336 West End Ave New York N Y
18	FINKEL	Samuel B	51		M	M	May 5 1888 Boston Mass		do
19	FINKEL	Dora	47		F	M	Dec 16 1892 Boston Mass		10 East 40th St New York N Y
20	GARDNER Jr.	James E	25		M	M	Nov 12 1913 Milton Mass		do
21	GARDNER	Florence	26		F	M	July 16 1913		Ardsley-on-Hudson Irvington N Y
22	HAUSER	Leo	54		M	M		U S Passport # 126 Supreme Court New York N Y June 24 1920	do
23	HAUSER	Anna	51		F	M		U S Passport # 128 Supreme Court New York N Y June 24 1920	9 Rockefeller Plaza New York N Y
24	HOYNS	Lucille D	38		F	S	Sept 4 1900 Brooklyn N Y		do
25	HADDEN	Elizabeth Elizando	45		F	S	May 3rd, 1885 Minneapolis, Minn.		1314 Carroll St Brooklyn N Y
26	HEYMANN	Henrick Ethel	44		F	M	April 9 1895 New York N Y		Overington Hotel Evanston Ill
27	HOWELL	John	22		M	S	Feb.2,1917 Sewickley Penn		354 Fourth Ave New York N Y
28	JONES	Edwin B	74		M	M	Oct 31 1864 Kempsville Va		Springfield Center N Y
29	JONES	Vera	41		F	M		District Court Los Angeles Calif 1922	Du Pont Bldg Wilmington Del
30	KERR	John A	28		M	S	June 27 1911 Portland Ore		do
		Have Insp 8/2							721 Title Ins Bldg Los Angeles Calif

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

2

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WASHINGTON sailing from LE HAVRE FRANCE, AUGUST 24, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 31th, 1939, 1939

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	BAKER	Franklin	66		M	M	Nov 16 1872 Philadelphia Penn		120 East End Ave New York N Y
2	BAKER	Elizabeth	63		F	M	June 3 1875 Philadelphia Penn		do
3	BREDIN	Anna F	43		F	S	May 14 1896 Philadelphia Penn		729 N 63rd St Philadelphia Penn
4	BOWMAN	Fred	63		M	S	Dec 6 1876 Muscatine Iowa		1650 Lenox Ave Miami Beach Fla
5	COCHRAN	H Merle	49		M	M	July 6 1892 Crawfordsville Ind		State Deptartment Washington D C
6	COCHRAN	Barbara P	42		F	M	Nov 6 1896 New Orleans La		do
7	COHEN	Marion E	41		F	M	Aug 2 1898 New York N Y		25 E 77th St New York N Y
8	CARR	Malcolm W	29		M	S	Oct 8 1899 New York N Y		667 Madison Ave New York N Y
9	DIEFENBACH	John Bauer	26		M	M	June 1 1913 La Grange Ill		514 Mountain Ave Westfield N J
10	DIEFENBACH	Frances T	26		F	M	June 11 1913 Laconia N H		do
11	FERRIER	Marie Mapes	34		F	S	Jan 21 1905 Cadallac Mich		9534 Sorrento Ave Detroit Mich
12	FLYNN	Michael W	52		M	M	Dec 11 1887 Washington D C		6120 Broad Branch Road
13	FLYNN	Michael D	18		M	S	Oct 9 1920 Washington D C		do
14	HAMMOND	Harriet K.	63		F	S	Dec 5 1876 Chicago Ill		9 East 91st St New York N Y
15	HOLLANDER	Ruth	49		F	M	Oct 5 1890 Minneapolis Minn		1-3 South William St New York N Y
16	HOLLANDER	Noel	20		F	S	Dec 23 1918 New York N Y		do
17	HORNEY	Leo	42		M	S		U.S. Passport # 385754 Bronx N Y 1926	57 W 57th St New York N Y
18	HERZSTEIN	Albert	33		M	M	March 5 1907 Clayton N M		2001 Norfolk St Houston Texas
19	HERZSTEIN	Ethel	34		F	M	April 13 1906 Fulshear Texas		do
20	HART	Louis Edward	68		M	M	Jan 29 1871 Cleveland O		674 Hill Road Winnetka Ill
21	HART	Karen M	67		F	M	May 13 1872 Manistee Mich		do
22	HUSTON	Cloyce K	39		M	M	May 12 1900 Crawfordsville Iowa		Deptartment of State Washington D C
23	HUSTON	Elene W	28		F	M	Aug 30 1911 Fargo N D		do
24	HUSTON	Elizabeth W.	6		F	S	Han 31 1933 do		do
25	HUSTON	Anne W	1		F	S		U S Passport 1073 Born abroad of American parents	do
26	JACOBSON	Florence Wolf	42		F	M	March 30 1897 New York N Y		30 W 54th St New York N Y
27	LETTINGER	Katherine M	55		F	S	June 23 1884 Philadelphia Penn		729 N 63rd St Philadelphia Penn
28	LYNCH	Daniel F	37		M	S	June 16 1902 Waterbury Conn		1149 16th St Washington D C
29	MC ENNESS	Harold F	40		M	S	May 25 1898 Newport R I		304 East 58th St New York N Y
30	SWITZER	Myrtle	39		F	S	Aug 1 1900 New York N Y		240 West end Ave New York N Y

10

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

4 S. S. WASHINGTON sailing from LE HAVRE FRANCE, AUG 24th, 19 39, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 31th, 1939, 19 39

18

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	KAVANAGH	Gardner	53		M	M	Oct 9 1889 Rochester N Y		215 Dorchester Road Rochester N Y
2	KAVANAGH	Marie H	50		F	M	Nov 28 1889 Rochester N Y		do
3	KINNIS	Mildred	30		F	M		Born abroad of American parents	Hotel Maurice New York N Y
4	KARLITZ	Lester	30		M	M	April 24 1909 Ellenville N Y		395 Ocean Ave Brooklyn N Y
5	KARLITZ	Ruth Dorfman	22		F	M	Jan 2 1917 New York N Y		do
6	LOCKE	John R	45		M	M	Feb 10 1894 San Antonio Texas		138 E Gramercy San Antonio Texas
7	LOCKE	Grace W	42		F	M	Nov 25 1896 Luling Texas		do
8	LIPSCHITZ	Julius Leo	34		M	M	March 17 1905 New York N Y		1428 E 19th St Brooklyn N Y
9	LEROI	Mary Smith	33		F	M	Feb 18 1906 Aurora Ill		c/o G W Gordon 30 Rockefeller Plaza New York N Y
10	LEROI	Sally	6		F	S	Jan 25 1933 Houston Texas		do
11	LEROI	Earl Joseph	35		M	M	Nov 14 1903 Zion Ill		do
12	MC INTYRE	James Dennett	46		M	M	April 9 1893 West Point N Y		2222 Que St Washington D C
13	MOORE	Edith	63		F	Wd	Aug 23 1876 Rumsen N Y		Rumsen N J
14	MOORE	Georgianna	25		F	S	June 5 1913 New York N Y		do
15	PYLE	Belle H	73		F	S	March 29 1866 Youngstown O		Lincoln Apart Hotel Youngstown O
16	ROHNER	J Alfred	43		M	M		U S Passport # 246606 Supreme Court Richmond County Oct 1928	15 Moore St New York N Y
17	SMITH	Katherine	66		F	S	July 22 1873 Youngstown O		512 Bryson St Youngstown O
18	~~SCHLIPP~~	~~Joseph~~	~~33~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			~~40 West 60th~~
19	~~SCHLIPP~~	~~Beulah~~	27		F	M			do
20	STOCKWELL	Helen L C	57		F	M	March 17 1882 New York N Y		27 West 96th St New York N Y
21	STARK	Viola M	49		F	M	May 16 1890 Phillipsburg N J		c/o H W Scholl 51 Morse Road Newtonville Mass
22	STERN	Nathan	61		M	M	Feb 12 1878 New York N Y		Hotel Lusorne 201 West 79th St New York NY
23	SAURWEIN	Ruth A	43		F	M	July 24 1895 Chicago Ill		Paulding, Ohio
24	SAURWEIN	George R	14		M	S	March 6 1925 Havana Cuba		do
25	SAURWEIN	Virginia F	11		F	S		U S Passport # 186 Born abroad of American parents	do
26	TAYLOR	Mariette	68		F	Wd	Feb 4 1871 New York N Y		224 W 70th St New York N Y
27	VOLKMANN	James H	44		M	M	April 20 1895 Brookline Mass		c/o American Radiator Co 40 W 40th St New York N Y
28	WASSERSTROM	Joseph	57		M	M		U S Passport # 559971 Superior Court New York N Y May 31 1911	320 Central Park West N. Y. C
29	WASSERSTROM	Fanny	50		F	M		US Passport # 559972 Through Husband	do
30	HAY	John Lewis 3rd	23		M	S	April 13 1916 Newark N J		Darien Conn

Ware Insp 8:10 AM

11

Lines 18 & 19 Manifested in Error
Not On Board

ASST. PURSER

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

4

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5

S. S. WASHINGTON sailing from LE HAVRE FRANCE, AUGUST 24th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 31th, 1939

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	PARKER	Lobell Hallet	56		M	M	Dec 13 1882 Osterville Mass		1026 16th St N W Washington D C
2	PARKER	May Frances	51		F	M	June 21 1888 Little Falls N Y		do
3	PARKER	Jean	22		F	S	May 11 1917 Hudson N Y		do
4	ROOSEVELT	John A	23		M	M	March 13 1916 Washington D C		Nahant Mass
5	ROOSEVELT	Anne Clark	23		F	M	July 13 1916 Concord Mass		do
6	SMITH	Ben K	57		M	M		U S Passport # 624401 Pittsburg July 1908	1301 Milford Str Houston Texas
7	SMITH	Sadie	31		F	M	June 11 1908 Clayton N M		do
8	WALTON	Harry C Jr	51		M	M	Dec 1 1887 Wincinnati O		222 W 67th St Kansas City Mo
9	WALTON	Madeline Tudor	51		F	M	1887 do		do
10	WALTON	Tom Thomas	18		M	S	Aug 18 1921 Kansas City Mo		do
11	WALTON	Harry C III	14		M	S	Sept 24 1924 do		do
12	ADAMS	Betty	15		F	S			1 Louisburg Square Boston Mass
13	ADAMS	Harriette	13		F	S	Mayoh 7 1926 New York N Y		do
14	BEINSTOCK	Abraham L	34		M	M	Dec 30 1904 New York N Y		1185 Park Ave New York N Y
15	BEINSTOCK	Marjorie	26		F	M	April 24 1913 New York N Y		do
16	FOX	Ididor	68		M	M		U S Passport # 637939 Through father papers	60 Wallingford Road Boston Mass
17	HEMINGWAY	Pauline	40		F	M	July 22 1899 Parkersburg Iowa		Key West Fla
18	HERRICK	Rose	48		F	M	Oct 14 1890 New York N Y		Birch Road Briarcliff Manor N Y
19	HERRICK	Eileen	18		F	S	Dec 1 1029 Montclad N J		do
20	KLOTZ	Henrietta	39		F	M		District Court New York N Y 1922	c/o Treasury Deptartment Washington D C
21	KLOTZ	Elinor	10		F	S	July 22,1929 New York City, N.Y.		do
22	KEALY	Eugene	51		M	M	Dec 23 1887 Bloomington Ill		646 Judson Ave Evanston Ill
23	KEALY	Gretchen M	46		F	M	Oct 20 1892 Springfield Ill		do
24	KEALY	Patricia J	14		F	S	Nov 26 1925 Chicago Ill		do
25	MESTA	Pearl S	51		F	M	Oct 12 1888 Kansas City Kan		1 Louisburg Square Boston Mass
26	STAPLETON	Luke	44		M	M	Jan 26 1895 Brooklyn N Y		Soouth Norwalk Conn
27	STAPLETON	Catherine F	41		F	M	Aug 4 1898 Wilkensburg Pa		do
28	STAPLETON	Catherine F	18		F	S	Dec 19 1926 Brooklyn N Y		do
29	STAPLETON	Mary	7		F	S	June 6 1932 do		do
30	TODHUNTER	Dore English	38		F	S	Jan 26 1891 Kansas City Kan		1 Louisburg Square Boston Mass

Mark Tusk 8:10 AM

Line # 12 Not On Board

E. B. Malcolm ASST. PURSER

Line 12

Owners

Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—000

5

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WASHINGTON sailing from LE HAVRE FRANCE, AUGUST 24th, 19 39, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 31th, 1939, 19 39

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	GRAHAM	Mathew P	38		M	M	Jan 5 1891 Rockton Ill		810 Lincoln Road Grosse Pointe Mich
2	GRAHAM	Effie L	37		F	M	April 17 1890 Hillsdale Mich		do
3	GRAHAM	Phyllis L	20		F	S	Sept 26 1918 Monroe Mich		do
4	HEROD	William R	41		M	S	Feb 13 1898 Indianapolis Ind		570 Lexington Ave New York N Y
5	PRITLOVE	Hilda	47		F	S		U.S. Passport # 623622 District of Columbia Nov. 1, 1938	c/o Mrs L. Southgate Cedar Knoll, Osterville Mass
6	SOUTHGATE	Sarita	3		F	S	Oct 15 1935 Washington D C		do
7	FELAND	Samuel	64		M	M	June 7 1874 Hopkinsville Ky		Washington D C Cordoda Apt 20 & Florida Ave N W
8	FELAND	Annie D	60		F	M	March 3 1879 Washington D C		do
9	GORDON	Frances	21		F	S	May 20 1918 Washington D C		435 E 52nd St New York N Y
10	SCHUTZ	Emma	50		F	Wd		U S Passport # 632078 By marriage	110-20-73rd Road Forest Hills N Y
11	HOYES	Henry	71		M	M	Dec. 25, 1868 Hancock, Ill.		1314 Carroll St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	HOYES	Anna	56		F	M	Feb. 20, 1874 New York City, N.Y.		Do
13	NORDEN	Carl	31		M	S	Jan. 22, 1908 New York City, N.Y.		Dept. Of State, Washington, D.C.
14	OPPENHEIMER	William	56		M	M	Nov. 4th, 1883 Dallas, Texas		766 Linwood Place, St.Paul, Minn.
15	OPPENHEIMER	Marion	50		F	M	July 28th, 1889 St. Paul Minn.		Do
16	OPPENHEIMER	James	18		M	S	July 27th, 1921 St. Paul, Minn.		Do
17	OPPENHEIMER	William E.	20		M	S	August 11, 1919 St. Paul, Minn.		Do
18	ROBINSON	Edward	46		M	M		U S Passport # 648195 Through Father's Papers	910 N. Rexford Dr. Beverly Hills, Calif.
19	ROBINSON	Gladys	44		F	M	Oct. 11th, 1895 New York City, N.Y.		Do
20	ROBINSON	EDWARD G Jr.	6		M	S	March 19th, 1933 New York City, N.Y.		Do
21	WHITEHEAD	AUGUSTINE	43		F	M		U S Passport # 44004	Do
22	SWEETSER	Samuel	55		M	M		Circuit Court St. Louis, Mo. U S Passport # 622117 1902	410 Central Park W. N.Y.C. N.Y.
23	SWEETSER	Sophie	56		F	M		U S Passport # 622117 Through Parents	Do
24	FRANKLIN	EMILY	38		F	M	Feb. 2nd, 1901 New York City, N.Y.		Glen Cove, Long Island, N.Y.
25	FRANKLIN	JOHN JR.	14		M	S	April 10th, 1925 New York City, N.Y.		Do
26	FRANKLIN	Laura	10		F	S	Sept. 24th, 1929 New York City, N.Y.		Do
27	FRANKLIN	Emily	16		F	S	Sept. 11th, 1933 New York City, N.Y.		Do
28	HELM	Cyrus	45		M	M	Aug. 16th, 1894 Kansas City, Miss.		418 N.6th St. Hannibal, Miss.
29	GRANBERY	Edwin	60		M	WDR	Feb. 22nd, 1879 New York City, N.Y.		Taconic Road, Greenwich, Conn
30	GRANBERY	Edwin C. Jr.	27		M	S	April 21, 1913 New York City, N.Y.		Do

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

6

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WASHINGTON sailing from LE HAVRE, FRANCE, AUGUST 24th, 19 21 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 31, 1939, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ROOSEVELT	SARA D	84		F	M	Newburgh, N.Y. 9/21/1854		White House, Washington, D.C.
2	CORDELL	WILLIAM	51		M	S	Buterville, Arkansas 2/25/1908		Dept. Of State, Washington, D.C.
3							Mare Insp 8:10 am		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

14

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

22

S. S. WASHINGTON sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 24, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 31st. 1939, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ALDEN	Stephen	61		M	M	Fond du Lac Wis.	Oct.11 1878		278,Spring St,Brockton.Mass.
2	ALDEN	Louise	60		F	M	Brockton.Mass.	Mar.6.1877		"
3	HEWETT	Mis Joseph	61		F	M	"	Aug.11.1878		191,Prospect St,Brockton.Mass.
4	BAKER	Irene	49		F	M	Lowell.Kans.	Feb.17,1890.		426,So Vine.Wichita,Kan.
5	BARNES	Courtlandt	58		M	M	Stonington.Conn.	June 13.1881.		2,Wall St.New York.
6	BARNES	Katherine	54		F	M	New York.N.Y.	Feb.6.1885.		"
7	BELLOWS	Charles	17		M	S	Cleveland.Ohio.	Sept.3.1921.		New Canaan,Conn.
8	BENT	John	24		M	S	Rochester.N.Y.	Apr.7.1915		Eastman Kodak Co.State St,Rochester. N.Y.
9	BENT	RIchard	21		M	S	"	Oct.25.1917.		"
10	BENT	Betsey	19		F	S			Claims citizenship through Parents.	"
11	BIRD	Howard	51		M	M	Bethlehem.Conn.	Apr.24.1888.		6 East 44 St, N.Y.
12	BIRD	Dorothy	47		F	M	Lynn.Mass.	Dec.20.1891.		"
13	BIRD	William	18		M	S			Claims citizenship through Parents.	"
14	BIRD	Natalie	14		F	S			"	"
15	BIRD	Elizabeth	12		F	S			"	"
16	BRYD	Mary	55		F	S	Pearson.Georgia.	Apr.13.1884.		1113,Roosevelt Ave.Redwood Cty.Calif.
17	BROWN	Dorothy	39		F	W	Ternendina.Florida.	Oct.27.1900.		2409 S Ing St,Arlington.Va.
18	CAMPBELL	Helen	41		F	M	Butte.Montana .			c/o Firestone Plantation Co.Akron, Ohio.
19	CAMPBELL	Guy	16		M	S			Claims citizenship through Parents.	"
20	CAMPBELL	Charles	14		M	S			"	"
21	CAMPBELL	Mary	11		F	S			"	"
22	CHARLTON	Earle	47		M	S	Tull River.Mass.	Aug.22.1892.		250 Beacon St,Boston.Mass.
23	CHURCH	Ralph	50		M	M	Catlin.Ill.	May 5.1883.		Washington.D.C.
24	CHURCH	Adelaide	46		F	M	N.Y.C. N.Y.	Sept.12.1892.		"
25	CHURCH	Ralph	18		M	S	Evenston.Ill.	Dec.14.1920.		"
26	CHURCH	William	15		M	S	"	Feb.15.1924.		"
27	CHURCH	Marjorie	10		F	S	"	Jun.5.1929.		"
28	CORNELIUS	Helen	24		F	S	White Plains.N.Y.	Dec.14.1915.		277,Park Ave.N.Y.C.
29	CUNNINGHAM	Letitia	48		F	M	Syracuse.N.Y.	May 2.1892.		General Motors Export Division, General Motors Bldg.1775 Broadway, N.Y.
30	CUNNINGHAM	Jo	12		F	S	Detroit.Mich.	Sept.25.1926		"

15

IMMIGRATION & NATURALIZATION SERVICE — U.S. — BOSTON

John M Jane
U.S. Immigrant Inspector 8 72 am

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—668

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9 S. S. WASHINGTON sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 24.1939 19, Arriving at Port of ~~SOUTHAMPTON~~ New York AUGUST 31, 1939, 19 9

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	CUNNINGHAM	John	9		M	S	Detroit.Mich.	Oct.3.1929.		General Motors Export Div. General Motors Bld.1775 Broadway. N.Y.
2	CUNNINGHAM	Robert	6		M	S	"	May 27.1933.		"
3	DALLAS	Charles	57		M	M			Cork County Ct,Ill.Aug.19.1922.	912 5th Ave, N.Y.
4	DALLAS	Harriet	60		F	M	Oakkosh Wis.	Oct.12.1878.		"
5	DOUGHTIE	Frank	49		M	M	Willis, Texas	Sept. 4, 1888	New York District Court U.S.PASSPORT # 566604 1937	Willis,Texas.
6	DOUGHTIE	Marie	39		F	M				"
7	FIELD	Crosby	50		M	M	Jamestown.N.Y.	Mar 12.1889.		8029 Harbor View Terr,Brooklyn.N.Y.
8	FIELD	Ethel	51		F	M	Monrovia.Calif.	Apr.7.1888		"
9	FIELD	Margaret	22		F	S	Washington.D.C.	A[illegible].4.1917.		"
10	FIELD	Dorothy	18		F	S	Yonkers.NY.	Sept.1[illegible].1920.		"
11	FIELD	Mary	13		F	S	"	Feb.5.1926.		"
12	FROJEN	Marie	17		F	S	Milwaukee.Wis.	Jan.1.1922.		327 Highland Blvd. Waterloo, Iowa.
13	GOOD	Fannie	69		F	Wd	Morristown.Ohio.	Jan.15.1870.		Wheeling,West Va.
14	GUICU	Echo	22		F	S	Omaha.Nebraska.	4.6.1917.		130 So 40 St,Omaha.Nebr.
15	H[illegible]WOOD	Clara	57		F	Wd	Navasota.Texas.	December 18.1887		Hotel Biltuine.N.Y.
16	HART	Parker	28		M	S	Medford.Mass.	Sept.28.1910.		57,Logan Ave.Medford.Mass.
17	HEMING	Lucile	41		F	Wd	N.Y.C. N.Y.	June 6.1898.		599,North St,White Plains,N.Y.
18	HEMING	Joan	19		F	S	Rye. N.Y.	June [illegible].1920.		"
19	HEMING	Delia	17		F	S	White Plains.N.Y.	Apr.25. 1922.		"
20	HEMING	Harriet	10		F	S	N.Y.C. N.Y.	June 4.1929.		"
21	HEYMANN	Leo	51		M	M			District Ct. of N.Y. Dec.1930	354,Fourth Ave.N.Y.C.
22	HOLLINGER	Frances	18		F	S	Massillon.Ohio.	May 16.1921.		Springfield.Ohio. Ferncliff Hall,Wittenberg Coll.
23	JENSEN	John	42		M	M	Dorchester.Mass.	16.2.97.		47,Sycamore Rd.W Hartford,Conn.
24	JENSEN	Clarice	29		F	M	Quincy.Mass.	15.6.1910.		"
25	BOLING	Donald	38		M	M	Carnesville.Georgia.	22.12.1900.		157,Standish Rd.Squantum.Mass.
26	BOLING	Esther	45		F	M	N Easton.Mass.	29.4.94.		"
NOB 27	JENSEN	Ruth	43		F		Marion,Iowa	Feb.2.1896.		Springfield.Ill.
28	JUDD	Janice	44		F	M			Claims citizenship through marriage.	1552 Oakwood Drive.Cleveland.Ohio.
29	LEFKOVITS	Sophie	71		F	Wd			" " " Parents.	1950 Market Ave. N.,Canton.Ohio.
30	LORZ	Patricia	16		F	S	Akron.Ohio.	Feb.19.1923.		462,E Kent Rd,Cuyahoga Falls,Ohio.

John W. Tice
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Line # 27 Not On Board
ASST. PURSER

Line 16
Owners
Local Agents

9 IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—[illegible] 9

10

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WASHINGTON sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 24, 1939; 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 31, 1939, 19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	LOCKWOOD	Luke	68		M	M	Brooklyn.N.Y.	Feb.1.1872.		271 Lake Ave. Greenwich.Conn.
2	LOCKWOOD.	Alice	66		F	M	Rocky Hill.Conn.	May 15.1874.		"
3	LOCKWOOD	Jane	34		F	S	Brooklyn.N.Y.	Dec.16.1905.		"
4	LYONS	Helen	28		F	S	Jerome.Ariz.	Oct.20.1910.		1113,Roosevelt Ave.Redwood Cty.Cal.
5	MANION	James	61		M	M	Goshen.Calif.	May 12.1878.		10.Presidio Terr.Sanfrancisco.Cal.
6	MANNON	Milton	11		M	S	San Fran.Calif.	July 8.1928.		"
7	MANNON	Edward	9		M	S	"	Jan 26.1930.		"
8	MANNON	Patricia	7		F	S	"	Apr.11.1932.		"
9	MARSH	Arthur	31		M	M	Arlington,Mass.	Oct.24.1907.		Carrier Corp.Syracuse.N.Y.
10	MILLARD	Charles	65		M	W	Terry TON.N.Y.	Dec.1.1873.		Terryton. N.Y.
11	NETTLETON	John	22		M	S	Phoenix.Arizona.	Nov.4.1916.		Shoreham Hotel,Washington.D.C.
12	NORDEN	Carl	31		M	S	N.Y.C. N.Y.	Jan.23.1908.		Dept.State.Washington.D.C.
13	OATES	Ellen	33		F	S			Supreme - White Plains.N.Y. Nov.26.1937.	592,North St,White Plains.N.Y.
14	PAYNE	Arthur	69		M	M	Atlanta.Georgia.	14.8.70.		214.Edgewood Ave.Hot Springs.Ark.
15	PRIBBLE	Paul	17		M	S	Akron.Ohio.	9.16.1921.		887,Delia Ave.Akron.Ohio.
16	REAM.	John	19		M	S	N.Y.C. N.Y.	Sept.26.1919.		Wallacks Pt,Stamford.Conn.
17	ROBE	Helen	41		F	M	Louisiana.Ky.	Apr.2.1898.		236,Upper Mountain Ave.Mountclair. N.J.
18	ROSK	KATE	69		F	M			Claims citizenship through marriage.	Piermont-on-Hudson.N.Y.
19	SAUNMIN	Maude	60		F	S	Moore.Ohio.	7.3.1879.		Paulding.Ohio.
20	SCHRYVER	Edith	42		F	W	Berlin, Maryland	Oct. 25, 1897		3824 Waldo Ave. Riverdale, N.Y.C.
21	SIMPSON	Morris	48		M	M	Birmingham.Alabama.	June 12.1892.		186.Pinehurst Ave.N.Y.C.
22	SIMPSON	Mamie	41		F	M	Chambers Springs.Ala.	June 20.1898.		"
23	SIMPSON	Betty	19		F	S	South Bend.Ind.	Jan.13.1920.		"
24	SAEYER	CLAIRE	11		F	S			Claims citizenship through parents.	60, Gramercy Park.N.Y.C.
25	SILSBURY	Beulah	49		F	S	Trenton.N.J.	Dec.10.1889.		Waldorf Astoria Hotel.N.Y.C.
26	STECKEL	Henry	25		M	S	Easton.Pa.	July.16.1914.		Mt.Jeherson.Easton.Pa.
27	STEIN	Ulysses	67		M	M	Buffn.Co.N.Y	Feb.8.1872		11,Berkeley Place,Buffalo.N.Y.
28	STEIN	Estelle	47		F	W	"	Aug.18.1892.		"
29	STRONG	Wendell	68		M	M	Indianopolis, Ind.	Feb.6.1871.		29,Hillcrest Rd.Glen Ridge.N.J.
30	STRONG	Susan	66		F	M	Willimantier, Conn.	Sept.14.1873.		"

17

John B. Lane
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

LINES # 5,6,7 & 8 Manifested In Error. See Sheet # 20, Lines 26,27,28 & 29
Line # 18 Manifested In Error See Sheet # 6 Line # 13.

ASST. PURSER

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

10

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WASHINGTON sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 24, 1939; 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 AUGUST 31, 1939, 19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	LOCKWOOD	Luke	68		M	M	Brooklyn.N.Y.	Feb.1.1872.		271 Lake Ave. Greenwich.Conn.
2	LOCKWOOD.	Alice	66		F	M	Rocky Hill.Conn.	May 15.1874.		"
3	LOCKWOOD	Jane	34		F	S	Brooklyn.N.Y.	Dec.16.1905.		"
4	LYONS	Helen	28		F	S	Jerome.Ariz.	Oct.20.1910.		1113,Roosevelt Ave.Redwood Cty.Cal.
5	MANION	James	61		M	M	Cambria.Calif.	May 12.1878.		10,Presidio Terr.Sanfrancisco.Cal.
6	MANION	Milton	11		M	S	San Fran.Calif.	July 8.1928.		"
7	MANION	Edward	9		M	S	"	Jan 26.1930.		"
8	MANION	Patricia	7		F	S	"	Apr.11.1932.		"
9	MARSH	Arthur	31		M	M	Arlington,Mass.	Oct.24.1907.		Carrier Corp.Syracuse.N.Y.
10	MILLARD	Charles	65		M	W	Terry TON.N.Y.	Dec.1.1873.		Terryton. N.Y.
11	MITCHINTON	John	22		M	S	Phoenix.Arizona.	Nov.4.1916.		Shoreham Hotel,Washington.D.C.
12	NORDEN	Carl	31		M	S	N.Y.C. N.Y.	Jan.22.190-		Dept.State.Washington.D.C.
13	OATES	Ellen	33		F	S			Supreme - White Plains.N.Y. Nov.26.1937.	592,North St,White Plains.N.Y.
14	PAYNE	Arthur	69		M	M	Atlanta.Georgia.	14.8.70.		214.Edgewood Ave.Hot Springs.Ark.
15	PRIBBLE	Paul	17		M	S	Akron.Ohio.	9.16.1921.		887,Delia Ave.Akron.Ohio.
16	REAM.	John	19		M	S	N.Y.C. N.Y.	Sept.26.1919.		Wallacks Pt,Stamford.Conn.
17	ROBE	Helen	41		F	M	Louisiana.Ky.	Apr.8.1898.		236,Upper Mountain Ave.Mountclair. N.J.
18	ROCK	KATE	69		F	M			Claims citizenship through marriage.	Fiermont-on-Hudson.N.Y.
19	SAUERWEIN	Maude	60		F	S	Elmore.Ohio.	7.3.1879.		Paulding.Ohio.
20	SCHRYVER	Edith	42		F	W	Berlin, Maryland	Oct. 25, 1897		3824 Waldo Ave. Riverdale, N.Y.C.
21	SIMPSON	Morris	48		M	M	Birmingham.Alabama.	June 13.1892.		186.Pinehurst Ave.N.Y.C.
22	SIMPSON	Mamie	41		F	M	Chambers Springs.Ala.	June 20.1898.		"
23	SIMPSON	Betty	19		F	S	South Bend.Ind.	Jan.14.1920.		"
24	STEYER	GERALD	11		M	S			Claims citizenship through parents.	60, Gramercy Park.N.Y.C.
25	SALISBURY	Beulah	49		F	S	Trenton.N.J.	Dec.10.1889.		Waldorf Astoria Hotel.N.Y.C.
26	STACKEL	Henry	25		M	S	Easton.Pa.	July.18.1914.		Mt.Jeherson.Easton.Pa.
27	STEIN	Ulysses	67		M	M	Buffn.Co,N.Y	Feb.8.1872		11,Berkeley Place,Buffalo.N.Y.
28	STEIN	Estelle	47		F	W	"	Aug.18.1892.		"
29	STRONG	Wendell	68		M	M	Indianopolis, Ind.	Feb.6.1871.		29,Hillcrest Rd.Glen Ridge.N.J.
30	STRONG	Susan	66		F	M	Willimantier, Conn.	Sept.12.1873.		"

17

John W. Lane U.S. Immigrant Inspector

LINES # 5,6,7 & 8 Manifested In Error. See Sheet # 20, Lines 26,27,28 & 29
Line # 12 Manifested In Error See Sheet # 6 Line # 13.

ASST. PURSER

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

Form 639
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

25

S. S. WASHINGTON sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 24., 1939., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 31, 1939, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	SUHLES	Elizabeth	28		F	S	Memphis.Tennessee.	July 26.1911.		1938,Young Ave.Memphis.Tennessee
2	THENEN	Soloman	50		M	M			Bronx.N.Y. March 30.1920.	122[illegible],Park Ave.N.Y.
3	THENEN	Alice	41		F	M			Claims citizenship through marriage.	"
4	THREEFOOT	Louis	50		M	M	Meridian.Miss.	Sept.28.1888.		c/o M.Hokenberg& Co.Selma.Ala.
5	THREEFOOT	Carolyn	36		F	M	Weptunka, Ala.	Sept26.1902.		"
6	VICKERS	Helen	21		F	S	Michita.Kans.	Mar.30.1918.		Vickridge.Wichita.Kansas.
7	VICKERS	Patricia	19		F	S	"	Nov.8.1919.		"
8	WAINTRIGHT	Bess	30		F	S	Southbend.Arkansas.	Apr.3.1909.		2198.Union St.Memphis.Tenn.
9	WALTERS	Anita	53		F	M	Oakland.Calif.	May 22.1886.		112,El Cerito Ave.
10	WARD	Jane	22		F	S	Rochester.N.Y.	May 20.1917.		Tucker Ridge Rd.New Rochelle.N.Y.
11	WARD	Rose	42		F	S	New Britian.Conn.	June11.1897.		701.Monterey Blod.San Francisco.
12	WARREN	George	58		M	M	N.Y. N.Y.	Jan.9.1881.		151,Countland Ave.Stamford.Conn.
13	WARREN	Ann	50		F	M	Jersey City.N.J.	Sept.24.1888.		"
14	WARREN	Richard	19		M	S	N.Y. N.Y.	Apr.18.1920.		"
15	WEISBORD	Nathan	37		M	S	Jersey City.N.J.	Oct.1.1901.		416,Ft.Washington Ave.N.Y.
16	WOOLSEY	Alice	28		F	S	San Francisco.Calif.			232 Atherton Ave.Menlo Park.Cal.
17	ZIMMERLI	William	51		M	M	N.Y. N.Y.	Jan 2.1888.		Du Pont Hotel.Wilmington.Del.
18	ZIMMERLI	Ruth	47		F	M	Cleveland.Ohio.	May.16.1893.		"
19	IDE	Carson	46		M	M	Detroit.Mich.	Feb.20.1893.		San
20	IDE	Leona	47		F	M	Salina.Kansas	Jan 27.1892.		1460 St.Albans Rd./Marino.Calif.
21	IDE	Jamie	9		F	S	Pasadena.Calif.	May 10.1930.		"
22	IDE	Helen	17		F	S	"	Oct.28.1921.		"
23	IDE	Ruth	19		F	S	"	Jan.10.1920		"
24	LINDENBAUM	Daniel	44		M	M	N.Y.C. N.Y.	July 12.1894.		"
25	LLOYER	William	52		M	M			U.S. District Court Chicago, Ill. Sept.29,1914	162.Madison Ave.N.Y.
26	MURPHY	James	42		M	M	Brooklyn.N.Y.	Nov.3.1897.		1111,Lake St. Evanston, Ill
27	ALLEN	Margaret	47		F	M	Phila.Pa.	June 2.1892.		115 Broad St.N.Y.C.
28	ALLEN	Helen	22		F	S	"	Nov.30.1917.		8003 Grefeld St.Chestnut Hill.Phila.Pa.
29	EGGINS	Frederick	59		M	M	Spencer.N.Y.	Apr.6.1880.		"
30	HENDERSON	Gertrude	57		F	W	Kansas.Kansas.	Nov.21.1882		357 S Kenmore .Los Angeles
	McNEE	Ray	50		F	M		Jan.11.1889.	Claims U.S. Citizenship through marriage	321 So Grand,Los Angeles.Calif.
										50 W 96th St.N.Y.

18

Line 31 Manifested In Error See Sheet # 13, Line # 8

ASST. PURSER

J. M. Tierney
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
8 30 39

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12

U. S. PORT NO. 20
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

26

Number 12

S. S. WASHINGTON sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 24, 19 39, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 31th, 1939, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	SOBEL	Louis	52		M	S	N.Y.C. N.Y.	May.10.1887.		208 W 30th St.N.Y.C.
2	LOLLER	Wanda	23		F	S	San Fran.Calif.	Dec.7.1915.		62 Retino.San Francisco.Calif.
3	DAVIS	Francis	55		M	M	Ft.Edward.N.Y.	Sept.16.1883.		740 Park Ave.N.Y.
4	DAVIS	Jean	51		F	S	Wilmington.Delaware.	Fe.27.1888.		"
5	De STEVCH	Harriet	41		M	M	N.Y.C. N.Y.	June.23.1897.		175.E 79 St.N.Y.
6	ERNST	Grace	53		F	S	Keyport.N.J.	5.8.1886.		182 No Arlington Ave.East Orange N.J.
7	JASSPON	William	52		M	M	Charlotte.N.C.	June 18.87.		727 Beale St.Memphis.Tenn.
8	MERZ	Charles	46		M	M	Sandusky, Ohio.	Feb.23.1893.		N.Y.Times. N.Y.C.
9	MERZ	Evelyn	39		F	M	Boston.Mass.	May 27.1900.		"
10	CONBOY	Bertha	52		F	M	Mc Lean, New York	Oct. 23, 1877		Riverdale-on-Hudson New York City, N.Y.
11	CONBOY	Constance	25		F	S	East Orange, N.J.	Nov. 4th, 1916		Do
12	CONBOY	Marion	23		F	S	East Orange, N.J.	Nov. 8th, 1916		Do
13	CURRIER	Helen	47		F	S	Newport, N. H.	June 5th, 1891		c/o M. Yale Eastman, Durham, New Hampshire
14	LORE	Vuran	19		F	S	Akron, Ohio	Jan. 13th, 1920		462 E. Kent Rd. Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio
15	GOLDSTEIN	Louis	72		M	M	New York City, N.Y.	Oct. 21, 1867		201 W. 85th St. New York City, N.Y.
16	GOLDSTEIN	Martha	68		F	M	Louisville, Kentucky	Aug. 17, 1872		Do
17	GOLDWATER	MONROE	54		M	M	New York City, N.Y.	Nov. 11th, 1885		1095 Park Ave. New York City, N.Y.
18	GOLDWATER	LEA	54		F	M	Syracuse, N.Y.	Nov. 14th, 1885		Do
19	HASELTON	Norris	37		M	M	Cleveland, Ohio	Oct. 27th, 1902		c/o Dept. Of State, Wash. D.C.
20	HURSMAN	Ralph	49		M	M	Louisville, Kentucky	May 7th, 1890		10811 Amboxac, Bel-Air Los Angeles, Calif.
21	HURSMAN	Nurma	45		F	M	Benton Harbor, Mich.	Oct. 10, 1894		Do
22	HURSMAN	Carol	18		F	S	Los Angeles, Calif.	Oct. 22, 1921		Do
23	MC EWEN	Harold	42		M	M	Topeka, Kansas	April 15,1896		Route 7 Box 476 Dallas, Texas
24	MC INNES	George	51		M	S	Cambridge, Mass	Nov. 21, 1878		765 Mass Ave. Cambridge, Mass.
25	MONAHHAN	Margaret	54		F	S	New York City, N.Y.	March 24,1875		41-50 74th St. Jackson Heights, N.Y.
26	MONAGHAN	MARY	52		F	S	Long Island City, N.Y.	March 25,1887		4106-108th St. Corona, New York
27	O'NEILL	Dennis	56		M	M			U S Passport # 649652	5826 N. Outer Dr. Detroit, Mich.
28	O'NEILL	Laura	50		F	M	Detroit, Mich.	Jan. 29,1889		Do
29	O'NEILL	Mary	18		F	S			U S Passport # 649652 Through Parents	Do
30	O'NEILL	Laura M.	18		F	S			Do	Do

Wm. M. Stone
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

8-29-39

19

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12

12

13

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

27

S. S. WASHINGTON sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND, AUGUST 24th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 31, 1939, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	PAYNE	LEILA	51		F	M	Bonita, La. Jan. 26, 1878		214 Edgewood Ave. Hot Springs Natt Park, Ark.
2	RICE	HAZEL	44		F	M	New York City, N.Y June 16th, 1895		2109 Broadway, New York City, N.Y
3	RICE	MARGARET	19		F	S	Los Angeles, Calif. Jan. 19th, 1920		Do
4	MC EWEN	JOANNE	15		F	S	Wichita, Kansas Oct. 2, 1923		Route 7 Box 467 Dallas, Texas
5	DUNN	EMILY	53		F	S	Philadelphia, Penn Nove. 17, 1886		400 Park Ave, N.Y.C., N.Y.
6	SCHWAB	CHARLES	77		M	S	Williamsburg, Penn. Feb. 18th, 1862		290 Park Ave, N.Y.C., N.Y.
7	~~COHEN~~	~~MARION~~	~~41~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~New York City, N.Y. August 2nd, 1898~~		~~35 East 57th St. N.Y.C., N.Y.~~
8	MC WADE	RAY	50		F	M		Through Marriage	50 W. 96th St. N.Y. C. N.Y.
9	CASTENDYCK	ELSA	55		F	S	Peru, Illinois March 29th, 1886		Dept. Of Labor, Washington, D.C.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

John M Jones
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
8:30 a.m.

20

13

Line 7 Manifested in Error
See Sheet # 3 Line # 7

ASST. PURSER

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

13

14

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

14

S. S. "WASHINGTON" sailing from C-O-B-H, 25th AUGUST, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 31, 1939.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	NOONAN	BERNARD	63		M	S		Ppst.527290 - Washington - 7 May 1939	939 Woodycrest Ave.,New York City.
2	NOONAN	CATHERINE	65		M	S		Ppst.536383 - Washington - 20 May 1939	-do-
3	NOONAN	MARY	51		F	S		Ppst.527198 - Washington, 7 May 1939	-do-
4	O'SULLIVAN	JEREMIAH	36		M	M		Ppst.619743 - Washington - 15 May 1939. Supr.Crt., Philadelphia - - April 1932	Apt.6 - E. 2325 University Av.N.Y.C
5	O'SULLIVAN	CLAIRE	36		F	M	3 August 1903 - Trinton, New Jersey.		-do-
6	MOORE	FANNY	54		F	M	29 June 1885 - Cleveland, Ohio.		Convent, New Jersey, N.J.
7	MOORE	PAUL	19		M	S	15 November 1919 - Convent, New Jersey		-do-
8	McGUIRK	HELEN	45		F	S	22 February 1894 - New York City, N.Y.		330 West 15th St.,New York City.
9	BASTIEN	ALVIN	62		M	M	22 August 1877 - St. Anns, Ill.		900 Nth.Michigan Av.,Chicago,Ill.
10	BASTIEN	ZENA	52		F	M	28 October 1887 - Chicago, Ills.		-do-
11	BASTIEN	BARBARA	25		F	S	27 March 1914 - Chicago, Ills.		-do-
12	SMITH	EMILY	59		F	M			-do-
13	BROMLEY	EMILIE	30		F	S	31 January 1909 - Elkins Park, Pa.	Ppst.7620 - Washington - 16 June 1939	1021 Wupsall St., Philadelphia,Pa.
14	HORNER	JOHN	23		M	M	19 July 1916 - Detroit, Mich.		Dept.of State, Washington, D.C. U.S. Immigration Service, Ellis Island, New York.
15	RINCK	EDWARD	36		M	M	27 April 1903 - Altamont, Kansas.		-do-
16	RINCK	ALMA	34		F	M	21 July 1905 ~~April 1934~~ - Roslyn, Washington.		-do-
17	RINCK	WILLIAM	5		M	S	21 April 1934 - Kansas City, Missouri		Corrington Rd., Fort Wayne, Ind.
18	THIEME	WAYNE	40		M	M	19 December 1898 - Fort Wayne, Ind.		-do-
19	THIEME	MARY	33		F	M	14 January 1906 - Fort Wayne, Ind.		3 - 5th Ave., San Francisco, Cal.
20	CAHILL	GRACE	51		F	M	2 September 1888 - Oakland, Cal.		-do-
21	CAHILL	JOHN	24		M	S	27 October 1914 - ~~San Francisco~~ Oakland, Cal.		-do-
22	CAHILL	ROBERT	23		M	S	9 March 1916 - Oakland, Cal.		-do-
~~23~~	~~HECKEN~~	~~HUGH~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~8 January 1902 - New York City, N.Y.~~		~~North St., Greenwich, Conn.~~
~~24~~	~~HECKEN~~	~~ALA MARY~~	~~9~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~3 December 1938 - Boston, Mass.~~		~~do~~
25	O'LEARY	JAMES (HON.)	50		M	M	23 March 1889 - New Brighton, N.Y.		771 Bard Av.,Staten Island,N.Y.
26	O'LEARY	MARY	48		F	M	23 July 1891 - Staten Island, N.Y.		-do-
27	O'LEARY	JAMES	18		M	S	11 December 1921 - Staten Island, N.Y.		-do-
28	O'LEARY	ELEANOR	21		F	S	22 February 1918 - Staten Island, N.Y.		-do-
29	O'KEEFFE	THOMAS (REV.)	81		M	S		Supreme Crt.,New York City - 20 May '22	Hastings-on-Hudson, New York.
30	O'KEEFFE	WILLIAM (REV.)	49		M	S		Ppst. - Washington -	Neponset, New York City.

21

Lines # 23 & 24 Manifested in Error See Sheet # 21 Lines 3 & 4

ASST. PURSER

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14

14

15

Form 639
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

29

S. S. "WASHINGTON" sailing from C O B H, 25 AUGUST, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 31, 1939.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	GORMLEY	JOHN (REV.)	53		M	S		Extended to ..... 8 June '40 Ppst.329815 - Washington - 15 July '36	219 Bloomfield Av.,Caldwell,N.J.
2	TOOHEY	MATTHEW (REV.)	55		M	S	22 March 1884 - Hoboken, New Jersey.		250 Lafay.26th St.,Newark, N.J.
3	GILL	BRENDAN	24		M	M	4 October 1914 - Hartford, Conn.		735 Prospect Ave.,Hartford,Conn.
4	GILL	ANNE	27		F	M	23 May 1914 - New York, N.Y.		-do-
5	BYRNE	THOMAS (REV.)	44		M	S		Fed.Crt.,San Francisco,Cal.-15 Nov.'27	Box 33, Pleasantown, Cal.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

22

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Enter on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

15

15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN G MATT, Surgeon of the SS WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners (named)," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
STATE OF TENN, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

30

John G Matt

Sworn to before me this 31 day of AUGUST, 19 39

at NEW YORK NY

Herbert J Cooley

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "WASHINGTON". Passengers sailing from COBH, 25th AUGUST, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		FITZGERALD	MARGARET	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Glin	Q.V.1196	Dublin	22 Aug.'39		Eire	Glin
2		WHELAN	JAMES (Jack)	34		M	S	Butler	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Tipperary	RP.1237638	Wash.	17 March '39		U.S.A.	Greenwich
3	U.S. CIT.	LEONARD	JOHN	69		M	M	Retired	AMERICAN CITIZEN - Supreme Crt., N.Y.					City - 29 June 1905.			Wash.	1 Sep.'39		[illegible]	Glenbeigh
4		LEONARD	NORA	52		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Kerry	RP.1131500	Wash.	1 March '37		[illegible]	[illegible]
5		DRINANE	EILEEN	33		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Limerick	RP.1242574	Wash.	25 Apr.'39		U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
6		O'CONNOR	JEREMIAH (REV.)	38		M	S	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Dingle	RP.1240397	Wash.	APR.10TH 39		U.S.A.	Chillecotte
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]															
8																					
9																					
10																					
11		line 7 not used																			
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Ans Purser
D. Ireland

920 All John A Wade U.S. Immigrant Inspector AUG 31 1939

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—430

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1. 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector.
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 31, 1939. 31

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid with passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported before one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father: Patrick Fitzgerald, Clonoughtey, Glin, Co. Limerick.		Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No				Aunt: Miss K. Crimmins, 1734 3250 Detroit, Mich.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown	None
2	Mother: Mrs. Margt. Whelan, Ardfinnan, Co. Tipperary.		Con.	Greenwich	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	12yrs	N.Y.C.	31 May'39	Employer: Mrs. Sarah Hudson, Rockridge, Greenwich, Conn.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
3	AMERICAN CITIZEN - Supreme Crt., N.Y.C. - 29 June 1905.											Home: 234 W. 21st St., New York City, N.Y.																		
4	Mother: Mrs. Bridgt. Lynch, Coolroe, Glenbeigh, Co. Kerry		N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	20yrs	N.Y.3	March'37	Home: 234 W. 21st St., New York City, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
5	Mother: Mrs. Johanna Drinane, Castle Mahon, Newcastle West, Limk.		N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	15yrs	N.Y.3	March'39	c/o Mrs. Sizer, 132 E. 72 St., New York City, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
6	Mother: Mrs. Kath. O'Connor, Green St., Dingle, Co. Kerry.		Mo.	Chillecotte	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	11yrs			Home: 101 Church St., Chillecotte, Missouri	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
7													No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	Non3
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—436

Line 17

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN F WILSON CHIEF OFFICER, of the SS WASHINGTON, from C O B H, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

John F Wilson
CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31ST day of AUGUST, 19 39

at NEW YORK NY

Herbert J Cook
Immigrant Inspector.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN G MATT, Surgeon of the SS WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF TENN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

32

J G Matt Jr MD

Sworn to before me this 31 day of AUGUST, 19 39

at NEW YORK

Robert J Conley

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—426

Form 506 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WASHINGTON Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 24TH AUGUST, 1939., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or IP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	BARRETT	Alfred	62		M	Wd	Journalist	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London.	3/Pass PP IV 2138	8.14.39	LONDON			
2	EXEMPT	BLATCHFORD	John	31		M	"	Builder	"	"	"	"	"		Plymouth	LIMITED 7 Sec	8.11.39	PLYMOUTH			"
3		BLOCH	Hedwig	38		F	D	None	"	"	/	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	QIV.215	Berlin.	26.7.39		Germany	Berlin.
4	EXEMPT	HUSSELL	Eric	36		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	British	English	England	Newport	LIMITED NO. 8 Sec	PLYMOUTH	8.11.39		England	Crownhill.
5	EXEMPT	LYNCH	Elizabeth	42		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	Eire	Co.Meath	3/Pass PP NI. 2314	London	17.8.39		"	London.
6	EXEMPT	McDONNELL	Viola	41		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Virginia	3/Pass PP NI. 2315	"	"			Kent.
7		MARX	Friedrich	50		M	M	Stock Broker Merchant	"	"	"	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Frankfurt	QIV.2764	Berlin.	7.8.39		Germany	Berlin.
8		MARX	Rosa	49		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	QIV.2765	"	"		"	"
9		MARX	Ilse	32		F	S	Housework	"	German	"	"	"	"		QIV.1024	Stuttgart	26.7.39		"	
10		MURPHY	M de Courdes	50		F	S	Teacher	"	English	"	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Mayo	REP1253964 1245198	Washington	26.6.39		U.S.A.	C.Island
11		O'ROURKE	Thomas	35		M	S	Minister	"	"	"	British	English	England	Thornaby	REP1249234 1242803	Washington	2.6.39		"	Salamanca
12		SCHWARZ	Hilde	22		F	M	None	"	"	"	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Leipzig	REP1251927 1244343	"	16.6.39		Germany	Berlin Brooklyn
13	EXEMPT	SMITH	Peter	24		M	S	Stockbroker	"	"	"	British	English	England	Kent	3/Pass PP NI.1911	London	8/8/39		England	London
14		WALKER	Ernest	39		M	S	Univ.Lec.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	NI.11300	London	26.5.39		"	Oxford.
15		WHITE	Sydney	42		M	M	Co.Sec.	"	"	"	"	Hebrew		London	QIV.6184	"	27.5.39		"	London
16		WHITE	Rebecca	39		F	M		"	"	"	"	"		"	QIV.6185	"	"		"	"
17		GUNN	James	27		M	S	Represen.	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Ontario						England
18	P-1227618-16/9/41	FREDERICK	Kurt	32		M	M	Musician	"	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Germany	Vienna	REP1251394 1245480	Washington	17.7.39		U.S.A.	N.Y.
19		HARRILL	Stella	39		F	S	Accountant	"	"	"	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	REP1246720 1254875	"	6.30.39		"	Detroit
20		HARRILL	Millicent	42		F	S	Secretary	"	"	"	"	English	England	Nelson	REP1254028 1247425	"	6.27.39		"	"
21		TIMM	ELSIE M	34		F	M	H'WIFE	"	ENGLISH	"	"	"	"	OXFORD	REP H54079 1247960 #1240070		5.25.39		"	YONKERS
22		WOON	HARRIET	36		F	M	DO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	PLYMOUTH	REP. 1253973 1246860				"	C PORT WASHINGTON NY
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

J.S. Jerman 4/30 AUG 31 1939
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Lines 14 x 17 not on board.
M. Ketels
Antwerp

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

16

List 1/4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 31 1939 AUG 31 1939, *19* 33

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist		Whether deported			Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Daughter.Freda Barrett. Westfleet,Riverside.Broxbourne.	Eng via N.Y.	E 132033		No	Self	$1000.00	Yes	Yes 1mo	Tour. N.Y.	Aug 1937	Lenox Hotel NYC Touring	Yes	60 days 30 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh	brn	brn	scar left wrist
2	Father.J.Blatchford. Alcombe,Laird,Plymouth.	"			Yes	"	$300.00	No				Bonbon Plaza WORLDS FAIR	Yes	10 days 10 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None
3	Sister.M.Schuilzer. 18 Paulusstr,Berling.	Eng via N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.	"	"	$100.00	Yes	1yr	N.Y.	10.9.30	Uncle.J.Micola.1447 Dean St.Brooklyn.N.Y.	No	per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	bln	blue	"
4	Wife.Mrs.O.Hussell. "Bryn Caer",Widewell,S.Devon.	"			"	"	$200.00	No				Bonbon Plaza	Yes	10 days Lmt	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	brn	grey	"
5	Friend.James Baker. 56,Wickham Rd.Beckenham.Kent"	"			"	"	"	"				Brother. Stephen Lynch 957,Teller Ave.Bronx.N.Y.	Yes	1mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	red	blue	"
6	"	"			"	"	"	"				Sister.Vera McDonell. 63-43 82 Place,Elmhurst L.Island.N.Y.	Yes	1mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	brn	grey	"
7	Sons.Henry Marx.116-37-St.Albans.Long Island.N.Y.		Ill	Chicago	No	"	$110.00	"				Cousin.Lea Neumann. 3049 Broadway Chicago.Ill.	No	per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	grey	brn	"
8	"		"	"	"	"	"	"				"	No	per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	blond	grey	"
9			N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	"	$10.00	"				Leo Freemark 107-W 82nd St NYC.	No	per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		brn	brn	"
10	Sister.Mrs.Basquill. Castle St.Castlebar.Ire.		N.Y.	I.I.	"	"		Yes	Yes 24yr	N.Y.	1.7.39	Convent Great Neck, Long Island.N.Y.	Yes	per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3		brn	brn	"
11	Mother.Mrs.Mary O'Rourke Drummullan,Money More, Co.Derry.		"	Salamanca	"	"		"	" 12yr	Buffalo &Salamanca	14.6.39	120,River St,Salamanca N.Y.	"	per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	brn	grey	"
12	Parents.Mr. & Mrs.Kaufmann 4,Eversfield Rd,Kew Gdns. London.	Eng via N.Y.	"	N.Y.	"	"	$50.00	"	7month	N.Y.	17 July 1939	Husband.Mr.E.Schwarz. 115,Ocean Ave.Brooklyn.	No	per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brn	brn	"
13	Bro.John Newson-Smith. 21,Willow Rd,Lon.N.W.3.				"	"	$300.00	"	6wk	Trav.	15.7.39	Gertrude Walker. Patterson Georgia,U.S.A.	Yes	1mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	pale	brn	brn	"
14	Wife.Mrs.Vera Walker. 19,Apsley Rd.Oxford.	"			"	"	"	No				c/o 3rd International Congress Microbiology. Waldorf No.50th St,N.Y.	Yes	1mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brn	grey	"
15	Father.Harris Weishlatt, la,Beaumont Sq,E.1.	"			"	"	$8000.00	"				1449-47th Brooklyn c/o Friedman	Yes	Bus	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	fair	blue	"
16	"	"			"	"	"	"					Yes	Bus	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	Med Cert of Swiss Consul Paris Visa Feby 1939
17	~~Father.W.W.Cain. 169,~~ Kohler,Sault Ste Marie, Ontario.Can.	Can via N.Y.			No	W.B.Wooley"		Yes	visits only			In transit to Canada			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue	"
18	Wife.Mrs.G.Frederick. 360 E 55th St,N.Y.C.		N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Self	$50.00	"	1yr	N.Y.	7/28 7.7.39	360 E 55th St.N.Y.6.	Yes	per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med	brn	brn	"
19	Mother.Mrs.M.Warrall. 242 Colorado Ave.Detroit.		Mich	Detroit	"	"	$200.00	"	10.13.07	Detroit	8.9.39	Mother.Mrs.M.Warrall. 242 Colorado Ave.Detroit	"	"	"	N	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	sub	brn	"
20	MOTHER IN LAW M. WARRALL 242 COLORADO AVE DETROIT		MICH	DETROIT	"	"	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	8.9.39 30	SAME. YORK DETROIT NEW YORK	NO	PER.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	"	
21	MOTHER - MRS. A.A. MOULDER OXFORD, ENGLAND PLYMOUTH		NY	NY.	"	"	"	"	16 Y	"	7.8 39	HOME NORTH BROADWAY YONKERS 23	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	"	
22	MO. EMMA BOARD BEAMONT RD. PLYMOUTH		NY.	NY.	"	"	YES	YES	15 Y	"	7.12. 39	HOME. PORT WASHINGTON NY.	NO	PER.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	"	"	
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—280

16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN F WILSON CHIEF OFFICER, of the SS WASHINGTON, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J F Wilson
CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of AUGUST, 19 39

at NEW YORK

Herbert J Cody
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

34

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN G MATT, Surgeon of the SS WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF TENN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John G Matt

Sworn to before me this 31 day of AUGUST, 19 39

at NEW YORK NY

Herbert M Conly

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WASHINGTON. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE FRANCE, AUGUST 24th, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		RAUBITSCHEK	Regnia Sara	42		F	M	Hwife	Yes	German English French	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Eisenstadt	QIV 2616	Zagreb	7/11/39		Ju 31	Zagreb
2		BARON	Ilse	22		F	S	NONE	Yes	German	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	Breslau	NE 3-2 QIV 44	Geneve	7/27/39	99474/823	Switzerland	Geneve
3		OHNESORG	(Elizabeta) (Elise)	49		F	M	Hwife	Yes	Hungarian English	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagytarkany	R P 1240866	Washington	4/13/39		99	Cleveland
4	U.S. CIT	OHNESORG	John Hans	53		M	M	U S Passport # 617197 Federal Court Cleveland				USC		1922		USC NI 3-2					
5	EXEMPT HEAD TAX PAID 8/30/39	THOMMEN	Marthe Louise	48		F	M	Hwife	Yes	French German English Spanish	Yes	Switzerland		Switzerland	Vevey	PV 16	Geneve	7/10/39	VL 480/200	Peru	Lima
6	EXEMPT	CREAN	Marie Evelyne	30		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canada	Canada	Toronto Ontario					Canada	Toronto Ontario
7	EXEMPT	MAHONEY	Alice Isabel	37		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do		do	do					do	do
8		DREIFUSS	JULIE Paulchen SARA	31		F	S	Hwork	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Buchau	QIV 3212	Stuttgart	8/3/39		Germany	Buchau
9		MONNIER	Lina LOUISE	58		F	S	DO.	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	France	Audincourt	R P 1245999	Washington	5/16/39		Ohio	Columbus
10		WELSCH	Maurice	28		M	M	Doctor	Yes	French English	Yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Liege	NQIV 11 4E	Antwerp	8/9/39		Belgium	Liege
11		WELSCH	Marie Therese	29		F	M	Hwife	Yes	French	Yes	do	do	do	do	NI 3-2 PV 76	do	do	VL 514/82	do	do
12	UNDER 16	WELSCH	Claude	3		M	S	None	No	Child	No	do	do	do	do	NI 3-2 do	do	do		do	do
13		KLEINBERG	Willem	48		M	M	Merchant	Yes	French	Yes	Belgium	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	QIV 331	Antwerp	5/3/39		Belgium	Antwerp
14		KLEINBERG nee SALTI	Rosa	45		F	M	Hwife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	QIV 332	do	do		do	do
15	UNDER 16	KLEINBERG	Marie Anne	9		F	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	QIV 333	do	do		do	do
16		~~KATZENELLBOGEN~~ KATZENELLENBOGEN	~~ADOLF~~ EDMUND MAX	38		M	M	RESEARCH	"	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	Hebrew GERMANY	GERMANY	FRANKFURT	NI 3-2 TV 66	ZURICH SWITZ.	7.28.39	VL 485/364	ZURICH	SWITZERL.
17	EXEMPT	PETER	ANNA	45		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	SITZERL.	SWITZERL.	SWITZERL.	BALE	NI 3-2 TV 63	GENEVA	8.10.39		BALE	"
18		RIDGELEY	CECILE EVA	36		F	M	H'WIFE	"	ENGLAISH	"	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	LYON	am 1234185 1240409 N-8-IV	WASHINGTON am 1237907 REP. 124425			U.S.A.	HIGHLAND PK.
19		BALKE	MARIE HELEN	32		F	M	DO.	"	"	"	SWITZERL	SWISS	SWITZERL	ERISWIL	5	ZURICH	8.6.39			
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 31 1939, 1939 35

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, employer, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to go to country whence he came after completing business in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Husband Erich Raubitschek											Admitted to Cousin				Nyc		Shulenberger.	—	—					8	5½	Wht	Brn	Aqua	Apt 3C.
	Mosins Kogal						536					Cousin Mr.B Friedman																		
1	Zagreb Ju 81		N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No				109 Reade Str New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
												Uncle Dr Jungenberg																		
2		Kurt via Nyc			Yes	Self	Yes	No				4901 Drexel Blvd, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	6 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Bld	Grey	None
	Brother Rev Peter Lasar											Husband John Ohnesorg																		
3	Tessafured Hungary		O	Cleveland	Yes	Husband	$200	Yes				1456 W 110th St Cleveland O	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Bld	Gray	None
4												1456 W 110th St Cleveland O																		
	Brother in law Mr.D.Rosset											Brother in law George S Thommen																		
5	La Cure Aubonne Vaud Switzerland	Peru via Nyc			Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1939	N Y		400 East 57th St New York N Y	No	4 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Bld	Blue	None
	Father Patrick Crean																													
6	26 Ferndale Ave Toronto Ont Canada				Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 day	N Y	8/28/39	None	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brn	Brn	None
	Sister Mrs Carman Miller																													
7	111 Dupont St Toronto Canada				Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	None	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Med	Brn	Hzl	None
	Father Emil Dreifuss											Cousin Ben E Kleinmaier																		
8	227 Wuhl Str Buchan Germany		O	Marion	Yes	Self		No				458 State St Marion Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brn	Brn	None
	Brother Henri Monnier											Fr. Hellmann																		
9	Valentigney Doubs France		do	Columbus	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	30	O	6/14/39 661 College Ave Columbus O	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
	Brother in law Salmon Remi																													
10	de la Regina 27 Leige Belguim		N J	Princeton	Yes	Belguin-American Educational Foundation	Yes	No				BELGIAN APPLICATION IN N.Y.	Yes	1e Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Goode	No	6	1	Fair	Bld	Blue	None
	Brother													One Year																
11	do		do	do	Yes	Husband	Yes	No				do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blk	Brn	None
	Uncle													One Year																
12	do		do	do	Yes	Father	Yes	No				do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Bld	Blue	None
	Father Henri Kleinberg		N Y				250					Uncle Kleinberg																		
13	Hotel Beanjean Ave Isabelle Antwerp	Belguim	New York		Yes	Self	Yes	No				470 West End Ave New York N Y	No	yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
	Father in law																													
14	do		do	do	Yes	Husband	Yes	No				do	No	yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
	Grandfather																													
15	do		do	do	Yes	Father	Yes	No				do	No	yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
	RYCHENBERGSTR. 10											Friend WERNER BARRY 29.																		
16	WINTERTUR SWITZERLAND		NY	NEW YORK		SELF	NO	NO				777 VALLEY RD PLANDOME	VISIT	2 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	"	
	INSTITUTION GRAND VERGER											ST. MORTZ HOTEL																		
17	LAUSANNE SWOTERLAND		NY	"	"	"	NO	NO				CENTRAL PK SOUTH	VISIT	2 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	"	"	
	40 RUE CHARLES																													
18	LYONNETT VILLENBANNE		MD	SOUTHLAND		"	YES	YES	5	MD	5/14	HOME. BOXX 77	NO	PER.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	"	"	
	MO. ME. E. WIEZ											HOME. 800 Ridgewood Drive																		
19	ERISVILLE SW.		ILL.	HIGHL.PK.	HUSBAND		YES	YES	2 Y	ILL.	5.6.39	HIGHLAND PK. ILL.	NO	PER.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BL.	BR.	
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line 15
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN F WILSON CHIEFOFFICER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* SS WASHINGTON *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J Wilson Chiefofficer

CHIEF *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 31 *day of* AUGUST *, 19* 39

at NEW YORK NY

Herbert J Conley

Immigrant Inspector.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—680 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

36

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN G MATT, Surgeon of the SS WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF TENN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John G Matt

Sworn to before me this 31ST day of AUGUST, 19 39

at NEW YORK NY

Charles J Cordy

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WASHINGTON. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG GERMANY, AUGUST 22, 1939, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		~~MANOVIL~~	~~BERNHARD~~	47		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	NONE	HEBREW	GERMANY	MUNICH	Q	BERLIN			GY	~~BERLIN~~
2		BOS	ELFRIEDE	35		F	D	H-WORK	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	DO	FRANKFURT	Q 3100	HAMBURG	8.5.39		GY	HAMBURG
3		ROTH	BRUNO	43		M	M	PHOTOGRA.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MUNICH	Q 3467	STUTTG.	8.11.39		GY	MUNICH
4		BERKILD	HELFRID	30		F	S	NURSE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	DENMARK	SCAND.	DENMARK	KOLDING	NI 217	COPENHAG.	8.5.39		DENM.	AARHUS
5		TJELLSTROEM	HILDUR	39		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	SWEDEN	DO	CHINA	WUCHANG	NI 108	STOCKHO.	8.5.39		SWED.	HERNOESAND
6		ANDRELL	MARIA	33		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	SWEDEN	NORBERG	NI 106	DO	8.4.39		DO	STOCKHOLM
7		KANSANEN	BIRGIT	33		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	FINLAND	DO	FINLAND	VIIPURI	NQ 6	HELSINGF.	8.17.39		FINL.	OULU
8		KJOLNER	INGA	34		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DENMARK	DO	DENMARK	VORDINGB.	NI 221	COPENHAG.	8.5.39		DENM.	AARHUS
9		JACOBSEN	KAREN	34		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	COPENHAG.	NI 190	DO	7.31.39		DO	ROSKILDE
10		SILBERMANN	MORITZ	58		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	SCHWEBHEIM	Q 3622	STUTTG.	8.18.39		GY	MUNICH
11		SILBERMANN	CLARA (K. H.)	52		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WUERZBURG	Q 3623	DO	DO		GY	DO
12		SILBERMANN	EVA	16		F	S	PUPIL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MUNICH	Q 3624	DO	DO		GY	DO
13		SILBERMANN	HERMANN	47		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ZUENDERSB.	Q 3575	DO	8.17.39		GY	DO
14		SILBERMANN	MIRA	47		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WUERZBURG	Q 3576	DO	DO		GY	DO
15		~~SILBERMANN~~	~~KURT~~	16		M	S	PUPIL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MUNICH	Q 3577	DO	DO		GY	DO
16		MAI	HANS	21		M	S	MECHANIC	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	FRANCE	STRASSBOU.	Q 1983	DO	DO		GY	DO
17	EXEMPT	MICHELSON	ADOLF	35		M	S	DOCKMAST.	Y	DO	Y	ESTHONIA	SCAND.	RUSSIA	PETERSB.	RP.295		7.12.39	Spec. Insp. 027-374	VEN.	LAS PIEDRAS
18		SCHMITZ	PIERRE	46		M	M		Y	DO	Y	SWITZERL.	SWISS	FRANCE	LE HAVRE	RP1254169	WASH.	6.28.39		USA	NORFOLK
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

26

NOS. 1 AND 15 ON THIRD CLASS MANIFEST

N. Tetel
PURSER

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—490

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, whether of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NY, AUG 31 1939, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether else paid for such passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			How is picture or statement, or both, in the alien's immigration record identical with the alien?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to go to live in country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	~~COUS: GISELA AMELUNG, 23~~ ~~DIEMERSHALDEN, STUTTGART~~ FATH: JULIUS FALLER, 74		~~NY~~	~~NY~~	Y	SELF	~~Y~~	N				~~WIFE: DOROTHEA MANOVIL, 14~~ ~~29 E. 19TH ST., BROOKLYN, NY~~ BR: HELMUT FALLER, 2211	N	P	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	N	5	9	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
2	LATTENKAMP, HAMBURG, GY.		NY	NY	Y	DO	N					25TH ST., ASTORIA, L.I. NY.	W	P	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	N	5	5	DO	BL	GR	DO
3	WIFE: ELSE ROTH, 42/3 SCHMERKENBURGERST. MUNICH		MASS.	MILTON	Y	DO	N					FR: PROF. STANLEY COBB, 334 ADAM ST., MILTON, MASS.	N	P	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	N	5	9	DO	BR	GR	DO
4	FATH: J. HERKILD, 5 AALYKKEGADE, KOLDING, DENM.	DEN.	NY		Y	ROCK. F.	N					ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION, NEW YORK, NY.	Y			N	N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	N	5	10	DO	BL	BL	DO
5	FATH: A. TJELLSTROEM, 17 S. PROMENADEN, MONKOEP. SWED.	SWE.	NY		Y	DO	N					DO	Y	DO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	N	5	7	DO	BL	BL	DO
6	MOTH: ANNA ANDRELL, 39 JGELKOTTSV. APPELVIKEN, SWE.	DO			Y	DO	N	Y	1Y	NY	NOV. 31	DO	Y		N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	N	5	8	DO	BR	BR	DO
7	MOTH: INGRID KAMSANEN, 51 RUNEBERGINKATU, HELSINKI	FIN.	NY		Y	DO	N					DO	Y		N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	N	5	8	DO	BR	GR	DO
8	FATH: CHR. KJOLNER, 9 NYRAADSVEJ, VORDINGBORG, D.	DEN.	NY		Y	DO	N					DO	Y	DO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	N	5	4	DO	BL	GR	DO
9	MOTH: CHR. JACOBSEN, 25 LYKKEBORG ALLE, SOBORG, DEN.	DO			Y	DO	N					DO	Y	DO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	N	5	6	DO	BL	BL	DO
10	BR: EMIL SILBERMANN, 4 HOHENZOLLERNSTR., MUNICH		NY	NY	Y	SELF	N				TO	COUS: LOUIS WEIGERT, 659 OCEAN AVE., BROOKLYN, NY.	N	P	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	N	5	2	DO	BR	BR	DO
11	BIL. AS ABOVE		NY	NY	Y	HUSB.	N					DO	N	P	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	N	4	11	DO	BR	GR	DO
12	UNCLE DO		NY	NY	Y	FATH.	N					DO	N	P	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	N	5	5	DO	BL	GR	DO
13	BR: MORITZ SILBERMANN, 11 ST. PAULSTR., MUNICH, GY.		NY	NY	Y	SELF	N					DO	N	P	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	N	5	2	DO	BR	BR	DO
14	BIL. AS ABOVE		NY	NY	Y	HUSB.	N					DO	N	P	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	N	4	11	DO	GR	BR	DO
15	~~UNCLE DO~~		~~NY~~	~~NY~~	~~Y~~	~~FATH.~~		~~N~~				~~DO~~	~~N~~	~~P~~	~~Y~~	~~N~~	~~N~~	~~N~~	~~N~~	~~N~~	~~N~~	~~N~~	~~DO~~	~~N~~	~~4~~	~~11~~	~~DO~~	~~BR~~	~~BR~~	~~DO~~
16	FATH: ALFRED MAI, 27 TENGSTR., MUNICH, GY.		NY	NY	Y	SELF	N				TO	ADOLF BLOCH, 215 CLUB DRIVE, WOODMERE, L.I., NY.	N	P	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	N	5	8	DO	BR	BR	DO
17	FATH: ADOLF MICHELSON, 122 NARVA ST., TARTU, ESTHONIA	VENE. NY			Y	DO	N	Y		NY	39	6.29 IN TRANSIT TO VENEZUELA GULF REFINING TANKER	IN TRANS.			N	N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	N	6	1	DO	BR	BR	DO
18	FATH: PAUL SCHMITZ, 117 AM DOBBEN, BREMEN, GY.		VA	NORFOLK	N	DO	N	Y		NY NORF.	39	7.26. HOME: ROCKBRIDGE AVE., NORFOLK, VA.	N	P	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	N	5	10	DO	BL	GR	DO
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—486

Line 14

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN F WILSON, CHIEF OFFICER, of the SS WASHINGTON, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Wilson
CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31ST day of AUGUST, 19 39

at NEW YORK NY

Herbert J Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 590C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WASHINGTON Sailing from NAMBURG GERMANY, AUGUST 22ND, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 31 1939, 19__

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	IRMER	~~RENATE~~ Martha	38	F	S			US PASSP.624251 ISS.WASH.5.25.39	ST.JOSEPHS HOSPITAL, JOLIET, ILL.
2	WRAITH	EDWARD	49	M	M		7.8.90 MORRISTOWN,N.J.	624276 DO DO	MORRISTOWN,N.J.
3	WRAITH	HELEN	47	F	M			DO DO DO	DO
4	PIEPER	CHRISTIAN	65	M	M			425261 DO 5.26.37	464 W.1ST NORTH, REXBURG, IDAHO
5	SMITH	META	46	F	M			348960 DO 10.19.36	90-27 149 ST., JAMAICA, L.I., NY.
6	BOWEN	MARY	51	F	S		OCT. 2ND 1888 UNIONTOWN KY		5326 CORNELL AVE. CHICAGO ILL
7	KRAMER	CHARLES	59	M	M			7423 DO 4.14.39	4110 WELLINGTON AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
8	ARENDT	SOPHIE	36	F	S		16P4c535	SANTA BARBARA, Calif 1933	ST. FRANCES HOSPITAL SNTA BARBARA, Calif
9	KLIEFORTH	ALEXANDER	20	M	S		U.S. EMBASSY RUSSIA DEC.13 1918		ST.NORBERT'S COL.WEST DE PERE, WIS.
10	NOLLEN	~~AQUILA~~ Elizabeth	37	F	S			DEC. 21ST 1931	ST. JOSEPH HOSPITAL JOLIET ILL
11	VESTLING	RUTH	36	F	S		MARCH 14 1903 MARQUETTE KAS.		732 TERRACE AVE. MARIETTE WIS.
12	ILLFELDER	MARTHA	30	F	M			646319 DO 7.17.39	4848 63RD ST., WOODSIDE, L.I., NY.
13	ILLFELDER	FRANK	6	M	S		7.24.33 NEW YORK,NY.	DO DO DO	DO
14	ILLFELDER	MADELINE	4	F	S		11.29.34 DO	DO DO DO	DO
15	WITZEMANN	BERTHA	41	F	S			SEPT. 17 1936 BROOKLYN NY	1575 PRESIDENT STR. BROOKLYN NY
16	CHJNOCKI	~~AMBROSE~~ Martha	40	F	S			DEC 29 1931 WILL CO. ILL.	372 N. BROADWAY JOLIET ILL
17	UKLEJA	ROSALINDE	36	F	S			M,ARCH 3 1937 DANVILLE ILL.	ST. ELIZABETH HOSPITAL DANVILLE ILL
18	ROGOWSKI	~~IRA~~ Ida	36	F	S			DEC. 9 1932 LOS ANGELES CAL.	DO.
19	HANKE	~~BERTHA~~ Martha	35	F	S			622977 DO 5.22.39	602 GREEN ST., DANVILLE, ILL.
20									
21	GOERKE	MARY	49	F	S			611539 WASH.4.14.39	2059 IRVING PARK RD., CHICAGO, ILL.
22	LAUB	WILLIAM	36	M	M		11.29.02 NEW YORK,NY.	629645 DO 6.6.39	3332 ROCHAMBEAU AVE., BRONX, N.Y.
23	LAUB	RUTH	26	F	M		6.24.13 DO	DO DO DO	DO
24	~~GLOVER~~								
25	~~GLOVER~~								
26	RISCHMAN	LAURA	45	F	S		12.13.94 BUFFALO,N.Y.	297290 DO 5.29.36	403 W.UTICA ST., BUFFALO, N.Y.
27	LARSON	GUSTIVE	42	M	M		8.18.97 SALT LAKE C.,UTAH	332433 DO 7.21.36	CEDAR CITY, UTAH
28	LARSON	VIRGINIA	31	F	M		2.12.08 RICHFIELD,UTAH	DO DO DO	DO
29	LARSON	GUSTAVE	12	M	S		12.24.26 CEDAR CITY,UTAH	DO DO DO	DO
30	LARSON	PATRICIA	7	F	S		10.8.32 DO	DO DO DO	DO

Blank 9 — ans 27

NOS. 20 24 25 BLANK

N. Sykes
PURSER

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 639C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WASHINGTON Sailing from NAMBURG GERMANY, AUGUST 22ND, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 31 1939, 19__

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	IRMER	Martha RENATE	38		F	S		US PASSP.624251 ISS.WASH.5.25.39	ST.JOSEPHS HOSPITAL, JOLIET, ILL.
2	WRAITH	EDWARD	49		M	M	7.8.90 MORRISTOWN, N.J.	624276 DO DO	MORRISTOWN, N.J.
3	WRAITH	HELEN	47		F	M		DO DO DO	DO
4	PIEPER	CHRISTIAN	65		M	M		425261 DO 5.26.37	464 W.1ST NORTH, REXBURG, IDAHO
5	SMITH	META	46		F	M		348960 DO 10.19.36	90-27 149 ST., JAMAICA, L.I., NY.
6	BOWEN	MARY	51		F	S	OCT. 2ND 1888 UNIONTOWN KY		5326 CORNELL AVE. CHICAGO ILL
7	KRAMER	CHARLES	59		M	M		7423 DO 4.14.39	4110 WELLINGTON AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
8	ARENDT	SOPHIE	36		F	S	1SP40535	SANTA BARBARA, Calif 1933	ST. FRANCES HOSPITAL SNTA BARBARA, R Cal
9	KLIEFORTH	ALEXANDER	20		M	S	U.S. EMBASSY RUSSIA DEC.13 1918		ST.NORBERT'S COL.WEST DE PERE, WIS.
10	HOLLER	Elizabeth AQUILA	37		F	S		DEC. 21ST 1931	ST. JOSEPH HOSPITAL JOLIET ILL.
11	VESTLING	RUTH	36		F	S	MARCH 14 1903 MARQUETTE KAS.		732 TERRACE AVE. MARIETTE WIS.
12	ILLFELDER	MARTHA	30		F	M		646319 DO 7.17.39	4848 63RD ST., WOODSIDE, L.I., NY.
13	ILLFELDER	FRANK	6		M	S	7.24.33 NEW YORK, NY.	DO DO DO	DO
14	ILLFELDER	MADELINE	4		F	S	11.29.34 DO	DO DO DO	DO
15	WITZEMANN	BERTHA	41		F	S		SEPT. 17 1936 BROOKLYN NY	1575 PRESIDENT STR. BROOKLYN NY
16	CHINOCKI a	Martha ANDROSE	40		F	S		DEC 29 1931 WILL CO. ILL.	372 N. BROADWAY JOLIET ILL
17	UKLEJA	ROSALINDE	36		F	S		MARCH 3 1937 DANVILLE ILL.	ST. ELIZABETH HOSPITAL DANVILLE ILL
18	ROGOWSKI	~~ITA~~ Ida	36		F	S		DEC. 9 1932 LOS ANGELES CAL.	DO.
19	HANKE	Martha BERTHA	35		F	S		622977 DO 5.22.39	602 GREEN ST., DANVILLE, ILL.
20									
21	GOERKE	MARY	49		F	S		611539 WASH.4.14.39	2059 IRVING PARK RD., CHICAGO, ILL.
22	LAUB	WILLIAM	36		M	M	11.29.02 NEW YORK, NY.	629645 DO 6.6.39	3332 ROCHAMBEAU AVE., BRONX, N.Y.
23	LAUB	RUTH	26		F	M	6.24.13 DO	DO DO DO	DO
24	~~GLOVER~~								
25	~~GLOVER~~								
26	RISCHMAN	LAURA	45		F	S	12.13.94 BUFFALO, N.Y.	297290 DO 5.29.36	403 W.UTICA ST., BUFFALO, N.Y.
27	LARSON	GUSTIVE	42		M	M	8.18.97 SALT LAKE C., UTAH	332433 DO 7.21.36	CEDAR CITY, UTAH
28	LARSON	VIRGINIA	31		F	M	2.12.08 RICHFIELD, UTAH	DO DO DO	DO
29	LARSON	GUSTAVE	12		M	S	12.24.26 CEDAR CITY, UTAH	DO DO DC	DO
30	LARSON	PATRICIA	7		F	S	10.8.32 DO	DO DO DO	DO

Blanks 9 — Ada

NOS. 20 24 25 BLANK

N. Gibbs
PURSER

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

39

AUG 31 1939

S. S. WASHINGTON Sailing from LE HAVRE FRANCE, AUGUST 24th, 19 39, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 39

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BERENSON	Sarah	43		F	S	Aug 25 1895 Brooklyn N Y	U S Passport # 562219	1185 Morris Ave New York N Y
2	BRING	Rose	43		F	S		Supreme Court New York N Y 1912	1210 Sherman Ave The Bronx N Y
3	BYERS	Clovis	40		M	M	Nov 5 1899 Columbus Ohio		Army War College Fort Humphreys Washington D C
4	BYERS	Marie	40		F	M	May 1 1900 Columbus O		do
5	BULKLEY	Dorothy	44		F	S	May 26 1895 Cheboygan Mich		Cleveland Heights Ohio
6	BARRETT	Robert	21		M	S	Sept 11 1917 Scranton Penn		31 South 50th St Philadelphia Penn
7	BRYSON	Fred R	60		M	M	April 27 1878 Rome Ga		2606 Chester St Little Rock Ark
8	BRYSON	Lillian M	44		F	M	Feb 19 1895 Cincinnati O		do
9	BUTLER	D Maxwell	21		M	S	May 22 1918 Provo Utah	U S Passport # 611923 Through Father	Box 31 Snowflake Ariz
10	CRAMER	Newill	16		M	S			31 La Vereda Road Santa Barbara Calif
11	CHILDS	Helen G	40		F	S	June 2 1899 Pittsfield Penn		1431 E Superior St Duluth Minn
12	FORBES	Betty R	35		F	S	Dec 1 1903 Brooklyn N Y		342 9th St Brooklyn N Y
13	FRIED	Benjamin	43		M	M	Aug 25 1896 New York N Y	U S Passport # 639281 Through Father	147 Crown St Brooklyn N Y
14	FRIED	Rebecca S	40		F	M			do
15	FLEMING	James	24		M	S	April 23 1915 Baraboo Wisc		100 W 58th St New York N Y
16	GRAY	Joan	17		F	S	Dec 8 1921 Boston Mass		145 Laurel St San Francisco Calif
17	HAMMER	Jacob	45		M	M		U S Passport # 420381 New York N Y April 8 1926	2757 Claplin Ave Bronx N Y
18	HYLTON	Velma	39		F	S	June 1 1900 Ava Mo		1305 E 43rd St Seattle Wash
19	HAHN	Marguerite M	41		F	S	March 23 1898 Paterson N J		432 Brook Ave Passaic N J
20	HAHN	Walter	30		M	S	Jan 1 1909 Passaic N J		do
21	HILLEBOE	Herman E	33		M	M	Jan 8 1906 Westhope N Dak		1869 Sargant St St Paul Minn
22	HILLEBOE	Alida C	34		F	M	Feb 27 1905 Red Lake Falls Minn		do
23	IZANT	Robert J	62		M	M	Nov 27 1887 Cleveland O		Hudson O
24	IZANT	Grace Goulder	66		F	M	March 27 1896 Cleveland O		do
25	IZANT	Mary P	11		F	S	May 3 1928 Cleveland O		do
26	JOHNSON	Mattie P	63		F	M	Sept 3 1875 Monroe Mo		262 St Joseph Ave Long Beach Calif
27	JOHNSON	Judith E	33		F	S	Aug 6 1906 Mo		do
28	KOSHINA	Martha L	23		F	S	March 27 1916 East Port Chester Conn		Overlook Park East Port Chester Conn
29	KOSHINA	Anna	48		F	M		U S Passport # 637494 1911	do
30	LAUGHLIN	Martha	36		F	S	Sept 5 1903 East Palestine O		2211 Volney Road Youngstown O

New York 9 Aug

28

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

Form 436C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

40

S. S. WASHINGTON Sailing from LE HAVRE FRANCE, AUGUST 24th, 19 39, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 31 1939, 19 39

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	KNIGHTS	Fern	34		F	M	April 22 1905 Chester Vermont		135-10 61st Road Flushing N Y
2	KNIGHTS	Leah	8		F	S	Nov 27 1930 Springfield Vt		do
3	MILLER	Burton Smith	21		M	S	Dec 20 1917 Salt Lake City Utah		628 Ashton Ave Salt Lake City Utah
4	MC DUFFEE	Helen K	42		F	S	Dec 26 1896 Boston Mass		1362 E 26rh St Brooklyn N Y
5	MC DONALD	Luella Selee	39		F	S	May 3 1900 Conneaut Ohio		138 Glendale Detroit Mich
6	ORMOND	Margaret	38		F	S	Aug 22 1901 New York N Y		522 East 24th St Brooklyn N Y
7	O'NEILL	Anna M	52		F	M	Dec 16 1887 Philadelphia Penn		2053 65th Ave Philadelphia Penn
8	POWERS	Joseph Lawrence	61		M	M	July 27 1878 Boston Mass		6 Porter Terrace W Roxbury Mass
9	POWERS	Agnes Edith	49		F	M	Aug 21 1889 Boston Mass		do
10	PEACOCK	Marion A	43		F	S	Dec 19 1895 Buchanan Mich		1304 Cleveland Lincoln Park Mich
11	OESTREICHER	Rose C	43		F	M	Septl 7 1896 New York N Y		1149 Ocean Ave Brooklyn N Y
12	OESTREICHER	Beatrice I	15		F	S	Nov 13 1923 do		do
13	ROBINSON	Martha Patricia	19		F	S	Sept 24 1919 Portland Ore		2733 N E Dunckley St Portland Ore
14	SCALES	Margaret	34		F	S	Oct 6 1904 Paterson N J		468 Ellison St Paterson N J
15	STEVENS	Bertram	63		M	S	Nov 21 1875 Hubbardston Mich		70 Ford Ave Highland Park Mich
16	SCANLON	Noel	34		F	S	Aug 17 1906 Brooklyn N Y		3309 Ave J Brooklyn N Y
17	TURNER	Harold L	31		M	S	Feb 27 1908 Pawnee City Nebr		850 Lake Shore Drive Chicago Ill
18	TRUITT	James McConnell	18		M	S	June 17 1921 Chicago Ill		3904 Canterbury Road Baltimore Md
19	UPSON	Lucy	48		F	S	May 27 1891 Rockford Ill		144 Oceanside Road Oceanside N Y
20	VAN VALKENBURG	Constance	35		F	Wd	Dec 18 1903 St Paul Minn		1927 Sargent Ave St Paul Minn
21	VISKOS	Anne	55		F	Wd		U S Passport #620840 Superior Court Cook County Chicago Ill 4-4-13	4448 N Magnolia Chicago Ill
22	WISHES	Elsie Elizabeth	26		F	S	April 15 1911 Chicago Ill		do
23	WISHES	Margaret Peggy	26		F	S	Oct 22 1912 do		do
24	WILLIAMS	Esther L	35		F	S	July 10 1904 Chester Vt		65 Wesley Ave Port Chester N Y
25	O'NEILL	Mary	47		F	S	March 9 1892 Paterson N J		1 Munn St Montclair N J
26	BUCKLEY	Cecelia K	38		F	S	July 13 1901 Boston Mass		345 Columbia Road Dorchester Mass
27	~~DONALDSON~~	~~Ross J~~	~~33~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Feb 18 1906 Spaulding Ill~~		Farina Ill
28	DESMOND	Marion E	23		F	S	Feb 10 1916 South Portland Maine		105 Preble St So Portland Maine
29	DONOVAN	Helen J	25		F	S	Aug 1 1914 Boston Mass		13 Halifax St Jamaica Park Mass
30	LARSEN	Louis Clair	22		M	S	Aug 17 1917 Logan Utah		987 South 17 East Salt Lake City Utah

Mary Ann Gallagher

NO 27 NOT ON BOARD N. I. Estes
PURSER

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

Form 638C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

41

S. S. WASHINGTON Sailing from LE HAVRE FRANCE, AUGUST 24th, 19 39, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 31 1939, 19 39

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	MINER	Sarah A	29		F	S	June 20 1910 Decatur Ill		803 W Decatur St Decatur Ill
2	QUEALY	Kathryn M	52		F	S	July 11 1887 Boston Mass		17 Elm St Hyde Park Boston Mass
3	ANDERSON	Howard Del Mar	22		M	S	May 11 1917 Logan Utah		226 West 1st South Logan Utah
4	BECKER	Otto A	24		M	S	March 16 1915 New York N Y		335 So Wellwood Ave Lindenhurst N Y
5	BEYER	Ida May ~~Beyer~~	63		F	Wd	Feb 16 1876 Detroit Mich		Fairfield Mont N J School for the Deaf West Trenton N J
6	BRALY	Kenneth	33		M	S	March 6 1906 Blackwell Okla		547 N Riverside Drive St Calir Mich
7	BALLARD	Grace	27		F	Wd	April 20 1912 Pow Pow Mich	U S Passport # 623433	335 S Wellwood Lindenhurst L I NY
8	BECKER	Sophie Elmer ~~Vo Vorl~~ La Verl	62		F	M			1488 Harvard Ave Salt Lake City Utah
9	BARRETT		23		M	S	May 8 1916 Salt Lake Wity Utah		4628 Pilling St, Phila, Pa
10	BATES	Mabel	40		F	M	Nov 17 1898 Philadelphia Penn		do
11	BATES	VIOLA	19		F	S	Aug 7 1920 Philadelphia Penn	U S Passport # 307742 Federal Court Buffalo N Y Oct 5 1935	234 Saranac Ave Buffalo N Y
12	CHILDS	Ethel Gray	59		F	S			Withersfield Conn
13	CONWAY	Rose M	38		F	S	Feb 16 1901 Hartford Conn		do
14	CONWAY	Gertrude	37		F	S	June 30 1902 do		443 W 43rd St New York N Y
15	GALOPPO	Clementino	22		M	S	July 22 1917 Union City N J		19145 Pinehurst Ave Detroit Mich
16	JOHNSTON	Harriet	24		F	M	Feb 8 1915 Paw Paw Mich		37 Henshaw Ave Northampton Mass
17	MORRIS	Dorothy Maude	47		F	S	Oct 1 1891 Brattleboro Vt		360 E 55th St New York N Y
18	(nee MILLER) FREDERICK	Gladys	30		F	M	Dec 28 1908 Morristown N J	U S Passport # 276970 Through Father U S Passport # 638608 By marriage	1222 Se 15th Place
19	REIF	Lena	32		F	S			7816 5th Ave Brooklyn N Y
20	RENNER	Rose	49		F	M			254 7th Ave Salt Lake City Utah
21	RICHARDS	Philip L	22		M	S	March 17 1918 Salt Lake City Utah		U S Soldier Home Washington D C
22	SCHIMANN	Otto	70		M	S		Supreme Court Spokane Wash Aug 13 1896	107 E 38th St New York N Y
23	MADOC	Paulette	51		F	M	Nov 28 1888 New York N Y	U S Passport # 628327 Supreme Court New York N Y 1915	12 Cartelyon Road Merrick N Y
24	PFAU	Richard	70		M	M			800 RIDGEWOOD PK. HIGHLAND PK. ILL
25	BALKE	ROGER	30		M	M	OCT. 30TH 1909 URBANA ILL.		
26	MMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMM	Alexander							DO.
27	BALKE	MARTIN	5		M	S	JAN 26TH 1934 BERN SWITZERLAND		DO.
28	BALKE	MARY		7	F	S	SEPT. 25TH 1938 HIGHLAND PK. ILL		DO.
29	BALKE	KILIAN		7	M	S	SEPT. 25TH 1938 DO.		6 HIGHLAND STR. HUDSON NY
30	DONOVAN	CELIA	47		F	M	NOV. 4TH 1893 LOWELL MASS		

Above Family 9 are

NO. 26 BLANK

N. Webely
PURSER

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

4

Form 639 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

42

S. S. CITY OF WASHINGTON *Sailing from* LE AHVRE AUG. 25TH, 1939, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK AUG. 31ST, 1939

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FRICK	Edward DONALD	16		M	S	JUNE 17TH 1923 FORT LEE NJ		WOODCLIFF LAKE NJ
2	HAGAN	ELIZABETH	32		F	S	OCT. 12 1906 ROCKLAND MAINE		63 GRACE STR. ROCKLAND MAINE
3	HETTINGER	CHARLES	31		M	S	NOV. 5TH 1908 CAMBRIDGE PA.		2321 WALTON AVE. PITTSBURH PA.
4	HAY	CORA	40		F	S	AUG. 19TH 1898 NOVA SCOTIA Bft 2172	1900 CUMBERLAND CO., Maine	97MECHANOC STR. WESTBROOK MAINE
5	RUSSENBERGER	HENRY	50		M	M		GREEN CO. WIS. 1917	3852 6TH STR. MILWAUKEE WIS
6	RUSSENBERGER	FANNY	56		F	M		DO.	DO.
7	RUSSENBERGER	YOLANDE	24		F	S	AUG. 27TH 1915 JEFFERSON WIS.		DO.
8	Gordon — GORDON SMITH	JEAN	46		M	S	JULY 31ST 1893 NOVA SCOTIA	THROUGH PARENTS V9 P612497	16 LATHROP STR. MADISON WIS.
9	SMITH	DAVID	58		M	M	MARCH 24TH 1881 DERBY IOWA		1313 G ALLATIN WASHINGTON DC
10	SMITH	ALIDA	60		F	M	JUNE 22ND 1879 DO.		DO.
11	ZUBLER	ROBERT	53		M	S	Ware Insp 9 am	FEDERAL COURT BOSTON MASS	1756 E 20TH ST NEW YORK
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

31

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

5

14—800

Form 638C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

43

S. S. WASHINGTON Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 24TH, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 31 1939, 19__

No. on Line.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ANGOVE	Percy	49		M	M		Circuit Ct, Ionio Mich. 1920	Hillcrest Drive, Northville. Mich.
2	BARR	Vivian	34		F	S	Alton. Ill. June 11. '05.		13131 Quincy St. N.E. Washington. D.C.
3	CIULLO	Lydia	31		F	M	Amesbury. Mass. Aug. 20. 1907.		60, Pilgrim Rd. Marblehead, Mass.
4	CLARK	Rita	25		F	S	Nantucket Conn. July 19. 1914		120 Rubbe Ave. Nantucket. Conn.
5	DAVIS	Sarah	66		F	S	Millville. N.J. Feb. 1. 1873.		825, Columbia Ave. Millville. N.J.
6	DAVOL	Edwin	58		M	S	Taunton. Mass. Mar 16. 1881.		245, Winthrop St. Taunton. Mass.
7	DIERMIER	Natalie	40		F	M	Crawfordsville. Ark. Sept. 17. 1898.		Washington. D.C 6, Abingdon Rd. Westmoreland Hills.
8	ECCLES	Dorothy	32		F	S	Battle Creek Mich. Aug. 1. 1907.		521, Academy St. Kalamazoo. Mich.
9	EGAN	Catherine	51		F	S		San Antonio. 1922.	San Antonio. Texas. "Our Lady of the Lake Convent"
10	EGAN	Marcella	49		F	S		"	"
11	FORD	Marion	50		F	M	Oconto. Wiss. Jan. 16. 18[illegible].		309. W. Colo Blod, Glendale, Calif.
12	FRANDSEN	Ernest	23		M	S	Redmond. Utah Feb. 7. 1916.		490 North 1st East Provo, Utah.
13	FUHMAN	Arlie	29		F	S	N.Y.C. N.Y. June 17. 1910		108. Waverly Place, N.Y.
14	GUNDERSON	Bertha	49		F	S	Vermilion, So. Dak. Jan. 7. 1890		1630 Ard Ervin, Glendale. Calif.
15	HAIGH	Mary	54		F	M		Crawford County. Bucynus. Ohio. Sept. 16. 1930.	906, Rogers St, Bucyrus. Ohio.
16	HAIGH	Barbara	11		F	S		"	"
17	JOHNSON	Irene	42		F	M	N.Y.C. N.Y.	SUPR. COURT NY. MARCH 5 1924	105, Grafton Ave. Port Richmond. N.Y.
18	KAUFMANN	Anna	43		F	S	Douglasville. Penna. 6.2.'96.		490 Pulaski Ave, Philadelphia. Penna.
19	KENNEDY	Elizabeth	31		F	S	Brookline. Mass. July 4. 1908.		17, Devon Rd, Chestnut Hill, Mass.
20	MARTIN	Thomas	22		M	S	American Fork. Utah. Apr. 11. 1917.		20 E 9th North, Provo. Utah.
21	MATHIS	Weldon	25		M	S	Price, Utah. Aug. 26. 1914.		150 E 2nd So. Price, Utah.
22	POWER	Breda	61		F	S		Supreme Bronx County. July 2n. 1920.	20[illegible], Victory Blod. Tompkinsville. N.Y.
23	RANNEY	Helen	69		F	Wd	New Hampshire. Exeter. July. 31. 1877.		Chicago. Ill. Mission Council, 19 S LaSalle St,
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	63		M	M		Supreme Ct. Brooklyn. March 1924.	40, Marshall Rd, Yonkers. N.Y.
25	ROSEVEAR	Gertrude	65		F	M	Ogden. Utah.	WEBER CO. UTAH NOV. 15 1920	3455, Lincoln Ave. Ogden, Utah.
26	ROSEVEAR	Phyllis	29		F	S	" " Apr. 29. 1910		"
27	SCHNEIDERS	Marie	33		F	S	N.Y.C. N.Y. Jan. 1. 1906.		1680 First Ave, N.Y.C.
28	NEIMAN	Mary	20		F	S	Waynesboro. Pa. June 9. 1919.		Waynesborou Pa.
29	SCOTT	Emily	44		F	S	Brunwell. W.Va. June 17. 1895.		Brunwell. W.Va.
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	45		F	S	Madison. Wis. July 31. 1893.		16. Winthrop St, Madison. Wis.

Klara Lusk 9 Aug

82

NOS. 24 AND 30 NOT ON BOARD M. Kath
PURSER

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

16—[illegible]

Form 598C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WASHINGTON Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 24TH, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 31 1939, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	STEWART	Williamina	37		F	M		Brooklyn.N.Y. 1931	343, 101 St, Brooklyn.N.Y.
2	STUNKARD	Horace	50		M	M	Monmouth.Iowa. Aug.23.1889.		2079, Wiegand Place, N.Y.
3	STUNKARD	Frances	46		F	M	Champaign.Ill. Jan23.1894.		"
4	STUNKARD	Albert	17		M	S	N.Y.C. N.Y. Feb 4.1922		"
5	STUNKARD	Eunice	15		F	S	" Sept.4.1923.		"
6	THIESEN	Betty	20		F	S	Logan,Utah. Sept.16.1918.		914.W 28th St,Los Angeles.Calif.
7	WATKINS	Penelope	28		F	S	Montgomery.Alabama. Nov.29.1910.		250,Commonwealth Ave,Boston.Mass.
8	WHITCOMB	James	21		M	S	Haverhill.Mass. July.26.1918.		10,Allen Rd,Wellesley Hills.Mass.
9	WISER	Rachel	47		F	S	Phila,Penna. 1.14.1892.		4048,Manayank Ave.Phila.Penna.
10	NORRIS.	Frederick W	51		M	M		Grand Fork,N.Dakota. 1925.	316 4th Ave,So. Jamestown.N Dakota.
11	NORRIS	Jessie E	45		F	M		" 1926.	"
12	O'LEARY	Mary	28		F	S	Elizabeth.N.J. Jun 12.1911.		321.Pennington St.Elizabeth.N.J.
13	DONNELLY	Julia	28		F	S	" Nov.3.1910.		938,Anna St,Elizabeth.N.J.
14	ADAMS	James	52		M	M	Raleigh.N.C. Oct.17.1886.		Norton Hall.Louisville.Ky.
15	BREWSTER	Julian	19		M	S	Evanston.Ill. July.25.1920.		334 Lake Ave.Greenwich.Conn.
16	CLARK	Lily	40		F	M		DISRICT COURT NEW YORK 1933	6140 Saunder St,Rego Park.L.I.
17	De HART	Urban	64		M	S	USP615029	Fed.Ct. Oklahoma 1905	421 Ninth,Perry,Okla.
18	De LONG	Adele	62		F	W	Brookings. S.Dakota. Feb.7.1877.		744. Beacon Ave.Los Angeles.Calif.
19	FRENCH	Louise	19		F	S	St.Louis.Miss. May 1.1920.		6226 Alexander Drive.St.Louis.Miss.
20	GALLIVER	Adele	25		F	S	Phoenix.Arizona. Apr.21.1914.		744.Beacon Ave.Los.Angeles.Calif.
21	HASKINS	Robert	59		M	M	Lawrence.Kansas. Mar.12.1880.		De Queen,Arkansas.
22	HOPKINS	Vada F.	41		F	M	Mt.Vernon.Texas. Oct.25.1897.		"
23	JACKSON	Helen	36		F	S	York, Calif. July.2.1903.		2605 K.y St, Sacramento.Calif.
24	McNALLY	Ruth	31		F	S	Rochester.N.Y. Sept.27.1907.		318.E 27 St. Erie,Penna.
25	PATTON	Vannee	40		F	S	Mason City.Ill. Dec.29.1898		2918 N.W. 12 Okla City.Okla.
26	MITCHELL	Oscar	48		M	M	Colorado.Colo. Nov.21.1891.		1307 Gleen Ave.Columbus.O.
27	SCHILLING	Jessie	69		F	W	Mt.Morris.N.Y. 8 Dec.1869.		Winter Park.Florida.
28	SHAFFER	Margaret	60		F	W	Wyodette.Colorado. Jan 8.1879.		72,Pine Ave.Riverside.Ill.
29	SMITH	Frederick	44		M	S	Leicester.Dyston. Mar.1.1894.	Hudson Co.N.J. June 19.1928.	239.E 73rd St.N.Y.C.
30	SMITH	William	50		M	S	Fredville.Kentucky. April.1889.		4 - 3 Thierman Cts.Louisville.Ky.

Vada F. Hopkins Dallas

83

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—

Form 606 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. W. BYRNE Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 24th, 19 39, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 31 1939, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	Robert	20		M	S	Los Angeles.Calif. 1.26.19.		1616 Spruce St.So Pasadena.Calif.
2	RILLANY	Elizabeth	39		F	S	Jersey City.N.J. Dec.29.1899.		201,Clermont St,Jersey City.N.J.
3	[illegible]	Charles	15		M	S	N.Y.C. N.Y. July 11.1924.		175 East 64 St. N.Y.C.
4	[illegible]	Gordon	9		M	S	" Aug.3.1930.		"
5	[illegible]	Ann	19		F	S	York.Penn. June 3.1920.		903 South Beaver St,York.Penn.
6	[illegible]	Susan	17		F	S	York Penn. Dec.19.1921.		"
7	[illegible]	Lucie	45		F	W	Dallas.Tex's. Sept.17.1893.		
8	BUTCHER	Charles	22		M	S	Somerville.Mass. Oct.2.1915.		117,Lakeview Ave.Cambridge.Mass.
9	BURKE	HENRY	39		M	M	MARCH 12 1900 MARITTE WIS.		14 ELLWOOD RD. BALTIMORE MD.
10	BURKE	FLORENCE	40		F	M	APR. 19TH 1899 MILWAUKEE WIS.		DO.
11	BURKE	TERRENDE	13		M	S	DEC. 18TH 1926 MILWAUKEE WIS		DO.
12	BURKE	MARILYN	8		F	S	DEC. 22ND 1930 DO.		DO.
13	BAIST	ROBERT	20		M	S	NOV. 9TH 1919 PHILA. PA.		3712 N. 13TH STR. PHILADELPHIA.
14	BAIST	JANET	21		F	S	FEBR. 27TH 1918 DO.		DO.
15	BAKER	RUTH	37		F	S	CHICAGO ILL. FER. 24TH 1903		6219 RICHMOND STR. CHICAGOILL
16	BARRETT	BESSIE	52		F	M	JUNE 14TH 1887 DUNMORE PA.		31 S. 50TH STR. PHILA. PA.
17	CLAMAN	LILY	5		F	S	JAN 8TH 1934 NEW YORK	with mother Sheet 7-6	6140 SAUNDERS PK. REGO N.Y.
18	DITTER	MABEL	22		F	S	JULY 30TH 1917 PHILA. PA.		IMMENSEE AMBLER PA.
19	HARPER	RENEE	21		F	S	JAN. 20TH 1918 NAZARETH PA.		124 CHUNK STR. PHILA. PA.
20	EDVALSON	STELLA	32		F	S	EMMET IDAHO. APR. 11TH 1907		BOX 271 UNION ORE.
21	REEDER	ELSIE	42		F	S	DEC. 14TH 1897 PHILA. PA.		1312 57TH TSR. PHILA. PA.
22	GROAT	ANNA	32		F	S	SPT. 6TH 1907 CHIGAGO. ILL.		6618 LAFAYETTE AVE. CHICAGO
23	LAMBERT	SABINE	36		F	S	AUG 22, 1903 LYNN MASS		39 1/2 ORCHARD ST LYNN MASS
24	LAWSON	JOHN	53		M	M		U.S DISTRICT COURT MD. DEC. 14TH 1914	108 AUGUSTA AVE. BALTIMORE MD.
25	LAWSON	ELIZABETH	52		F	M		DO.	DO.
26	MULVIHIL	MARY	31		F	S	NOV 18,1907 LYNN MASS		87 OAKVILLE,ST. LYNN MASS
27	MC DONALD	GLADYS	42		F	S	DEC. 18TH 1897 BAYONNE NJ		21 E. 44TH STR. BAYONNE NJ
28	MURPHY	ELEANOR	52		F	S	FBR. 22ND 1886 DUNMORE PA.		31 S. 50TH TSR. PHILA PA.
29	MORTIMER	MARY	56		F	M	SEPT. 10TH 1883 TIOC MO.		67 BROOKFIELD RD. MONTCLAIRE NJ
30	REYNOLDS	LOUISE	25		F	S	OCT 7 1913 BROOKLYN NY		22 DEAN PL. LARCHMOND NY

84

John M. Jones
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—606

Form 639C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WASHINGTON Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUG. 25TH, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG. 31ST, 1939

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BELL	HELEN	29		F	S	NOVL 21 1909 EAST NEWARK NJ		NEW ROCHELLE. NY
2	RUSSACK	EDITH	45		F	M		1912 NEW YORK DISTRICT COURT	PATTERSON NJ BELMONT AVE. 1035
3	SCHWEPPE	JOHN	22		M	S	CHICAGO ILL. MAY 8TH 1917		LAKE FORREST ILL.
4	WOON	WILLIAM	40		M	M		LINCOLN NEBR. APR. 1920	CARLTON AVE. PORT WASHINGTON NY.
5							John M Turner U.S. Immigrant Inspector 9:45 am		
6									
7	Sheet # 9 Line 5 erased. H Stewart Jr Immigrant Inspector 9/6								
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									85

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2. 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "WASHINGTON" Sailing from COBH, 25 AUGUST, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 31, 1939.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	(REV. SISTER MARY ALEXIS) FAHY	MARY	35		F	S	25 July 1904 - Buffalo, New York.		Mount Mercy Academy, Buffalo, N.Y.
2	(REV. SISTER CHARLES MARIA) McMAHON	MARGARET	49		F	S		Dist.Crt., Buffalo, N.Y. - 3 April 1924	400 Mill St., Williamsville, N.Y.
3	(REV. SISTER MARY BEATA) TALTY	MARY	47		F	S		Supr.Crt., Whiteplains, N.Y.; 22 July'36	St. Agnes Hospital, White Plains, NY.
4	CRIMMINS	KATHERINE	57		F	S		Dist.Crt., Detroit, Mich. - 14 June 1915	1734 Webb Ave., Detroit, Mich.
5	O'TOOLE	MARGARET	41		F	S	5 December 1898 - Clinton, Mass.		18 Winter St., Clinton, Mass.
6	HASSION	MARIE	42		F	S	10 November 1897 - Enfield, Conn.		322 Union St., Springfield, Mass.
7	(REV. SISTER SEINA) COLLINS	MARGARET	43		F	S		Ppst.625231 - Washington - 26 May '39	c/o Our Lady of the Lake Convent, San Antonio, Texas.
8	(REV. SISTER FINIAN) FINUCANE	MARGARET	42		F	S		Ppst.627430 * Washington - 2 June 1939	-do-
9	PAGNAM	ROBERT	39		M	S	26 July 1900 - Wallingford, Conn.		28 N. Second St., Meriden, Conn.
10	CLARKE	ALICE	28		F	S		Dist.Crt., New York City - 10 Dec.1938	941 Park Ave., New York City, NY.
11	(REV. SISTER MARY OF THE VISITATION) FALLON	DELIA	35		F	S		Ppst.631144 - Washington - 8 June 1939 Dist.Crt., San Antonio, Texas - Dec.1913	c/o Our Lady of the Lake Convent, San Antonio, Texas.
12	CASEY	PATRICK	35		M	S		So.Dist.Crt., Ottuma, Iowa - 21 Aug.'37	824 Church St., Ottumwa, Iowa.
13	DRINANE	MARY	8		F	S	21 February 1931 - Bronx, New York.		1313 Puritan Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
14	TODD	NORA	69		F	S		(Extended to ..... 8 June 1941 Ppst.436908 - Washington - 8 June 1937	693 East Ave., Rochester, N.Y.
15	SHEA	ELIZABETH	64		F	M		Naturalised thru Marriage: Ppst. - Washington -	50-43 - 46 St., Woodside, L.I., N.Y.
16	MONAHAN	ANNIE	52		F	S		Dist.Crt., New York City - 27 May 1924	3705 Crescent Ave., Dallas, Texas.
17	MONAHAN	SARAH	40		F	S		Dist.Crt., New York City - 6 Dec. 1926	154 W. 170 St., New York City.
18	BROSNAN	TIMOTHY	33		M	S		Dist.Crt., New York City - 18 February'29	964 Amsterdam Ave., New York City.
19	HOGAN	STEPHEN (REV.)	34		M	S		Dist.Crt., Washington - 15 June 1939	6000 Georgia Ave., Washington, D.C.
20	McGLONE	LAWRENCE (REV.)	34		M	S		Dist.Crt., Washington, D.C.- 15 June 1939	-do-
21	MORAN	FLORENCE	62		F	S	15 July 1877 - Milwaukee, Wis.		4312 Nth. Mk.Prospect Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
22	KOHN	CHARLOTTE	57		F	S	20 November 1881 - La Crosse, Wis.		1426 State St., La Crosse, Wis.
23	MORAN	BERDICE	55		F	S	6 March 1884 - Milwaukee, Wis.		4312 Nth.Prospect Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
24	KOHN	JOSEPHINE	61		F	S	4 November 1877 - La Crosse, Wis.		1426 State St., La Crosse, Wis.
25	McGILL	FLORENCE	28		F	S	30 August 1911 - Brooklyn, New York.		1634 W. 2nd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	DOUGHERTY	MARGARET	73		F	M		Naturalised thru Marriage: Ppst.307913 - Washington - 11 June 1936	-do-
27	GARVEY	FRANCIS (REV.)	40		M	S		Ppst.640695 - Washington 27 June 1939.	330 Linwood Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
28	DALY	PATRICK	31		M	M		So.Dist.Crt., New York - 15 April 1935	Box 377 R.R.5., Dayton, Ohio.
29	DALY	FRANCES	30		F	M	29 September 1908 - Olyphant, Penn.		-do-
30	JORDAN	MONICA	34		F	S	18 October 1904 - Olyphany, Penn.		240 East 79 St., New York City.
	XXXXX	XXXXX	XX		M	X	XXXX

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "WASHINGTON" Sailing from COBH, 25th AUGUST, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 31, 1939.

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HORAN	MARTIN	37		M	M		Ppst.609789 - Washington - 6 April 1939	2579-18th Ave., San Francisco, Cal.
2	CARROLL	THERESA	55		F	M		Thru Marriage* Ppst.613349 - Washington - 24 April 1939	188-48 Margin Av., St.Albans, L.I., NY.
3	RYAN	MARGARET	58		F	M		Thru Marriage: Ppst. ?? - Washington - 29 March '39	261 Harvest Ave., West Bughton, [illegible]
4	RYAN	ANN	61		F	M		Thru Marriage: Ppst.608230 - Washington - 30 March '39	46 St.Mark's Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	DOWNING	TIMOTHY	32		M	M	3 September 1906 - Brooklyn, New York		365 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	DOWNING	AGNES	38		F	M	9 July 191 - Brooklyn, New York.		-do-
7	TUOHY	WILLIAM	41		M	M	11 October 1898 - Marysville, Mont.		555-6th Ave., Helena, Mont.
8	TUOHY	ANN	33		F	M	26 June 1906 - Anaconda, Mont.		-do-
9	TROYER	ANGELA	26		F	S	11 October 1912 - Anaconda, Mont.		-do-
10	GILBANE	DELIA	60		F	M		Ppst.41796 - Washington - 19 April 1939; Dist.Crt., San Francisco, Cal. - Sept.'30	
11	BUCKLEY	DANIEL	67		M	W		Ppst.644254 - Washington - 10 July '39	88 Alban St., Dorchester, Mass. c/o Plaza Hotel, Minneapolis, Min.
12	FAHY	GRACE	56		F	S	18 March 1882 - Hastings, Min.		1859 Ashland Ave., St.Paul, Min.
13	FOLEY	AGNES	58		F	S	12 January 1881 - Maiden Rock, Wis.		67 Baldwin Ave., Everett, Mass.
14	HOWARD	JOHN	66		M	M		Ppst.616918 - Washington - 8 May 1939	-do-
15	HOWARD	TIMOTHY (REV.)	37		M	S	29 January 1902 - Malden, Mass.		362 City Island Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
16	LOUGHMAN	JOHN	60		M	M		Co.Crt., Whiteplains, N.Y. Westchester - 31 October 1902	-do-
17	LOUGHMAN	MARGARET	59		F	M	4 August 1880 - New York City, N.Y.		-do-
18	LOUGHMAN	MARGARET	33		F	S	2 May 1906 - New Rochelle.		262 W. 107 St., Manhattan, N.Y.
19	LAFFAN	MARY	38		F	M	24 June 1910 - New York, N.Y.		-do-
20	LAFFAN	JOSEPH	6		M	S	11 May 1933 - New York, N.Y.		-do-
21	LAFFAN	JAMES	4		M	S	17 April 1935 - New York, N.Y.		
22	DOWNES	MOLLIE	45		F	M		Ppst.613185 - Washington - 22 April '39	238 W. 106 St., Manhattan, N.Y.
23	SPILLANE	JOHN (REV.)	45		M	S		Dist.Crt., Cody, Wyoming - 18 Nov.1927	Cheyenne, Wyoming.
24	O'REILLY	THOMAS (REV.)	39		M	S		Ppst.613565 - Washington - 25 April '39	218 E. 7th St., Casper, Wyoming.
25	O'BRIEN	THOMAS	52		M	S		Supr.Crt., Norfolk, Virginia-15 Sept.'18	476 E. 134 St., Bronx, New York.
26	WRIGHT	MARGARET	63		F	M		Dist.Crt., Tulsa, Olka. - 11 July 1938	412 South Olympia, Tulsa, Okla.
27	KEANE (REV. SISTER FINBAR)	MARY	39		F	S		Dist.Crt., San Antonio, Texas - 1 Sep.'28	c/o Our Lady of Lake Convent, San Antonio, Texas.
28	NIXON	MICHAEL (REV.)	33		M	S		Dist.Fed.Crt., Jackson, Florida-13 Dec'35	604 Oklawaha Ave., Ocala, Florida.
29	FEELY	WILLIAM	17		M	S	20 November 1922 - Brooklyn, N.Y.		20 De Hart Rd., Maplewood, N.J.
30	FEELY	ROBERT	52		M	M		Crt.Com.Pleas, Newark, N.J.- 23 June 1914	-do-

John M. Keane
U.S. Immigrant Inspector. 9.15 a.m.

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 638C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

49

S. S. "WASHINGTON" *Sailing from* COBH, 25th AUGUST, 1939, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, AUGUST 31, 1939.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LISTON	THOMAS	32		M	M	20 March 1907 - Cleveland, Ohio.		3942 E.147th St.,Cleveland, Ohio.
2	LISTON	MARY	52		F	M		Naturalised thru Marriage: Ppst.638892 - Washington - 22 June 1939	-do-
3	O'CONNOR	PATRICK	69		M	S			
4	MORAN	BEATRICE	20		F	S	7 October 1912 - Clinton, Mass.	Ppst.635772 - Washington - 16 June 1939	39 Edgewood St., Boston, Mass.
5	MORAN	BRIDGET	53		F	M			287 Water St., Clinton, Mass.
6	LAWLOR	JOHN	35		M	M	21 September 1904 - Baltimore, Md.	Naturalised thru Marriage: Ppst.642487 - Washington - 1 July 1939	-do-
7	LAWLOR	CATHERINE	55		F	M			1309 E. Lafayette Ave., Baltimore,Md.
8	O'NEILL	KATHERINE	51		F	S	8 January 1888 - Baltimore, Md.	Naturalised thru Marriage: Ppst.405373 - Washington - 5 May 1937.	-do-
9	O'CONNELL	JAMES	38		M	S			1710 Hoolrook St., Baltimore, Md.
10	LONG	EDWARD	41		M	S	24 May 1898 - Worchester, Mass.	Dist.Crt.,New York City - 23 July 1933	67 E. 127th St., New York City.
11	O'DOWD	THOMAS (REV.)	61		M	S			120 West 46th St., New York City.
12	WALSH	JOSEPH	59		M	M		Dist.Crt.,Clinton,Iowa - 5 June 1924	Williamsburg, Iowa.
13	(REV. SISTER MARCELLINA) O'SHAUGHNESSY	JANE	50		F	S		Dist.Crt.,Cleveland, Ohio - 9 Jan. 1913	13913 Strathmore E.,Cleveland,Ohio.
14	(REV. SISTER ENA) O'SHAUGHNESSY	EVE	46		F	S		Ppst.625248 - Washington - 26 May 1939	c/o Convent of Our Lady of the Lake, San Antonio, Texas.
15	YORK	MAGDALENE	24		F	M	11 January 1915 - Ripon, Wisconsin	Ppst.617497 - Washington - 9 May 1939	-do-
16	ALLEN	MARJORIE	23		F	S	20 December 1915 - Barre, Mass.		Chestertown, New York.
17	NORRIS	JOSEPH	45		M	S	30 April 1894 - Baltimore, Md.		-do-
18	McCARTHY	TIMOTHY (REV.)	63		M	S			107 E. West St., Baltimore, Md.
19	WHITE	BERNADINE	35		F	S	28 July 1904 - Baltimore, Md.	(Extended to ..... 11 June 1940 Ppst.307227 - Washington - 11 June 1936	4400 Visconlin Av.,N.W.Washington,DC
20	O'TOOLE	WILLIAM	68		M	S			414 Cedarcroft Rd.,Baltimore,Md.
21	GARTLAND	JAMES	38		M	S		Dist.Crt.,Denver,Colorado - 10 June'13	2512 W. 32 Av., Denver, Colorado.
22	GILL	MICHAEL	67		M	W	13 November 1872 - Southington, Conn.	Supr.Crt., New York City - 20 Jan.'31	248 Wadsworth Ave.,New York City.
23	GILL	CHARLES	21		M	S	11 March 1918 - Hartford, Conn.		735 Prospect Ave., Hartford, Connecticut.
24	MOYNIHAN	MARGARET	43		F	S	18 March 1896 - Lynn, Mass.		735 Prospect Av.,Hartford,Conn.
25	HOULIHAN	MICHAEL (REV.)	52		M	S	8 September 1887 - Haverhill, Mass.		51 Walnut St.,Franklin Park,Mass.
26	(REV. MOTHER M. ANGELICA) O'NEILL	MARGARET	46		F	S			18 Ford St.,Revere, Mass.
27	(REV. SISTER CARMELA) McGRATH	MARYELLEN	41		F	S	9 September 1897 - New York, N.Y.	Ppst.630380 - Washington - 7 June '39	c/o Our Lady of the Lake Convent, San Antonio, Texas.
28	KENNEY	MARY M	32		F	S	JAN 1, 1907 CONCORD N.H.		-do-
29	KENNEY	ANNIE	42		F	S	DEC 21,1897 DO		264 N STATE ST CONCORD N H
30	KENNY	JAMES W	43		M	M	JULY 7, 1886 DENVER COLO		DO
									4 BULLFINCH PLACE BOSTON MASS

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

83

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12

Form 639C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

13

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

50

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WASHINGTON Sailing from COBH, AUGUST 25TH, 19 39, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NY AUGUST 31, 1939, 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	QUINN	NORA T	57		F	M	NOVEMBER 11, 1882 CONCORD N H		P.O.BOX 103, STERLING MASS
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

89

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

13

13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

51

I, JOHN G MATT, Surgeon of the S.S.WASHINGTON, THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by overseas thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF TENNESSEE., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John G Matt

Sworn to before me this 31ST day of AUGUST, 19 39.

at NEW YORK

Robert A Ecker

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "WASHINGTON". Passengers sailing from COBH, 25th AUGUST, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with CITY, DEPT., FT., or EP and give number of not limited)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1		LYNE	MARGARET Elizabeth	41		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Tipperary	RP.120	Dublin	21 June '39		Eire	Cashel
2		HENEBERY	MARY Frances	61		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Tipperary	RP.1239964	Wash.	6 April '39		U.S.A.	Phila.
3		DENNISON	THOMAS	49		M	M	Preacher	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Tipperary	RP.1241935	Wash.	19 Apr. '39		U.S.A.	Tennessee
4		KEEGAN	MARGARET Mary	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Mullingar	RP.1247570	Wash.	23 May '39		U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
5	U.S. CIT.	KEEGAN	THOMAS	34		M	M	AMERICAN CITIZEN - Dist.Crt., New York City - 20 April 1936.													
6		WHELAN	HANNAH Honora	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Waterford	RP.1246202	Wash.	17 May 1939		U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
7	U.S. CIT.	WHELAN	JAMES	13		M	S	AMERICAN CITIZEN - + Ppst.621496 - Washington - 18 May 1939.													
8		MURPHY	CATHERINE	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Tipperary	RP.1226478	Wash.	2 Nov.1938 Extended to 2 Nov.1939		U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
9	U.S. CIT.	MORAN	KATHERINE	25		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	~~Eire~~	~~Irish~~ AMERICAN CITIZEN - Born Pittsburgh, Pa. - 30 January 1914.								
10		SCANLON	MARY	73		F	S	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Kerry	RP.1249758	Wash.	5 June 1939		U.S.A.	Phila
11		SHEEHAN	JOHANNA	25		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Limerick	RP.1245347	Wash.	11 May'39		U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
12	nurses notified	MOLONEY	MARY	50		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Limerick	N.I. 171 3(2)	Dublin	8 Aug.'39		Eire	Clare
13		WHELAN	MARGARET	29		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Leix	N.I. 252 3(2)	Dublin	27 July '39		Eire	Dublin
14	EXEMPT	BEIRNE	TERESA	47		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Leix	N.I. 885 3(2)	Dublin	22 June '39		Eire	Dublin
15	EXEMPT	TRAYNOR	JAMES	49		M	M	LawClerk	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Dublin	N.I. 344 3(2)	Dublin	16 Aug.'39		Eire	Dublin
16	EXEMPT	TRAYNOR	MARY	44		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Cavan	N.I. 344 3(2)	Dublin	16 Aug.'39		Eire	Dublin
17		DOWNING	MARY	46		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Cork	RP.1241853	Wash.	18 Apr.'39		U.S.A.	L.I.
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

10:30 pm
U.S. Immigrant Inspector AUG 31 1939

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

the duty, necessity, or propriety
other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

List 10

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31ST AUGUST, 1939.

52

| 16 No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") — Foreign country via (port of departure) | 18 Final destination — In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State | 18 Final destination — City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by parent, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether able to read (or has been in the United States three years or more) | Length of time in the United States | Whether able to speak English or other language | 25 Race or people (nationality of the people to which he belongs, as "Irish," "Scottish," "Spanish," "Italian," "Chinese," "Mexican," "Negro," "Indian," "Hebrew," "Armenian," "Bohemian," "Slovak," "Polish," "Russian," "Finnish," "Dutch," "French," "German," "Greek," "Magyar," "Ruthenian," "Croatian," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Lithuanian," "Portuguese," "Roumanian," "Filipino," "Japanese," "Korean," "Turkish," "Syrian," "Arabic," "Hindu," "Cuban," "Puerto Rican," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Manx," "Irish Free State," "Canadian," "Canadian-French," "Canadian-Indian," "Newfoundland," "West Indian," "Central American," "South American," "Mexican," "Basque," "Icelandic," "Iceland-Lapp," "Czechoslovak," "Bulgarian," "Serbian," "Montenegrin," "Albanian," "Rumanian

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN WILSON *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S.WASHINGTON, *from* COBH, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J Wilson

EXECUTIVE *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 31ST *day of* AUGUST, *19*39

at NEW YORK

Herbert A Conlon

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

53

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN G MATT, Surgeon of the S.S.WASHINGTON, THEREWITH (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF TENNESSEE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John G Matt md

Sworn to before me this 31ST day of AUGUST, 19 39

at NEW YORK

Herbert F Cooley

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 590 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WASHINGTON Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 24TH, 1939. 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP, and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BUCKINGHAM	Richard	28		M	M	Research Physicist	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	ENGLAND	Norwich	3-2 NI 2337	LONDON	8/18/39		ENGLAND	Norwich.
2		BUUKINGHAM	Christine	31		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Scots	"	Ilford	3-2 NI 2337	DO	DO		"	Ilford.
3	EXEMPT	BUTTLE	Gladwin	40		M	M	Physician	"	"	"	"	English	"	Surrey	3-2 NI 2103	DO	8/11/39		"	Surrey.
4	EXEMPT	CALLEN	Eric	26		M	S	Univ. Asst. Lecturer.	"	"	"	"	German	GERMANY	Erfurt	3-2 NI.597	Edingburgh	9.6.39		Scotland	Edinburgh
5	EXEMPT	JENKINS	William	56		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	ENGLAND	Cornwall	3-2 NI 197	PLYMOUTH	6/17/39		ENGLAND	Plymouth
6	EXEMPT	MARNLEY	William	41		M	Wd	Army-Pensioner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plymouth	3-2 NI 196	DO	DO		"	"
7	EXEMPT	SCRUTO	Jesse	60		M	M	Retired	"	"	"	"	"	"	Goole	3-2 NI.168	Birmingham	3.8.39		"	Malvern
8		GARTLEY	ELIZABETH	34		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	IRISH	IRISH	CORK	CHARLEVILLE	RP 1247187	WASH.	5/20/39		USA	NEW YORK
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

H S Marnley Mays 8/31/39 10 00 am

41

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

54

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 31ST 1939, 19

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relatives, whether paid for by other person, or by the immigrant, money, railway, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to be a resident or a temporary visitor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	25 Race or primary subdivision of race, as Hebrew, Irish, German, English, Italian, Spanish, Negro, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Filipino, Other East Indian, Korean, Other Asiatic, or other race	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	29 Whether coming by reason of profession, labor contract, or other work in the United States	30 Whether polygamist	31 Whether anarchist	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Father.George Buckingham. 61,Trafford Rd.Norwich.	Eng via N.Y.			E-132654 Yes	Self	Yes	No				Dept of Physics. Mass Inst.Technology,Boston.	Yes	9mo	One Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	blue	None.
2	"	"			"	"	"	"				"	"	"	One Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	dark	hazel	"
3	Brother.J.Buttle."Munombes" W ldingham.Surrey.	Scot via N.Y.			Exempt E 873238	250.	"	Yes	1931	Boston	1931	Int Congress of Microbiology Waldorf Astonia Ho.N.Y.	"	60 Days	"	No	No	No	No	Inv. to Congress	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	brn	green	"
4	Brother.Robt.Callen. 9, Lauderdale St,Edinburgh.	Eng via N.Y.			E-132892 Yes	150.	"	No				c/o Amexico.5th Ave.N.Y.	"	1mo	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	brn	brn	"
5	Sister.Mrs.J.Thomas. Ivy Cottage.St.Mawes.Corn.	Eng via N.Y.			E-138464 "	150.	"	Yes	1904	Phila	1931	Brother.T.Jenkin. 4022, Westminster Ave.W Phila.	"	1mo	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	dk	grey	"
6	Sister.Mrs.Kingwell, 3,Sunnyside Rd. Plymouth.	"			E-138463 "	"	"	No				Friend. "	"	1mo	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	med	brn	blue	amputation rightleg
7	Wife.M.Scruton.Grove Cott. Malvern.England.	"			E-145480 "	"	"	No				George Washington Ho. 23rd St.N.Y.	"	2wk	60 Days "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brn	brn	None
8	FATHER PATRICK COTTER JAMESTOWN CHARLEVILLE-CORK	NY			YES	"	$50	YES	14	BOSTON	6/28 39.	HUSBAND JAMES GARTLEY 104 W 87TH ST NEW YORK	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN WILSON *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S.WASHINGTON, *from* SOUTHAMPTON, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE, *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J Furlong

EXECUTIVE *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 31ST *day of* AUGUST, *1939*

at NEW YORK

Charles J Fardy

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN MATT, *Surgeon of the* S/S WASHINGTON, sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* Three *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* State of Tennessee, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

John R Matt
John Matt

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, *19*

at ____

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 506B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 100

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WASHINGTON. *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE FRANCE, AUGUST 24TH, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
DEPOR 1	SI. EXEMPT	STOWAWAY CHRISTO ~~CHRESTO~~	GRIGORIOS ~~GROREOS~~	36	✓	M	M	FARMER ✓	Y	ENGLISH GREEK	Y	GREECE	MACEDONIAN ~~GREEK~~	GREECE	LEFCE				9947/47	GREECE	LEFCE
2									Presented at Room 14 - and held 82												
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30			3 1/42																		

100

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

List 100

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK, AUGUST 30TH, 1939, *19* 56

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for his passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no," and if "yes," explain in full on line, or succeed by reason of which?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote at foot of this sheet, re this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether coming to join a relative in the United States	Length of time she intends to remain in the United States	Whether she intends to be naturalized in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER CHRESTO LEFCE, GREECE																								5	6	DK	BK	BWN.	NONE
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Wilson Executive Officer of the S/S Washington, from Le Havre, France, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereuith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Wilson.

Executive Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—620 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN G MATT, Surgeon of the S.S.WASHINGTON, THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF TENNESSEE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John G Matt MD

Sworn to before me this 31ST day of AUGUST, 19 39

at NEW YORK

Herbert N. Cowley
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—680

Form 502
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WASHINGTON Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, AUGUST 24th, 1939

16—1305

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with CIV, NQIV, PV, or RP, and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		SALCIYAN (W PIRNIAN	KARS	26	✓	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Bahcecik	CIV 202	Istanbul	July 25/39 Turkey	✓	Turkey	Istanbul
2	EXEMPT	VAN DEN BERGHE	LOUIS SAMUEL GUSTAVE ADOLPHE	32	✓	M	M	Prof. Med.	Yes	French Flemish English	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ghent	PV 155 - PL	Brusselles	Aug 9/39	✓	Belgium	Brusselles
3		[illegible]	VILMOS	40		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	CeSlovakia	Orderne	CIV 1502	Budapest	Aug 14/39		now Hungary	Orderne
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

03-04

J Unga U.S. Immigrant Inspector 10 15 AM

13

SHEET # 8 LINE 3 VILMOS KLEIN DID NOT SAIL

H H Stewart
3RD CLASS PURSER

8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

other organized government . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 8

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

58

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 31ST, 19 39

16 — No. on List	17 — The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 — Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country visa (port of departure)	18 — In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 — City or town	19 — Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 — By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid for own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 — Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 — Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	22 — If Yes— Year or period of years	22 — If Yes— Where?	22 — If Yes— Date of last departure	23 — Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 — Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien belongs to the class exempt from passport visé in the United States	24 — Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 — Whether the alien is in the United States	25 — Has person or his spouse or any of his children ever been separated by reason of the "head tax"?	26 — Whether a polygamist	27 — Whether an anarchist	28 — Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	29 — Whether polygamist	30 — Whether coming to join husband who has a wife living	31 — Whether previously excluded and deported, and if so, when	32 — Condition of health, mental and physical	33 — Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 — Height: Feet	34 — Height: Inches	35 — Complexion	36 — Color of— Hair	36 — Color of— Eyes	37 — Marks of identification
	FRIEND F Oster		Calif	Frisco								SISTER Esther L.K. Hail																
1	14 Saray Arkasi, Ayaz Pasha, Istanbul	Turkey			Yes	Sister	30	No				1200 Portola Drive, San Francisco, Calif.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Bld	Blue	None
	PAT EN Adolph Van Den Berghe			Belgian American Foundation								FRIEND Harold J. Coolidge																
2	34 Rue des Baguette, Ghent, Belgium	Belgium	Ghent		Yes		700	Yes	1935	NY	Oct 1935	311 Warren St. Brookline, Mass	Yes	Two months		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Bld	Blue	None
	PARTER Samuel Klein											UNCLE Benjamin Friedlander																
3	Orsova, Hungary	Po	Sonora		Yes	Self		Yes	No			Delhava, Washington County, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Red.	Brn.	Blue	None
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN WILSON (Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S.WASHINGTON, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Wilson

EXECUTIVE Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31ST day of AUGUST, 1939

at NEW YORK

Elsabet V Cooley

Immigrant Inspector.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—480 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

59

I, JOHN Q MATT, Surgeon of the S.S.WASHINGTON, THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF TENNESSEE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Q Matt MD

Sworn to before me this 31ST day of AUGUST, 19 39

at NEW YORK

Robert W Carter

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 590B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WASHINGTON. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG GERMANY, AUGUST 22ND, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		KUBICK	ALVINE	48		F	W	H-WORK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG	3/7 ft 51 138 177388	HAMBURG	8.14.39		GY	NIENDORF
2		CEGLAREK	MARGARET	33		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PETERSWA.	RP1233463	WASH.	2.2.39		USA	GRAND RAPIDS
3	U.S. CIT.	CEGLAREK	ANNA	5		F	S					BORN GR.RAPIDS,MICH.		4.9.34							
4	U.S. CIT.	CEGLAREK	EDMUND	3		M	S					DO		6.25.36		1237796				USA	NEW YORK
5		THOMSEN	HENNI A	41		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG	RP1244106	WASH.	5.4.39		DO	DO
6		MUSE	MARIE	40		F	M	DO	Y	DO	Y	NONE	DO	DO	BOETTIGH.	RP1255686 1229743	DO	3.2.39			
7	U.S. CIT.	MUSE	JOSEPH	5		M	S					BORN NEW YORK,NY.		12.31.33							
8	U.S. CIT.	MUSE	GORDON	3		M	S					DO		5.7.36		1235501				USA	NEW YORK
9		DEVANTIER	JAKOB	34		M	S	BAKER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	DENMARK	DANISH	GERMANY	BONN	RP1241616	WASH.	4/15/39			
10		GEIGER	KATHARINA	30		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MUNICH	RP1252763 1246452	WASH.	6.21.39		USA	NEW YORK
11	U.S. CIT.	GEIGER	ANNA	13		F	S					BORN NEW YORK,NY.		3.1.26		1238130				USA	SEA CLIFF
12		STEINERT	ELISABETH	25		F	S	H-WORK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DUISBURG	RP1244506	WASH.	5.5.39			
13		LUKAN	ROZINA	19		F	S	DO	Y	SLOVENIAN	Y	YUGOSL.	SLOVENIAN	YUGOSL.	NEMSKA LO.	Q/52	ZAGREB	7.29.39		YUGO.	NEMSKA LOKA
14		MANOVIL	BERNHARD	47		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	NONE	HEBREW	GERMANY	MUNICH	NQ 25	BERLIN	8.14.39		GY	BERLIN
15		SILBERMANN	KURT	16		M	S	PUPIL	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	DO	DO	Q 3577	STUTTG.	8.17.39		GY	MUNICH
16		MEMBER OF CREW																			
17		SCHEEL	WILLIAM	47		M	M	COOK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG					NY	NEW YORK
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

U.S. Immigrant Inspector AUG 31 1939

U.S. Immigrant Inspector AUG 31 1939

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 7

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 31ST, 1939

CO

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether sent for by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by the organization, society, public body, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether visa issued in the following parish in the country of birth	Length of time visa issued is to remain in the United States	Whether visa issued by the Consul of the United States	25 Race (for purposes of statistics, as indicated by the immigrant himself in the words he uses when asked to what race he belongs)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported before	31 Whether excluded and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	SON: KURT SAKOWSKI, 76 BUNDESSTR., HAMBURG, GY.	GY NY			Y	SELF E131814 $100	N				visits	BIL: WILHELM KUBICK, 513 RARITAN AVE., HIGHL. P. N. J.	Y	6M	N	W	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE
2	MOTH: MARIE KUNZE, 18 GERH. BISCHOFFSTR., PETERSW.		MICH.	GR. RAP.	N	HUSB. $20.00	Y	Y	11Y	GR. R.	4.20. 39	HUSB: CARL CEGLAREK, 1000 HOVEY ST., S. W. GR. RAPIDS	N	P	Y	W	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	N	5	3	DO	BR	BL	DO
3												DO																				
4												DO																				
5	SIS: EMILIE WILLERT, 50 FLACHSLAND, HAMBURG, GY.		NY	NY	Y	SELF $ none	Y	Y	11Y	NY	5.17. 39	HUSB: WILLY THOMSEN, 3816 REVUE PL., NEW YORK, NY.	N	P	Y	W	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	1	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
6	FATH: MR. AMEND, HAUPTSTR. BOETTIGHEIM, GY.		NY	NY	Y	DO	Y	Y	11Y	NY	DO	HUSB: JOSEPH MUSE, 1635 STERLING PL., BROOKLYN, NY	N	P	Y	W	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	N	5	2	DO	BR	GR	DO
7												DO																				
8												DO																				
9	FATHER JAKOB DE VANTIER BONN A RHEIN ROSENTHAL 38 GERMANY				Y	SEFL $30 &	Y	Y	11 Y	NY	5/3 39	HOME 10 GOVONOR PLACE BRONX NY	N	P	Y	W	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	2	FAIR	BLK	BR	NONE
10	FATH: THOMAS GEGGEL, 40 HERZOGSTR., MUNICH, GY.		NY	NY	Y	SELF $25	Y	Y	14Y	NY	6.28. 39	HUSB: JOHN GEIGER, 7414 160 ST., FLUSHING, LI. NY.	N	P	Y	W	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	3	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
11												DO																				
12	MOTH: AMANDA STEINER, 18 KANAL STR., DUISBURG, GY.		NY	SEA CL.	N	SELF $100	Y	Y	3Y	SEA C.	5.17. 39	HOME: 23 DUBOIS AVE., SEA CLIFF, NASSAU COUNTY, NY.	N	P	Y	W	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
13	MOTH: KATARINA LUKAN, 31 NEMSKA LOKA, YUGOSL.		NY	NY	Y	SIS. $20.00	Y	N				SIS: MARGARET BAUM, 1729 LINDEN ST., BROOKLYN, NY.	N	P	Y	W	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	N	5	5	DO	BL	GR	DO
14	COUS: GISELA AMELUNG, 23 DIEMERSHALDEN, STUTTGART		NY	NY	Y	SELF $50.00	Y	N				WIFE: DOROTHEA MANOVIL, 1429 E. 19TH ST., BROOKLYN	N	P	Y	W	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	N	5	8	DO	BR	GR	DO
15	UNCLE: MORITZ SILBERMANN, 11 ST. PAULSTR., MUNICH, GY.		NY	NY	Y	FATH.		N				COUS: LOUIS WEIGERT, 659 OCEAN AVE., BROOKLYN, NY.	N	P	Y	W	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	N	4	11	DO	BR	BR	DO
16																																
17	FATHER, WILLIAM SCHEEL, NACHTIGALLANSTR 5, HAMBURG		NY	NY		CREW	Y	Y	16Y	NY	7-22-39	Wife, Dora, 3030-38th St Astoria, LI, NY	N	P	Y	CA-2-58609- 8/19/38 - W	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	10	FR	BL	BL	NONE
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN WILSON (Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S.WASHINGTON, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jurkson

EXECUTIVE Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31ST day of AUGUST, 19 39

at NEW YORK

Robert J Coady

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and; similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—490 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 639 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

C1

S. S. WASHINGTON sailing from HAMBURG GERMANY, AUGUST 22ND 19 39, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 31ST 1939., 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BROCKHAUS	ANNA	54		F	M		US PASSP.613413 ISS.WASH.4.24.39	3201 SNEED ST., DALLAS, TEX.
2	DELLING	MARTHA	55		F	M		609825 DO 4.6.39	704 PARKVIEW ST., DALLAS, TEX.
3	LASSEN	ANDREW	44		M	M		43135 DO 6.3.39	41 W.BELLEVUE AVE., SAN MATEO, CAL.
4	SCHULTZ	KATHE	40		F	S		621216 DO 5.18.39	770 E.180 ST., BRONX, NY.
5	SIBEL	FRIEDA	44		F	M		606779 DO 3.22.39	WALDO AVE., WHITE PLAINS, N.J.
6	BAESSLER	DORIS	32		F	S	5.15.07 GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.	608243 DO 3.30.39	26 W.PLEASANT ST., GR.RAPIDS, MICH.
7	CLAGETT	SILVINE	24		F	S	7.11.15 WASHINGTON, D.C.	434614 DO 6.7.37	2230 Q ST., N.W., WASHINGTON, D.C.
8	HIBBS	EDWARD	30		M	S	10.13.08 OTIS, IND.	610384 DO 4.10.39	214 GREENWOOD AVE., MICHIGAN C., IND.
9	NIELSEN	RUDOLF	44		M	M		613828. OKLAHOMA 1930 CLEVELAND CO. COURT	310 S.UNIVERSITY BLVD., NORMAN, OKLA.
10	SCHROEDER	NELDA	29		F	S	5.18.10 MILWAUKEE, WIS.	635267 WASH.6.15.39	2846 N.12TH ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.
11	SPICUZZA	MARY	33		F	S	1.16.05 DO	640648 DO 6.27.39	1915 S.28TH ST., DO
12	GUENTHER	WERNER	24		M	M		619576 DO 5.15.39	87 MIDLAND ST., DETROIT, MICH.
13	HARTNEY	IDA	29		F	M		614882 DO 4.29.39	112 SEA CLIFF AVE., SEA CLIFF, N.Y.
14	HARTNEY	RICHARD	7		M	S	5.13.32 SEA CLIFF, N.Y.	DO DO DO	DO
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Herbert Cawley
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
9 00 AM

45

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WASHINGTON *sailing from* LE HAVRE, AUGUST 24th, *19* 39, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK AUGUST 31ST, *19* 39

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	McNAIR	LILIAN ELIZABETH	26		F	S	Jan 16/13 Duluth, Minn.		22224 McNichols W. Detroit, Mich.
2	VAN ARNAM	ELINOR ELIZABETH	26		F	S	Apr 23/11 Ogdensburg, NY		2591 Honorah, Ave. Detroit, Mich.
3	BURD	ELEANOR	26		F	S	JULY 8TH 1911. Altoona, Pa.		1929 W CHESTNUT AVE Altoona, Pa.
4	COLEMAN	GEORGE McCALL	18		M	S	Dec 5/20 Washington, D.C.		1516 31st St. Washington, D.C.
5	MAAS	HENRY S.	20		M	S	Jan 25/19 New York, NY		250 Fort Washington Ave. New York, NY
6	FUNK	RUTH H.	39		F	S	Sept 5/99 Chicago, Ill.		62 No Lotus Ave. Chicago, Ill.
7	SCHWABENLAND	EMMA	32		F	S	Feb 18/07 BEAMERTON OREGON. Oregon		MIchigan City, Indiana
8	DE CAIR	JEPTHAH	47		F	S	July 6/92 Foster City, Mich.		319 College, S.E. Grand Rapids, Mich.
9	LAWRENCE	ETTA MARGARET	20		F	S	July 31/31 Lake Odessa; Mich.		do do
10	KENNEY	JUNE WILDRINE	19		F	S	June 19/20 Covert, Mich.		564 Huron St. South Haven, Mich.
11	MORFORD	RUTH SYRETTA	43		F	S	Oct 11/95 Caro, Mich.		16534 Blackstone St. Detroit, Mich.
12	SIMONSEN	JAMES WILSON	27		M	S	May 4/12, Port Huron, Mich.		8955 Kimberley Court, Detroit, Mich.
13	VAN SLYKE	WIRT BYRON	24		M	S	July 20/15 Detroit, Mich.		do do
14	MORFORD	GOLDA CLEONE	37		F	S	April 12/03, Caro, Mich.		16534 Blackstone, St. Detroit, Mich.
15	TRAF	CLARA F.	26		F	S	Dec 26/10, Philadelphia, Pa.		1202 West Allegheny Phila. Pa.
16	BUSFIELD	RUTH	26		F	S	March 2/13, Philadelphia Pa.		5010 North 15th St. Phila. Pa.
17	MARKLE	MARION B LLOCK	23		F	S	May 7/16 Akron, Ohio		252 Spicer St. Akron Ohio
18	RASMUSSEN	RUTH	39		F	S	August 27/1900, Fort Dodge, Iowa		87 Barrow St. New York, NY
19	RASMUSSEN	EDITH	41		F	S	August 27/07, Callender, Iowa		do DITTO
20	SCHMINKE	FREDERICK AUGUSTUS	26		M	S	April 3/10, Asheville, N.C.		Anderson College, Anderson, Ind.
21	NIORTH	CONRAD MOE	51		M	S	May 1/ Chester, Pa.		38 E 23rd St. Chester, Pa.
22	DAUMGARTNER	JACOB	10		M	S		Dist Court, NEW YORK Sept. 29/36	2256 East 22nd St. New York, NY
23	FALTIS	JOSEPH [illegible]	23		M	S	March 14/16 Cedar Rapids, Iowa		325 20th St. Cedar Rapids, Iowa
24	CAMPBELL	ARLEN	20		M	S	June 1/20, Claude, Texas		353 7th Ave. New York, NY
25	ALLEN	WILLIAM E.	18		M	S	July 8/20, Indianapolis, Ind.		3800 Withrop Ave. Indianapolis, Ind.
26	ALLEN	LUCY ANN	23		F	S	Dec 26/15, Indianapolis, Ind.		do do
27	SMITH	PHYLLIS ALBERTA	24		F	S	June 15/15, Frankfort, Ind.		3802 North Emerson Ave. Indianapolis, Ind.
28	STANLEY	NORMAN S.	28		M	S	Oct 9/13, Philadelphia, Pa.		3706 Calloway Ave. Baltimore, Md.
29	SCHULTZ	BENJIAMIN	33		M	S	MARCH 12TH 1906 BROOKLYN NY		33 MORRIS ST YONKERS.
30	BACHER	JOSEPHINE	53		F	M		THRU MARRAGE ARRIL 28TH 1910	SPRINGFIELD AVE FLOWSTOWN PA.

SHEET #2 LINE 23 JOSEPH FALTIS DID NOT SAIL
SHEET #2 LINE 24 ARLEN CAMPBELL DITTO.

46

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

9:00 / HM

H. Clement
THIRD CLASS PURSER.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

63

S. S. WASHINGTON sailing from LE HAVRE, AUGUST 24TH, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 31 ST, 1939.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	CRAWFORD	DONALD	19		M	S	FEB. 9TH 1920 PHILADELPHIA PA.		4921 OSAGE AVE PHILADELPHIA PA
2	GOLDTHWAITE	LUCY	38		F	S	DEC. 19TH 1900 MONTGOMERY ALA.		34 W 10 TH ST NEW YORK N.Y.
3	PROCK	JOHN R.	32		M	S	SEPTEMBER 26TH	COMMON PLEAS CT MORRISTOWN PA 12/19/35 C U S PASSPORT 604974	210 W GLENSIDE AVE GLENSIDE PENN.
4	SCHIKLER	HOHN	40		M	M		U S PASSPORT 627,606. BROOKLYN APRIL 23,33	156 W HIGH ST ELIZABETH-TOWN PA.
5	SCHICKLER	MARIA	32		F	M		U S PASSPORT 627,607 BROOKLYN AUG 27TH 1936.	DITTO
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Robert Cawley
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
9 00 AM

47

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WASHINGTON sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 24.8.39, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 31ST, 19 39

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	BLANKENAGEL	John	51		M	M	Germantown.Wisc. Dec.22.1886.		214,High St.Middletown,Conn.
2	BLANKENAGEL	Caroline	50		F	M	PRINCESS ANNE MD AUG 12TH 1887.		"
3	BLANKENAGEL	Helen	12		F	S	DELAWARE OHIO MARCH 9TH 1926.		"
4	CASH	Marie	47		F	Wd	Dighton.Mass. 1891 - 11 -28		Dover High School.Dover.Mass.
5	DAVIS	Elanora	50		F	Wd	Caldwell.Kansas. Aug.3.1888.		5,Rhode Is.Ave,N.W. Washington.D.C.
6	DAVIS	Margaret	23		F	S	Wichita.Kansas. May 31.1916.		"
7	GEORGE	Elva	50		F	S	BOYD MINNESOTA Aug.24.1888.		1111,Boren Ave.Seattle.Washington.
8	GILLETTE	Monie	43		F	S	Avoca.Tasmania. Nov.5.1895.	U S PASSPORT 583,777 DIST CT. WHITE PLAINS NY 1934.	209 BEDFORD RD Pleasantville.N.Y.
9	GOLRICK	Stella	58		F	Wd		U.S.District Ct, NY May 2.1927.	214 W 92 ST NEW YORK
10	HUTCHINSON	Vilette	26		F	S	Kenesaw,Nebraska 5.31.13.		1464, C St. San Diego.Calif.
11	JESSE	Adeline	46		F	S	Princess Anne.Maryland. Aug.23.1892.		1450 Grant St.Denver.Colorado.
12	JEWELL	Arthur	44		M	M	Worcester.Mass. Apr.27.1895.		17703,Narragansett Ave.Lakewood Ohio.
13	JEWELL	Marjorie	37		F	M		Claims naturalization through Father.	"
14	KALLIN	Susie	35		F	S	Crews.Texas. 12.2.'03		Ballinger,Texas.
15	SCRUGGS	Vera	26		F	S	Yoakum.Texas. 12TH Oct.1912		Refugio,Texas.
16	KELLY	Winifred	52		F	S	North Attleboro.Mass. 1887.		189. N. Washington St.North Attleboro.Mass.
17	KING	Maud	64		F	S		U.S.Dist.Ill. at Chicago. Sept.24.1929.	2733.Kenwood Ave.Los Angeles.Calif.
18	KING	Charles	76		M	Wd		U S PASSPORT 600 135 Circuit Ct,Chicago. 1922	"
19	LOW	Theodore	23		M	S	Brooklyn.N.Y. Nov.19.1915.		1697 Cambridge St.Cambridge.Mass.
20	MAXWELL	Rose	46		F	S	Townsend.Mont. Apr.8.1893.		Hotel Sorrento.Seattle.Washington.
21	SEIPP	Warren	27		M	S	Baltimore.Maryland. Apr.8.1912.		610.Bosley Ave.Towson.Maryland.
22	SPENCER	Donald	27		M	M	Boulder.Colorado. Apr.25.1912.		427,Pine St.Boulder,Colorado.
23	KALIONZES	George	23		M	S	Los Angeles.Calif. Feb.24.1916.		427 E 21 St,Los Angeles.Calif.
24	CAMBELL	Dorothy	31		F	S	Linby.Iowa. Nov.4.1906.		3404,Lyons Court,Des Moines.Iowa.
25	NEFF	John	33		M	M	N.Y.C. N.Y. Mar.18.1906.		675,Longfellow Ave.Hermosa Beach Calif.
26	BADER	George	72		M	M		Superior Ct, Grand Rapids,Nov.2.1888.	408,Myrtle St,N.W. Grand Rapids.
27	BADER	Clara	69		F	M	Grand Rapids.Mich. Feb.22.1870		"
28	BADER	Lenore	29		F	S	" May 1,1900.		"
29	BLANSHARD	Brand	47		M	M	Edinburgh.Ohio. Aug.26.1892.		Swarthmore College.Swarthmore.Pa.
30	BLANSHARD	Frances	44		F	M	Fayette.Miss. May 12.1895.		"

48

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—816

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—814)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WASHINGTON sailing from SOUTHAMPTON AUGUST 24.1939., 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 31 ST, 1939

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BURD	Dorothy	25		F	S	Attoona.Pennsylvania	June 27.1914.		1929 West Chestnut Ave. Attona.Pa.
2	GRAHAM	Walter	54		M	M	WALDOBORO MAINE Urbana.Ill.	Apr.17.1885.		1208,W California St.Urbana.Ill.
3	GRAHAM	Mary	37		F	M	GREENVILLE OHIO	JUNE 5TH 1903		"
4	GRAHAM	Jane	7		F	S	URBANA ILLINOIS	MARCH 30TH 1932		"
5	KUMMER	Fred	33		M	S			U.S.Circuit Ct.Montgomery.Ala.Apr.1934.	Agri.Eng.Dept.Auburn.Alabama.
6	LONG	Garis	29		M	M	Jonesville.S.C.	May 30.1910.		First Baptist Church,Ashland.
7	LONG	William	31		M	M	"	Jan.13.1908.		Blacksburg.S.C.
8	GERSH	EDITH	38		F	M	ELECTRA TEXAS	FEB 19TH 1902		1402 MT ROYAL AVE BALTIMORE MD.
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Herbert Cornley
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
9 00 AM

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "WASHINGTON" sailing from C O B H, 25 AUGUST, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 31ST, 1939.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	CUSHING	FRANCIS	46		M	M		Dist.Crt., Boston, Mass. - 10 March 1915	60 Quincy St., Mitford, Mass.
2	CUSHING	THERESA	48		F	M		Naturalised thru Marriage: Ppst.640618 - 27 June 1939 - Washington.	-do-
3	COMER	MARY	46		F	S	10 July 1893 - Lynn, Mass.		30 Congress St., Lynn, Mass.
4	LYNCH	JOHN	34		M	M		Ppst.598246 - Washington - 24 Jan. 1939	53-32 - 62nd St.,Maspeth,Queens, L.I., NY.
5	LYNCH	ROSE	38		F	M		Dist.Crt., Jamaica - 20 October 1936	-do-
6	O'CONNOR	DENIS	52		M	M		Ppst.632297 - Washington ; 10 June 1939	167 E. 96 St., New York City, NY.
7	NORMOYLE	DENNIS	56		M	M		Supr.Crt.,Cook Co.,Chicago - 17 June'21	6533 South Paulina, Chicago, Ill.
8	NOYMOYLE	MARGARET	55		F	M		Supr.Crt.,Cook Co.,Chicago - 17 June'21	-do-
9	GILLIGAN	HELENA	46		F	M		Naturalised thru Marriage: Ppst.617636 - Washington - 9 May 1939.	5002 N. Ashland Ave.,Chicago,Ill.
10	CONROY	KATHERINE	43		F	M		Dist.Crt.,New York - 5 September 1928	1625 Coleman St.,Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	DALY	JOHN	32		M	S		Supr.Crt., New York City - 26 May 1932	324 East 79th St., New York City.
12	FENTON	JOHN	33		M	S		So.Dist.Crt., New York City - 16 March'36	542 W. 143 St., New York City,NY.
13	WINTERS	MARGARET	32		F	S	21 January 1907 - Lansing, Mich.		300 South Pine, Lansing, Mich.
14	GORMAN	WILLIAM	40		M	M		Dist.Crt.,Winstead, Conn. - 9 Sept.'33	589 Amsterdam Ave.,New York City.
15	WHITTERAGE	RUTH	31		F	S	23 September 1908 ; Lynn, Mass.		16 Deer Cove, Lynn, Mass.
16	MESSER	WILLIAM	56		M	S	19 August 1882 - Washington, D.C.		19 E. Wheelock St.,Havore,N.Haven.
17	CONNOR	MICHAEL	39		M	S		Supr.Crt.,New York City - 16 Feb. 1933	Riverdale County School,Bronx,N.Y.
18	DONNERY	PATRICK	35		M	M		Dist.Crt.,N.Y.C. - 10 August 1938	502 W. 151 St., New York City, N.Y.
19	DONNERY	ELINOR	25		F	M	20 January 1914 - Morristown, N.J.		-do-
20	DONNERY	MARGARET	1		F	S	3 September 1938 - New York, N.Y.		-do-
21	COURTNEY	EDWARD	55		M	S		Dist.Crt.,San Francisco - 18 Aug.'13.	113 W. 106th St., New York City.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Robert Cooley
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
9 03 AM

50

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
11-577

Sheet No. 1

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. WASHINGTON (U.S.L.) arrived 8-31-39 , 19 , M., , from

Del. E.I. 8-31-39 12 noon

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22F 1	BARON Ilse	T	15	2 1	Germany - Hebr. Doubtf. 3 (2) bond to 12/13/39 99474 Manley																				
36M 2	KATZENELLBOGEN Adolf Edmund mat		15	16 1	dtto 3 (2) to 12/27/39 "		9/31 15 JR						8/31 37 JR 2 25 pm												
36M 3	Christo, Gregorios or Christo, Goreos	Delivered 8/31/39 3 Sys.	100	1 1	Stowaway - No. I.V. Appeal 9/1/39	Astron	9/1 72 CC						8/31 37 WH 2 50 pm							12/8/39 2 Da.	Sta. Clara		— 1 —	— 1 —	— — 1 Aug Sept.

SS.WASHINGTON, (U.S.L.) Arr. 8-31-39
S.I.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.....

S. S. WASHINGTON (U.S.L.) arrived 8-31-39, 19, M., , from

Del. E.I. 8-31-39 12 noon

Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Detained.	Furnished.	Supper.
22F 1	BARON Ilse	T	15	2	1	Germany - Hebr. Doubtf. 3 (2) Ponalto 12/13/39 99474/823	Manley	8/31	15	JR				8/31	37	JR	2 25 pm							—	1	—
38 36M 2	KATZENELLBOGEN Adolf	Edmund mar	15	16	1	dtto 3(2) to 12/27/39	"							8/31	87	WH	2 50 pm							—	1	—
36M 3	Christo, Gregorios or Christo, Groreos		Delivered 8/31/39 3 Rys. 100	1	1	Stowaway - No. 2 (2) Appeal 9/1/39	Astrom	9/1	72	CC											12/8/39 2 Dy	Sta. Clara		—	1 Aug Sept.	—

SS.WASHINGTON, (U.S.L.) Arr. 8-31-39
S.I.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

Washington 8/31

PORT OF New York

Sept 2nd 1939, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. WASHINGTON

from port of HAMBURG, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 558 ~~600~~ Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged . . . . . 60 ~~550~~ Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . no

Number of seamen signed on at this port . . . 82 Total crew this date 580

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 31st 1939, 19, consigned to UNITED STAYTES LINES; is now lying at Pier 59, and is expected to sail Sept 2nd 1939, 19, for

via United States port of First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14—1612

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Sheet No. 1

port of HAMBURG, GERMANY VIA CHANNEL PORTS *from the port of* *1939*

(1) Name	(2) Age	(3) Nationality	(4) Race*	(5) Height	(6) Weight	(7) Physical mark, peculiarities, or disease	(8) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever entered, deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(9) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column is for use of government officials only)
R. Dooley	38	U. S.		6-1	180	NONE		
H. Andrews	23	"		5-7				
P. Argall	31	"		5-10				
J. Fels	22	"		5-10				
M. Olson	32	"		5-9				
A. Gallo	38	"		5-6				
I. Clark	34	"		5-8				
J. Lagos	26	"		5-8				
C. Niemi	35	"		5-10				
V. O'Connor	37	"		5-9				
H. Allen	30	"		5-9				
G. Savery	27	"		5-8				
D. Turley	20	"		5-8				
G. Field	59	"		5-9				
L. Mc Caul	45	"		5-10				
I. Wood	29	"		6-0				
R. Burdette	29	"		6-0				
A. Quellmalz	33	"		5-8				
C. Nuss	51	"		5-10				
C. Reiss	47	"		5-9				
D. De Castro	39	"		5-10				
W. Mc Gowan	34	"		6-0				
M. Prezecki	22	"		6-0				
T. Medina	22	"		5-9				
W. Froembling	49	"		5-11				
B. Braunstein	24	"		5-9				
J. Guard	24	"		5-9				
T. D'Alesandro	23	"		6-0				
A. Pena	47	"		5-9				
M. Mc Crodden	38	"		5-7				
S. Agro	28	U. S.		5-7				
F. Esswein	31	"		5-10				
F. Piirala	52	"		5-9				
C. Crimmins	31	"		5-10				
F. Kozik	26	"		5-9				
J. Barnes	54	"		5-6				
H. Kohn	45	"		5-8				
J. Hammerman	35	"		5-8				
F. Deery	35	"		5-10				
D. Greenlee	34	"		5-9				
J. Cumming	18	"		5-9				
S. Bluefarb	20	England		5-8				
F. Conway	38	U. S.		5-8				
J. Kirk	34	"		5-10				
J. Levinson	38	"		5-9				
H. Roy	39	"		5-9				
W. Von Drateln	44	"		5-8				
J. Kelly	37	"		5-10				
M. Mc Ilvain	43	"		6-0				
O. Goebel	53	"		5-7				
R. Osorio	42	"		5-7				
L. Worcester	43	"		5-10				
P. Oleck	23	"		6-0				
A. Mayer	45	"		5-7				
W. Smith	21	"		5-7				
L. Amento	26	"		5-10				
J. Dunlop	38	"		5-10				
J. Dodds	23	"		5-9				
J. Storey	34	"		5-3				
A. Gagnon	33	"						

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Seamen Signed On At This Port Continued

Name	Age	Nationality
E. Kelly	41	U. S.
J. Dunn	21	"
W. Mc Ivor	18	"
J. Harris	48	"
	29	"

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

I acknowledge this reference to section 86 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration
port of the United

Vessel WASHINGTON, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST

(1) Number on list	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival
			ART.NO.				
	STEDMAN	GILES		MASTER	8-7-39	NY	Y
1	WILSON	JOHN		CHF & EXEC			
2	BRADFORD	HENRY		1ST OFF.			
3	BOSSON	GEORGE		SR.2ND OFF			
4	TOAL	MICHAEL		2ND OFF			
5	BACKSTON	BERNARD		3RD OFF			
6	DRAKE	ARTHUR		JR.3RD OFF.			
7	NOLAN	JOSEPH		DO			
8	ARNOULT	FRANK		PURSER			
9	MALCOLM	GERALD		SR.ASST DO			
10	KELLER	HERMAN		JR.DO			
11	KETELS	MARK		DO			
12	HARNEY	JAMES		SR.CLERK			
13	STEWART	HEPBURNE		JR.DO			
14	KIND	OTTO		EX.DO			
15	LEVISEE	LLOYD		STORES PUR.			
16	HARRISON	RICHARD		ASST DO			
17	SIMON	THEODORE		COST CLK			
18	MATT	JOHN		SURGEON			
19	CONLY	HUGH		ASST DO			
20	CALDWELL	IRENE		NURSE			
21	BAKER	JAMES		HOSP.ATTDT			
22	BACHSCHMID	KUNO		DO			
23	HALL	JOHN		CHF RADIO			
24	DZURI	ANDREW		1ST ASST			
25	KAY	ROBERT		2ND DO			
26	SWARTS	ANTON		3RD DO			
27	LEVIN	SAMUEL		RAD.TELEPH.			
28	MICHAU	CARL		BAGG.MASTER			
29	BARAL	BERTHOLD		ASST DO			

UNITED STATES LINES

Agents

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Line	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
13	G. Bosson	52	U. S.	New York 8-4-39
14	B. Backston	27	"	"
15	A. Drake	22	"	"
16	W. Nolan	20	"	"
17	A. Dzuri	38	"	"
18	S. Dawson	41	"	"
19	J. Mc Naughton	37	"	"
20	J. Rinkowski	33	"	"
21	O. Dudley	25	"	"
22	W. Gloe	31	"	"
23	J. Duzyk	36	"	"
24	W. Huber	22	"	"
25	V. Mack	45	"	"
26	J. Taylor	46	"	"
27	G. Crow	52	"	"
28	O. Christensen	37	"	"
29	H. Mc Conologue	33	"	"
30	J. Ortiz	33	"	"
1	A. Piperias	45	"	"
2	F. De Rosa	27	"	"
3	E. Martin	39	"	"
4	L. O'Neill	42	"	"
5	A. Fox	59	"	"
6	M. Bredahl	24	"	"
7	G. Goodman	19	"	"
8	J. Bonner	24	"	"
9	V. Allen	18	"	"
10	F. Nieman	42	"	"
11	J. Gold	32	"	"
12	J. Finkel	28	"	"
13	H. Bautz	30	"	"
14	H. Gessner	53	"	"
15	P. Weinfeld	20	"	"
16	R. Koschig	49	"	"
17	P. Peluso	27	"	"
18	T. Driscoll	31	"	"
19	J. Martiner	48	"	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

14—1913

Line	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
20	J. Staunton	21	U. S.	New York 8-4-39
21	J. Mc Bride	58	"	"
22	W. Meineke	20	"	"
23	G. Schmidt	25	"	"
24	R. Cabrera	29	"	"
25	C. Connolly	32	"	"
26	P. Schmidt	22	"	"
27	E. Reinicke	53	"	"
28	A. Paoitti	45	"	"
29	H. Liedtke	41	"	"
30	C. Andreoli	55	"	"
1	G. Buchman	24	"	"
2	F. Vollenbrook	31	"	"
3	W. Hellwege	42	"	"
4	P. Cleechenko	56	"	"
5	J. Peterka	47	"	"
6	A. Beaumier	48	"	"
7	D. Adams	40	"	"
8	E. Roderick	18	"	"
9	L. Tiryak	32	"	"
10	P. Shryock	43	"	"
11	I. Schwartzman	46	"	"
12	G. Mc Donald	22	"	"

14—1913

Immigrant Inspector.

Number of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1913

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Washington 8/31

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF New York

Sept 2nd 1939, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. WASHINGTON

from port of HAMBURG, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 558 ~~xxx~~ Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged . . . . . 60 ~~xxx~~ Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . no

Number of seamen signed on at this port . . 82 Total crew this date 580

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 31st 1939, 19, consigned to UNITED STAYTES LINES; is now lying at Pier 59, and is expected to sail Sept 2nd 1939, 19, for

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
R. Dooley	38	U. S.	S. Agro	28	U. S.
H. Andrews	33	"	F. Esswein	31	"
F. Argall	31	"	F. Piirala	52	"
J. Fels	22	"	C. Crimmins	31	"
M. Olson	32	"	F. Kozik	26	"
A. Gallo	38	"	J. Barnes	54	"
I. Clark	34	"	H. Kohn	45	"
J. Lagos	26	"	J. Hammerman	35	"
C. Niemi	35	"	F. Deery	35	"
V. O'Connor	37	"	D. Greenlee	34	"
H. Allen	30	"	J. Cumming	18	"
G. Savery	27	"	S. Bluefarb	20	England
D. Turley	20	"	F. Conway	38	U. S.
G. Field	59	"	J. Kirk	34	"
L. Mc Caul	45	"	J. Levinson	38	"
I. Wood	29	"	H. Roy	39	"
R. Burdette	29	"	W. Von Prateln	44	"
A. Quellmalz	33	"	J. Kelly	37	"
C. Nuss	51	"	M. Mc Ilvain	43	"
C. Reiss	47	"	O. Goebel	53	"
D. De Castro	39	"	R. Osorio	42	"
W. Mc Gowan	34	"	L. Worcester	43	"
M. Prezecki	22	"	P. Oleck	23	"
I. Medina	22	"	A. Mayer	45	"
W. Froembling	49	"	W. Smith	21	"
B. Braunstein	24	"	A. Amento	26	"
J. Guard	24	"	J. Dunlop	38	"
T. D'Alesandro	23	"	J. Dodds	23	"
A. Pena	47	"	J. Storey	34	"
M. Mc Crodden	38	"	A. Gagnon	33	"

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Gutedman
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, con-

Seamen Signed On At This Port — Continued

Name	Age	Nationality
E. Kelly	41	U. S.
J. Dunn	21	"
W. Mc Ivor	18	"
J. Harris	48	"
J. [illegible]	29	"
C. Sack	29	"
W. Reilly	23	"
P. Shryrock	43	"
E. Walsh	25	"
O. Ginsberg	35	"
J. Gordini	46	"
E. Reid	38	"
A. Wasche	45	"
G. Broking	55	"
T. Johnson	43	"
H. Lambert	56	"
J. Glass	43	"
F. Maher	42	"
J. O'Malley	46	"
V. Soler	52	"
E. Hutchins	19	"
C. Jahn	28	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents
Immigra

30	N	RILEY	JOHN	59	DO	
29		LINDH	GEORGE	58	DO	
28		DUDLEY	OSWALD	57	DO	
27		RINKOWSKI	JOSEPH	56	DO	
26		MC NAUGHTON	JAMES	55	DO	
25		DAWSON	STEPHEN	54	DO	
24		GROCKLEY	JOSEPH	53	DO	
23		BEADLE	EVERETT	52	DO	
22	Y	DESTHLERSEN	MATHIS	51	DO	
21	N	BACON	FRANCIS	50	DO	
20		HANSEL	ALFRED	49	A.B.	
19		TAYLOR	ROBERT	48	DO	
18		WENKEL	PETER	47	DO	
17		ROSEN	WILLIAM	46	L.O.A.B.	
16		PETERSEN	MARTIN	45	DO	
15		GATELY	LAWRENCE	44	DO	
14		SCHRAMM	WILLY	43	M.A.A.	
13		TORREY	RONLEYN	42	DO	
12		FOLEY	GEORGE	41	DO	
11		BARGO	RICHARDSON	40	DO	

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immi

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel WASHINGTON, *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST 31, 1939, *from the port of* HAMBURG, GERMANY VIA CHANNEL PORTS

(2) Whether member crew last voyage U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea / ART.NO.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
Y	STEDMAN	GILES		MASTER	8-7-39	NY	Y	Y	42	M	USA	USA	6-1	180	NONE		
	WILSON	JOHN	1	CHF & EXEC					37				5-7				
N	BRADFORD	HENRY	2	1ST OFF.					33				5-10				
Y	BOSSON	GEORGE	3	SR.2ND OFF					52				5-10				
	TOAL	MICHAEL	4	2ND OFF					37				5-9				
N	BACKSTON	BERNARD	5	3RD OFF					27				5-6				
Y	DRAKE	ARTHUR	6	JR.3RD OFF.					23				5-8				
N	NOLAN	JOSEPH	7	DO					20				5-8				
Y	ARNOULT	FRANK	8	PURSER					46				5-10				
	MALCOLM	GERALD	9	SR.ASST DO					39				5-9				
	KELLER	HERMAN	10	JR.DO					38				5-9				
N	KETELS	MARK	11	DO					37				5-10				
Y	HARNEY	JAMES	12	SR.CLERK					46				6-0				
	STEWART	HEPBURNE	13	JR.DO					38				6-0				
	KIND	OTTO	14	EX.DO					23				5-8				
	LEVISEE	LLOYD	15	STORES PUR.					35				5-10				
	HARRISON	RICHARD	16	ASST DO					24				5-11				
	SIMON	THEODORE	17	COST CLK					24				5-9				
	MATT	JOHN	18	SURGEON					28				5-9				
	CONLY	HUGH	19	ASST DO					30				6-0				
	CALDWELL	IRENE	20	NURSE					45	F			5-7				
N	BAKER	JAMES	21	HOSP.ATTDT					25	M			5-10				
Y	BACHSCHMID	KUNO	22	DO					43				6-0				
N	HALL	JOHN	23	CHF RADIO					34				5-7				
Y	DZURI	ANDREW	24	1ST ASST					38				5-7				
	KAY	ROBERT	25	2ND DO					37				5-7				
	SWARTS	ANTON	26	3RD DO					38				5-10				
	LEVIN	SAMUEL	27	RAD.TELEPH.					25				5-10				
N	MICHAU	CARL	28	BAGG.MASTER					58				5-9				
	BARAL	BERTHOLD	29	ASST DO					44				5-3				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
G. Bosson	52	U. S.	New York 8-4-39
B. Backston	27	"	"
J. Staunton	21	"	"
J. MC Bride	56	"	"
W. Meineke	20	"	"
G. Schmidt	25	"	"
R. Cabrera	39	"	"
C. Connolly	38	"	"
P. Schmidt	22	"	"
E. Reinicke	52	"	"
A. Paolitti	45	"	"
H. Liedtke	41	"	"
G. Andreoli	55	"	"
S. Buetman	24	"	"
F. Vollenbrook	31	"	"
W. Hellwege	42	"	"
P. Cleehenko	53	"	"
J. Peterka	47	"	"

UNITED STATES LINES
LINES
CO
Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel WASHINGTON, *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST 31, 1939, *from the port of* HAMBURG, GERMANY VIA CHANNEL PORTS

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea ART.NO.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Y	PAPAIN	NESTOR	30	YEOMAN	8-7-39	NY	Y	Y	24	M	USA	USA	5-9		NONE		
2		HARTMANN	WILHELM	31	CARPTR					54				5-8				
3		OLSEN	NILS	32	DO MATE					60				5-8				
4		FELICE	JOHN	33	BOSUN					30				5-7				
5		ARENDT	RUDOLF	34	DO MATE					40				5-9				
6		DOUGLASS	WILLIAM	35	DO DO					47				5-11				
7		STINN	HUBERT	36	STKPR					40				5-9				
8		KURNGE	FRANK	37	Q.M.					37				5-8				
9		LILL	RALPH	38	DO					29				5-8				
10		BABCOCK	PHILIP	39	DO					24				5-11				
11		BANGS	RICHARDSON	40	DO					31				6-2				
12		FOLEY	GEORGE	41	DO					33				5-10				
13		TORREY	RONLEYN	42	DO					22				6-0				
14		SCHRAMM	WILLY	43	M.A.A.					42				5-8				
15		GATELY	LAWRENCE	44	DO					43				5-11				
16		PETERSEN	MARTIN	45	DO					43				6-0				
17		RODEN	WILLIAM	46	L.O.A.B.					22				5-0				
18		WENKEL	PETER	47	DO					58				5-7				
19		TAYLOR	ROBERT	48	DO					26				5-7				
20		HANSEL	ALFRED	49	A.B.					36				5-6			Declared deserter. Havre, France	
21	N	BACON	FRANCIS	50	DO					32				5-7				
22	Y	DETHLEFSEN	MATHIS	51	DO					36				5-6				
23		BEADLE	EVERETT	52	DO					46				5-11				
24		GROCKLEY	JOSEPH	53	DO					41				5-7				
25		DAWSON	STEPHEN	54	DO					41				5-7				
26		MC NAUGHTON	JAMES	55	DO					36				5-5				
27		RINKOWSKI	JOSEPH	56	DO					33				5-11				
28		DUDLEY	OSWALD	57	DO					23				6-1				
29		LINDH	GEORGE	58	DO					51				5-8				
30	N	RILEY	JOHN	59	DO					29				5-5				

AMERICAN CONSULATE HAVRE, FRANCE

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Hiram Frank
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel WASHINGTON, *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST 31, *1939, from the port of* HAMBURG, GERMANY VIA CHANNEL PORTS

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
				ART.NO.														
1	N	BALLMAN	CHARLES	XX 60	A.B.	8-7-39	NY	Y	Y	41	M	USA	USA	6-0		NONE		
2		REITER	MAX	61	DO					30				5-7				
3	Y	STANKUS	JOHN	62	DO					30				5-7				
4		POWERY	PAUL	63	DO					35				5-7				
5		GLOE	WILLIAM	64	DO					32				5-7				
6	N	DUZYK	JOHN	65	DO					37				5-10				
7	Y	KINGSBURY	DONALD	66	DO					26				6-0				
8		RENNEBAUM	HERBERT	67	DO					37				5-5				
9		MC QUAID	ROBERT	68	O.S.					25				6-0				
10		DUGAI	CALVIN	69	DO					31				5-5				
11		BREWER	FRANK	70	DO					29				5-11				
12	N	MC DONALD	GEORGE	71	DO					21				5-7				
13	Y	SCHNEIDER	CHARLES	72	DO					29				5-10				
14		HUBER	WILLARD	73	DO					23				5-7				
15	N	POSTUSHENKO	EDWARD	74	DO					25				5-6				
16		FITZPATRICK	JOHN	75	CADET					19				5-9				
17	Y	FINAN	VINCENT	76	DO					18				6-0				
18		LEUPOLD	RALPH	78	DO					20				6-0				
19		GARTNER	LEON	81	FIRE WATCH					49				5-7				
20		ANDREWS	FRANCIS	82	DO					48				5-8				
21		MAIER	GUSTAV	83	DO					54				5-11				
22		MACK	VICTOR	84	DO					45				5-6				
23		ZIMMERMANN	FRANK	85	DO					57				5-7				
24	N	RAKOW	JOHN	101	CHF ENGR					58				5-9				
25	Y	IVERSON	MARCUS	102	1ST ASST					48				5-8				
26		O'KANE	JAMES	103	SR.2ND DO					36				5-8				
27		BENNETT	ISAIAH	104	2ND ASST					39				5-5				
28		KLASS	VICTOR	105	3RD DO					37				5-8				
29	N	JACOBS	ROBERT	106	4TH DO					23				5-5				
30	Y	HENRIKSSON	ELIS	107	5TH DO					34				5-8				

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Hen a Stone
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel WASHINGTON, *arriving at* [illegible], AUG 31 1939, *19*..., *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea ART.NO.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Y	BARRETT	JOSEPH	108	6TH ASST ENG	8-7-39	NY	Y	Y	38	M	USA	USA	5-11		NONE		
2		TAYLOR	JAMES	109	JUN.ENGR.					47				5-11				
3		EDGE	RAYMOND	110	DO					33				5-7				
4		MORGAN	CARROLL	111	DO					49				5-11				
5		KINNE	CARLETON	112	DO					25				5-9				
6		VYFINKEL	GERARD	113	DO					49				5-9				
7		KOSCHIG	W.FRANZ	114	DO					51				5-6				
8		CLOW	GEORGE	115	DO					52				5-7				
9		WOLFKEIL	MARTIN	116	DO					38				6-1				
10		MAMMOSER	ROBERT	117	DO					44				5-11				
11		JONES	JOHN	118	CHF REFRIG.					52				5-4				
12		LEFORT	JOHN	119	1ST ASST DO					31				5-11				
13		CHRISTENSEN	OSWALD	120	2ND DO					28				5-9				
14		MENRATH	ALEXANDER	121	CHF ELECTR.					51				5-11				
15		VANDERBRUGGEN	JOHN	122	2ND DO					51				5-8				
16		FREEMAN	LEWIS	123	3RD DO					30				5-11				
17		FREDERIKSEN	CARL	124	SR.4TH DO					40				5-8				
18		BAKER	STANLEY	125	4TH ASST					38				5-6				
19		FITZGERALD	OWEN	126	SR.5TH DO					46				5-6				
20		MC CONOLOGUE	HAROLD	127	5TH DO					34				5-9				
21		RODE	LUDWIG	128	PLUMBER					40				5-11				
22		CESCON	SILVIO	129	ASST DO					30				5-6				
23		LUCKE	HERMANN	130	MACHINIST					45				5-11				
24		KAPLAN	BEN	131	YEOMAN					45				5-5				
25		HURST	NORBORN	132	STKPR					46				5-8				
26		THIELE	KURT	133	ASST DO					39				5-8				
27		HANSEN	ADOLF	134	OILER					55				6-1				
28		RODRIGUEZ	JOSE	135	DO					45				5-7				
29	N	NUCCIO	JERRY	136	DO					35				5-5				
30		WELLS	JOHN	137	DO					34				5-8				

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], AUG 31 1939, 19..., from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
				ART.NO														
1	Y	VELGE	WILLIAM	138	OILER	8-7-39	NY	Y	Y	26	M	USA	USA	5-9		NONE		
2		ERTSOS	PANAGIS	139	DO					45				5-3				
3		HOAG	DAVID	140	DO					31				5-8				
4		CASTILLO	ARTURO	141	DO					47				5-7				
5		SCHANZER	BRUNO	142	DO					37				5-5				
6		FONDIS	JOSEPH	143	DO					36				5-5				
7	N	KESPBOLKE	ADWA	144	DO					28				5-8				
8	Y	LASTORKA	JOHN	145	DO					44				5-8				
9		BIRMINGHAM	HENRY	146	FIREMAN					36				5-10				
10		DAIR	ALEXANDER	147	DO					23				5-6				
11		SHERMAN	MAX	148	DO					45				5-5				
12		RAFALY	WILLIAM	149	DO					38				5-10				
13	N	WEGE	JOHN	150	DO					20				5-7				
14	Y	JOHANSSON	GUNNAR	151	DO					44				5-7				
15		ORTIZ	JOSE	152	DO					33				5-7				
16		GABRUNAS	ADOLF	153	DO					41				5-6				
17		PERUTO	LOUIS	154	DO					30				5-8				
18	N	ACOSTA	ARTURO	155	DO					32				5-8				
19	Y	PIPERIAS	ANDREAS	156	DO					46				5-8				
20		DE ROSA	FRANK	157	DO					28				5-6				
21		O'BRIEN	JOHN	159	DO					53				5-7				
22		ROSE	JOSEPH	160	DO					26				5-9				
23		KEENAN	JAMES	161	DO					25				6-0				
24		LIESMANN	HINRICH	162	DO					26				5-6				
25		HOUGH	FARNK	163	DO					20				5-10				
26		MAISONET	RAMON	164	WIPER					43				5-6				
27	N	UNRUH	GLEN	165	DO					24				5-10				
28	Y	MARTIN	BERNARD	166	DO					39				5-4				
29		ROGORZINSKY	FRANK	167	DO					25				5-4				
30	N	MILLER	CHARLES	168	DO					30				5-4				

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel WASHINGTON, *arriving at* NY, AUG 31 1939, *19*..., *from the port of*.....

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
				ART.NO.														
1	Y	KRIETE	ERNEST	169	WIPER	8-7-39	NY	Y	Y	26	M	USA	USA	5-10		NONE		
2		CLAWSON	CHARLES	170	DO					24				5-9				
3		LORENZ	WILFRED	171	DO					25				6-1				
4		BROWN	CHARLES	172	CADET					20				5011				
5	N	DAVIS	RAYMOND	173	DO					23				5-11				
6		ROVERUD	ALEXANDER	175	NEWIPER					63				5-10				
7	Y	SCHUESSLER	HUGO	301	CHF STWD					61				6-1				
8		MUELLER	HERMAN	302	ASST DO					37				5-7				
9		BRINER	WALTER	303	ASST 2D DO					38				5-7				
10		MUELLER	HENRY	304	CHF STKPR					40				5-8				
11		MEIER	FRITZ	305	2ND DO					35				5-8				
12		VOLLMER	WILHELM	306	3RD DO					36				5-10				
13		BELSHAW	ERNEST	307	ASST DO					32				5-5				
14		WESCH	KARL	308	DO					42				5-11				
15		LAIR	LESTER	309	DO					46				6-0				
16		PALLASKE	PAUL	310	DO					35				5-11				
17		HABERLAND	RUDOLF	311	DO					38				5-7				
18		INSELMANN	WILLIAM	313	YEOMAN					36				5-7				
19		ROOT	GEORGE	314	DO					30				5-8				
20		FUERST	HENRY	315	CHF PRINTER					54				5-6				
21		EICHLER	KARL	316	2ND DO					55				5-6				
22		HOYER	WILLIAM	317	3RD DO					45		GERMAN	GERMAN	5-8				
23		FRIDRICHS	WILHELM	318	CHF LINENS					43		USA	USA	5-6				
24		KNIGGE	JOHANNES	319	ASST DO					37				5-6				
25		UETRECHT	FRITZ	320	CHF LDRYMAN					32				5-6				
26		SCHULZ	PAUL	321	ASST DO					30		GERMAN	GERMAN	5-6				
27		SCHMIDT	KARL	322	DO					32		USA	USA	5-5				
28		JURGENS	HENRY	323	DO					32				5-7				
29		WOLGAST	WALTER	324	DO					34				5-11				
30		HUGHES	EVAN	326	CIG.ST.ATTDT					60				6-0				

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 436
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], AUG 31 1939, *19*..., *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
				ART.NO.														
1	Y	RIETH	PAUL	327	CAPTS SERVT	8-7-39	NY	Y	Y	37	M	USA	USA	5-5		NONE		
2		SCHOBER	MAX	328	DECK STWD					49				5-4				
3		FOLKENS	GEORGE	330	DO					41				5-6				
4		WHITE	GUY	331	LIBRARY STD					44				5-8				
5		ZANONE	STEPHEN	332	GRD SAL.STD					36				5-8				
6		MC KEOWN	HUGH	333	PALM CT STWD					42				5-10				
7		KELLY	WILLIAM	334	GYM ATTDT					36				5-6				
8		WILLIAMS	ROBERT	335	POOL ATTDT					37				5-5				
9		JORDAN	HARRY	337	S.R.STWD					36				5-9				
10		XXX JARED	JOSEPH	338	DO					34				5-11				
11		BOYD	SAMUEL	339	DO					39				5-7				
12		WILMES	BERNHARD	340	DO					30				5-8				
13		EAGLE	IRENE	341	CHILDS NURSE					55	F			5-0				
14		VIETS	EMMY	342	STWDESS					37				5-7				
15		O'CONNELL	MINNIE	343	DO					37				5-6				
16		CALDECUTT	MARGARET	344	DO					45				5-2				
17		COOK	OLGA	345	DO					46				5-4				
18		FOX	ANNA	346	DO					60				5-4				
19		BEYER	EMILY	347	DO					49				5-10				
20		SCOTT	ELIZABETH	348	MASSEUSE					44				5-5				
21		HOWARD	JOSEPH	349	TEL.OPRTR					40	M			5-9				
22		BREDAHL	MITCHELL	350	DO					22				5-9				
23		MC ANDREWS	JOHN	351	DO					22				5-6				
24		NOLAN	WILLIAM	352	BELL CAPT.					22				5-7				
25		FRANKE	HARRY	353	BUGLER					20				6-1				
26		GOODMAN	GERSON	354	RADIO B.B.					20				5-6				
27	N	KERESEY	DAVID	355	BELLBOY					25				5-11				
28	Y	BONNER	JOHN	356	DO					25				5-10				
29		TOY	WILLIAM	358	DO					19				5-10				
30		PHILLIPS	PAUL	359	DO					26				5-9				

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Ira M Jarvis
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], AUG 31 1939, *19*..., *from the port of* [illegible] 77

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
				ART.NO.														
1	Y	GORMAN	ROBERT	360	BELLBOY	8-7-39	NY	Y	Y	19	M	USA	USA	5-5		NONE		
2		ALLEN	VICTOR	361	DO					18				5-7				
3		BUCKLER	CHARLES	362	DO					22				5-4				
4		WAGNER	HANS	363	DO					16				5-9				
5		BERLINER	MAURICE	364	DO					22				5-10				
6	N	NICOL	ALEXANDER	365	DO					20				6-0				
7	Y	MC CAUL	PETER	367	ELEV.OPRTR					25				5-10				
8	N	THOMAS	ROBERT	368	DO					20				5-11				
9	Y	DURKIN	MICHAEL	369	DO					18				5-4				
10		JONES	LLOYD	370	CHF NITE STD					45				5-10				
11		HAHN	RICHARD	371	NITE STWD					43				5-8				
12		MC CLORY	JOHN	372	DO					52				5-9				
13		CONROY	JOHN	373	DO					52				5-10				
14		KOHLSTRUCK	HERMAN	374	DO					53				5-6				
15		DUWE	WILLIAM	375	DO					58				5-6				
16		ROPERS	HEINRICH	376	HEAD WAITER					36				5-10				
17		ROSEN	OSCAR	377	ASST DO					41				5-11				
18		SCHMELZKOPF	WILLIAM	378	WAITER					44				5-8				
19		DRUMMOND	JOSEPH	379	DO					43				5-11				
20		SCHADE	ERWIN	380	DO					37				5-7				
21		MC CARTHY	JOHN	381	DO					41				5-7				
22		OBKIRCHER	LOUIS	382	DO					50				5-9				
23		GARCIA	CASIMIRO	383	DO					38				5-6				
24		ALBERS	EMANUEL	384	DO					44				5-6				
25		KRANTZ	CHARLES	385	DO					28				5-4				
26		GABKE	ARTHUR	386	DO					39				6-1				
27	N	MILLER	HOMER	387	DO					36				5-11				
28	Y	STIEGLITZ	SIMON	388	DO					38				5-6				
29		HERTA	PETRA	389	DO					58				5-4				
30		BEHN	THEODORE	390	DO					45				5-6				

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 9

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel WASHTON, *arriving at* [illegible], AUG 31 1939, *19*..., *from the port of* ...

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
				ART.NO.														
1	Y	STEFAN	CARL	391	WAITER	8-7-39	NY	Y	Y	39	M	USA	USA	5-6		NONE		
2		KUES	FRIEDRICH	392	DO					62		GERMAN	GERMAN	5-6				
3		LINDEN	ALEXANDER	393	DO					48		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7				
4		OTTENS	HERMANN	394	DO					31				6-0				
5		KOSSACK	WILLIAM	395	DO					50				5-7				
6		NOWAK	LOUIS	396	DO					43				5-6				
7		GROVESMUHL	WILLIAM	397	DO					40				5-7				
8		INNECKEN	ALBERT	398	DO					45				5-8				
9		PATSCHKE	AUGUST	399	DO					53				5-7				
10		O'KELLY	JOSEPH	400	DO					47				5-7				
11		HOLGER	FRANK	401	DO					43				5-11				
12		JUNEK	OSKAR	402	DO					32				5-6				
13		MICHE	VICTOR	403	DO					34		BELGIAN	BELGIAN	5-6				
14		DRONZEK	MEYER	404	DO					32		USA	USA	5-6				
15		MULLER	AUGUST	405	DO					38				5-11				
16		LUNAU	KURT	406	DO					49				5-6				
17		HASSELMEYER	HERBERT	407	DO					26				5-7				
18		TRUE	JOSEPH	408	DO					29				5-8				
19		NIEMANN	EDWARD	409	DO					42				5-11				
20		LOHNDORF	OTTO	410	DO					32				5-7				
21		RIES	HENRY	411	DO					45		GERMAN	GERMAN	5-8				
22		SCHMIDT	ALBERT	412	DO					28		USA	USA	5-6				
23		MOHR	HENRY	413	DO					52				5-5				
24		GINSBERG	HERMAN	414	DO					31				5-8				
25	N	ROLF	WILLIAM	415	DO					27				5-9				
26	Y	RODRIGUEZ	JOSE	416	DO					45				5-7				
27		WALLIS	RUDOLF	417	DO					38				5-11				
28		POWERS	WILLIAM	418	DO					25				5-6				
29		ZIMMERMANN	HELMUTH	419	DO					39				5-10				
30		GOLD	JULIUS	420	DO					32				5-5				

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], AUG 31 1939, 19..., from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
				ART.NO.														
1	Y	FINKEL	JOSEPH	421	WAITER	8-7-39	NY	Y	Y	29	M	USA	USA	505		NONE		
2		BOONDAS	CHRIS	422	DO					46				5-9				
3		SECHAS	PAMAGOTIS	423	DO					41				5-5				
4		PEARSE	DOMINIC	424	DO					47				5-8				
5		STEVENS	NICK	425	DO					39				5-9				
6	N	BALITZ	HANS	426	DO					30				5-5				
7	Y	KLIEGEL	GEORGE	427	DO					52				5-8				
8	N	GESSNER	HENRY	428	DO					52				5-10				
9		WEINFELD	PHILIP	429	DO					20				6-2				
10		TOMMARCHI	GUSTAVE	430	DO					35				5-10				
11		SCHLORB	ERNST	435	DO					32				5-10				
12		TOMAN	JOSEPH	436	B.R.STWD					43				5-7				
13		BOHM	AUGUST	437	DO					41				5-6				
14		MADJE	EDMUND	438	DO					44				5-6				
15		JOHANSON	GEORGE	439	DO					36				5-8				
16		DARDAT	FRED	440	DO					45				5-4				
17		ANDREWS	GUSTAV	441	DO					38				5-9				
18		HAUSSTAETTER	WILHELM	442	DO					39				5-6				
19		ECKSTADT	FRANZ	443	DO					48				5-6				
20		KOSCHIG	CARL	444	DO					53				5-6				
21		GRAEF	HENRY	445	DO					46				5-2				
22		FOLKENS	HERMAN	446	DO					38		GERMAN	GERMAN	5-4				
23		NORMAN	STANLEY	447	DO					31		USA	USA	5-11				
24		LEVITSKY	SERGE	448	DO					48				5-10				
25		DOEBBEL	HENRY	449	DO					32				5-5				
26		SCHIFFERS	MATTHIES	450	DO					43				5-6				
27		WEBBER	VICTOR	451	DO					42				5-8				
28		KLAGES	HERMAN	452	DO					49				5-10				
29		HEIDNER	EMIL	453	DO					50				5-4				
30		LINK	WILLIAM	454	DO					44				5-9				

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..., arriving at ..., AUG 31 1939, 19..., from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
				ART.NO.														
1	Y	MANGELS	HEINRICH	455	B.R.STWD	8-7-39	NY	Y	Y	46	M	USA	USA	5-6		NONE		
2		MESS	FRED	456	DO					44				5-9				
3		VON HEIDEN	PAUL	457	BATH STWD					39				5-9				
4		KOLISCH	PAUL	458	DO					64				5-9				
5		LEMKE	PAUL	459	DO					37				5-9				
6		HILKER	HERMANN	460	PORTER					56				5-6				
7		DORTA	ALBERT	461	DO					44				5-6				
8	N	PELUSO	PETER	462	DO					27				5-11				
9	Y	KARR	JOE	463	DO					44				5-5				
10		MARATOS	COSMOS	464	DO					23				5-11				
11		DRISCOLL	TIMOTHY	465	DO					31				5-8				
12	N	BRADFORD	DAVID	466	DO					21				5-8				
13	Y	GLOD	JOHN	467	DO					23				5-10				
14	N	BALOG	STEVEN	468	DO					39				5-10				
15	Y	PETERS	DIEDRICH	469	DO					53				5-6				
16		VERSTAPPEN	EMILE	470	DO					54				5-10				
17		NARDELLA	COSMO	471	DO					56				5-8				
18	N	MARRINER	JOHN	472	DO					49				5-11				
19	Y	LAGARES	SIXTO	473	DO					22				5-7				
20		WALTERS	HARRY	478	CLEANER					39				5-4				
21		BURKE	JOHN	479	DO					38				5-8				
22		SCAFORD	THOMAS	480	DO					34				5-7				
23		PASTORELLI	PIETRO	481	DO					41				5-10				
24		LAUW	FREDERICK	482	BOLVERMAN					65				5-9				
25		STAUDACHER	LOUIS	483	NITE DO					63				5-5				
26	N	HOFF	FRANK	485	KENNELS					44				5-10				
27	Y	THYEN	JOHN	486	TOUR.CHF STD					36				6-2				
28		ILTIS	ELIAS	487	ASST DO					33				5-5				
29		HESS	MARIE	488	CHILDS NURSE					49	F			5-7				
30		PITTS	PAULINE	489	STWDESS					49				5-1				

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

Sheet No. 9

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ....., arriving at ....., AUG 31 1939, 19....., from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
				ART NO.														
1	Y	STEFAN	CARL	391	WAITER	8-7-39	NY	Y	Y	39	M	USA	USA	5-6		NONE		
2		KIES	FRIEDRICH	392	DO					62		GERMAN	GERMAN	5-6				
3		LINDEN	ALEXANDER	393	DO					48		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7				
4		OTTENS	HERMANN	394	DO					31				6-0				
5		KOSSACK	WILLIAM	395	DO					50				5-7				
6		NOWAK	LOUIS	396	DO					43				5-6				
7		GREVESMUHL	WILLIAM	397	DO					40				5-7				
8		INNECKEN	ALBERT	398	DO					45				5-8				
9		PATSCHKE	AUGUST	399	DO					53				5-7				
10		O'KELLY	JOSEPH	400	DO					47				5-7				
11		HOLGER	FRANK	401	DO					43				5-11				
12		JUNEK	OSKAR	402	DO					32				5-6				
13		MICHE	VICTOR	403	DO					34		BELGIAN	BELGIAN	5-6				
14		DRONZEK	MEYER	404	DO					32		USA	USA	5-6				
15		MULLER	AUGUST	405	DO					38				5-11				
16		LUNAU	KURT	406	DO					49				5-6				
17		HASSELMEYER	HERBERT	407	DO					26				5-7				
18		TRUE	JOSEPH	408	DO					29				5-8				
19		NIEMANN	EDWARD	409	DO					42				5-11				
20		LOHNDORF	OTTO	410	DO					32				5-7				
21		RIES	HENRY	411	DO					45		GERMAN	GERMAN	5-8				
22		SCHMIDT	ALBERT	412	DO					28		USA	USA	5-6				
23		MOHR	HENRY	413	DO					52				5-5				
24		GINSBERG	HERMAN	414	DO					31				5-8				
25	N	ROLF	WILLIAM	415	DO					27				5-9				
26	Y	RODRIGUEZ	JOSE	416	DO					45				5-7				
27		WALLIS	RUDOLF	417	DO					38				5-11				
28		POWERS	WILLIAM	418	DO					25				5-6				
29		ZIMMERMANN	HELMUTH	419	DO					39				5-10				
30		GOLD	JULIUS	420	DO					32				5-5				

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 486
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], AUG 31 1939, 19..., from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
				ART.NO.														
1	Y	FINKEL	JOSEPH	421	WAITER	8-7-39	NY	Y	Y	29	M	USA	USA	5ø5		NONE		
2		BOONDAS	CHRIS	422	DO					46				5-9				
3		SECHAS	PAMAGOTIS	423	DO					41				5-5				
4		PEARSE	DOMINIC	424	DO					47				5-8				
5		STEVENS	NICK	425	DO					39				5-9				
6	N	BALITZ	HANS	426	DO					30				5-5				
7	Y	KLIEGEL	GEORGE	427	DO					52				5-8				
8	N	GESSNER	HENRY	428	DO					52				5-10				
9		WEINFELD	PHILIP	429	DO					20				6-2				
10		TOMMARCHI	GUSTAVE	430	DO					35				5-10				
11		SCHLORB	ERNST	435	DO					32				5-10				
12		TOMAN	JOSEPH	436	B.R.STWD					43				5-7				
13		BOHM	AUGUST	437	DO					41				5-6				
14		MADJE	EDMUND	438	DO					44				5-6				
15		JOHANSON	GEORGE	439	DO					36				5-8				
16		DARDAT	FRED	440	DO					45				5-4				
17		ANDREWS	GUSTAV	441	DO					38				5-9				
18		HAUSSTAETTER	WILHELM	442	DO					39				5-6				
19		ECKSTADT	FRANZ	443	DO					48				5-6				
20		KOSCHIG	CARL	444	DO					53				5-6				
21		GRAEF	HENRY	445	DO					46				5-2				
22		FOLKENS	HERMAN	446	DO					38		GERMAN	GERMAN	5-4				
23		NORMAN	STANLEY	447	DO					31		USA	USA	5-11				
24		LEVITSKY	SERGE	448	DO					48				5-10				
25		DOEBBEL	HENRY	449	DO					32				5-5				
26		SCHIFFERS	MATTHIES	450	DO					43				5-6				
27		WEBBER	VICTOR	451	DO					42				5-8				
28		KLAGES	HERMAN	452	DO					49				5-10				
29		HEIDNER	EMIL	453	DO					50				5-4				
30		LINK	WILLIAM	454	DO					44				5-9				

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel WESTWARD HO, arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 31 1939, 19..., from the port of ANTWERP

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
				ART.NO.														
1	Y	MANGELS	HEINRICH	455	B.R.STWD	8-7-39	NY	Y	Y	46	M	USA	USA	5-6		NONE		
2		MESS	FRED	456	DO					44				5-9				
3		VON HEIDEN	PAUL	457	BOTH STWD					39				5-9				
4		KOLISCH	PAUL	458	DO					64				5-9				
5		LEMKE	PAUL	459	DO					37				5-9				
6		HILKER	HERMANN	460	PORTER					56				5-6				
7		DORTA	ALBERT	461	DO					44				5-6				
8	N	PELUSO	PETER	462	DO					27				5-11				
9	Y	KARR	JOE	463	DO					44				5-5				
10		MARATOS	COSMOS	464	DO					23				5-11				
11		DRISCOLL	TIMOTHY	465	DO					31				5-8				
12	N	BRADFORD	DAVID	466	DO					21				5-8				
13	Y	GLOD	JOHN	467	DO					23				5-10				
14	N	BALOG	STEVEN	468	DO					39				5-10				
15	Y	PETERS	DIEDRICH	469	DO					53				5-6				
16		VERSTAPPEN	EMILE	470	DO					54				5-10				
17		NARDELLA	COSMO	471	DO					56				5-8				
18	N	MARRINER	JOHN	472	DO					49				5-11				
19	Y	LAGARES	SIXTO	473	DO					22				5-7				
20		WALTERS	HARRY	478	CLEANER					39				5-4				
21		BURKE	JOHN	479	DO					38				5-8				
22		SCAFORD	THOMAS	480	DO					34				5-7				
23		PASTORELLI	PIETRO	481	DO					41				5-10				
24		LAUW	FREDERICK	482	BOLVERMAN					65				5-9				
25		STAUDACHER	LOUIS	483	NITE DO					63				5-5				
26	N	HOFF	FRANK	485	KENNELS					44				5-10				
27	Y	THYEN	JOHN	486	TOUR.CHF STD					36				6-2				
28		ILTIS	ELIAS	487	ASST DO					33				5-5				
29		HESS	MARIE	488	CHILDS NURSE					49	F			5-7				
30		PITTS	PAULINE	489	STWDESS					49				5-1				

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 12

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel WASHINGTON, arriving at NEW YORK AUG 31 1939, 19..., from the port of HAMBURG

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Y	WIEDEMANN	JULIANA	ART.NO. 490	STWDESS	8-7-39	NY	Y	Y	43	F	USA	USA	5-5		NONE		
2		STACK	VERA	491	DO					46				5-9				
3		ORTELLI	LOUIS	492	LOUNGE STD					42	M			5-8				
4		LA MORTE	MICHAEL	493	DECK STWD					40				5-8				
5		WOHKITTEL	HENRY	494	DO					32				5-9				
6		KOSTER	MARTIN	495	S.R.STWD					36				5-8				
7		HICKEY	JOHN	496	NITE STWD					51				6-0				
8		SENS	OTTO	497	DO					58				5-10				
9	N	STAUNTON	JOSEPH	498	BELLBOY					22				6-1				
10	Y	MC LOONE	EUGENE	499	DO					25				5-11				
11		CONWAY	FRANK	500	SAL.STWD					28				6-0				
12		VAN WARREBY	RUSSELL	501	WAITER					23				6-0				
13	N	MC BRIDE	JOHN	502	DO					55				5-6				
14	Y	STUTZEL	ADOLF	503	DO					36				5-8				
15		MEINCKE	WALDEMAR	504	DO					20				601				
16		CERVERA	CARMEL	505	DO					46		SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6				
17		O'NEILL	JOHN	506	DO					28		USA	USA	5-11				
18		QUINTANA	FRANK	507	DO					39				5-8				
19		SCHMIDT	GERLOT	508	DO					25				6-1				
20		CABRERA	RAFAEL	509	DO					40				5-5				
21		PIPER	WILLIAM	510	DO					32				5-11				
22		SCHRAEDER	WILLIAM	511	DO					30				5-4				
23		TARIN	JUAN	512	DO					38				5-7				
24		MARTINEZ	JOAQUIN	513	DO					47				5-5				
25		RAYMOND	RICHARD	514	DO					26				5-9				
26		HERZBERG	HANS	515	DO					32				5-8				
27		CAUBET	MARCEL	516	DO					27				5-5				
28		FRAGIACOMO	JOSEPH	517	DO					39				5-5				
29		CRONIN	WILLIAM	518	DO					29				5-10				
30		LEINUNG	JOHN	519	DO					52				5-11				

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 13

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel WASHINGTON, arriving at NEW YORK AUG 31 1939, 19..., from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
				ART.NO.														
1	Y	LOPEZ	MIGUEL	520	WAITER	8-7-39	NY	Y	Y	39	M	USA	USA	5-5				
2		DERFIN	RICHARD	521	DO					36				5-8				
3		MEYER	JOHN	522	DO					38				5-7				
4		CONNELLY	CHESTER	523	DO					32				5-7				
5		SCHMIDT	PAUL	524	DO					23				5-10				
6		VILLANEUVA	THOMAS	525	DO					45				5-5				
7		HAPSIC	FRANK	526	DO					46				5-10				
8		UZANE	LOUIS	527	DO					27				5-6				
9		BAROSA	FRANK	530	MESSMAN					42				5-10				
10		BARRON	ANTHONY	531	B.R.STWD					30				5-11				
11		MENGE	GEORGE	532	DO					48				5-6				
12		REINICKE	ERNEST	533	DO					55				5-8				
13		GOOD	AUGUST	534	DO					56				5-8				
14		SCHMIDT	JOHANN	535	DO					38				5-9				
15		WALISCHEWSKI	ADOLF	536	DO					48				6-2				
16		TONS	GEORGE	537	DO					49				5-8				
17		GRABHORN	FRED	538	DO					50				5-8				
18		DESNOYERS	RENE	539	DO					53				5-3				
19		DALY	THOMAS	540	DO					41				5-9				
20		ZIMMERMANN	JOHAN	542	BATH STWD					36				5-4				
21		CARUANA	EMANUEL	543	DO					48				5-4				
22		MAAS	KARL	544	DO 3RD CLASS					60				5-6				
23		LUERSSEN	HENRY	545	CHF STWD					56				5-5				
24		CHAMBERLAIN	JOHN	546	ASST DO					40				5-8				
25	N	PACITTI	ANTONIO	547	INTERPRETER					46				5-5				
26	Y	HASSELBACH	ANNA	548	STWDESS					65	F			5-6				
27		FEELEY	MARY	549	DO					26				5-7				
28		GOTTSCHLICH	HANS	550	LOUNGE STWD					29	M			5-6				
29		LERSEMANN	EMIL	551	S.R.STWD					37				5-8				
30		SIISKONEN	EMIL	552	NITE STWD					45				5-7				

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], AUG 31 1939, 19..., from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
				ART.NO.														
1	Y	DIERKES	PAUL	553	WAITER	8-7-39	NY	Y	Y	32	M	USA	USA	5-8		NONE		
2		DOYLE	RICHARD	554	DO					56				5-6				
3	N	BERGER	WALTER	555	DO					46				5-6				
4		LIEDKE	HARRY	556	DO					41				5-8				
5	Y	FIGUEROFF	RALPH	557	DO					26				5-8				
6		KEATING	GEORGE	558	DO					29				5-2				
7		BULTMANN	WILHELM	559	DO					33				5-8				
8		MC CORMICK	FRANCIS	560	DO					22				5-8				
9		GIESE	OTTO	561	DO					60				5-8				
10		FERNANDE	HERMINIO	562	DO					45				5-7				
11		SPENCER	SAMUEL	563	DO					41				5-3				
12		OROPESA	STANLEY	564	DO					28				5-11				
13		WAGNER	ARTHUR	565	DO					28				5-9				
14	N	FLORES	WILLIAM	566	DO					34				5-5				
15	Y	SUDMANN	ALBERT	568	PORTER					62		GERMAN	GERMAN	5-6				
16		MITTER	CHARLES	569	B.R.STWD					42		USA	USA	5-10				
17		MEYER	WILHELM	570	DO					56				5-9				
18		HEYLAND	FRED	571	DO					60				5-9				
19		SOMMER	GOTTHILF	572	DO					42				5-6				
20		RENNOLDS	ROSS	573	DO					58				5-5				
21		HASSELMEYER	LOUIS	576	JOINER					50				5-5				
22		WOHKITTEL	JOE	577	PAINTER					58				5-6				
23		ROCH	HENRY	578	POLISHER					63				5-5				
24		MULLER	JOHN	579	UPHOLSTERER					40				5-10				
25		NELSON	ERIC	580	G.H.STWD					38				5-11				
26		THIELE	WILLIAM	581	DO					43				6-1				
27		PLANERT	KARL	582	DO					53				5-7				
28		WEPPERT	ANTHONY	583	DO					52				5-4				
29		PETERSON	PETER	584	DO					57				5-8				
30		SEGAL	BENJAMIN	585	STORE ATTDT					43				5-9				

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 15

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..., arriving at ..., AUG 31 1939, 19..., from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
				ART NO.														
1	N	ANDREOLI	GABRIELE	586	STORE ATTDT	8-7-39	NY	Y	Y	55	M	USA	USA	5-6		NONE		
2	Y	AMMER	JOSEPH	587	BARBER					36				5-6				
3		STADING	ARTHUR	588	DO					60				5-11				
4		CALENDA	FRED	589	DO					54				5-5				
5		ELDRIDGE	MARIE	590	HAIRDRESSER					36	F			5-3				
6		BRADY	ANNE	591	MANICURIST					31				5-5				
7		JONES	ANNA	592	DO					33				5-8				
8		DALY	MATTHEW	593	TAILOR					28	M			5-11				
9		PELLICAN	JOHN	595	PHOTOGR.					34				5-7				
10		KRAETKE	RICHARD	596	ORCH LDR					51				5-11				
11		COLLARD	WILLIAM	597	ASST DO					50				5-7				
12		HAUENSCHILD	WALTER	598	MUSICIAN					50				5-8				
13		READ	SAMUEL	599	DO					39				5-11				
14		FISICHELLI	ETTORE	600	DO					52				5-6				
15		SPELLMAN	ISIDOR	601	DO					38				5-9				
16		AAN	ALBERT	602	DO					24				5-11				
17	N	SCHMIDT	OTTO	604	DO					22				5-8				
18	Y	SMITH	FRANK	605	TOUR.ORCH. LEADER					46				5-6				
19		BLYE	ROBERT	606	MUSICIAN					24				5-5				
20		BLONDER	HYMAN	607	DO					34				5-4				
21		VICTOR	IRVING	608	DO					35				5-3				
22		ZEITZ	OTTO	609	DO					46				5-6				
23		WAKSCHALL	MOSES	610	DO					45				5-4				
24		RUOPOLI	CARL	611	DO					45				5-5				
25	N	BUCHMAN	SAMUEL	612	DO					23				5-11				
26	Y	BISMARCK	OTTO	616	CHEF					32				5-6				
27		HORN	FRANZ	617	ASST DO					50				5-4				
28		PREUSS	PAUL	618	ASST SOUS					37				5-8				
29		BRANDSHAGEN	RUDOLPH	619	SAUCIER					32		GERMAN	GERMAN	5-7				
30		SCHLEGELMILCH	WALTER	620	ASST DO					29				5-8				

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..., *arriving at* ..., AUG 31 1939, *19*..., *from the port of* ...

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
				ART.NO.														
1	Y	ROMERAL	GABRIEL	621	SOUP COOK	8-7-39	NY	Y	Y	48	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-3		NONE		
2		VOLLENBROEK	FRANK	622	ASST DO					31		USA	USA	6-0				
3		KLINGENHOFER	WALTER	623	ROAST COOK					45		GERMAN	GERMAN	5-6				
4	N	HELLWEGE	WILLIAM	624	GRILL COOK					42		USA	USA	5-10				
5	Y	ELSTERMANN	ALBERT	625	POTATO CK					49		GERMAN	GERMAN	5-6				
6		HARTWIG	WILHELM	626	GARDEMANGER					41		USA	USA	5-8				
7		MORGENROTH	ERICH	627	FISH COOK					30				5-10			Declared deserter. Havre, France	
8		HAUSCHILDT	EMIL	628	ASST DO					42				5-7				
9		BERNEBERG	HEINRICH	629	VEGT COOK					44				5-6				
10		KANTA	JOSEPH	630	ASST DO					38				5-3				
11		TROESTER	EUGEN	631	NITE COOK					64		GERMAN	GERMAN	5-8				
12		WULF	AUGUST	632	TOURST CK					35				6-0				
13		CICCARELLO	JOSEPH	633	ASST DO					31		USA	USA	5-3				
14		TAUBEL	JOSEPH	634	3D CL CK					48		GERMAN	GERMAN	5-7				
15		GREEN	FRANK	635	CREW COOK					48		USA	USA	6-0				
16		GEBURZ	JULIUS	636	KOSH COOK					51				5-4				
17		LEVITT	PAUL	637	ASST DO					44				5-7				
18		CLECHENKO	PETER	638	COMMIS CK					53				5-5				
19		CARABAS	JOHN	639	DO					55				5-8				
20		FULSCHER	EMIL	640	DO					28		GERMAN	GERMAN	5-8				
21		RONQUILLO	APOLINARIO	641	ASST COOK					41		PHILIPINO	P.I.	5-8				
22	N	O'NEILL	LOUIS	642	DO					42		USA	USA	5-8				
23	N	PETERKA	JOSEPH	643	DO					47				5-5				
24	Y	IZAGUIRRE	ANSELMO	644	DO					26		SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9				
25		STANSKY	WALTER	645	DO					30		USA	USA	5-9				
26		GULLBERG	JOHN	646	DO					39				5-10				
27		SEITER	GUILLAUME	647	CHF BAKER					42				5-9				
28		BAUER	EMIL	648	2D DO					56				5-7				
29		HANKE	WILHELM	649	3D DO					58		GERMAN	GERMAN	5-5				
30		DE LAAR	THEOPHILE	650	4TH DO					21		USA	USA	6-0				

AMERICAN CONSULATE HAVRE, FRANCE

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], AUG 31 1939, *19*..., *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
				ART.NO.														
1	Y	BENTLAGE	KARL	651	ASST BAKER	8-7-39	NY	Y	Y	35	M	USA	USA	5-11		NONE		
2		USAR	PETER	652	DO					24				5-2				
3		TORRES	BENITO	653	UTIL BAKER					28				5-6				
4		GANS	ERNEST	654	2ND CONFECT					42				5-7				
5		FISCHER	MAX	655	3RD DO					44		GERMAN	GERMAN	5-3				
6		SCHOELZEL	HELMUT	656	VIENNA BKR					37				5-4			Deserter. Havre, France	
7		KEY AUE	HENRY	657	CHF BUTCH.					57				5-4				
8		GLOMB	BERNHARD	658	2D DO					47		USA	USA	5-7				
9		BROWN	ALFRED	659	3D DO					24				5-8				
10		SHMIT	CHARLES	660	4TH DO					38				5-5				
11		KERFOOT	DONALD	661	UTIL DO					20				5-7				
12		KAY	HENRY	662	DO					38				5-10				
13		GUNERARD	JAMES	663	CHF UTILITY					33				5-6				
14		VAN DE WOUWER	CONSTANT	664	UTILITYMAN					19		BELGIAN	BELGIAN	6-0				
15		VAN DE WOUWER	PIERRE	665	DO					21		USA	USA	6-1				
16		BEAUMIER	AUSTIN	666	DO					48				5-10				
17		PILICHIWIECZ	ALBIN	667	DO					23				5-8				
18		ADAMS	DANIEL	668	DO					40				5-6				
19		ROMAN	TOMAS	669	DO					26				5-6				
20		INGOGLIA	ANGELO	670	DO					39				5-4				
21		PARDO	HERIBERTO	671	DO					31				5-6				
22		WAGNER	FRANK	672	DO					36				5-11				
23		KOCH	CHARLES	673	DO					39				5-6				
24		BEEKMAN	HENRICUS	674	DO					41				5-11				
25		CUMMING	ARTHUR	675	DO					20				5-11				
26		SODER	HERMAN	676	DO					59				5-8				
27		RODERICK	EFRAIN	677	DO					18				5-5			Bklyn NY Oct 31, 1930.	
28		LEMKE	GUSTAVE	678	DO					44				5-10				
29		KOENECKE	GUSTAV	679	DO					57				5-6				
30		PORTEOUS	HENRY	680	DO					34				5-8				

AMERICAN CONSULATE HAVRE, FRANCE

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

AUG 31 1939

Vessel ..., arriving at ..., ..., 19..., from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
				ART NO.														
1	Y	HLAVAC	CHARLES	681	UTILITYMAN	8-7-39	NY	Y	Y	55	M	USA	USA	5-5		NONE		
2		NAPILOT	SANTIAGO	682	DO					43				5-5				
3	N	LAWSON	FRED	683	DO					29				5-8				
4	Y	BRUNS	THOMAS	684	DO					30				5-7				
5		NAVARRO	JOSE	686	DO					19				5-6				
6		MOCARSKY	STANLEY	688	DO					49				5-4				
7		FEDDERSEN	HANS	689	DO					49				5-7				
8		CHECK	GEORGE	690	DO					25				5-11				
9		MC LELLAN	ARTHUR	691	DO					41				5-9				
10		CLEMONS	ORLANDO	692	DO					33				5-8				
11	N	ARROYO	JOSEPH	693	DO					37				5-8				
12	Y	GONZALEZ	MAXIMO	694	DO					38				5-5				
13		TIRYAK	LEO	695	DO					32				5-4				
14		HEIDER	CARL	696	CHF CAB PTRY					60				5-8				
15		PAPENDORP	WILHELMUS	697	2ND DO					37				5-4				
16		SHRYOCK	PAUL	698	ASST DO					43				5-8				
17		NODELL	HARRY	699	DO					25				5-5				
18		HARTMAN	MAX	700	COFFEEMAN					56				5-8				
19		WINKLER	PAUL	701	CHF TOUR PTRY					57				5-7				
20		JACKSON	JOSEPH	702	2ND DO					31		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11				
21		KOOP	HINRICH	703	ASST DO					30		USA	USA	5-11				
22		BREYER	WALTER	704	DO					37				5-11				
23		BUTHE	BERNHARD	705	PROM.DECK PTRY					60				5-9				
24	N	HUEBNER	ALFRED	706	3D CL DO					36		GERMAN	GERMAN	5-6				
25	Y	KNORR	GEORGE	707	ASST DO					30				5-5				
26		LEICHSENRING	WALTER	708	S.R.PTRY					26		USA	USA	5-7				
27		BUEHRE	WALTER	709	NITE PTRY					40		GERMAN	GERMAN	5-7				
28		MOSNER	ANTON	710	DECK DO					36		USA	USA	5-8				
29	N	KETTER	JACOB	711	DO					30				5-6				
30	Y	LUFT	MORRIS	712	KITCHEN CLK					27				5-7				

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

... Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 19

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel WASHINGTON, arriving at NY, AUG 31 1939, 19..., from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
				ART.NO.														
1	Y	HIGHAM	HENRY	714	OFF.STWD IN CHARGE	8-7-39	NY	Y	Y	32	M	USA	USA	5-7		NONE		
2		NULLE	GUSTAV	715	OFF STWD					63				5-6				
3		BERCIK	MICHAEL	716	DO					32				5-8				
4		SLATER	LOUIS	717	DO					44				5-8				
5		JOSEPH	NICK	718	DO					23				5-6				
6		DENNEY	CLAIBORNE	719	DO					27				5-11				
7		THOMOPOULOS	PETRU	720	DO					43				5-7				
8		BUTLER	EDWIN	721	DO					27				5-10				
9		WORSDALE	JOHN	722	SEDLORS MESS					53				5-7				
10		HIBBERT	ARTHUR	723	DO					36				5-10				
11		ROSADO	JOSE	724	DECK P.O.MESS.					23				5-6				
12		SKORIES	GEORGE	725	DO					55				5-9				
13		SASLAWSKY	IRVING	726	BOAT DECK DO					44				5-9				
14	N	ZANIECKI	ANTON	727	DO					27				5-9				
15	Y	CONSTANNALES	COSTES	728	ENG.P.O.MESS					50				5-9				
16		SCHMARTZMAN	ISIDOR	729	FIREMENS MESS					46				5-6				
17		MONAGHAN	JOSEPH	730	DO					56				5-7				
18		~~EXXCOLON~~	SANTOS	731	CREW PORTER					24				5-5				
19	N	KASEBIER	ALBERT	732	UTILITY	8-9-39				58				4-10				
20		LEWIS	THOMAS	733	DO					50				5-10				
21		ScHeeL	William.	734	Ass. Fish cook	8/22/39	Hamburg			29				5-10				
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Closed with 19 sheets and 561 names
U.S. AUG 24 1939 Havre, France yes yes 39M Eng. Amer.
List closed with five hundred and fifty-nine (559) names.

No MILLER George
Pass to

AMERICAN CONSULATE
HAVRE, FRANCE
No.....
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
Southampton, Cobh
Harry M. Donaldson, Vice Consul
Vice Consul
Date AUG 24 1939

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 44
For the Journey to the United States
via Le Havre, Southampton, Cobh
CONSUL
Date Aug. 22, 1939
Seal and Fee Stamp No fee.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—12960

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. F. Wilson Exec. Officer, of the S S Washington, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

J. Wilson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August 31st, 1939 Executive

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, NORMAN THETFORD, Surgeon of the AMER.S.S. ANTIGUA, SAILING HEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by overseas thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 1- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1- in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Norman O Thetford MD

Sworn to before me this 31 day of AUGUST, 1939

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

W Tully
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

8-31-39

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 20343 BILLED OCT 9- 1939

3 M.
Certificate Prepared 11/3/39
Certificate Issued 3 M.
Head Tax Removed 11/10/39
Head Tax Checked M. H.
CARTE

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. [illegible]	[illegible] State	In [illegible]	U.S. [illegible]	[illegible]	ACB OF U.S.A. RET'G	IN TRANSIT GROUPS	UNDER 10 ACCTD	EXEMPT	
1st CABIN	3					28					3	34
CABIN												
2nd CABIN												
TOURIST 3rd CABIN												
3rd CLASS												
TOTAL	3					28					3	34

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

mono

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	6	28	34
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	6	28	34

75 Cruise pass. m/c (2 Aliens)

S/S Antigua
United Fruit Co.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 5-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ANTIGUA. Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, AUGUST 16, 1939, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what grund)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT NEW YORK AUGUST 16, 1939 (CRUISE)																			
1	NOT COUNTED NO	BAILEY	MARGARET	36		F	S	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	NORTH BAY	NONE				CANADA	TORONTO
2	NOT COUNTED NO	RODGER	EVA	43		F	S	-do-	YES	-do-	YES	-do-	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ARBROATH	NONE				CANADA	MONTREAL
		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT KINGSTON JA. 1st Call AUGUST 20, 1939																			
3	EXEMPT NO	LAMB	AUDREY	37		F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	MONTREAL	NONE				CANADA	MONTREAL
		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT BARRANQUILLA AUGUST 23,1939											SPANISH								
4	YES	ROJAS	ROSALVINA	65		F	W	H/wife	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	AMERICAN	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	T.V.# 30 3(2)	BOGOTA Col.	7/28/ 1939		COLOMBIA	BOGOTA
5	YES	ROJAS	MARIA	26		F	S	HOME	YES	-do-	YES	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	T.V.# 3(2)	-do-	-do-		-do-	-do-
		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT KINGSTON JA. AUGUST 27, 1939																			
6	YES	MAC KENZIE	MARY	40		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	NONE			VL 188/186	U.S.A.	PHILA. PA.
7	EXEMPT NO	MYERS	ELSIE	38		F	S	NONE	YES	-do-	YES	-do-	ENGLISH	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	NONE				JAMAICA	KINGSTON
8	EXEMPT YES	BRANDON	HORACE	61		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	-do-	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	NONE				-do-	-do-
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 5-

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 31, 1939, 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, paid by himself, whether paid by other person, or by what organization, society, church, public, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or helped by others, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming to engage in any labor, skilled or unskilled, for which labor is sought in the United States	Whether ever excluded and deported	Whether ever arrested and deported or ever left the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether from a desire merely to see the United States, or to engage in business, or to work for a specific employer, and if so, whether such employer has actually made a contract or given a definite promise of employment to the alien	Length of time in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to country of which a citizen or subject										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT-KXN- NEW YORK AUGUST 16, 1939 (CRUISE)																													
1	FA:BALDWIN 188 Westminster Av.TORONTO, Canada	Nia Falls	Intransit		YES	SELF	YES	YES	1-Day	NY	8/16/1939	INTRANSIT TO CANADA via Taft Hotel NYC till 9/10	YES	10 Days		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	GRY	
2	FRD:MISS S.EISENHOFER 168 Isabella St.Toronto,Can	NY	Intransit to Canada		YES	SELF	YES	YES	5-Day	NY	-do	INTRANSIT TO CANADA via Taft Hotel NYC till 9/4	YES	5-Days		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	BRN	
	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT KINGSTON JA. 1st Call AUGUSTN20, 1939																													
3	B-In-L:Horace Brown. Monteco Bay,Jamaica	NY	Intransit to Canada		YES	SELF	YES	YES	1-Day	NY	6/23/1939	INTRANSIT TO CANADA	R-Y E-N	1-Day		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	BRN	
	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT BARRANQUILLA AUGUST 23, 1939								1-Year			Frd;Fannie Gonzalez 73 W	R-Y	6-Months																
4	Bro;Geo.Bogota,Col	NY	to COLOMBIA		YES	SELF		YES	YES	NY	1927	88th St. NYC	E-N			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DK	GRY	BLK	
5	Uncle;as above line # 4-	NY	Intransit		YES	SELF	YES	YES	-do-	NY	1927	as above line # 4-	R-Y E-N	6-Month		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DK	BLK	BLK	
	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT KINGSTON JA. AUGUST 27, 1939																													
6	RETURNING RESIDENT With employer Dr.Beckus.US Cit.		PA. PHILA		YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1930 1939	Phila Pa.	7/5/1939	Returning Resident. 1520 Spruce St.Phila, Pa.	R-N E-Y	PERM. YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	BLU	
7	Fa;H V .Myers Wharf Jamaica	NY	Intransit to Jamaica		YES	SELF	YES	YES	3-Wks 1939	NY	July 1939	Intransit to Jamaica via Beverly Hotel NYC	R-Y E-N	7-Weeks		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR	BLK	BRN	
8	Bro;C.S. Kingston,Ja.	NY	Intransit to England		NO	SELF	YES	YES	1937	NY	AUG 1937	C/oAnglo-Amer.Purch.Co. 71 Pine St NYC	R-Y E-N	Indefinite		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	GRY	BRN	
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—499

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners UNITED MAIL S.S. CO.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE H. GRANT, MASTER, of the AMER. S.S. ANTIGUA, from KINGSTON, JA., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Geo H. Grant

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of AUGUST, 19 39

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

H Fuller

Immigrant Inspector.

14—69

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1-

1-

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ANTIGUA Sailing from NEW YORK, AUGUST 16, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 31, 1939, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
NOT COUNTED	ADLER	HANNAH	42		F	S		U.S.DIST. CT. NEW HAVEN, CONN. 1930	63 Elm St. New Haven, Conn.
2	ADLER	LEAH	37		F	S		as above line # 1-	as above line # 1-
3	AUERBACH	LEON	34		M	M		BRONX SUPERIOR CT. BRONX, N.Y. APRIL 1929	266 E 200th St. New York, NY
4	AUERBACH	DOROTHY	29		F	M	NEW YORK N.Y. APR. 30, 1910		as above line # 3-
5	BERGEN	AGNES	44		F	S	PHILA. PA. APR. 17, 1895		5225 Schuyler St. Germantown, Pa.
6	BODEN	JOSEPHINE	33		F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. NOV. 21, 1905		43-02 54th St. New York, NY
7	BOWMAN	MARGARET	40		F	S	NEW BRIGHTON N.Y. MAR. 2, 1899		199 8th Av. Brklyn. NY.
8	BRUECKEL	LEE	55		M	M	ROCHESTER N.Y.OCT. 5, 1883		1525 Roosevelt Av Steubenville, Ohio
NOT COUNTED	BRUECKEL	RUTH	46		F	M	NEW YORK N.Y. MAR. 17, 1893		as above line # 8-
10	CAMPBELL	CATHERINE	28		F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. Mar. 8, 1911		304 Read Av. Creswood, N.Y.
11	DE VEY	LEVINA	30		F	S	ROCHESTER N.Y. APR. 5, 1909		475 Washington Ave. Lindenhurst, NY.
12	DOLGIN	SOPHIE	31		F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. JAN 28, 1908		26 W 97th St. New York, NY
13	DUNNE	MARY	40		F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. APR. 13, 1899		1001 University Ave. New York, NY
14	ELLIS	ALEXANDER	43		M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. DEC 28, 1895		513 Broadway Camden, N.J.
15	FIEGE	HERBERT	45		M	M	NEW LONDON CONN SEPT. 2, 1893		32 Highland Av. N. Adams, Mass.
NOT COUNTED	FIEGE	JESSIE	42		F	M	TERRYVILLE, CONN SEPT. 23, 1896		as above Line # 15-
17	FIEGE	HERBERT JR.	18		M	S	NO ADAMS MASS JUNE 26, 1921		as above line # 15-
18	FISHER	WILLIAM	62		M	S	DELHI N.Y. JUN 23, 1877		4223 Pine St. Phila. Pa.
19	FRIEDMAN	EMANUEL	48		M	S	BALTIMORE MD. SEPT. 30, 1890		302 W 30th St. Norfolk, Va.
20	GENUNG	LENORA	60		F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. AUG. 31, 1878		65 Montague St. Brklyn, NY
21	GREEN	ARTHUR	61		M	S	LONG ISLAND N.Y. JUN 28, 1877		72 Gaston St. West Orange , NJ
22	GREENE	HELEN	44		F	S	FRANKLIN PA. JAN 26 1895		222 E 9th St. Brklyn, NY
NOT COUNTED	GRIFFIN	ANN	28		F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. JUN 2, 1911		3218 86th St. Jackson Hts. L.I. NY.
24	GOLLUB	PUALINE	39		F	S		BORN OF AMERICAN PARENTS 1909	681 Merrick St. Detroit, Mich.
25	HEWSON	ANNE	34		F	M	LOGGANSPORT, IND. APR. 2, 1905		55 W 11th St. New York, NY
26	HEWSON	RICHARD	10		M	S	LOGGANSPORT, IND DEC. 16, 1928		as above line # 25-
27	HYER	HAROLD	55		M	M	NEW YORK N.Y. OCT.3 31, 1883		56 7th Av. New York,NY
28	HYER	EDITH	43		F	M	BOSTON MASS. FEB 6,1896		as above line # 27-
29	KELLEY	HELEN	39		F	S	NEW HAVEN CONN SEPT. 29, 1900		279 Humphrey St. New Haven, Conn.
NOT COUNTED	KELLEY	SADIE	43		F	S	NEW HAVEN CONN JAN 31, 1896		as above Line # 29-

W Tuller Dep 8:30 am

52

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners UNITED MAIL S.S. CO.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

32

S. S. ANTIGUA Sailing from NEW YORK AUGUST 16, 1939, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 31, 1939, 19__

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	CRUISE PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT NEW YORK AUGUST 16, 1939								
1	KILMARTIN	GENEIVEIVE	28		F	S	CHICAGO ILL FEB 1, 1911		3030 N Halstead St. Chicago, Ill.
NOT COUNTED 2	KOEBIG	ELVIRA	64		F	M	NEW YORK N.Y. APR. 2, 1875		58 Mountain View Rd. Millburn, NJ
3	LEHMAN	SIDNEY	47		M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. MAY 28, 1892		5 Prospect Pl. New York,NY
4	LINSKY	VIRGINIA	29		F	M	ADRIAN MICH APR. 10, 1910		1383 Cadillac St. Detroit, Mich.
5	MARTINEZ	ANN	38		F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. JULY 4, 1901		119 E 29th St. New York, NY
6	MAC ARTHUR	VIRGINIA	26		F	S	PHILA. PA. APR. 17, 1913		477 So 2nd St. Lidenhurst, NY (Lindenhurst)
7	MC DONALD	NATALIE	29		F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. MAY 24, 1910		151 Engle St. Englewood, NJ
NOT COUNTED 8	MC INNES	HARRY	59		M	M	NEW YORK N.Y. APR. 3, 1880		502 Mc Cabe Av. Baltimore, Md.
9	MC INNES	ANNA	59		F	M	NEW YORK N.Y. APR. 6, 1880		as above line # 8-
10	MC NAMARA	IRENE	42		F	S	BRKLYN, N.Y. JAN 27, 1897		78 Prospect Pk West Brklyn, NY
11	MORESS	ELSIE	30		F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. NOV. 1, 1909		86 Greenridge Ave. White Plains, N.Y.
12	MORRIS	JOHN	65		M	S	NEW YO	NEW YORK DIST CT. NEW YORK 1889	11 E 2nd St. Brklyn, NY
13	MORRISSEY	THOMAS	50		M	S	YONKERS N.Y. SEPT. 2, 1889		87 Warburton Av. New York,NY
14	NIEMANN	HATTIE	37		F	S	CHICAGO, ILL. NOV. 20, 1902		3540 N. Seeley Av Chicago, Ill.
NOT COUNTED	NIFLOT	HELEN	45		F	S		NEW YORK DIST. CT. NEW YORK, N.Y. 1899	250 W 99th St. New York, NY
16	ONECKA	ROSE	29		F	S	CHICAGO, ILL SEPT. 27, 1910		1248 N Hayne Av. Chicago, Ill.
17	O'REILLY	HELEN	45		F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. OCT. 15, 1894		840 Grand Concourse New York, NY
18	OZIAS	CHARLES	41		M	M	DAYTON O. FEB 23, 1898		512 Acorn Dr. Dayton, O.
19	OZIAS	ELIZABETH	34		F	M	COLUMBUS O. MAR. 23, 1901		as above line # 18-
20	PETERSON	OLGA	40		F	S	NEW YORK AUG 3, 1899		3233 Marra Lane. Flushing, L.I.
21	RANDALL	WILLIAM	15		M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. JAN 22, 1924		120 Beacon St. Boston, Mass.
22	ROLLMANN	EDNA	55		F	S	PHILA. PA. OCT. 1, 1883		3136 N. Broad St. Phila. Pa.
NOT COUNTED	SCHLESINGER	ARTHUR	51		M	M	XENIA O. FEB 23, 1888		19 Grey Gardens Cambridge, Mass.
24	SCHLESINGER	ELIZABETH	53		F	M	COLUMBUS, O. JUL 3, 1886		as above line # 23-
25	SERBIN	AARON	30		M	S	PITTSBURGH PA. SEPT. 29, 1909		1919 Madison Av. New York, NY
26	SIMON	WILLIAM	59		M	M	NEW YORK N.Y. MAR. 29, 1880	NEW YORK DIST. CT. JUL 14, 1921	245 Echo Pl. New York, NY
27	SIMON	BESSIE	49		F	M		NEW YORK DIST CT. NEW YORK 1929	as above line # 26-
28	SITCHEVSKA	OLGA	44		F	M			160 W 87th St. New York, NY
NOT COUNTED	SKELLY	KATHLEEN	35		F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. FEB 4, 1904		131 Riverside Dr. New York, NY
30	STECKMAN	CHARLES	58		M	S	LANCASTER, PA. APR. 17, 1939		444 W Orange St. Lancaster, Pa.

H Tuesday 830 am

53

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners UNITED MAIL S.S. COMPANY
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—888

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3-

3-

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ANTIGUA Sailing from NEW YORK, AUGUST 16, 1939 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 31, 1939, 19__

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	CRUISE PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT NEW YORK AUGUST 16, 1939								924 West End Av. New York, NY
NOT COUNTED	STERN	MONROE	50		M	M	NEW YORK N.Y. JAN 17, 1889		as above line # 1-
2	STERN	MILDRED	49		F	M	NEW YORK N.Y. JAN 14, 1890		162 W 13th St. New York, NY
3	SULLIVAN	ELIZABETH	35		F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. OCT 27, 1895		18 Welles Pl. Rutherford, NJ
4	SUTPHIN	EDWIN	56		M	W	BRKLYN, N.Y. JAN 10, 1883		as above line # 4-
5	SUTPHIN	HELEN	42		F	W	BRKLYN, N.Y. FEB 19, 1898		Center Square, Pa.
NOT COUNTED	TAYLOR	JEAN	29		F	S	PHILA PA. JAN 14, 1910-		48 Rockland Av. Larchmont, NY
NOT COUNTED	VIELE	WALTER	51		M	M	WITCHATA KAN JUN 5, 1888		as above line # 7-
8	VIELE	GLADYS	35		F	M	ALBANY N.Y. NOV. 25, 1903		Garretsville, Ohio
9	WOOLERY	ROBERT	46		M	M	OLATHE KAN APR. 3, 1893		as above line # 9-
10	WOOLERY	EMMA	45		F	M	NEWCOMERSTOWN, O. JUN 7, 1892		4974 N Kilpatrick Av Chicago, Ill
11	YOUNG	EMILY	35		F	S	CHICAGO, ILL DEC 5, 1903		191-11 Woodhill St. Hollis, L.I.
12	ZUMSTINE	LOUISE	28		F	S	WHITE HAVEN CONN MAR. 21, 1911		as above line # 12-
NOT COUNTED	ZUMSTINE	STANDA	49		F	M	WHITE HAVEN, CONN JUN 12, 1890		3504 108th St. CORONA, L.I.
	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT KINGSTON JA, 1st CALL, AUGUST 20, 1939								
14	DYCZKO	ELIZABETH	28		F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. DEC. 4, 1910		440 S.Penn.Ave Belleville, Ill.
	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT BARRANQUILLA, AUGUST 23, 1939								
15	BROSIUS	OTTO	53		M	M	BELLEVILLE, ELL. JAN. 29, 1886		as above line # 15-
16	BROSIUS	BERTHA	42		F	M	BARRANQUILLA, REP. COLUMBIA JAN. 6, 1897	of AMERICAN PARENTS	as above line # 15-
17	BROSIUS	BERTHA BARBARA	13		F	S	ANCON C.Z. AUG. 25, 1925		as above line # 15-
18	BROSIUS	OTTO C.	15		M	S	ANCON C.Z.JAN 11, 1924		9421 215 Place Queens Village, L.I.
19	BRYDEN	KATHERINE	48		F	M	NEW YORK N.Y. JULY 31, 1891		214 Weirfield, St. Brooklyn, NY
20	FESTNER	GERTRUDE	36		F	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y. SEPT. 5, 1902		55 Pickwick Rd. West Newton, Mass.
21	HATCH	FLETCHER	19		M	S	SANTA MARTA, COLOMBIA FEB 7, 1920	of AMERICAN PARENTS	1700 West Ave WACO, TEX.
22	MC CULLOUGH	EDWARD ALLEN	29		M	S	WACO TEX. OCT. 31, 1909		291 Southern Av. Cincinnati, O.
23	RATCLIFF	ANNE	38		F	M	MONTROSE N.Y. MAY 26, 1901		Hennessey St. Haworth, N.J.
24	REGAN	MARY	48		F	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y. JAN 14, 1891		30 Cotoge Av Mt.Vernon, N.Y.
25	SAWYER	DAVID	14		M	S	SANTA MARTA, COLOMBIA SEPT. 22, 1924	of AMERICAN PARENTS	Imperial hotel, New York City, NY
	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT CRISTOBAL C.Z. AUGUST 25, 1939								
26	ATWILL	JANE	23		F	S	IBERIA MO. MAR. 15, 1916		1434 E 93rd St. Cleveland, O.
27	FORARTY	EDWARD	28		M	S	CLEVELAND O. JUNE 9, 1911		180 Pinehurst Av New York, NY
28	GRANT	GEORGE B	17		M	S	BOSTON MASS MAY 31, 1922		2327 Benton Way Sta Ana, Cal.
29	JONES	MARY G.	69		F	M	MORROW O. APR. 4, 1870		1125 Independence Blvd. Chicago, Ill.
30	KAPLAN	ECELYNE	32		F	S	CHICAGO, ILL JUNE 26, 1907		

54

H Tuller Insp 8:30 a m

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners UNITED MAIL S.S. CO
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4-

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

94

S. S. ANTIGUA Sailing from CRISTOBAL, AUGUST 25, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 31, 1939

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT CRISTOBAL C.Z. AUGUST 25, 1939 Cont'd.								
1	LEWIS	HARRY	47		M	M	FRANKLIN MASS MAY 13, 1892		1046 Lexington St. Lakeland, Fla.
2	LEWIS	LEE HALE	42		F	M	DIXON MO. FEB 5, 1897		Imperial Hotel New York City, NY
3	MILLS	WILLIAM	44		M	M	CAMDEN N.J. MAR. 9, 1895		27 E Coulter Av Collingswood, N.J.
4	MILLS	JOSHEBA	44		F	M	MILTON PA. APR. 13, 1895		as above line # 3-
	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT KINGSTON, JA. AUGUST 27, 1939								1520 Spruce St. Phila, Pa.
5	BOCKUS	HENRY	45		M	M	NEWARK DEL. APR. 18, 1894		as above line # 5-
6	BOCKUS	ROSALYND	29		F	M	NEW YORK N.Y. JAN 17, 1910		as above line # 6-
7	BOCKUS	BARBARA	3		F	S	PHILA. PA. JULY 6, 1936		643 W 246th St. New York,NY
8	SCHWEITZER	JEROME	42		M	M	NEW YORK N.Y. JULY 20, 1897		as above line # 8-
9	SCHWEITZER	DOROTHY	33		F	M	NEW YORK N.Y. DEC. 15, 1905		97 Lake Av Newton Center, Mass.
10	POLLAN	ARTHUR M.	20		M	S	BELLON TEX AUG. 16, 1918		7112 14th Av. Brooklyn,NY
11	BOGGIANO	ROMA	35		F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. JAN 6, 1904		
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11 Tues Sep 8 30 am

53

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.
Owners UNITED MAIL S.S. CO.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—1240

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
WILLIAM BOYCE	47	U.S.A.	ARMANDO LEMUZ	36	U.S.A.
PAUL URBAN	26	"	HAROLD STONE	23	"
HANS EILERTSEN	41	NORWAY	JOHN GALVIN	24	"
SVETHUN STANGELAND	40	U.S.A.	DOMINGO PEREZ	46	"
MORRIS HERMAN	43	"			
CHARLES UPHAM	45	"			
JAMES HALL	36	"			
RAMON ZENO	26	"			
KENNETH FORREST	28	"			
WILLIAM CURRY	47	"			
FRANCISCO LOPEZ	60	SPAIN			
GEORGE FREDERICK	29	U.S.A.			
BADEN CHAPMAN	38	"			
CORNELIUS HENDRIKS	45	"			
JOHN PEDERNALES	22	"			
CARLOS MARRO	43	"			
EMILIO TOTTI	21	"			
LOUIS SHACKEN	21	"			
LOUIS ORBE	20	"			
APOLONIO TUNAY	41	PHIL.ISL.			

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Scott Grant
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Antigua 7/31/40

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF NEW YORK
SEPT. 2, 1939, 19

I, master of the AMER. (Nationality) S. S. "ANTIGUA"
from port of KINGSTON, JA., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 122 — Number of seamen deserted nil
Number of seamen discharged 20 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 24 — Total crew this date 126

The above-named vessel arrived at this port AUGUST 31, 1939, 19, consigned to UNITED FRUIT COMPANY; is now lying at PIER # 9, N.R., and is expected to sail SEPT. 2, 1939, 19, for HAVANA, CUBA
via United States port of DIRECT First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
NIL			

IMMIGRATION SERVICE · CHIEF CLERK'S OFFICE · NEW YORK, N.Y. · SEP 8 1939

14—1613

Insley

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ANTIGUA", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST Sept 96, 19 39, from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA

Sheet No. 1

(1) Name	(2) Age	(3) Sex	(4) Race	(5) Nationality	(6) Height	(7) Weight	(8) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(9) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(10) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
WILLIAM BOYCE	47	M	WHITE	U.S.A.	5/6	150			
PAUL URBAN	26	M	WHITE	U.S.A.	5/5	160			
HANS EILERTSEN	41	M	WHITE	NORWAY	5/8	150			
SVETHUN STANGELAND	40	M	WHITE	U.S.A.	5/9	175			
MORRIS HERMAN	43	M	WHITE	U.S.A.	5/4	150			
CHARLES UPHAM	45	M	WHITE	U.S.A.					
JAMES HALL	36	M	WHITE	U.S.A.					
RAMON ZENO	26	M	WHITE	U.S.A.					
KENNETH FORREST	28	M	WHITE	U.S.A.					
WILLIAM CURRY	47	M	WHITE	U.S.A.					
FRANCISCO LOPEZ	60	M	WHITE	SPAIN	5/4	145			
GEORGE FREDERICK	29	M	WHITE	U.S.A.					
BADEN CHAPMAN	38	M	WHITE	U.S.A.					
CORNELIUS HENDRIKS	45	M	WHITE	U.S.A.					
JOHN PEDERNALES	22	M	WHITE	U.S.A.					
CARLOS MARRO	43	M	WHITE	U.S.A.					
EMILIO TOTTI	21	M	WHITE	U.S.A.					
LOUIS SHACKEN	21	M	WHITE	U.S.A.					
LOUIS ORBE	20	M	WHITE	U.S.A.					
APOLONIO TUNAY	41	M	WHITE	PHIL.ISL.	5/4	145			

Use list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the represen
port of the United States

Vessel "ANTIGUA", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 31st, 19 39, fr

(2) Whether member of crew in last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1939	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*
NO	GRANT	GEORGE		MASTER	AUG. 16	N.YORK	YES	YES	45	M	
	DAHLGARD	CHRISTIAN		1st MATE	"	"	"	"	42	"	
	BLAKE	ERIC		2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	
	STEVENSON	WARREN		3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	
	HASH	GEORGE		CADET	"	"	"	"	20	"	
	FERGUSON	SAMUEL		FIRE PATROL	"	"	"	"	52	"	
	DOMES	PAUL		"	"	"	"	"	54	"	
	MORRISON	DONALD		CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	45	"	SCOTC
	BLOOMS	HOLLAND		" MATE	"	"	"	"	37	"	
	VASTASI	CHRISTOPHER		BOSUN	"	"	"	"	52	"	
	REED	FRANK		Q'MASTER	"	"	"	"	31	"	
NO	SMELSER	GEORGE		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	
	BELFIORE	PIETRO		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	
NO	MITCHELL	GEORGE		AB SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	30	"	
NO	JOHANSEN	FREDERICK		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	NORWA
NO	MICHALCHUK	JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	
	BRAUN	VICTOR		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	GERMA
NO	MORALES	JOSE		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	SPAIN
NO	BORRAS	JOSE		"	"	"	"	"	52	"	SPAIN
	LAVINSKY	JOSEPH		3RD.STEWARD	"	"	"	"	20	"	
	VIVA	MICHELIE		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	
NO	SLASKI	EDMUND		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	
NO	ACKERMAN	JAMES		CH.PURSER	"	"	"	"	39	"	
	OLSEN	J.BRUCE		2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	
NO	McGRAW	HARRY		3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	
NO	GALLO	BARTOLOMEO		MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	44	"	
NO	KLOCKO	FRED		"	"	"	"	"	61	"	
NO	DIVINSKY	MAX		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	
NO	SAGGESE	CHARLES		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	
NO	THETFORD	NORMAN		DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	25	"	

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
UNITED MAIL S.S. CO.
UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owners UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
NIL			
SAMUEL FERGUSON	52	U.S.A.	NEW YORK JUNE 30, 1939
JOSE MORALES	38	SPAIN	" AUG.15,1939
JOSE BORRAS	52	U.S.A.	" "
CHARLES SAGGESE	33	"	" AUG.16,1939
NORMAN THETFORD	25	"	" "
HERMAN MEYERHOFF	40	"	" JUNE 14, 1939
NORMAN ESPLIN	50	"	" JUNE 30, 1939
MARINO FRANCISCO	44	PORTUGAL	" JUNE 1, 1939
GUILLERMO HERNANDEZ	32	U.S.A.	" JUNE 14, 1939
CLARENCE REED	31	"	" "
WALTER CUSICK	39	"	" AUG.15, 1939
GEO. CLASON	43	"	" "
JOSE COLL	54	"	" JULY 29, 1939
NATHAN SAMUELS	39	"	" JUNE 30, 1939
ALFREDO SEPULVEDA	44	CHILE	" "
KENNETH WEINGARTEN	21	U.S.A.	" AUG.16,1939
MARTIN GUNTER	27	"	" AUG.14,1939
VINCENT AMATO	20	"	" JUNE 28, 1939
HEADLEY SENIOR	44	"	" JUNE 30, 1939
FREDERICK SPIKER	32	"	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

16—1913

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ANTIGUA", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 31st, 1939, from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA

56

(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1939	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
NO	GRANT	GEORGE		MASTER	AUG. 16	N.YORK	YES	YES	46	M		U.S.A.					
	DAHLGARD	CHRISTIAN		1st MATE	"	"	"	"	42	"		"					
	HANS	ERIC		2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"		"					
	STEVENSON	KARSTEN		3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"		"					
	HAGI	GEORGE		CADET	"	"	"	"	19	"		"					
	FERGUSON	SAMUEL		FIRE PATROL	"	"	"	"	52	"		"					
	DOMAS	PAUL		"	"	"	"	"	54	"		"					
	MORRISON	DONALD		CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	45	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/4	150			
	HIGGINS	HOLLAND		" MATE	"	"	"	"	32	"		U.S.A.					
	VASTASI	CHRISTOPHER		BOSUN	"	"	"	"	52	"		"					
	REED	FRANK		Q'MASTER	"	"	"	"	51	"		"					
NO	SMELSER	GEORGE		"	"	"	"	"	28	"		U.S.A.					
	DELFICHE	PIETRO		"	"	"	"	"	53	"		U.S.A.					
NO	MITCHELL	GEORGE		AB SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	30	"		"					Left behind at Curacao A.T.K
NO	JOHANSEN	FREDERICK		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	NORWAY	NORWAY	5/5	168			
NO	MICHALCHUK	JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	30	"		U.S.A					
	BRAUN	VICTOR		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/6	180			
NO	MORALES	JOSE		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/8/	175			
NO	BORRAS	JOSE		"	"	"	"	"	52	"	SPANISH	U.S.A.	5/4	145			
	LAVIEDUSKY	JOSEPH		3RD.ENGINE	"	"	"	"	30	"		"					Left behind at Curacao A.T.K
	VIVA	MICHELIZ		"	"	"	"	"	20	"		"					
NO	SLASKI	EDMUND		"	"	"	"	"	23	"		"					
NO	ACKERMAN	JAMES		CH.PURSER	"	"	"	"	39	"		"					
	OLSEN	J.BRUCE		2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"		"					
NO	McGRAW	HARRY		3rd "	"	"	"	"	52	"		"					
NO	GALLO	BARTOLOMEO		MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	44	"		"					
NO	KLOPED	FRED		"	"	"	"	"	61	"		"					
NO	DIVINSKY	LAX		"	"	"	"	"	33	"		"					
NO	SAGGESE	CHARLES		"	"	"	"	"	35	"		"					
NO	THETFORD	NORMAN		DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	25	"		"					

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
UNITED MAIL S.S. CO.
UNITED FRUIT COMPANY,
Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
NIL			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisn.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

97

Vessel "ANTIGUA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST 31st, *19* 39, *from the port of* KINGSTON, JAMAICA

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
						1939												
1																		
30.		MAC LEOD	DAN		CH BAKER	AUG. 16	N.YORK	YES	YES	45	M		U.S.A.					
2																		
31.		MEYERHOFF	HERMAN		2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"		"					
3																		
32.		TROP	DAVID		3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"		"					
4																		
123.		DI PEDE	SALVADOR		MAINTENANCE	"	"	"	"	18	"		"					
5																		
124.	NO	URSO	DONALD		"	"	"	"	"	24	"		"					
6																		
125.		SULLIVAN	WILLIAM		"	"	"	"	"	29	"		"					
7																		
33.		REPLIN	NORMAN		CH ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	50	"		"					
8																		
34.	NO	WILSON	JOHN		1st ASST "	"	"	"	"	43	"		"					
9																		
35.	NO	NOLAN	JAMES		CH.PETRO"	"	"	"	"	45	"		"					
10																		
36.		MALLEY	THOMAS		2nd ASST "	"	"	"	"	37	"		"					
11																		
37.		WEGNER	HOWARD		3rd " "	"	"	"	"	25	"		"					
12																		
38.		MAEDER	EMIL		JR. 3rd " "	"	"	"	"	26	"		"					
13																		
39.	NO	ROBERTSON	JAMES		CH.ELECTR.	"	"	"	"	35	"		"					
14																		
40.	NO	TEGHE	HUGH		2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"		"					
15																		
41.		SERVICE	THOMAS		JR.ENG'R.	"	"	"	"	21	"		"					
16																		
42.		LIEBLICH	PAUL		"	"	"	"	"	22	"		"					
17																		
43.		MAC KAY	MALCOLM		"	"	"	"	"	30	"		"					
18																		
44.		NOT CARRIED			NOT CARRIED	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					
19																		
45.		JOHNSON	HOWARD		DECK ENG'R	"	"	"	"	31	"		"					
20																		
46.		FERNANDEZ	JOSE		STOREKPR.	"	"	"	"	37	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/8	180			
21																		
47.		MARTINEZ	JOSE		OILER	"	"	"	"	40	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/9	175			
22																		
48.		BOCNIO	VICTORIANO		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	FILIPINO	PHIL.IS	5/3	150			
23																		
49.		GARAIS	EDUARDO		"	"	"	"	"	37	"		U.S.A.					
24																		
50.		GARCIA	SEVERINO		"	"	"	"	"	31	"		"					
25																		
51.		OCHEK	ALEX		"	"	"	"	"	42	"		"					
26																		
52.		LORENZO	JUAN		"	"	"	"	"	32	"		"					
27																		
53.		RIO	BENITO		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	33	"		"					
28																		
54.		PENA	EDUARDO		"	"	"	"	"	45	"		"					
29																		
55.		GANTIS	JUAN		"	"	"	"	"	47	"		"					
30																		
56.		DIAS	MANUEL		"	"	"	"	"	32	"		"					

Line .....
Owners UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Local Agents UNITED MAIL S.S. CO.
UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

W Tully
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanisn.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

98

Vessel "ANTIGUA", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 31st, 19 39, from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1939	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
57. 1		CRUZEIRO	JUSTO		FIREMAN	AUG. 16	N.YORK	YES	YES	39	M		U.S.A.					
58. 2		ALLEGUE	PEDRO		"	"	"	"	"	55	"		"					
59. 3		FRANCISCO	MARINO		WIPER	"	"	"	"	44	"	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	5/6	150			
60. 4		ALONSO	JOSE		"	"	"	"	"	45	"		U.S.A.					
61. 5	NO	PENA	ISAAC		"	"	"	"	"	44	"		"					
62. 6		STEWART	JOHN		CH.STEWARD	"	"	"	"	51	"		"					
63. 7		PITA	MANUEL		2nd "	"	"	"	"	46	"		"					
64. 8		BOEGER	CARL		SAL "	"	"	"	"	52	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/5	150			
65 9		BLAKELY	LENA		STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	46	F		U.S.A.					
66. 10		DAVID	ELEANOR		"	"	"	"	"	48	F		"					
67. 11		MICHAELSEN	HELGER		BARMAN	"	"	"	"	56	M		"					
68. 12		LEDEE	JEAN		CH.COOK	"	"	"	"	39	"		"					
69. 13		GIRGA	VINCENT		2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"		"					
70. 14		MATOS	JOSE		3rd "	"	"	"	"	46	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/8	170			
71. 15		MAYA	FRANCISCO		4th "	"	"	"	"	29	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-	155			
72. 16		RODRIGUEZ	ENRIQUE		5th "	"	"	"	"	48	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/7	180			
73. 17		MEIZOSO	ANTHONY		WEG."	"	"	"	"	26	"		U.S.A.					
74. 18		OJEDA	DOMINGO		SHIP'S "	"	"	"	"	36	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/5	160			
75. 19		HERNANDEZ	GUILLERMO		ENGRAN	"	"	"	"	52	"		U.S.A.					
76. 20		REED	CLARENCE		"	"	"	"	"	31	"		"					
77. 21	NO	CUSICK	WALTER		"	"	"	"	"	30	"		"					
78. 22	NO	MATA	ARTURO		"	"	"	"	"	31	"		"					
79. 23	NO	PACHMAN	CLIFTON		"	"	"	"	"	35	"							
80. 24		RIVERA	GILBERTO		"	"	"	"	"	32	"		U.S.A.					
81. 25		HENNISCH	CHARLES		BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	38	"		"					
82. 26	NO	CHASSON	GEORGE		CH.BAKER	"	"	"	"	45	"		"					
83. 27	NO	GONZALEZ	FRANK		2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"		"					
84. 28	NO	COLL	JOSE		CH.PANTRY	"	"	"	"	54	"		"					
85. 29		FONTAN	DANIEL		2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	"		"					
86. 30		DE BROSSE	HENDRICK		UTILITYMAN	"	"	"	"	32	"	HAITI	HAITI	5/5	150			

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners UNITED MAIL S.S. COMPANY
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

W Fuller
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

..... *Master First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanisn.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 4

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

F. 99

Vessel "ANTIGUA", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 31st, 1939, from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1939	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
87. 1	NO	LITTLE	WILLIAM		STOREKPR.	AUG. 16	N.YORK	YES	YES	24	M		U.S.A.					
88. 2	NO	STENBORG	CARL		PRINTER	"	"	"	"	34	"		"					
89. 3	NO	MOORE	JOHN		LINENKPR.	"	"	"	"	45	"		"					
90. 4		ANDERMAN	ERICK		DECK STEWARD	"	"	"	"	58	"		"					
91. 5		RIVADENEIRA	MANUEL		MESS WATCH	"	"	"	"	41	"	SPANISH AMERICAN	ECUADOR	5/8	190			
92. 6		HOLTZ	ERNEST		BATH STEWARD	"	"	"	"	45	"		U.S.A.					
93. 7		SAMUELS	NATHAN		SM.JM.STWD.	"	"	"	"	59	"		"					
94. 8		HOOGERHOUD	NICHOIAS		WAITER'S MESS	"	"	"	"	44	"		"					
95. 9		SEPULVEDA	ALFREDO		PO MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	44	"	SPANISH AMERICAN	CHILE	5/6	150			
96. 10	NO	SANCHEZ	JUAN		CH.MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	25	"		U.S.A.					
97. 11	NO	KATZ	SOLOMON		2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"		"					
98. 12	NO	WEINGARTEN	KENNETH		3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"		"					
99. 13		RIVERO	EMILIO		P.M.BOY	"	"	"	"	38	"		"					
100. 14	NO	GUNTER	MARTIN		S.M.BOY	"	"	"	"	37	"		"					
101. 15		DELGADO	MARCO		BELLBOY	"	"	"	"	22	"		"					
102. 16	NO	AMATO	VINCENT		"	"	"	"	"	20	"		"					
103. 17		GALLOT	ARCHIE		BARBER	"	"	"	"	55	"		"					
104. 18	NO	DOLAN	MICHAEL		ER STEWARD	"	"	"	"	50	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	125			
105. 19		MC KINSTRY	DAVID		"	"	"	"	"	36	"		U.S.A.					
106. 20		MORIN	EDWARD		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/11	160			
107. 21		BOND	WILLIAM		"	"	"	"	"	35	"		U.S.A.					
108. 22		RAMES	RALPH		"	"	"	"	"	36	"		"					
109. 23		METZKER	AUGUST		WAITER	"	"	"	"	45	"		"					
110. 24		LANDMANN	JAMES		"	"	"	"	"	27	"		"					
111. 25		SENIOR	HEADLEY		"	"	"	"	"	44	"		"					
112. 26		CLEMENS	STEPHEN		"	"	"	"	"	30	"		"					
113. 27		ANDERSON	JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	39	"		"					
114. 28	NO	RUBIN	WILLIAM		"	"	"	"	"	43	"		"					
115. 29		GLASSER	MORRIS		"	"	"	"	"	28	"		"					
116. 30		GARCIA-ALVAREZ	MANUEL		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	SPANISH AMERICAN	SPAIN	5/2	1[illegible]			

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners UNITED MAIL S.S. COMPANY
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisn.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ---- 5 --

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

100

Vessel "ANTIGUA", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 31st, 1939, from the port of KINGSTON.. JAMAICA

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1939	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
117. 1	NO	HOROSHAK	THEODORE		WAITER	AUG. 16	N.YORK	YES	YES	26	M		U.S.A.					
118. 2	NO	MARQUEZ	JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	37	"		"					
119. 3		TROY	LEONARD		"	"	"	"	"	45	"		"					
120. 4		ALTMER	LOUIS		"	"	"	"	"	28			"					
121. 5		SLOAN	THOMAS		"	"	"	"	"	49	"		"					
122. 6		SPIKER	FREDERICK		"	"	"	"	"	32	"		"					
7	------CLOSED WITH (125) ONE HUNDRED TWENTY FIVE MEMBERS OF THE CREW------																	

W Tilley Insp

No ....
American Consulate at
KINGSTON, JAMAICA
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
of ... S. S. Antigua
George F. Kelly
Vice (Consul)
(SEAL)
(FEE STAMP) ... Aug. 25, 1939
(Date)

FORT OF CRISTOBAL Bureau of Shipping Commissioner CANAL ZONE

[redacted]

FORT OF CRISTOBAL Bureau of Shipping Commissioner CANAL ZONE

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
Cristobal, C.Z. Date AUG 25 1939
SEEN
5 Sheets 124 Entries
R. G. Degnon
Deputy Shipping Commissioner

FORT OF CRISTOBAL Bureau of Shipping Commissioner CANAL ZONE

Closed with One hundred and twenty-two (122) names of crew

No. ....
American Consulate at
KINGSTON, JAMAICA
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
of ... S.S. Antigua
George F. Kelly
Vice (Consul)
(SEAL)
(FEE STAMP) ... Aug. 27, 1939
(Date)
No fee

Line: UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners: UNITED MAIL S.S. CO.
Local Agents: UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George W. Grant, Master, of the Amer. S.S. Antigua, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Geo. W. Grant
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 31 day of August, 1939

H. Fuller
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisn.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R Mueller, Surgeon of the SS Ft Townsend sailing Hrewster, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 101 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Mueller

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Aug, 19 39

at New York

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer administering oath)

1-4
1-2

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 20211 BILLED SEP 19 1939

Cards Punched 11/4/39 H.M.
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked 11/10/39 M.H.
Clerk

Aug. 8, 31, 39

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U.S. CITS	DIPLO. DATS	REB OF U.S.A. RET'G	IN TRANSIT GROUPS	UNDER 16 ACC'D	EXEMPT	
1st CABIN						28		7			9	38
CABIN												
2nd CABIN	1					18		5			4	28
TOURIST 3rd CABIN												
3rd CLASS												
TOTAL	1					46		12			7	66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	10	28	38
Cabin			
2nd Cabin	10	18	28
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	20	46	66

36 Bit. Cruise pass. s/c

Don Stores
Jewelry, Witty & Co., Ltd.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List (3)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT TOWNSHEND". Passengers sailing from ST JOHN'S.NFLD., August 26th., 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	RES. USA. RET.	DEVINE	JOHN M	62	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	Yes	English	Yes	Nfld	English	Nfld	Kings Cove	Ex-Order # 6986	Ret Res			U S A	Ridgefield Park.NJ
2	RES. USA. RET.	DEVINE	MARY	63	✓	F	M	HSEWIFE	Yes	English	Yes	Nfld	English	Nfld	St.John's	Ex-Order # 6986	RP1249099 ap.1243107	6/1/39 Wash.		U S A	Ridgefield Park.NJ
3	EXEMPT	HALLEY	PATRICK F	45	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	Yes	English	Yes	Nfld	English	Nfld	St.John's	Ex-Order # 6986				Nfld	St.John's
4	EXEMPT	LITTLE	FREDERICK E	26	✓	M	S	ELECTRICIAN	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Sunderland	Ex-Order # 6986	1747			England	Sunderland
5	RES. USA. RET.	MURRAY	ELLEN	29	✓	F	S	DOMESTIC	Yes	English	Yes	Nfld	English	Nfld	Fox Hr.	Ex-Order # 6986	Ret Res			U S A	Bkln.NY
6	RES. USA. RET.	SEVIOUR	DAISY	40	✓	F	M	HSEWIFE	Yes	English	Yes	Nfld	English	Nfld	St.John's	Ex-Order # 6986	Ret Res			U S A	New York.NY
7		PASSENGERS SAILING FROM ST PIERRE,MIQ. AUGUST 27th,1939																			
8	EXEMPT 29744	LEGASSE	MARC	21	✓	M	S	STUDENT	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Trans.Cert. # 2. St.Pierre		Aug 26/39		France	Paris
9		PASSENGERS SAILING FROM HALIFAX,N.S. AUGUST 29th,1939.																			
10	RES. USA. RET.	BANYARD	LESLIE F	46	✓	M	M	MARINER	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Tollesbury	Ex-Order # 6986	Ret Res			U S A	Little Silver.NJ
11	RES. USA. RET.	MC KAY	ELIZABETH	68	✓	F	W	WIDOW	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Nfld	St.John's	Ex-Order # 6986	Ret Res			U S A	Boston.Mass
12	RES. USA. RET.	TENBROOKE	DOROTHY	48	✓	F	S	DIRECTOR	Yes	English	Yes	India	English	India	Lahare	Ex-Order # 6986	Ret Res			U S A	Troy.NY
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

8 am J leaving Imp

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List (3)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.NY., AUGUST 31st, 19 39

103

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cbin paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Do the person or persons, or both, in the care and possession of the alien, or required by the latter, to read?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote at top of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether or not in the United States at the time of filing this list	Length of time in the United States	Whether in the United States in pursuance of a contract or agreement to perform labor									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Son-Patk/ St.John's.Nfld.		Ridgefield NJ	Park	Yes	Self	$100. Yes	1920 to Yes	1939	March NY	1939	Wife-Mary 420 Main St.Rdgefield Pk.NJ	No	Per.	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	6	0	Lgt	Brn	Blue	None
2	Son-Patrick St.John's.Nfld.		Ridgefield NJ	Park	Yes	Husband	$100. Yes	1921 to Yes	1939	July NJ	1939	Home 420 Main St.Rdgefld Park.NJ	NO	Per.	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fr	Brn	Blue	None
3	Wife-Alice/ Nfld via St.John's.Nfld.	Nfld	NY	NewYork	Yes	Self	Yes	1 Mth Yes	visit 1939	Mar.10th. NY	1939	Hotel Dryden or Jafe 39th St.New York.NY	R. Yes E. No	1 Mth	No	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fr	Drk	Blue	None
4	Mother-Letitia/ England via underland.England	Resbp NY	NY	NewYork	Yes	Employer	2 Yes	Dys Yes	Transit 1939	June NY	1939	Joining "Queen of Bermuda" Furness Withy & Co.Ltd.NYC	R. Yes E. No	Dys	No	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	Drk	Blk	Brn	None
5	Father-Thomas Fox Harbour.Nfld.		NY	Bkln.	Yes	Self	Yes	1926 to Yes	1939	July 8th. NY	1939	Apartment 325-57th St.Bkln.NY.	No	Per.	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fr	Brn	Grey	None
6	Mother-Susan Taylor. Mt Pearl Park.Nfld.		NY	White Plains	Yes	Self	Yes	1914 to Yes	1939	Aug 5th. NY	1939	Friend-Mrs.Georgia Lyon 40 Waller Ave.White Pl.NY.	No	Per.	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	8	Med	Blk	Hzl	None
7	ARRIVING AT PORT OF NEW YORK.NY. AUGUST 31st,1939																													
8	Mother-Marie/ France via Ave Victor Hugo.Paris.France	NY	NY	NewYork	Yes	Self	$100. Yes	No				Hotel Lafayette 6th St at Univ.Pl.New York.	R. Yes E. No	2 Wks	No	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fr	Brn	Blue	None
9	ARRIVING AT PORT OF NEW YORK.NY. AUGUST 31st,1939																													
10	Mother-Evelyn. Tollesbury.Essex.Eng.		NY	Little Silver	Yes	Employer	Yes	1932 to Yes	1939	Aug 26. NY	1939	Wife-Jane (Silver.NJ c/o E.P Hutchinson.Little	No	Per.	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fr	Brn	Blue	None
11	Neice-Mrs Pauline Fry Halifax.NS.		Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self	Yes	1936 to Yes	1939	Aug 12. Mass.	1939	Sister-Mrs.Ann Lanigan 92 Fairmont St.Arlington.Mass	No	Per.	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fr	Brn	Blue	None
12	Sister-Lady Craddock Gloucester.England		NY	Troy	Yes	Self	Yes	1929 to Yes	1939	July 29 NY	1939	Home 55-12th St Russell Sage College.Troy.NY	No	Per.	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fr	Brn	Blue	None
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

Line FURNESS RED CROSS
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO LTD.LONDON.ENGLAND
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO LTD.NEW YORK.NY.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN A HENRIKSON, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S."FORT TOWNSHEND" *, from* HALIFAX,N.S. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J H Henrikson

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 31st *day of* August *, 19* 39

at New York.NY

Joseph A Savino

Immigrant Inspector.

16—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

103

S. S. "FORT TOWNSHEND" Sailing from NEW YORK.NY., AUGUST 19th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.NY. AUGUST 31st, 1939

	No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
NOT COUNTED		BADER	RUTH	28		F	S	November 21st,1911.	New York.NY		1447-54th St.Bkln.NY.
	2	BROADBENT	CHRISTINE	42		F	W	October 8th,1897.	Phila.Pa.		6120 Columbia Ave.Overbrook,Pa.
	3	BLACKISTON	HENRY C	29		M	M	October 11th,1909.	Hampton.Va.		175-E-79th St.New York.NY.
	4	BLACKISTON	ELIZABETH N	28		F	M	January 31st,1911.	Washington.DC.		175-E-79th St.New York.NY.
	5	BOGERT	CHESTER H	43		M	S	January 12th,1896.	Englewood.NJ		476 Engle St.Englewood.NJ.
	6	CAHALAN	GERTRUDE	35		F	S	August 18th,1904.	Weir.Kansas.		70 Mt Pleasant Ave.Newark.NJ.
NOT COUNTED		CRONK	AMANDA	27		F	S	July 1st,1912.	Midland Park.NJ		235 Lincoln Ave.Ridgewood.NJ
	8	DAVIDSON	ROBERT	28		M	S	August 17th,1911.	New York.NY		Benedict Rd.Dougan Hills.NY.
	9	FELLOWS	ISAIAH	78		M	M			Minor of USA born Father.	55 Trull St.Cohoes.NY
	10	FELLOWS	SADIE	69		F	M			Minor of USA born Father.	55 Trull St.Cohoes.NY.
	11	FITT	HENRY C	56		M	M	March 27th,1883.		Dist Ct of US at Newark.NJ. June 29/29.	160 Prospect St.East Orange.NJ.
	12	FOX	GRACE	36		F	S	January 23rd,1903.	Newark.NJ		7 Edward St.Binghamton.NY.
	13	HEANEY	MAE	57		F	S	September 25th,1882.	Beacon.NY		33 Nth Maple Ave.Ridgewood.NJ
NOT COUNTED		HERZIG	ARTHUR J	52		M	WD	May 9th,1887.	New York.NY.		667 Madison Ave.New York.NY
	15	HERTZEL	GUSSIE	52		F	S	October 18th,1887.	New York.NY		50-18th St.West New York.NY.
	16	IRVING	EMMA L	37		F	W	July 20th,1902.	Washington.DC		2459-E-21st St.Bkln.NY.
	17	IRVING	JOHN	10		M	S	May 1st,1929.	Bkln.NY.		2459-E-21st St.Bkln.NY.
	18	IRVING	MARY	7		F	S	May 23rd,1932.	Bkln.NY.		2459-E-21st St.Bkln.NY.
	19	LAUB	SARAH	42		F	M	July 1st,1897.	Bkln.NY.		162-08-85th Ave.Jamaica.NY
	20	LOELIGER	EDMOND	28		M	S	October 3rd,1910.	New Orleans.Va.		Dougan Hills.NY. Staten Island
	21	MARTINEAU	MAE N	41		F	S	May 22nd,1898.	Albany.NY		556-W-141st.St.New York.NY.
NOT COUNTED	22	MURRAY	GRACE M	40		F	S	March 24th,1898.	New York.NY		245-E-72nd St.New York.NY.
	23	MARKEY	THOMAS J	35		M	M	July 11th,1904.	Bkln.NY.		69 Parkview Dr.Bloomfield.NJ
	24	MORLEY	ELBERT	47		M	M	December 2nd,1891.	Bkln.NY.		203 Halley St.Cranford.NJ
	25	PHELPS	EDNA CATHERINE	22		F	S	October 26th,1916.	Washington.DC		1711-2nd St.NE.Washington.DC
	26	SUTTON	ALICE R	41		F	S	September 7th,1887.	Jersey City.NJ		52 Roosevelt Ave.Jersey City.NJ
	27	SPEYER	HELEN	33		F	S	October 23rd,1905.	New York.NY		70-E-77th St.New York.NY.
	28	STAUDERMAN	PHILIP	62		M	M	February 23rd,1877.	Bkln.NY.		303 Denton Ave.Lynbrook.NY.
	29	STAUDERMAN	MILLIE	58		F	M	February 8th, 1880.	New York.NY		303 Denton Ave.Lynbrook.NY.
NOT COUNTED	30	TEMPLE	ELIZABETH	31		F	S	April 6th,1908.	New York.NY.		454 Riverside Dr.New York.NY.

57

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Line FURNESS RED CROSS
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO LTD.LONDON.ENGLAND
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO LTD.NEW YORK.NY.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—600

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

(2)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number (2)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT TOWNSHEND" Sailing from NEW YORK.NY., AUGUST 19th., 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.NY. AUGUST 31st., 1939

	No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
NOT COUNTED	1	SINGER	WILDY V	60		M	M	October 9th,1878. Applebockville.Pa.		391 Sycamore St.Rahway.NJ
	2	SINGER	ANNA M	56		F	M	April 23rd,1883. Pleasant Valley.Pa.		391 Sycamore St.Rahway.NJ.
	3	SHOEMAKER	BENJAMIN H	38		M	M	August 27th,1901. Phila.,Pa.,		515 Locust Ave.Germantown.Pa.
	4	SHOEMAKER	DOROTHY	42		F	M	May 5th,1897. Llanerch.Pa.,		515 Locust Ave.Germantown.Pa.,
NOT COUNTED	5	STOUT	VIRGINIA	42		F	S	December 3rd,1897. New York.NY.		Short Hills.NJ.
	6	STOUT	HENRIETTA MARIE	63		F	W	October 9th,1875. New York.NY		Short Hills.NJ.
	7	FROM ST.JOHN'S.NFLD.	8/26/39							
	8	BRADY	GENEVIENE	30		F	S	September 1st,1908. Troy.NY		50 Chestnut St.Rochester.NY
	9	COWAN	LILLIAN	33		F	S	September 30th,1905. Boston.Mass.		194-13-116 Rd.St.Albans.NY.
	10	DALTON	ELLEN	49		F	M		Cty Ct of USA at Bkln.NY.Jany 12/1922.	1340-E-35th St.Bkln.NY.
	11	DAVIS	ALFRED C	64		M	M	August 26th,1875. Meyersdale.Pa.		402 Chandler St.Jamestown.NY
	12	DAVIS	RUTH	42		F	M	June 12th,1897. Scranton.Pa.,		402 Chandler St.Jamestown.Pa.,
	13	FISK	LEON W	51		M	S	July 29th,1888. Newark.NJ		50 Chestnut St.Rochester.NY.
	14	HINDS	JOSEPH A	79		M	WD		Kings Cty Ct of US at Bkln.Oct 9/1884.	43 Nevins St.Bkln.NY.
	15	HIONAS	NELLIE	42		F	M	May 12th,1897. Bkln.NY.		128-67th St.Bkln.NY.
	16	MORES	ADELE VERONICA	42		F	S	November 2nd,1897. New York.NY.		91 Hillside Ave.Creskin.NJ.
	17	THOMAS	CHARLES L	49		M	M	August 8th,1890. Jersey City.NJ		3 N Brookwood Dr.Montclair.NJ.
	18	THOMAS	JEAN N	39		F	M	[illegible]	Cty Ct of US at Jersey City. 1930.	3 N Brookwood Dr.Montclair.NJ.
	19	THOMAS	JEAN R	8		F	S	September 28th,1930. Hersey City.NJ		3 N Brookwood Dr.Montclair.NJ.
	20	FROM ST PIERRE,MIC.	8/27/39							
	21	WALLACE	ALBERT J	54		M	M	November 16th,1884. Phila.Pa.,		Collingswood.N.J.
	22	FROM HALIFAX.N.S.	8/29/39							
	23	ABRAMS	MARIE	24		F	S	February 9th,1915. New York.NY		291 Cornelia St.Bkln.NY
	24	FAULKNER	MARY	52		F	S	June 23rd,1887. Mt Pleasant.Mich.		Greenway Apt # 318 Charles & 34th St.Baltimore.MD
	25	FRIZZELL	ANNA	34		F	S		March 3rd,1938. U S Supreme Ct at Long Is.City.	Y.W.C.Assn,Jamaica.NY
	26	GREEN	ELIZA E	69		F	W		Nat.by marriage to US Citizen. 1895.	15 Astor St.Newark.NJ
	27	KNAPP	CHARLES W	54		M	M	April 10th,1885. New Haven.Conn.		43 Maple Ave.Greenwich.Conn.
	28	KNAPP	CHARLES W JR	15		M	S	May 16th,1924. Greenwich.Conn.		43 Maple Ave.Greenwich.Conn.
	29	MORRISON	MABEL	58		F	S	April 15th,1881. East Orange.NJ		75 Lenox Ave.East Orange.NJ
	30	NEWCOMBE	CURTIS	34		M	S		Jany 18th,1939. Dist Ct of US at Upper Marlboro.Me.	College Park.Md.

58

Wm T. Watson 8 30 am
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Line FURNESS RED CROSS
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO LTD.LONDON.ENGLAND
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO LTD.NEW YORK.NY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

(6)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number (6)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1-103

S. S. "FORT TOWNSHEND" *Sailing from* HALIFAX.N.S., AUGUST 29th., 1939, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK.NY. AUGUST 31st, 1939

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LENKER	JESSE	58		M	M	September 30th,1882. Harrisburg.Pa.		232 State St.Harrisbirg.Pa.,
2	LENKER	MERTIE	57		F	M	July 31st,1882. Biddiford.Me.		232 State St.Harrisburg.Pa.,
3	LENKER	FRANCES	19		F	S	August 8th,1920. Harrisburg.Pa.,		232 State St.Harrisburg.Pa.,
4	SIEMON	HILDE	38		F	M	March 8th,1901. Richmond Hill.NY		Metuchin.NJ.
5	TUTON	EDMUND W	31		M	S	December 16th,1907. Wellsburg.NY		232 Sth Ocean Ave.Patchogue.NY
6	ZIEGLER	EDME'	58		M	M	August 6th,1881. New York.NY.		14-East-90th St.New York.NY
7	ZIEGLER	JESSIE	54		F	M	November 12th,1885. Saute Ste Marie.Mich.		14-East-90th St.New York.NY.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Inspected Kaun 8/29

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

59

Line FURNESS RED CROSS

Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO LTD.LONDON.ENGLAND

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO LTD. NEW YORK.NY.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34—6000

106

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R Mueller, Surgeon of the SSF Transhevel sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Mueller

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Aug, 19 39

at New York

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 509 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT TOWNSHEND" Passengers sailing from ST JOHN'S.NFLD., AUGUST 26th, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1	U. S. CIT.	ANDERSON	CUSTER E	41	✓	M	M					U S A		Nat.Feby 26/1932.							
2	U. S. CIT.	ANDERSON	STELLA MARIE	11	✓	F	S					U S A		New York.NY						U S A	Amityville.NY
3	RES. USA. RET.	ADNERSON	JANET wife	46	✓	F	M	HSEWIFE	Yes	English	Yes	Nfld	English	Nfld	Pools Is.	Ex-Order # 6986				U S A	Bkln.NY
4	RES. USA. RET.	BANISTER	VIOLET B	26	✓	F	S	DOMESTIC	Yes	English	Yes	Nfld	English	Nfld	Pt Rexton	Ex-Order # 6986				Nfld	St.John's
5	EXEMPT	COLE	BRUCE	28	✓	M	S	SHIP'S BAKER.	Yes	English	Yes	Nfld	English	Nfld	St.John's	Ex-Order # 6986				Nfld	St.John's
6	EXEMPT	DUNNE	MARY	28	✓	F	M	HSEWIFE	Yes	English	Yes	Nfld	English	Nfld	St.John's	Ex-Order # 6986				Nfld	St.Josephs
7		DALEY	MAUD MARY with son	22	✓	F	S	DOMESTIC	Yes	English	Yes	Nfld	English	Nfld	St.Josephs	Sect 4(C) NQIV 18	St.John's	July 21/39		U S A	Bkln.NY
8	RES. USA. RET.	HARTMAN	MARGARET	33	✓	F	M	HSEWIFE	Yes	English	Yes	Nfld	English	Nfld	St.John's	Ex-Order # 6986				Nfld	Bell Island
9	EXEMPT	KEOUGH	JOHN with daughter	65	✓	M	M	ELECT-RICIAN	Yes	English	Yes	Nfld	English	Nfld	Bell Island	Ex-Order # 6986				Nfld	St.John's
10	EXEMPT	LAVIGNE	FRANK	23	✓	M	S	SHIP'S BAKER.	Yes	English	Yes	Nfld	English	Nfld	St.John's	Ex-Order # 6986				U S A	Bayside.NY
11	RES. USA. RET.	PYE	MABEL	31	✓	F	M	HSEWIFE	Yes	English	Yes	Nfld	English								
12	U. S. CIT.	PYE	OLIVE MAY	15	✓	F	S					U S A		U S A	Port City.Pa.						
13	U. S. CIT.	PYE	FLORENCE	13	✓	F	S					U S A		U S A	Port City.Pa.						
14	U. S. CIT.	PYE	LORRAINE	9	✓	F	S					U S A		U S A	Flushing.NY						
15	U. S. CIT.	PYE	MARJORIE	5	✓	F	S					U S A		U S A	Flushing.NY						
16		PASSENGER SAILING FROM HALIFAX,NS. AUGUST 29th,1939.																			
17	RES. USA. RET.	CONRAD	EILEEN M	68	✓	F	W	WIDOW	Yes	English	Yes	Nfld	English	Nfld	Carbonear	Ex-Order # 6986				U S A	New York.NY
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

List (5)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

107

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.N.Y., AUGUST 31st., 19 39

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country (port of departure)—	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said alien has money, and how much; whether in possession of ticket, whether passage paid by him or by other person or by what corporation, society, church, public or private body)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes No	22 If Yes— Year or period of years	22 If Yes— Where?	22 If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height Feet	34 Height Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1												Home 15 E Seneca St.Amityville.NY															
2												Acc:by Parents 15 E Seneca St.Amityville.NY															
3	Mother-Mrs.J Knee Badgers Quay.Nfld.		NY	Amity-yille	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1919 to 1939	July 1st. NY 1939		Acc by Husband 15 E Seneca St.Amityville.NY	NO Per.	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	2	Drk	Brn	Brn	None
4	Mother-Emma Pt Rexton.Nfld.		NY	Bkln.	Yes	Self	$200 Yes	Yes	1930 to 1939	Apr 4th. NY 1939		Sister-Mrs Mary Clark 185-E-92nd St.Bkln.NY.	No Per.	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fr	Brn	Blue	None
5	Father-George/ Nfld via St.John's.Nfld.	NY	NY	NewYork	Yes	Employer	NO	NO				Joining "Queen of Bermuda" Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.NYC	R.Yes 2 E.No Dys	No	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fr	Brn	Blue	None
6	Husb-Patrick/ Nfld via St.John's.Nfld.	Nfld NY	NY	Bkln.	Yes	Self	$60 Yes	No				Sister-Miss Hilda Hambrick 441-3rd St Bkln.NY.	R.Yes 2 E.No Mos	No	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue	None
7	Father-Ambrose Daley St Josephs.Nfld.		NY	Bronx	Yes	Self	Yes	No				Sister-Mrs.Josephine Casey 775 Sthern Blvd.Bronx.NY	No Per.	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	Brun	Blk	Brn	None
8	Mother-Laura Squires St.John's.Nfld.		NY	Bkln.	Yes	Self	$5 Yes	Yes	1925 to 1939	July 4th. NY 1939		Husband-Charles 615 Flatbush Ave.Bkln.NY.	No Per.	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fr	Fr	Hzl	None
9	Wife-Catherine/ Nfld via Bell Island.Nfld.	Nfld NY	NY	Bronx	Yes	Self	Yes	No				Cousin-Mrs.John McHugh 506 Tinton Ave.Bronx.NY	R.Yes 2 E.No Mos	No	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fr	Gray	Blue	None
10	Wife-Angela/ Nfld via St.John's.Nfld.	Nfld NY	NY	NewYork	Yes	Employer	$5	Yes	2 Dys Transit 1938	July NY 1938		Joining "Queen of Bermuda" Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.NYC	R.Yes 2 E.No Dys	No	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fr	Brn	Blue	None
11	Mother-Mrs.Jane Butler St.John's.Nfld.		NY	Bayside	Yes	Self	$5 Yes	Yes	1927 to 1939	July 1st. NY 1939		Husband-Edward 200-14-33rd Ave Bayside.NY	No Per.	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fr	Blde	Gray	None
12												Father-Edward 200-14-33rd Ave.Bayside/NY															
13												Father-Edward 200-14-33rd Ave.Bayside.NY															
14												Father-Edward 200-14-33rd Ave.Bayside.NY															
15												Father-Edwrad 200-14-33rd Ave.Bayside.NY															
16	ARRIVING AT PORT OF NEW YORK,NY. AUGUST 31st,1939																										
17	Bro-Edward Dwyer Carbonear,Nfld.		NY	NewYork	Yes	Self	$5 Yes	Yes	1935 to 1939	Aug 5th. NY 1939		Daughter-Mrs.Lily Ambrose 511-W-171st St.New York	No Per.	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fr	Whte	Blue	None
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

Line FURNESS RED CROSS
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO LTD. LONDON. ENGLAND
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO. LTD. NEW YORK. NY.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN A HENRIKSON, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "FORT TOWNSHEND" *, from* HALIFAX,N.S. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J A Henriksen

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 31st *day of* August *, 19* 39

at New York,NY

Joseph F. Cunning

Immigrant Inspector.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—680 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 609 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

(4)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number (4)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT TOWNSHEND" sailing from ST JOHN'S.NFLD. August 26th., 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.NY. AUGUST 31st., 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ANDERSON	HENRY B	49		M	M	December 11th,1889. New Jersey,NJ.		538-S-18th St.Newark.NJ
2	DALY	GERTRUDE	33		F	S		Dist.Ct of USA at New York. Feb 18/1937	1420 Grand Concourse,Bronx.NY.
3	GRIMSHAW	MARY N	67		F	M		Nat.by Marriage to US Born Citizen.	East Hampton.NY.
4	KAVANAGH	MICHAEL	32		M	M		Dist.Ct of USA at New York. 1934.	518-W-204th St.New York.NY.
5	KAVANAGH	RUTH	23		F	M	June 29th,1916. New York.NY.		518-W-204th St.New York.NY.
6	KAVANAGH	JUNE	2		F	S	November 22nd,1936. New York.NY.		518-W-204th St.New York.NY.
7	KEOUGH	ANGELA	29		F	S		Dist.Ct of USA at New York. June 8,1936	1950 Andrews Ave.Bronx.NY.
8	MC GRAIL	MARIE KATHERINE	28		F	S	December 10th,1910. Bkln.NY.		290 Myrtle Ave.Irvington.NJ
9	OXENHOLM	CALVIN C A	9		M	S		Minor of US Parents.	780-90-E-2nd St.Bkln.NY.
10	PEARCE	DELOS	55		M	M		Nat by Marriage to US Citizen. 1907.	Point Pleasant.NJ.
11	WYATT	ERNEST V	9		M	S	February 19th,1930. Somerville.Mass.		East Hampton.NY.
12	FROM HALIFAX.N.S.								
13	FEWSTER	JANE	67		F	W		Dist Ct of US at Boston.Mass. 1900.	1222 Mt Vernon St.Phila.,Pa.,
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Walter Lawson 8:00 am
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

61

Line FURNESS RED CROSS
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO LTD. LONDON.ENGLAND
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO LTD.NEW YORK.NY.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Sheet No. 2

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name		Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Lent	H	21	British			
Smith	Miss C	44	"			
Whitehead	R M	60	U S A			
Flinn	W E	32	Nfld			
Moore	W A	37	British			

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J A Shanikson
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1818

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

J A Townshend 31

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF New York.NY.
September 2nd, 1939

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "FORT TOWNSHEND"
from port of Halifax.NS, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 84 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged . . . . . 9 Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . - - -
Number of seamen signed on at this port . . 5 Total crew this date 79

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 31st, 1939, consigned to Furness Withy & Co Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 96 N R, and is expected to sail September 2nd, 1939, for Halifax.NS via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.NY

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Rossiter T	30	Nfld	29/7/39 St.John's

1er-1818

Index

Sheet No. 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500
PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC., 76 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "FORT TOWNSHEND", arriving at, NEW YORK.NY., AUGUST 31st., 1939, from the port of HALIFAX.N.S.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No.	Name in full	Whether to be paid off and discharged at arrival	Whether in possession of money	Whether in possession of ticket	Whether in possession of passport	Whether in possession of certificate of identity	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lent H	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5/4	140	None
2	Smith Miss C	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	English	British	5/6	160	"
3	Whitehead R M	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	M	English	U S A	5/10	170	"
4	Flinn W E	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	Nfld	5/10	170	"
5	Moore W A	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Afr Black	B W I	5/8	190	"
6	Bennett E	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	M	English	Nfld	5/8	150	"
7	Bishop A	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	Nfld	5/8	150	"
8	Bishop W	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	British	5/9	190	"
9	Bonnell J	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	Nfld	5/9	163	"
10	Bonnell W	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/7	145	"
11	Bowden J	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/10	180	"
12	Brown J	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/8	170	"
13	Brown W	"	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/8	170	"
14	Burton J	"	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/8	160	"
15	Butler J	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/9	180	"
16	Butler W	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	6/0	190	"
17	Cahill J	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/9	160	"
18	Cahill W	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/9	160	"
19	Carroll J	"	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	Finnish	Canada	5/9	180	"
20	Carroll W	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	English	Nfld	5/9	180	"
21	Chaplin J	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/11	185	"
22	Chaplin W	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5/8	190	"
23	Clarke J	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	6/0	167	"
24	Clarke W	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	U S A	5/8	180	"
25	Cleary J	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	Nfld	5/8	170	"
26	Cleary W	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	M	"	"	6/0	230	"
27	Cole J	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/8	160	"
28	Cole W	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	English	British	5/10	160	"
29	Collins J	"	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5/8	150	"
30	Collins W	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	English	Canada	5/9	170	"
31	Connolly J	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	English	Nfld	5/8	176	"
32	Connolly W	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/10	170	"

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC. — 165 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(1) (84)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the represen of the United States

Vessel S.S."FORT TOWNSHEND" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK.NY. , AUGUST 31th, , 1939

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
Family Name	Given Name				When	Where	
DAVIES	HOWELL		20 YRS	W T OPR	2/6/39	St.John's	No
~~GOOTE~~	~~LESLIE~~		~~2~~ "	~~W T OPR~~	"	"	"
TILLER	CECIL		15 "	Q M	"	"	"
BIRCHWOOD	THOMAS		20 "	NT WATCHMAN	"	"	"
COLLINS	LEONARD		1 "	O S	"	"	"
HODDER	ARTHUR		10 "	EXT THIRD OFF.	9/6/39	NYC	"
STURGE	SEYMOUR		10 "	A B	13/6/39	Hlfx.	"
BEST	DAVID		10 "	A B	21/6/39	NYC	"
PRIM	MATTHEW		15 "	Q M	30/6/39	St.Jns	"
SAINSBURY	JOHN		10 "	A B	"	"	"
POPE	CHARLES E		20 "	CH OFFICER	13/7/39	"	"
BENNETT	MICHAEL		8 "	A B	15/7/39	"	"
POWELL	WILLIAM		15 "	Q M	"	"	"
SQUIRES	GORDON S		12 "	PURSER	"	"	"
CHAYTOR	AUGUSTUS		5 "	A B	29/7/39	"	"
WHITE	WILLIAM		6 "	Q M	"	"	"
HENRIKSON	JOHN A		20 "	MASTER	31/7/39	Hlfx	"
JONES	JAMES E		25 "	SEC OFFICER	11/8/39	St.Jns	"
JAMES	CLEMENT		10 "	A B	12/8/39	"	"
HOULIHAN	MAURICE		25 "	A B	"	"	"
MADDEN	JOHN		2 "	O S	"	"	"
MUELLER	RUDOLPH		2 "	SURGEON	18/8/39	NYC	"
BARRETT	JOHN		10 "	A B	26/8/39	St.Jns	"
ZACKMAN	PHILIP		25 "	THIRD OFF.	25/8/39	"	"
PARSONS	ALBERT		10 "	BOSUN	26/8/39	"	"
CAIRNS	CHARLES P		20 "	CH ENGINEER	2/6/39	St.John's	"
ROBINSON	GEORGE		20 "	SEC ENGINEER	"	"	"
RAMAGE	THOMAS		12 "	THIRD ENG	28/8/39	Hlfx	"
SHEEHAN	JAMES		20 "	OILER	2/6/39	St.John's	"
QUIGLEY	AUGUSTUS		6 "	OILER	"	"	"

NOTE. Seaman on line # 2 of this sheet was discharged at Halifax, Aug 28/39.
Purser

FURNESS RED CROSS
FURNESS WITHY & CO LTD.LONDON.ENGLAND
nts FURNESS WITHY & CO LTD.NEW YORK.NY.

Immigrant Inspector

Line
Owners
Local A

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Hodder A	35	British	9/6/39 NYC
Mueller R	34	U S A	18/8/39 "
Adams F T	37	British	29/8/39 Hlfx
Robinson G	48	"	2/6/39 St.Jns
Hooper Miss L	40	U S A	8/7/39 NYC
Poisson E	27	"	22/7/39 "
Yamuti E	23	"	" "
Savino S	24	"	5/8/39 "
Taggart G	26	"	18/8/39 "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Sheet No. 1

Printed and sold by H. R. Elliot & Co., Inc., 120 Lafayette St., N. Y.
Form 660

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(1) (84) LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 110

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S."FORT TOWNSHEND", arriving at, NEW YORK.NY., AUGUST 31th, 1939, from the port of HALIFAX,N.S. 8/29/39

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
DAVIES	HOWELL		20 YRS	W T OPR	2/6/39	St.John's	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5/4	140	None
[illegible]	LESLIE		2 "	W T OPR	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	Canada	6/0	160	"
TILLER	CECIL		15 "	Q M	"	"	"	"	36	M	English	Nfld	5/10	170	"
BIRCHWOOD	THOMAS		20 "	NT WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	56	M	Afr Black	B W I	5/8	190	"
COLLINS	LEONARD		1 "	O S	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	Nfld	5/8	150	"
HODDER	ARTHUR		10 "	EXT THIRD OFF.	9/6/39	NYC	"	"	35	M	English	British	5/9	190	"
STURGE	SEYMOUR		10 "	A B	13/6/39	Hlfx.	"	"	27	M	English	Nfld	5/9	163	"
BEST	DAVID		10 "	A B	21/6/39	NYC	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/7	145	"
PRIM	MATTHEW		15 "	Q M	30/6/39	St.Jns	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/10	180	"
SAINSBURY	JOHN		10 "	A B	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/8	170	"
POPE	CHARLES E		20 "	CH OFFICER	13/7/39	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/8	170	"
BENNETT	MICHAEL		8 "	A B	15/7/39	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/8	160	"
POWELL	WILLIAM		15 "	Q M	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/9	180	"
SQUIRES	GORDON S		12 "	PURSER	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	6/0	190	"
CHAYTOR	AUGUSTUS		5 "	A B	29/7/39	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/9	160	"
WHITE	WILLIAM		6 "	Q M	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/9	160	"
HENRIKSON	JOHN A		20 "	MASTER	31/7/39	Hlfx	"	"	49	M	Finnish	Canada	5/9	180	"
JONES	JAMES E		25 "	SEC OFFICER	11/8/39	St.Jns	"	"	44	M	English	Nfld	5/9	180	"
JAMES	CLEMENT		10 "	A B	12/8/39	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/11	185	"
HOULIHAN	MAURICE		25 "	A B	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5/8	190	"
MADDEN	JOHN		2 "	O S	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	6/0	167	"
MUELLER	RUDOLPH		2 "	SURGEON	18/8/39	NYC	"	"	34	M	English	U S A	5/8	180	"
BARRETT	JOHN		10 "	A B	26/8/39	St.Jns	"	"	32	M	English	Nfld	5/8	170	"
HACKMAN	PHILIP		25 "	THIRD OFF.	25/8/39	"	"	"	57	M	"	"	6/0	230	"
PARSONS	ALBERT		10 "	BOSUN	26/8/39	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/8	160	"
CAIRNS	CHARLES P		20 "	CH ENGINEER	2/6/39	St.John's	"	"	52	M	English	British	5/10	160	"
ROBINSON	GEORGE		20 "	SEC ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5/8	150	"
RAMAGE	THOMAS		12 "	THIRD ENG	28/8/39	Hlfx	"	"	37	M	English	Canada	5/9	170	"
SHEEHAN	JAMES		20 "	OILER	2/6/39	St.John's	"	"	50	M	English	Nfld	5/8	176	"
QUIGLEY	AUGUSTUR		6 "	OILER	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/10	170	"

NOTE. Seaman on line # 2 of this sheet was discharged at Halifax, Aug 28/39. Purser

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

FURNESS RED CROSS
FURNESS WITHY & CO LTD.LONDON.ENGLAND
nts FURNESS WITHY & CO LTD.NEW YORK.NY.

T. Miller Evans
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN A HENRIKSON, MASTER of the S.S."FORT TOWNSHEND", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J A Henrikson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 30th. day of August 19 39

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

111

Vessel S.S."FORT TOWNSHEND" , *arriving at,* NEW YORK.NY. , AUGUST 31st. , 1939 , *from the port of* HALIFAX.N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	COOPER	JOHN		1 YR	FIREMAN	2/6/39	St.John's	No	Yes	23	M	English	Nfld	5/10	170	None
2	KAVANAGH	JOHN		1 "	WIPER	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/10	145	"
3	POWER	RICHARD F		1 "	WIPER	30/6/39	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/9	160	"
4	DOWNEY	MICHAEL		1 "	WIPER	17/6/39	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/10	160	"
5	JOCELYN	HUGH		1 "	FRMN MESSMAN	13/7/39	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/10	170	"
6	COOPER	EDWARD		15 "	FIREMAN	28/7/39	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5/10	190	"
7	ROSSITER	THOMAS		1 "	WIPER	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/10	160	"
8	SMITH	FRANK		10 "	OILER	11/8/39	"	"	"	33	M	English	Canada	5/10	160	"
9	HEALEY	EDWARD J		5 "	FOURTH ENG	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	Nfld	5/8	160	"
10	NICHOLSON	MATTHEW		10 "	EXT FTH ENG.	18/8/39	NYC	"	"	47	M	English	U S A	5/8	170	"
P.E. 1st.Trip. 11	KEAN	SAMUEL		2 "	OILER	25/8/39	St.Jns	"	"	29	M	English	Nfld	5/8	170	"
12	CLARKE	JAMES F A		15 "	STOREKPR	2/6/39	"	"	"	43	M	Afr Black	B W I	5/11	170	"
13	MACLAREN	JOHN		15 "	ASST STD	"	"	"	"	48	M	English	British	5/8	190	"
14	HENNEBURY	LINUS		1 "	OFF STD	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	Nfld	5/7	130	"
15	PENNYFEATHER	CYRIL		7 "	ENG STD	"	"	"	"	30	M	Afr Black	B W I	5/10	160	"
16	HARVIE	MARHARET		3 "	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	53	F	English	British	5/4	125	"
17	RODDEN	ROBERT		22 "	PTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	41	M	English	Nfld	5/9	155	"
18	FRATER	JOHN		22 "	ASST COOK	"	"	"	"	49	M	English	British	5/10	166	"
19	POWER	PETER		15 "	CREW COOK	"	"	"	"	44	M	English	Nfld	5/9	160	"
20	LEHANE	TIMOTHY		25 "	BAKER	"	"	"	"	53	M	English	British	5/4	145	"
21	WILLIAMS	ALBERT		20 "	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5/8	160	"
22	HOULIHAN	JOSEPH		1 "	DISHWASHER	"	"	"	"	18	M	English	Nfld	5/7	170	"
23	BARRETT	MICHAEL		15 "	ASST STD	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/10	180	"
24	GOODINSON	MAURICE		20 "	ASST STD	"	"	"	"	43	M	English	British	5/8	170	"
25	GLADNEY	JOHN		10 "	SEC CHN STD	"	"	"	"	36	M	English	Nfld	5/10	190	"
26	METCALFE	JOHN		10 "	ASST STD	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/9	190	"
27	HAYES	ROBERT E		12 "	ASST STD	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	Canada	5/7	130	"
28	BARNES	G.RALD		1 "	ASST BAKER	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	Nfld	5/6	160	"
29	ROBERTS	THOMAS		28 "	CH COOK	9/6/39	NYC	"	"	51	M	English	British	5/6	120	"
30	LAWLOR	GERALD		5 "	SECOND COOK	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	Nfld	5/9	160	"

Line FURNESS RED CROSS
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO LTD.LONDON.ENGLAND
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY &CO LTD. NEW YORK.NY.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(1)
No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN A HENRIKSON... MASTER of the S.S."FORT TOWNSHEND", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J A Henrikson
Master, ~~[illegible]~~

Sworn to before me this 30th, day of August, 19 39

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by H. R. ELLIOT & CO., Inc.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

(3)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S."FORT TOWNSHEND", arriving at, NEW YORK.N.Y., AUGUST 31st, 1939, from the port of HALIFAX.N.S.

112

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HAYES	WILLIAM		3 YRS	THIRD COOK	9/8/39	NYC	No	Yes	27	M	English	Nfld	5/8	160	None
2	LINDSAY	WALTER		13 "	LINENKPR	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	British	5/7	150	"
3	CONROD	RALPH A		5 "	ASST STD	12/8/39	Halifax	"	"	29	M	English	Canada	5/8	170	"
4	ADAMS	FRED A		4 "	ASST STD	16/8/39	St.John's	"	"	20	M	English	Nfld	5/4	155	"
5	GLEASON	ANDREW		4 "	ASST STD	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/9	145	"
6	RICHARDS	WILLIAM		12 "	ASST STD	23/8/39	NYC	"	"	38	M	English	U S A	5/7	210	"
7	REELIS	CHARLES		25 "	ASST STD	2/8/39	St.John's	"	"	47	M	English	Nfld	5/8	160	"
8	TONER	PATRICK		12 "	ASST STD	24/8/39	NYC	"	"	33	M	English	British	5/0	150	"
9	ABBOTT	JOHN		12 "	SAL STD	30/8/39	St.John's	"	"	31	M	English	Nfld	5/8	160	"
10	SMITH	T EDWIN		3 "	ASST STD	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	U S A	5/11	150	"
11	HOOPER	LOUIS		12 "	STDESS	8/7/39	NYC	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/2	116	"
12	WEILAND	ROBERT		2 "	ASST STD	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/10	135	"
13	LONG	GORDON		12 "	NT WATCHMAN	14/7/39	St.John's	"	"	32	M	English	Nfld	5/8	156	"
14	HAYES	JOHN		5 "	ASST STD	21/7/39	NYC	"	"	27	M	English	"	5/8	160	"
15	OWENS	WILLIAM B		20 "	PRINTER	"	"	"	"	55	M	English	British	5/6	180	"
16	POISSON	EMILE		1 "	MUSICIAN	22/7/39	"	"	"	27	M	English	U S A	5/8	170	"
17	VENUTI	EDWARD		1 "	MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/7	150	"
18	LEDREW	L WILSON		1 "	DISHWASHER	28/7/39	St.John's	"	"	20	M	English	Nfld	5/10	150	"
19	SAVINO	STEPHEN		1 "	MUSICIAN	5/8/39	NYC	"	"	24	M	English	U S A	5/8	150	"
20	OFFER	GEO WM		30 "	CH STEWARD	4/8/39	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5/8	170	"
21	JACKMAN	WILLIAM		1 "	BELLBOY	11/8/39	St.John's	"	"	15	M	English	Nfld	5/7	130	"
22	EAGGART	CLIFFORD		3 "	ASST STD	18/8/39	NYC	"	"	26	M	English	U S A	5/8	170	"
23	PHILLIPS	GEORGE		12 "	SEC STD	17/8/39	"	"	"	39	M	English	British	5/8	160	"
24	WANLESS	PETER		32 "	ASST PTRYMAN	18/8/39	"	"	"	49	M	English	U S A	5/9	180	"
P.E. 1st.Trip. 25	ADAMS	FRED T		19 "	W T OPR	29/8/39	Halifax	"	"	37	M	English	British	5/6	141	"
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line FURNESS RED CROSS

Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO LTD.LONDON.ENGLAND

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO LTD.NEW YORK.NY.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN A HENRIKSON... MASTER of the S.S."FORT TOWNSHEND", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

AUG 31 1939

J. A. Henrikson
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of August, 19 39

Joseph D. Fanning
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1849

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L B Milbourne, Surgeon of the s.s.Munargo, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. B. Milbourne

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1939

at New York, N.Y.

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

8.31.39

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. NO BILL BILLED OCT 9- 1939

L. M.
Cards Punched 11/4/39
Clerk L.M.
Cards Removed
Cards Checked 11/10/39
Clerk M.W.

Amer.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1-7

S Munargo

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	24	166	190
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	24	166	190

4 Cit. Crastews pass m/crew

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List SEVEN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUNARGO. Passengers sailing from PORTS AS BELOW, AS BELOW, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HAVANA CUBA, AUGUST 26, 1939																			
1	EXEMPT NP	AITCHISON	LILLIAN	35		F	S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal					Canada	Montreal
2	EXEMPT NP	ALLWORTH	MERLIE	27		F	S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal					Canada	Montreal
3	EXEMPT NP	BRONSTEIN	MILLIE	27		F	S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal					Canada	Montreal
4	EXEMPT NP	DURKAN	HESTER	27		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto					Canada	Toronto
5	EXEMPT NP	HOOD	MARGARET	33		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Midland					Canada	Midland
6	RES. USA, RET. NP	KOTSIOS	TOM	42		M	S	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carpnoswai					USA	High Point N.C.
7	EXEMPT NP	LAUDER	MARGARET	31		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto					Canada	Toronto
8	EXEMPT NP	LEWIS	ALFRED	27		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Manchester					Canada	Montreal
9	U. S. CIT.	MARGOLIS	GEORGE	40		M	M					U.S.CITIZEN		NATURALIZED SUPREME COURT BROOKLYN, N.Y. 1925							
10	RES. USA, RET. NP	MARGOLIS	JEAN	32		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lumberg					USA	Brooklyn
11	EXEMPT NP	McAVOY	MARGUERITE	32		F	S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Napanee					Canada	Toronto
12	EXEMPT NP	McKINLEY	NORMA	36		F	S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Barrie					Canada	Midland
13	EXEMPT NP	O'CONNOR	AGNES	30		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto					Canada	Toronto
14	RES. USA, RET. NP	QUINN	MINERVA	32		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London					USA	New York
15	EXEMPT NP	RUBY	SHIRLEY	34		F	S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Midland					Canada	Midland
16	EXEMPT NP	SALCMON	ESTHER	22		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	England	Canada	Montreal					Canada	Montreal
17	RES. USA, RET. NP	SALOMAN	WALTER	24		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfort					USA	New York
18	RES. USA, RET. NP	SMITH	EMILY	31		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Newfoundland						USA	Allston Mass
19	EXEMPT NP	SNOWDEN	MERLE	28		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal					Canada	Montreal
20	EXEMPT NP	TANNAHILL	JEAN	32		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	NovaScotia	Acadia					Canada	Midland
21	EXEMPT	TURFUS	ELIZABETH	57		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkwall					Canada	Montreal
22	EXEMPT	TURFUS	LOUISE	32		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Montreal					Canada	Montreal
23	EXEMPT NP	TURFUS	IDA	27		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Montreal					Canada	Montreal
24	U. S. CIT.	QUINN	WILLIAM	36		M	M					U.S.CITIZEN		Mar 28,1903 New York, N.Y.							
		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT NASSAU, N.P. AUGUST 28, 1939																			
25	EXEMPT NP	MILLER	GERTRUDE	68		F	W	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Bahamas	Nassau					Bahamas	Nassau
26	EXEMPT NP	ZAFIRAKIS	JEAN	40		M	M	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	TV 149 Sec 3-2	Athens	6/19/39		Greece	Athens
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 194
U. S. citizens 170
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List SEVEN

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 31 1939, *19*

114

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Free (if person or head of family, or over 16 years of age, and if so, how much or by whom)?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (see question 28)	Polygamy (practicing, by present or past, or admitting, in English, a belief in the practice)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether accepted and deported with own group	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether in the United States before? Whether seeking admission to the United States? Whether coming to the United States at the expense of any other person or agency? If so, whom?	Length of time in the United States	Whether in possession of $50 before leaving foreign country?										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Unc,Edward English 2174 Prudhomme,Montreal	Canada			Yes	Self	YesYes	1939	NYC	1939 8/18		Barbizon Plaza Hotel New York City	R Yes E No	3 D	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
2	Fa,Walter 6211 Monkland Av Montreal	Canada			Yes	Self	YesYes	1939	NYC	1939 8/18		Hotel McAlpin New York City	R Yes E No	5 D	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr	Bld	Blu	None
3	Fa,Max 4871 Hutchison St Montreal	Canada			Yes	Self	YesYes	1939	NYC	1939 8/18		Unc,San 19 Fernobro Av Roxbury Mass	R Yes E No	5 D	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
4	Mo,Minnie Haulans Pt,Toronto	Canada			Yes	Self	YesYes	1939	NYC	1939 8/18		Hotel Paramount New York City	R Yes E No	4 D	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Brn	Has	None
5	Mo,Catherine 234 Hugel Av Midland Ont	Canada			Yes	Self	YesYes	1939	NYC	1939 8/18		Hotel Taft New York City	R Yes E No	3 D	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
6	Bro,Angel 603 4th St High Point N C		NC	HighPoint	Yes	Self	YesYes	1914-1939	NC	1939 8/18		603 4th St High Point N C	R No E No	Per 1P	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Blk	Brn	None
7	Bro,James 11 Cameron Crescent,Toronto	Canada			Yes	Self	YesYes	1939	NYC	1939 8/18		Hotel Paramount New York City	R Yes E No	4 D	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Brn	Blu	None
8	Mo,Millie 5145 Cote St Luc, Montreal	Canada			Yes	Self	Yes Ys	1939	NYC	1939 8/18		Hotel New Yorker New York City	R Yes E No	3 D	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
9	-											2124 E 12 St Brooklyn, N.Y.																		
10	Husband above		NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	YesYes	1921-1939	NYC	1939 8/18		With husband above	R No E No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
11	Uno,James 76 Homewood Av Toronto	Canada			Yes	Self	YesYes	1939	NYC	1939 8/18		Hotel Wellington New York City	R Yes E No	3 D	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr	Blk	Brn	None
12	Mo,Ellen Minesing,Ont	Canada			Yes	Self	YesYes	1939	NYC	1939 8/18		Hotel Taft New York City	R Yes E No	3 D	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
13	Mo,Ellen 297 Bellaire Dr Toronto	Canada			Yes	Self	YesYes	1939	NYC	1939 8/18		Hotel Wellington New York City	R Yes E No	3 D	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
14	With husband Line #24		NY	NewYork	Yes	Husband	YesYes	1909-1939	NYC	1939 8/18		With husband Line #24	R No E No	Per 1P	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Blk	Brn	None
15	Fa,Albert 265 Midland Av,MidlandOnt	Canada			Yes	Self	YesYes	1939	NYC	1939 8/18		Hotel Taft New York City	R Yes E No	3 D	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Aub	Has	None
16	Fa,Jay 505 Grosvenor Montreal	Canada			Yes	Self	YesYes	1939	NYC	1939 8/18		Intransit to Canada	R Yes E No	1 D	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Brn	Has	None
17	Fa,Albert 610 Riverside Dr NYC		NY	NewYork	Yes	Self	YesYes	1936-1939	NYC	1939 8/18		610 Riverside Dr New York City	R No E No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fr	Blk	Brn	None
18	Fa,Norman Elliots Cove,Newfoundland		Mass	Allston	Yes	Self	YesYes	1915-1939	Mass	1939 8/18		46 Royal St Allston Mass	R No E No	Per 1P	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fr	Brn	Blu	None
19	Mo,Alice 337 Grosvenor,Montreal	Canada			Yes	Self	YesYes	1939	NYC	1939 8/18		Hotel McAlpin New York City	R Yes E No	5 D	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
20	Fa,Robert 370 Dominion Av Midland Ont	Canada			Yes	Self	YesYes	1939	NYC	1939 8/18		Hotel Taft New York City	R Yes E No	2 D	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Bld	Blu	None
21	Niece,Louise 471 Richard Montreal	Canada			Yes	Self	YesYes	1939	NYC	1939 8/18		Hotel Martha Washington New York City	R Yes E No	5 D	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Gry	Blu	None
22	Mo,Celina 615 Cronit,Montreal	Canada			Yes	Self	YesYes	1939	NYC	1939 8/18		With aunt above	R Yes E No	5 D	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Blk	Brn	None
23	Da above	Canada			Yes	Self	YesYes	1939	NYC	1939 8/18		With aunt above	R Yes E No	5 D	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Blk	Brn	None
24												2839 Decatur Ave New York City																		
25	Frd,Harry Sands Nassau N P	Bahamas via NY			Yes	Self	Yes Yes	1938 Oct	NYC	1938 Oct		Frd,Mrs Alberta Bancroft 116 E 56 St NYC	R Yes E No	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
26	Wi,Elena, Bonlis 1 Athens Greece	Greece via NY			No	Self	Yes Yes	8/18 1939	NYC	8/18 1939		Hotel St Moritz NYC	R Yes E No	Visa	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Blk	Blk	None
27	-																													
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line MUNARGO LINE COMPANY
Owners MUNARGO LINE COMPANY
Local Agents MUNARGO LINE COMPANY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R W Chambers (Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the s.s.Munargo, from Nassau, N.P., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R W Chambers

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1939

at New York, N.Y.

[signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—680 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

P 115

S. S. MUNARGO Sailing from PORTS AS BELOW, AS BELOW, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 31 1939, 19__

HAVANA AUG 26 1939

PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 26, 1939

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	AMSTERDAM	SARAH	58		F	W		NEW YORK, N.Y. 1897	1270 PACIFIC ST BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	ANGERT	SALLY	23		F	S	AUG 3, 1916 NEW YORK N.Y.		364 E 64 ST BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	ANKER	ALFREDA	31		F	S	MAY 14, 1908 NEW YORK N.Y.		255 W 98 ST NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	ANWALTER	WILLIAM	51		M	S	AUG 15, 1888 PHILADELPHIA PA.		754 ONDERDONK AVE BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	BABIAN	LOUIS	29		M	M	FEB 8, 1910 NEW YORK N.Y.		150 CROWN ST BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	BAER	ADOLPHE	21			S	JULY 3, 1918 WASHINGTON D.C.		3446 CONNECTICUT AVE WASHINGTON, D.C.
7	BATTY	RITA	28		F	S	SEPT 13, 1910 NEW YORK N.Y.		25-17-34 ST ASTORIA, N.Y.
8	BEATTY	EDNA	30		F	S	FEB 10, 1905 BROOKLYN N.Y.		104-27 117 ST RICHMOND HILL, N.Y.
9	BERKOWITZ	ADELE	40		F	S	NOV 25, 1898 NEW YORK N.Y.		185 McCLELLAN ST NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	BIRRELL	FLORENCE	36		F	S		BORN IN SCOTLAND OF AMERICAN PARENTS	285 LEXINGTON ST AUBURNDALE, MASS.
11	BRACKEN	MARK	29		M	S	MAY 21, 1910 CARNEGIE PA.		6112 ALDER ST PITTSBURG, PA.
12	BREINER	JOHN	31		M	S	MAR 5, 1908 NEW YORK N.Y.		1457 HOE AVE NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	BRENNAN	FRANK	34		M	S	SEPT 2, 1904 BROOKLYN N.Y.		14 CLERMONT AVE BROOKLYN, N.Y.
14	BROWN	LOUIS	59		M	S	FEB 27, 1880 DERRY N.H.		592 CAMPBELL AVE NEW HAVEN, CT.
15	CASSEN	JOHN	51		M	M	MAY 6, 1888 NEW YORK N.Y.		CRESTWOOD, N.Y.
16	CASSEN	CARRIE	47		F	M	JULY 6, 1892 SCRANTON PA.		SEE LINE # 15
17	CIVELLO	NICHOLAS	32		M	S	JAN 14, 1907 NEW YORK N.Y.		645 VAN NESS AVE NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	CLARK	SAMMY	41		M	S	JULY 20, 1898 NEW YORK ..Y.		EASTGATE HOTEL CHICAGO, ILL.
19	COHEN	HELAINE	26		F	S	NOV 16, 1912 NEW YORK N.Y.		65 W 95 ST NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	COLLINS	ROSE	29		F	M	JULY 21, 1910 NEW YORK N.Y.		42 W HOLLY ST CRANFORD, N.J.
21	CONDON	RUTH	22		F	S	SEPT 7, 1916 PITTSBURG PA.		BLAWNOR, PA.
22	COOKE	HUBERT	29		M	S	APR 12, 1910 GIRARDSVILLE PA.		1337 CATHERINE ST PHILADELPHIA, PA.
23	COOPER,	VIOLET	30		F	S	AUG 15, 1909 ROSLINDALE, MASS.		136-87 ST BROOKLYN, N.Y.
24	CUNNINGHAM	AGNES	43		F	S	JULY 17, 1896 WILLIAMSTOWN MASS.		1211 HUTTON ST TROY, N.Y.
25	DAVIS	JULIA	63		F	S	OCT 13, 1876 TAUNTON MASS.		183 HIGHLAND ST TAUNTON, MASS.
26	DENNIS	ALICE	35		F	S	APR 11, 1904 SUSSEX N.J.		166 WILLIAM ST EAST ORANGE, N.J.
27	DIEDSCH	CATHERINE	41		F	S	DEC 1, 1897 BROOKLYN N.Y.		7210 RIDGE BLVD BROOKLYN, N.Y.
28	DOBIAS	FRANCES	25		F	S	MAR 3, 1914 LONG ISLAND CITY N.Y.		34-44 29 ST LONG ISLAND CITY, N.Y.
29	DOMINGER	IDA	31		F	S	NOV 17, 1907 NEW YORK N.Y.		1710 CARROLL ST BROOKLYN, N.Y.
30	EBENSTEIN	ESTHER	29		F	S	OCT 8, 1910 NEW YORK N.Y.		910 - 48 ST BROOKLYN, N.Y.

63

Folk Crom. NJ
12.15.2

Line MUNARGO LINE COMPANY
Owners MUNARGO LINE COMPANY
Local Agents MUNARGO LINE COMPANY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—888

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number TWO

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MUNARGO Sailing from Havana PORTS AS BELOW 8/26/39 AS BELOW, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 31 1939, 19__

116

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	EHRLICH	ETTA	31		F	S	JAN 27, 1908 NEW YORK N.Y.		1666 CARROLL ST BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	EHRLICH	ESTELLE	25		F	S	APR 23, 1914 NEW YORK N.Y.		235 W 109 ST NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	EVERSON	ELIZABETH	23		F	S	AUG 1, 1916 SYRACUSE N.Y.		209 CORNWALL DR DE WITT N.Y.
4	FISCHER	MAX	32		M	M		1st DISTRICT COURT CERT #44628 PHILADELPHIA, PA DEC 6,1921	646 ARGYLE RD BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	FISCHER	FLORENCE	28		F	M	JAN 27, 1911 BROOKLYN N.Y.		SEE LINE # 4
6	FISHER	PEARL	30		F	S	SEPT 16, 1909 TOLEDO OHIO		FT WAYNE HOTEL DETOIRT, MICH
7	FISHER	SYLVIA	27		F	S	JULY 23, 1912 TOLEDO OHIO		319 WINTHROP ST TOLEDO, OHIO
8	FITZGIBBON	IDA	44		F	S	AUG 23, 1895 WASHINGTON D.C.		1631 NEWTON ST NW WASHINGTON, D.C.
9	FOLKMAN	BERNICE	26		F	S	JULY 19, 1913 PHILADELPHIA PA.		COATESVILLE, PA.
10	FOSTER	ROSE	33		F	S	NOV 28, 1905 BALTIMORE MD.		1959 W LEXINGTON ST BALTIMORE, MD.
11	FRASER	CHRISTINA	45		F	S		THAU FATHERS PAPERS NEW YORK CITY Dec 23, 1894	39 E 78 ST NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	FREITAG	ERICH	41		M	S		U.S.DISTRICT COURT NEWARK, N.J. SEPT 1931	98 FAIRFIELD RD MOUNTAIN VIEW, N.J.
13	GARDNER	JESSIE	36		F	S	DEC 30, 1902 IOWA CITY IOWA		3220 CONNECTICUT AVE WASHINGTON, D.C.
14	GEORGE	MARGARET	30		F	M	DEC 13, 1908 WOODLAND DEL.		4001 DERBY MANOR BALTIMORE, MD.
15	GHIGNA	IRENE	33		F	S	JAN 14, 1906 NEW YORK N.Y.		29 CHARLES ST NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	GILMORE	MARGARET	30		F	S	MAR 12, 1909 PITTSBURG PA.		946 WOODBOURNE ST PITTSBURG, PA.
17	GOODMAN	BERNARD	29		M	M	APR 2, 1910 PHILADELPHIA PA.		1032 CHISLETT ST PITTSBURG, PA.
18	GOODMAN	RUTH	33		F	M	OCT 13, 1905 HOMESTEAD PA.		SEE LINE # 17
19	GOULD	GERTRUDE	26		F	S	MAR 1, 1913 NEW YORK N.Y.		2095 CRESTON AVE NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	HAMM	ANNA	44		F	S		U.S.DISTRICT COURT PHILADELPHIA, PA. SEPT 4, 1936	BRYN ATHYN, PA.
21	HAMM	LINDA	33		F	S		FEDERAL COURT PHILADELPHIA, PA. SEPT 15,1938	SEE LINE # 20
22	HAUSER	CHARLES	33		M	S	JAN 8, 1906 NEW YORK N.Y.		424 E 157 ST NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	HENDRICKSON	RUTH	21		F	S	FEB 6, 1918 QUEENS VILLAGE N.Y.		220-15-100 AVE QUEENS VILLAGE, N.Y.
24	HERRITY	WILLIAM	28		M	S	NOV 25, 1910 GIRARDVILLE PA.		728 CENTER ST POTTSVILLE, PA.
25	HOPWOOD	ANN	29		F	S		SUPERIOR COURT CERT #3880946 LOWELL, MASS DEC 19,1934	51 FIFTH ST LOWELL, MASS.
26	HORAN	KATHLEEN	32		F	S	MAR 13, 1907 NEW YORK N.Y.		115 McCLELLAN ST NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	HOWELL	SILVIA	24		F	S	JULY 15, 1915 BROOKLYN N.Y.		9712 220 ST QUEENS VILLAGE, N.Y.
28	JABLONSKY	STEPHEN	29		M	M	DEC 27, 1909 BRIDGEPORT CT.		742 BREWSTER ST BRIDGEPORT, CT.
29	JABLONSKY	ANN	29		F	M	JUNE 5, 1910 BRIDGEPORT CT.		SEE LINE # 28
30	JONES	ELIZABETH	22		F	S	AUG 28, 1917 PLYMOUTH MASS.		21 ORCHARD ST MEDFORD, MASS.

64

John Crom
Moon

Line MUNARGO LINE COMPANY
Owners MUNARGO LINE COMPANY
Local Agents MUNARGO LINE COMPANY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—606

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number THREE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MUNARGO Sailing from [illegible] 8/26/39 AS BELOW, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 31 1939, 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									744 ROCK CREEK CHURCH RD WASHINGTON, D.C.
1	JONES	POWELL	21		M	S	JUNE 12, 1918 WASHINGTON D.C.		2060 E 89 ST CLEVELAND, OHIO
2	JONES	THOMAS	34		M	S	NOV 1, 1904 MONESSON PA.		1106 ATLANTIC AVE ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.
3	JORDAN	PATRICIA	18		F	S	FEB 14, 1921 PHILADELPHIA PA.		2918 PINEWOOD AVE BALTIMORE, MD.
4	KAMMAR	VERNA	33		F	S	AUG 23, 1905 BALTIMORE MD.		2015 UNIVERSITY AVE NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	KAPLAN	MILTON	29		M	M	APR 9, 1910 NEW YORK N.Y.		
6	KAPLAN	SELMA	28		F	M	APR 28, 1911 NEW YORK N.Y.		SEE LINE # 5 1375 CHAPEL ST NEW HAVEN, CT.
7	KAPLEAU	PHILIP	27		M	S	AUG 20, 1912 NEW HAVEN CT.		1401 WILLOUGHBY ST BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	KATZ	SHIRLEY	38		F	S	OCT 15, 1900 NEW YORK N.Y.		1306 CENTER ST WILKINSBURG, PA.
9	KELLY	VIOLA	35		F	S	MAY 15, 1904 PITTSBURG PA.		1211 HUTTON ST TROY, N.Y.
10	KEEFE	AGNES	43		F	S	JUNE 5, 1896 TROY NY.		173 W [illegible] ST NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	KLEIN	LUCILLE	29		F	S	JUNE 6, 1910 NEWARK N.J.		27 HERNING AVE CRANFORD, N.J.
12	KNIGHT	MILDRED	31		F	S	AUG 24, 190[illegible] SUNDERLAND MISS.		120 MADISON AVE NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	KOPP	LORETTA	25		F	S	NOV 23, 1913 NEW YORK N.Y.		920 ST JOHN AVE NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	LASH	MARTHA	26		F	S	AUG 13, 1913 NEW YORK N.Y.		242 W 72 ST NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	LEON	GEORGE	25		M	S	JUNE 14, 1915 DETROIT MICH.		HOTEL BROADMOOR NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	LEVY	MEYER	50		M	M	AUG 14, 1889 NEW YORK N.Y.		SEE LINE # 16
17	LEVY	SADIE	39		F	M	APR 17, 1900 NEW YORK N.Y.		100-24 210 ST QUEENS VILLAGE, N.Y.
18	LEWIS	ARTHUR	52		M	M	DEC 25, 1886 BROOKLYN N.Y.		2447 FLEMING AVE PITTSBURG, PA.
19	LEY	LUCILLE	37		F	S	DEC 28, 1901 PITTSBURG PA.	THRU FATHERS PAPERS SOUTHERN DISTRICT CRT N.Y. 1921	108 CLARKE PL NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	LIPSCHITZ	MAX	24		M	M			SEE LINE # 20
21	LIPSCHITZ	ELAINE	22		F	M	MAY 20, 1917 NEW YORK N.Y.		1014 GERARD AVE NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	LITTAU	HELENE	22		F	S	MAY 12, 1917 NEW YORK N.Y.		171 SIGOURNEY ST HARTFORD, CT.
23	LOSSIN	IRENE	28		F	S	NOV 9, 1910 NORFOLK CT.		31-36-80 ST JACKSON HGTS, N.Y.
24	LUICK	ANNA	50		F	M	MAY 5, 1888 NEW YORK N.Y.		SEE LINE # 24
25	LUICK	HELEN	23		F	S	JUNE 9, 1915 NEW YORK N.Y.		126 MP AVE BRADDOCK, PA.
26	MALONE	LORETTA	31		F	S	JUNE 18, 1908 PITTSBURG PA.		1116 AVENUE 'C' BAYONNE, N.J.
27	MANGIAL	GILDA	29		F	S	MAY 18, 1910 BAYONNE N.J.		411 LOMBARD ST NEW HAVEN, CT
28	MANGEN	DORIS	22		F	S	NOV 24, 1916 NEW HAVEN CT.		103 S 9 ST BROOKLYN, N.Y.
29	MARTIN	JACK	33		M	S	MAY 23, 1905 NEW YORK N.Y.		321 S 51 ST PHILADELPHIA, PA.
30	MAYEROWITZ	REBECCA	35		F	S	JULY 1, 1904 PHILADELPHIA PA.		

65

Total Crew 65
Pass 0

Line MUNARGO LINE COMPANY
Owners MUNARGO LINE COMPANY
Local Agents MUNARGO LINE COMPANY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number FOUR

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

118

S. S. MUNARGO Sailing from PORTS AS BELOW Havana 8/26/39 AS BELOW, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 31 1939, 19__

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	McCARTHY	ALOYSE	24		F	S	MAR 15, 1915. WASHINGTON D.C.		1015 5th ST NE WASHINGTON, D.C.
2	McCREERY	THOMAS	44		M	M	MAR 1[illegible], 1895 PHILADELPHIA PA.		1420 WIDENER PL PHILADELPHIA, PA.
3	McCREERY	BERTHA	43		F	M	AUG 8, 1896 PHILADELPHIA PA.		SEE LINE # 2
4	McKECHNIE	ANN	34		F	S	APR 2, 1905 ELIZABETH N.J.		25 W 33 ST BAYONNE, N.J.
5	MILLER	MURIEL	28		F	S	OCT 28, 1910 NEW YORK N.Y.		8758 113 ST RICHMOND HILL, N.Y.
6	MOHR	KATHRYN	39		F	S	MAY 24, 1900 NEW YORK N.Y.		61 ELLWOOD ST NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	MOORE	LUMINA	30		F	S	APR 1, 1909 WEST WOODEN MASS.		96 FREEMONT ST LOWELL, MASS.
8	MORRIS	MARION	35		F	S	DEC 7, 1903 HERKIMER N.Y.		159 E 49 ST NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	MORROW	HAZEL	30		F	S	JULY 30, 1909 SOMERVILLE MASS.		66 RHINECLIFF ST ARLINGTON, MASS.
10	MORROW	WILLIAM	30		M	S	AUG 17, 1909 SCRANTON PA.		2237 - 40 PL WASHINGTON, D.C.
11	MULLANE	CLAIRE	34		F	S	OCT 10, 1905 SO AMBOY N.J.		309 AUGUSTA ST SO AMBOY, N.J.
12	MULLEN	KATHRYN	39		F	S	APR 8, 1900 SO AMBOY N.J.		243 DAVID ST SO AMBOY, N.J.
13	MULLIGAN	ANN	24		F	S	JULY 26, 1913 NEW HAVEN CT.		641 FERRY ST NEW HAVEN, CT.
14	MULLIN	MARY	47		F	S	SEPT 19, 1891 NEW YORK N.Y.		64 RHODES ST NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.
15	MURPHY	MARY	30		F	S	JUNE 7. 1909 SOMERVILLE MASS.		67 WEST ST MEDFORD, MASS.
16	NEMEROVER	RUTH	29		F	S	AUG 20, 1910 BROOKLYN N.Y.		260 WILLIAMS AV BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	NEVISON	BETTY	21		F	S	MAR 29, 1918 ROCHESTER N.Y.		106 WALNUT PL SYRACUSE, N.Y.
18	O'CONNELL	ANN	35		F	S	DEC 1, 1902 BALTIMORE MD.		4407 CLYDESDALE AVE BALTIMORE, MD.
19	PETERSON	ELSIE	25		F	S	OCT 15, 1913 REVERE MASS.		615 RANDOLPH ST WEYMOUTH, MASS.
20	PIAZZA	FRANK	31		M	M	SEPT 26, 1906 FRAMINGHAM MASS.		416 WASHINGTON ST WELLESLEY, MASS.
21	PIAZZA	ASSUNTA	32		F	M	AUG 25, 1906 WELLESLEY MASS.		SEE LINE # 20
22	PHILLIPS	EDWARD	25		M	S	JUNE 21, 1914 NEW YORK N.Y.		33-36 UTOPIA PKWY FLUSHING, N.Y.
23	PLASKON	STEPHANIE	30		F	S	AUG 14, 1908 BAYONNE N.J.	THRU FATHERS PAPERS NEW YORK, N.Y. 1920	11 W HOFFMAN AVE LINDENHURST, N.Y.
24	PURCHICK	PAULA	28		F	S			170 PROSPECT PK W BROOKLYN, N.Y.
25	~~QUINN~~	~~WILLIAM~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~MAY 28, 1903 NEW YORK N.Y.~~		~~2859 DECATUR AVE NEW YORK, N.Y.~~
26	RANDOLPH	NONA	26		F	S	DEC 2, 1912 SPRINGFIELD TENN.		520½ 5th AVE McKEESPORT, PA.
27	RANKIN	MIRIAM	24		F	S	MAY 14m 1915 JOHNSTOWN PA.		ALLEGHANY GENERAL HOSPITAL PITTSBURG, PA.
28	REDMAN	PAULINE	29		F	S	DEC 6, 1909 YOUNGSTOWN OHIO		54 BEECHWOOD DR YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO
29	RICE	ANNA	37		F	W	SCRANTON PA.		187-15 LINDEN BLVD ST ALBANS, N.Y.
30	ROMAN	REBECCA	33		F	S	AUG 19, 1906 McKEESPORT PA.		117 CHESTERFIELD RD PITTSBURG, PA.

WILLIAM QUINN.
LINE No 25 SHOWN ON ALIEN SHEET.

Line MUNARGO LINE COMPANY
Owners MUNARGO LINE COMPANY
Local Agents MUNARGO LINE COMPANY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number FIVE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

P. 119

S. S. MUNARGO Sailing from Havana PORTS AS BELOW 8/26/39 AS NOW, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 31 1939, 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ROSEN	JAMES	40		M	M		SUPREME COURT NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 11,1911	230 W 16 ST NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	ROSENBERG	FRANCES	26		F	S	FEB 29, 1913 NEW YORK N.Y.		910 WEST END AVE NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	ROSENTHAL	MARCEL	38		M	S	APR 29, 1901 NEW YORK N.Y.		130 WADSWORTH AVE NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	SAUER	DOROTHY	22		F	S	JAN 9, 1917 BROOKLYN N.Y.	U S DISTRICT COURT PITTSBURG, PA. 1928	6945 212 PL QUEENS VILLAGE, N.Y.
5	SAUL	ZENA	44		F	S			5909 BEACON ST PITTSBURG, PA.
6	SCHEUERMAN	MARGERET	30		F	S	JAN 1, 1904 NEW YORK N.Y.		42 W HOLLY ST CRANFORD, N.J.
7	SCHIRM	FAY	27		F	S	JULY 12, 1912 HOBOKEN N.J.		529 35 ST WOODCLIFF, N.J.
8	SCHOR	PEARL	26		F	S	FEB 21, 1913 NEW YORK N.Y.		1635 POPHAM AVE NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	SEERY	LILLIAN	42		F	S	JULY 25, 1897 BROOKLYN N.Y.		225 [illegible]2 ST NEW [illegible]K, N.Y.
10	SEERY	MARGARET	38		F	S	SEPT 5, 1900 NEW YORK N.Y.		SEE LINE # 9
11	SHARPE	ELIZABETH	37		F	M	NOV 12, 1901 TIFFIN IOWA		1223 RIDGE RD SILVER SPRINGS, MD.
12	SHARPELL	PHILLIPINE	41		F	M	MAY 15, 1898 NEW YORK N.Y.		10619 103 AVE OZONE PK, N.Y.
13	SHIRING	FRANCIS	29		M	S	JAN 27, 1910 TURTLE CREEK PA.		7228 THOMAS BLVD PITTSBURG, PA.
14	SPANGLER	BEATRICE	38		F	S	JUNE 5, 1901 YORK PA.		124 NORMAN RD LANSDALL, PA.
15	SPIRO	CLARA	37		F	S	JAN 23, 1902 NEW YORK N.Y.		207 EASTERN PKWY BR LYN, N.Y.
16	STAHLBERG	FAITH	23		F	S	SEPT 1, 1915 GREENWICH CT.		50-33-46 ST WOODSIDE, N.Y.
17	STAPLES	CARLETON	56		M	M	AUG 30, 1882 CHICOPEE FALLS MASS.		31 WOODLEIGH RD DEDHAM, MASS.
18	STAPLES	AMY	52		F	M	APR 14, 1887 LANCASTER N.H.		SEE LINE # 17
19	STAPLES	JEAN	11		F	S	OCT 7, 1928 STONEHAM MASS.		SEE LINE # 17
20	STEELE	DOROTHY	29		F	S	JAN 18, 1910 BROOKLYN N.Y.		224-23 PROSPECT CRT LAURELTON, N.Y.
21	STEVENSON	FRANK	26		M	S		COUNTY COURT WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. SEPT 1934	320 W 104 ST NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	THOMAS	GWINEDD	29		F	S	AUG 31, 1909 BAYONNE N.J.		2121 54 ST BAYONNE, N.J.
23	THON	LENA	44		F	S	FEB 6, 1895 SCHENECTADY N.Y.		837 UNION ST SCHENECTADY, N.Y.
24	THON	ANNA	37		F	S	NOV 7, 1901 SCHENECTADY N.Y.		SEE LINE # 23
25	THON	KATHERINE	34		F	S	FEB 4, 1905 SCHENECTADY N.Y.		SEE LINE # 23
26	TOLIN	LEO	36		M	M	AUG 9, 1901 NEW YORK N.Y.		2830 GRAND CONCOURSE NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	TOLIN	ROSE	38		F	M	MAY 12, 1901 CHICAGO ILL.		SEE LINE # 26
28	TRAUTFIELD	ALBERT	43		M	M	MAY 15, 1896 BROOKLYN N.Y.		BUCKINGHAM RD SCARSDALE, N.Y.
29	TRAUTFIELD	BRAYCE	37		F	M	JUNE 12, 1902 YONKERS N.Y.		SEE LINE # 28
30	VAUGHN	FRADELIA	37		F	S	JAN 10, 1902 LIVINGSTONVILLE N.Y.		8511 119 ST RICHMOND HILL, N.Y.

67

Line MUNARGO LINE COMPANY
Owners MUNARGO LINE COMPANY
Local Agents MUNARGO LINE COMPANY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number MUX

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

120

S. S. MUNARGO Sailing from PORTS AS BELOW HAVANA, AUGUST 26/39, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 31 1939, 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	VIGGIANO	ADELINE	19		F	S	JAN 11, 1920 NEW YORK N.Y.		866 HORNADAY PL NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	WALL	DOROTHY	32		F	W	FEB 22, 1906 BALTIMORE MD.		2206 BROOKFILED AVE BALTIMORE, MD.
3	WILKS	EDITH	50		F	S	JUNE 21, 1889 BRIDGETON N.J.		1669 COMMONWEALTH AVE BOSTON, MASS.
4	WHALEN	JOHN	30		M	M	APR 20, 1909 DOUGLAS ARIZ.		64 FERNWOOD RD MAPLEWOOD, N.J.
5	WHITE	GRACE	28		F	S	OCT 15, 1911 PITTSBURG PA.		819 ROSEMORE AVE PITTSBURG, PA.
6	WIENER	RUTH	40		F	S	JUNE 17, 1899 NEW YORK N.Y.		255 W 108 ST NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	WILSON	MARY	42		F	S	SEPT 8, 1896 CARLISLE PA.		216 N 6 ST NEWARK, N.J.
8	WINTER	SARAHE	23		F	S		BORN IN BELLAGRA ITALY OF AMERICAN PARENTS	PINES BRIDGE RD CHAPAQUA, N.Y.
9	WOEHR	KATHERINE	31		F	S	DEC 23, 1908 YONKERS N.Y.		105 GREENVALE AVE YONKERS, N.Y.
10	WOLCOTT	VIOLA	41		F	S	NOV 2, 1898 STONTOWN N.J.		ERYN ATHYN, PA.
11	WOOD	DOROTHY	29		F	S	JUNE 4, 1910 NEW YORK N.Y.		645 LOGAN AVE NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	DAVISON,	MARY	12		F	S		BORN IN CUBA OF AMERICAN PARENTS	702 KNORR ST PHILADELPHIA, PA.
13	FERNANDEZ	ALFREDO	29		M	M		U S DISTRICT COURT BROOKLYN, N.Y. NOV 13,1934	293 MARTENSE ST BROOKLYN, N.Y.
14	FERNANDEZ,	EVALINE	26		F	M	JAN 7, 1912 NEW YORK N.Y.		SEE LINE # 13
	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT MIAMI, FLA AUGUST 27,1939								2173 N BAY RD MIAMI FLA
NOT COUNTED	CUNNINGHAM	LEONIE	53		F	M	OCT 12, 1885 MOMENTH ILL.		601 NW 6th ST FT LAUDERDALE, FLA
NOT COUNTED 16	RIGDILL	NELLIE	23		F	S	APR 27, 1916 CHATTANOOGA TENN		3237 SW 4th ST MIAMI, FLA.
NOT COUNTED 17	SLATON	RUBY	23		F	S	JUNE 3, 1916 TYRONE GA.		470 W 24 ST NEW YORK, N.Y.
NOT COUNTED 18	STEVENS	LAVERNE	38		F	S	MAR 10, 1901 NEWARK N.J.	DELAWARE DISTRICT COURT DEC 16, 1929 WILMINGTON, DEL.	116 E 56 ST NEW YORK, N.Y.
	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT NASSAU, N.P. AUGUST 28, 1939								
19	BANCROFT	ALBERTA	72		F	W			
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Total Crew 49
Pass 1
50

63

Line MUNARGO LINE COMPANY
Owners MUNARGO LINE COMPANY
Local Agents MUNARGO LINE COMPANY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Crew 142 / Aliens 87

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

122

Vessel MUNARGO arriving at NEW YORK AUGUST 31, 1939, from the port of NASSAU, N.P.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

Port of New York

Sept 2, 1939

S. S. Munargo

I, master of the American (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of Nassau

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 142 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged . . . . . 15 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port . . 14 Total crew this date 141

Number of seamen signed on at this port . . 14 Total crew this date (including Master) 142

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 31, 19 39, consigned to Munargo Line Company; is now lying at Pier 2 NR, and is expected to sail Sept 2, 1939, for Nassau. First port of call in United States via United States port of New York. Direct.

this voyage was 121

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Name			
" "	"	"	"
" "	"	"	"
" "	"	"	"
" "	"	"	"
" "	"	"	"

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality
John Horka	23	USA
Joseph Murphy	36	USA
Juan Aguaya	35	Chile
Clinton Morris	49	USA
Clarence Jones	55	USA
Pablo Nunez	34	USA
Rafael Castro	27	USA
Robert Woods	29	USA
James Brown	30	USA
Terence Bryan	48	USA
Leonard McIntosh	30	USA
Ernest Brooks	29	USA
Douglas Hall	26	USA
Thore Frink	38	USA

CHIEF CLERK U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list or manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company; port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has immigrated to such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver at the time of the tion officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time deserted or landed; and in case of the failure respectively, or so to report off and discharged, and of those, if any, who had lists of such aliens arriving and departing, report to the Secretary of Labor, signee, or master so to deliver either of the said agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by him, pay a sum of $10 for each alien such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to a fine of $10 for each alien pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located; and no such vessel shall be concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required of such fine, and, in the event granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
U. S. CITIZEN						
U. S. CITIZEN						
U. S. CITIZEN						
U. S. CITIZEN						
U. S. CITIZEN						
U. S. CITIZEN						
Russian	Russian	6'2"	225	None		
U. S. CITIZEN						
U. S. CITIZEN						
U. S. CITIZEN						
U. S. CITIZEN						
Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	165	None		
U. S. CITIZEN						
U. S. CITIZEN						
U. S. CITIZEN						
U. S. CITIZEN						
Spanish	Spanish	5'0"	120	None		
U. S. CITIZEN						
U. S. CITIZEN						
Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	125	None		
Spanish	Spanish	5'10"	178	None		
Spanish	Spanish	5' 8"	130	None		
Filipino	Filipino	5'6"	150	None		
Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	180	None		
Filipino	Filipino	5'6"	160	None		
U. S. CITIZEN						
U. S. CITIZEN						
U. S. CITIZEN						
U. S. CITIZEN						
U. S. CITIZEN						
U. S. CITIZEN						

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Crew 142 / Alien 87

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master of the vessel at the first port of the United States

Vessel MUNARGO, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 31, 1939

(2) Number on last page	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race
					1939						
	Chambers	Raymond		Master	Aug 19	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	43	M	U. S.
	Crosby	Keith		1st Mate	"	"	Yes	Yes	39	M	U. S.
	Abernathy	Donald		2nd "	"	"	Yes	Yes	47	M	U. S. C
	Chapman	Ira		3rd "	"	"	Yes	Yes	25	M	U. S. C
	Lehr	Oscar		Cargo "	"	"	Yes	Yes	47	M	U. S. C
	Newman	Charles		Fire Watchman	"	"	Yes	Yes	35	M	U. S. C
	Nagu	Juri		" "	"	"	Yes	Yes	46	M	Russian
	McInerney	John		" "	"	"	Yes	Yes	58	M	U. S. C
	Manuela	Alexander		Carpenter	"	"	Yes	Yes	44	M	U. S. C
	Mavroleon	George		Bosun	"	"	Yes	Yes	39	M	U. S. C
	Paz	Eugene		" Mate	"	"	Yes	Yes	50	M	Spanish
	Warso	Juan		Q'master	"	"	Yes	Yes	39	M	U. S. C
	Parker	George		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	54	M	U. S. C
	Figuera	Cipriano		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	54	M	U. S. CIT
	Anderson	Carl		Deck Watchman	"	"	Yes	Yes	43	M	U. S. CIT
	Santiago	Jose		A. B. Seaman	"	"	Yes	Yes	41	M	Spanish
	Gagliardi	Joseph		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	36	M	U. S. CIT
	Fraquell	Fred		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	44	M	U. S. CIT
	Morales	Santos		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	36	M	Spanish
	Vasquez	Jose		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	41	M	Spanish
	Lorenzo	Serafin		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	46	M	Spanish
	Gonzales	John		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	43	M	Filipino
	Milan	Andrew		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	52	M	Spanish
	Samy	Anat		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	37	M	Filipino
	Berg	Hjalmar		Deck Strkpr	"	"	Yes	Yes	48	M	U. S. CITI
	Nelman	Thomas		Ord. Seaman	"	"	Yes	Yes	34	M	U. S. CITI
	Levasseur	Norman		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	22	M	U. S. CITI
	Facundo	Eduardo		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	29	M	U. S. CITI
	Wilkins	Earle		Cruise Dir	"	"	Yes	Yes	37	M	U. S. CITI
	Kahn	George		Musician	"	"	Yes	Yes	47	M	U. S. CITI

Line 21 Ordered detained on board

Form 509 served

MUNARGO LINE COMPANY
MUNARGO LINE COMPANY
MUNARGO LINE COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Line	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
1	Carlos Acosta	23	USA	New York August 16,1939
2	Louis Dixon	25	USA	" " 16,1939
3	Charles Lora	29	USA	" " 16,1939
4	Eric White	37	USA	" " 19,1939
5	John Dixon	30	USA	" " 19,1939
6	Alexander Smith	32	USA	" " 19,1939
7	Raleigh Rhodes	42	USA	HAVANA,Cuba " 26,1939
8	James Mitchell	32	USA	Miami,Fla " 27,1939
9	Robert Bowen	30	USA	New York July 7, 1939
10	Charles Somers	30	USA	" June 23,1939
11	Edward Wood	52	British	" 23,1939
12	Jasper Brown	45	USA	" 23,1939
13	Samuel Chambers	50	British	" 23,1939
14	William Riley	50	USA	" 23,1939
15	Norman Levasseur	23	USA	" 23,1939

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____

14—1013

Sheet No. 1

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Crew 142 / Alien 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

122

Vessel MUNARGO, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 31, 1939, from the port of NASSAU, N.P.

(2) Number of crew last page U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(15) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(16) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)	(17)
					1939													
	Chambers	Raymond	/	Master	Aug 19	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	43	M	U. S. CITIZEN							
	Crosby	Keith	/	1st Mate	"	"	Yes	Yes	39	M	U. S. CITIZEN							
	Abernathy	Donald	/	2nd "	"	"	Yes	Yes	47	M	U. S. CITIZEN							
	Chapman	Ira	/	3rd "	"	"	Yes	Yes	25	M	U. S. CITIZEN							
	Lohr	Oscar	/	Cargo "	"	"	Yes	Yes	47	M	U. S. CITIZEN							
	Newman	Charles	/	Fire Watchman	"	"	Yes	Yes	35	M	U. S. CITIZEN							
	Magu	Juri	/	" "	"	"	Yes	Yes	46	M	Russian	Russian	6'2"	225	None			
	McInerney	John	/	" "	"	"	Yes	Yes	58	M	U. S. CITIZEN							
	Mmuela	Alexander	/	Carpenter	"	"	Yes	Yes	44	M	U. S. CITIZEN							
	Mavroleon	George	/	Bosun	"	"	Yes	Yes	39	M	U. S. CITIZEN							
	Pas	Eugene	/	" Mate	"	"	Yes	Yes	50	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	165	None			
	Warso	Juan	/	Q'master	"	"	Yes	Yes	39	M	U. S. CITIZEN							
	Parker	George	/	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	54	M	U. S. CITIZEN							
	Figuera	Cipriano	/	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	54	M	U. S. CITIZEN							
	Anderson	Carl	/	Deck Watchman	"	"	Yes	Yes	43	M	U. S. CITIZEN							
	Santiago	Jose	/	A. B. Seaman	"	"	Yes	Yes	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	120	None			
	Gagliardi	Joseph	/	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	36	M	U. S. CITIZEN							
	Fraquell	Fred	/	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	44	M	U. S. CITIZEN							
	Morales	Santos	/	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	125	None			
	Vasquez	Jose	/	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'10"	178	None			
	Lorenzo	Serafin	/	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 2"	130	None			
	Gonzales	John	/	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	43	M	Filipino	Filipino	5'6"	150	None			
	Milan	Andrew	/	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	52	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	180	None			
	Samy	Amat	/	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	37	M	Filipino	Filipino	5'6"	160	None			
	Berg	Hjalmar	/	Deck Strkpr	"	"	Yes	Yes	46	M	U. S. CITIZEN							
	Nelman	Thomas	/	Ord. Seaman	"	"	Yes	Yes	34	M	U. S. CITIZEN							
	Levasseur	Norman	/	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	22	M	U. S. CITIZEN							
	Facundo	Eduardo	/	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	29	M	U. S. CITIZEN							
	Wilkins	Earle	/	Cruise Dir	"	"	Yes	Yes	37	M	U. S. CITIZEN							
	Kahn	George	/	Musician	"	"	Yes	Yes	47	M	U. S. CITIZEN							

Ident. Cards Issued detained on board

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Carlos Acosta	23	USA	New York August 18,1939
	25	USA	" " 18,1939

MUNARGO LINE COMPANY
MUNARGO LINE COMPANY
MUNARGO LINE COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

Ident. Cards Issued detained on board, detained on board

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*_____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanisn.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MUNARGO, arriving at [illegible] AUG 31 1939, 19__, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
30	1 No	Blancato	Arthur	/	Musician	Aug 19th	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	36	M	U. S. CITIZEN						
31	2 Yes	Marsh	Lloyd	/	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	38	M	U. S. CITIZEN						
32	3 Yes	Patton	Robert	/	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	33	M	U. S. CITIZEN						
33	4 Yes	Kline	Charles	/	Ch.Purser	"	"	Yes	Yes	35	M	U. S. CITIZEN						
34	5 Yes	Bowen	Robert	/	2nd Purser	"	"	Yes	Yes	30	M	U. S. CITIZEN						
35	6 Yes	Beegan	Paul	/	3rd Purser	"	"	Yes	Yes	30	M	U. S. CITIZEN						
36	7 Yes	Milbourne	Leander	/	Doctor	"	"	Yes	Yes	58	M	U. S. CITIZEN						
37	8 Yes	Gordon	Walter	/	Ch.Radio	"	"	Yes	Yes	34	M	U. S. CITIZEN						
38	9 Yes	Zweig	Barney	/	2nd Radio	"	"	Yes	Yes	33	M	U. S. CITIZEN						
39	10 Yes	Strumph	Jacob	/	3rd Radio	"	"	Yes	Yes	32	M	U. S. CITIZEN						
40	11 Yes	Riley	William	/	Ch. Engr.	"	"	Yes	Yes	50	M	U. S. CITIZEN						
41	12 No	Crosbie	John	/	1st Asst	"	"	Yes	Yes	36	M	U. S. CITIZEN						
42	13 Yes	Bryant	Hampton	/	2nd Asst	"	"	Yes	Yes	47	M	U. S. CITIZEN						
43	14 Yes	Matheson	John	/	3rd Asst	"	"	Yes	Yes	43	M	U. S. CITIZEN						
44	15 Yes	Espinosa	Frank	/	Deck Engr	"	"	Yes	Yes	33	M	U. S. CITIZEN						
45	16 Yes	Corbin	Charles	/	Electrician	"	"	Yes	Yes	55	M	U. S. CITIZEN						
46	17 Yes	Farto	Benito	/	Plumber	"	"	Yes	Yes	38	M	U. S. CITIZEN						
~~47~~	~~18 Yes~~	~~Varela~~	~~Benedicto~~	/	~~Stripr~~	"	"	Yes	Yes	30	M	U. S. CITIZEN					Fail to join at Havana 8/26/39 Lack	
48	19 Yes	Besteiro	Manuel	/	Oiler	"	"	Yes	Yes	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	158	None		
49	20 Yes	LaLuz	Salustiano	/	Oiler	"	"	Yes	Yes	30	M	U. S. CITIZEN						
50	21 Yes	Munia	Aurelio	/	Oiler	"	"	Yes	Yes	46	M	U. S. CITIZEN						
51	22 Yes	Calvo	Ernesto	/	Watertender	"	"	Yes	Yes	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	155	None		
52	23 Yes	Agra	Gabriel	/	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	140	None		
53	24 Yes	Regueira	Sebero	/	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	56	M	U. S. CITIZEN						
54	25 Yes	Calvino	Andres	/	Fireman	"	"	Yes	Yes	49	M	U. S. CITIZEN						
55	26 Yes	Varela	Joaquin	/	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	52	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	160	None		
56	27 Yes	Bartolome	Benjamin	/	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	40	M	U. S. CITIZEN						
57	28 Yes	Cuitino	Louis	/	Wiper	"	"	Yes	Yes	42	M	U. S. CITIZEN						
58	29 Yes	Dabonka	Joseph	/	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	21	M	U. S. CITIZEN						
59	30 Yes	Fernandez	Jose	/	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	155	None		

Line MUNARGO LINE COMPANY
Owners MUNARGO LINE COMPANY
Local Agents MUNARGO LINE COMPANY

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisn.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. THREE

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

AUG 31 1939

Vessel MUNARGO, arriving at [illegible], 19__, from the port of [illegible] 124

	(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
60	1	Yes	Young	Alexander	/	Ch.Steward	1939 Aug.19th	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	56	M	U. S. CITIZEN						
61	2	Yes	Stokes	Gerard	/	2nd "	"	"	Yes	Yes	35	M	U. S. CITIZEN						
62	3	Yes	Hellburg	Nicasio	/	2nd Cab.Stwd	"	"	Yes	Yes	36	M	U. S. CITIZEN						
63	4	Yes	Whisner	Margaret	/	Stewardess	"	"	Yes	Yes	46	F	U. S. CITIZEN						
64	5	Yes	Gerard	Sally	/	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	41	F	U. S. CITIZEN						
65	6	Yes	Morris	Eddie	/	Ch. Cook	"	"	Yes	Yes	34	M	U. S. CITIZEN						
66	7	Yes	Clark	Taft	/	2nd "	"	"	Yes	Yes	28	M	U. S. CITIZEN						
67	8	Yes	King	William	/	ex.2nd Cook	"	"	Yes	Yes	51	M	U. S. CITIZEN						
68	9	Yes	Johnson	Thomas	/	Veg. "	"	"	Yes	Yes	37	M	U. S. CITIZEN						
69	10	No	Smith	Alexander	/	Crew Cook	"	"	Yes	Yes	32	M	U. S. CITIZEN						
70	11	Yes	Albertas	Osibio	/	Ch.Baker	"	"	Yes	Yes	46	M	AFR.BLACK.DUTCH	5°9	180	None			
71	12	Yes	Morgan	Rudolph	/	2nd "	"	"	Yes	Yes	35	M	U. S. CITIZEN						
72	13	Yes	Chambers	Samuel	/	Butcher	"	"	Yes	Yes	49	M	AFR.BLK. BRITISH	5°11	190	None			
73	14	No	Hawkins	Geogge	/	2nd "	"	"	Yes	Yes	23	M	U. S. CITIZEN						
74	15	Yes	Brinson	Eulis	/	Scullion	"	"	Yes	Yes	26	M	U. S. CITIZEN						
75	16	No	Lovett	Josephus	/	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	39	M	U. S. CITIZEN						
76	17	Yes	Sepia	Jose	/	Dishwasher	"	"	Yes	Yes	36	M	U. S. CITIZEN						
77	18	Yes	Halliman	Leroy	/	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	29	M	U. S. CITIZEN						
78	19	Yes	Smith	Joseph	/	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	28	M	U. S. CITIZEN						
79	20	Yes	Forbes	Harry	/	Utilityman	"	"	Yes	Yes	23	M	U. S. CITIZEN						
80	21	Yes	Walker	Leroy	/	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	29	M	U. S. CITIZEN						
81	22	Yes	Brown	Jasper	/	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	42	M	U. S. CITIZEN						
82	23	No	White	Eric	/	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	37	M	U. S. CITIZEN						
83	24	No	Lora	Charles	/	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	29	M	U. S. CITIZEN						
84	25	No	Gibson	Willard	/	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	36	M	U. S. CITIZEN						
85	26	No	Acosta	Carlos	/	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	23	M	U. S. CITIZEN						
86	27	Yes	East	Bethron	/	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	43	M	U. S. CITIZEN						
87	28	No	Dixon	John	/	Ch. Panjryman	"	"	Yes	Yes	30	M	U. S. CITIZEN						
88	29	No	Dixon	Louis	/	2nd "	"	"	Yes	Yes	25	M	U. S. CITIZEN						
89	30	Yes	Oria	Michael	/	3rd "	"	"	Yes	Yes	30	M	U. S. CITIZEN						

Line MUNARGO LINE COMPANY
Owners MUNARGO LINE COMPANY
Local Agents MUNARGO LINE COMPANY

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. FOUR

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

AUG 31 1939

Vessel MUNARGO, arriving at [illegible], 19..., from the port of [illegible]

(1) Art. No. / No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
90 / 1	Yes	Harper	Aaron		Saladman	1939 Aug.19th	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	33	M	U. S. CITIZEN						
91 / 2	Yes	Barcelona	William		Wite Pantry	"	"	Yes	Yes	44	M	AFR. BLK.	BRITISH	5'11	180	None		
92 / 3	Yes	King	Samuel		3rd Cook	"	"	Yes	Yes	29	M	U. S. CITIZEN						
93 / 4	Yes	Taylor	Edward		Messman	"	"	Yes	Yes	43	M	U. S. CITIZEN						
94 / 5	Yes	Gill	Sonny		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	31	M	U. S. CITIZEN						
95 / 6	Yes	Jones	Emanuel		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	56	M	U. S. CITIZEN						
96 / 7	Yes	Pauline	James		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	26	M	U. S. CITIZEN						
97 / 8	Yes	Bowen	Terence		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	25	M	U. S. CITIZEN						
98 / 9	Yes	Williams	Bernard		Messboy	"	"	Yes	Yes	26	M	U. S. CITIZEN						
99 / 10	Yes	Aure	Bonifacio		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	31	M	Filipino	Filipino	5'1"	125	None		
100 / 11	Yes	Lord	Archibold		Linenkeeper	"	"	Yes	Yes	41	M	U. S. CITIZEN						
101 / 12	Yes	Crooke	Lauritz		Janitor	"	"	Yes	Yes	35	M	U. S. CITIZEN						
102 / 13	Yes	GASKIN	DUDLEY		Saloon Stwd	"	"	Yes	Yes	48	M	AFR.BLK	BRITISH	5'8"	190	None		
103 / 14	Yes	Folch	Joseph		Deck Stwd	"	"	Yes	Yes	44	M	U. S. CITIZEN						
104 / 15	Yes	Rodriguez	Evelio		Asst "	"	"	Yes	Yes	37	M	AFR.BLK.	CUBA	5'2"	120	None		
105 / 16	Yes	Clarke	Charles		Stwds Strkpr	"	"	Yes	Yes	42	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5'10"	185	None		
106 / 17	Yes	Smith	William		Printer	"	"	Yes	Yes	28	M	U. S. CITIZEN						
107 / 18	Yes	Griffith	George		Porter	"	"	Yes	Yes	42	M	U. S. CITIZEN						
108 / 19	Yes	Lanfredi	Julius		Barman	"	"	Yes	Yes	27	M	U. S. CITIZEN						
109 / 20	Yes	Bayne	Harry		S.R.Stwd	"	"	Yes	Yes	40	M	U. S. CITIZEN						
110 / 21	Yes	Somers	Charles		Bellboy	"	"	Yes	Yes	30	M	U. S. CITIZEN						
111 / 22	Yes	Johnson	Ernest		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	33	M	U. S. CITIZEN						
112 / 23	Yes	Jackson	William		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	20	M	U. S. CITIZEN						
113 / 24	Yes	Rich	Abraham		Barber	"	"	Yes	Yes	45	M	U. S. CITIZEN						
114 / 25	Yes	Richard	Samson		Waiter	"	"	Yes	Yes	41	M	U. S. CITIZEN						
115 / 26	Yes	Powell	Thornton		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	46	M	U. S. CITIZEN						
116 / 27	Yes	Wills	Halbion		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	57	M	AFR.BLK	BRITISH	5'6"	145	None		
117 / 28	Yes	Johnson	Charles		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	49	M	U. S. CITIZEN						
118 / 29	Yes	Wood	Edward		B. R STWD	"	"	Yes	Yes	51	M	AFR.BLK	BRITISH	5'9"	145	None		
119 / 30	Yes	Archer	Dudley		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	34	M	U. S. CITIZEN						

Line MUNARGO LINE COMPANY
Owners MUNARGO LINE COMPANY
Local Agents MUNARGO LINE COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

..... *Master First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. FIVE

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MUNARGO, arriving at NY, AUG 31 1939, 19__, from the port of [illegible] 125

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
Art No 120	1	Yes	McKenzie	Charles		Waiter	1939 Aug.19th	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	44	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
121	2	Yes	Meza	Julius		B.R.Stwd	"	"	Yes	Yes	35	M	AFR.BLK HONDURAS	5'7"	170	None		
122	3	Yes	Evelyn	Thomas		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	56	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
123	4	Yes	Gripper	Rufus		Waiter	"	"	Yes	Yes	28	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
124	5	Yes	Segre	Kenneth		B.R.Stwd	"	"	Yes	Yes	33	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
125	6	Yes	McIsaac hron	Willie		Waiter	"	"	Yes	Yes	38	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
126	7	Yes	Wells	Samuel		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	35	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
127	8	Yes	Dunker	Edward		B.R.Stwd	"	"	Yes	Yes	45	M	AFR.BLACK DUTCH	5'11"	165	None		
128	9	Yes	Burrell	Robert		Waiter	"	"	Yes	Yes	36	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
129	10	Yes	Ansen	William		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	57	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
130	11	Yes	Wardell	Clarence		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	34	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
131	12	Yes	Johnson	Dennis		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	33	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
132	13	Yes	Marshall	Morton		B.R.Stwd	"	"	Yes	Yes	43	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
133	14	Yes	McConney	William		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	36	M	AFR.BLACK COSTARICA	5'2	135	None		
134	15	Yes	Valdes	Paul		Waiter	"	"	Yes	Yes	31	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
135	16	Yes	Neblett	Lambert		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	43	M	AFR.BLACK BRITISH	5'7"	170	None		
136	17	Yes	Gilbert	Wilford		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	30	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
137	18	Yes	Anderson	John		B.R.Stwd	"	"	Yes	Yes	30	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
138	19	Yes	Reid	Rubin		Waiter	"	"	Yes	Yes	41	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
139	20	Yes	Barnes	John		B.R.Stwd	"	"	Yes	Yes	28	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
140	21	Yes	Milek	Aloysius		11o Jr. Engr.	"	"	Yes	Yes	39	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
141	22	No	RHODES	RALEIGH		UTILITY	8/26/39	HAVANA	Yes	Yes	41	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
142	23	No	MITCHELL	JAMES		-	8/27/39	MIAMI	Yes	Yes	32	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
	24	Closed with crew of																
	25	One hundred forty (141)																
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

AMERICA CONSULATE, NASSAU, N. P., BAHAMAS
SEEN:
For the journey to the United States
Via direct
Service No. 11.74
Fee $2.00
W. K. ALLSHIP, Consul
Vice Consul.
Date: AUG 2 8 1939

AMERICAN CONSULATE NASSAU, BAHAMAS

Line MUNARGO LINE COMPANY
Owners MUNARGO LINE COMPANY
Local Agents MUNARGO LINE COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1260

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. W. CHAMBERS MASTER, *of the* AMERICAN STEAMSHIP " MUNARGO ", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

R.W. Chambers
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st *day of* AUGUST, *19* 39

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Salvador Alberico Maciá, Surgeon of the United Fruit Company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Maryland, School of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1-5

S Maciá M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1939

at Puerto Cortes, Honduras.

Henry J. Unverzagt
Vice Consul of the United States of America.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

SERVICE NO. 580

7 ee: $2.00

DATE OF ARRIVAL OCT 9 1939
BILL No. 20342 BILLED

Cards Punched 11/4/39
Clerk
Cards Removed 11/10/39
Cards Checked 11-11
Clerk

Orr, 8-31-39

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX PAID				COMMUTED TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. (this ves.)	emp. S. S.	in transit	U.S.	FOR'G. RES. U.S. A. RET'D	FOR'G. RES. U.S. A. RET'D	IN U.S. 5 YEARS	UNDER 16 ACCOMP'D	EXEMPT	
1st. CABIN	3					8					1	12
CABIN												
2nd CABIN												
TOURIST 3rd CLASS												
3rd CLASS												
TOTAL	3					8					1	12

United Fruit Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

mono

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	4	8	12
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	4	8	12

3Fc

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Pastores. Passengers sailing from Puerto Cortes, Honduras, August 26th., 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		C A S P E R	Adolf	41	✓	M	M	Industry	Yes	English Spanish German French Italian	Yes	Germany	White	Germany	Berlin	14 ✓ N.I. Sec 3-2 Sec 3(2)	Tegucigalpa Honduras	Business 8/11/39	✓ 485/73 ✓	Tegucigalpa Honduras	
2		T I T T N E R	Elisabeth	40	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	German English Spanish; Fr.	Yes	Germany	White	Germany	Heilsberg	55 N.I. Sec 3 Sec 3(2)	Cortes Honduras	Reside 8/26/39		Tela Honduras	
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Passed 1485/73 ✓ 93

Passed 93

Passed 1485/73 ✓ 93

Passed 93

Passed 1485/73 ✓ 93

Passed 93

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 31, 1939

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whose was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by alien, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse; if so, what one and when? (Not required from citizens of the U.S.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States (See footnote)	Whether coming by reason of relationship to any person already in the United States	Whether ever deported or excluded within one year	Whether ever refused admission to any alien	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether the intends to go to reside permanently in the United States	Length of time the intends to remain in the United States	Whether the intends to go to the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Wi:											Mr. Adolf Mr Friend 40 W 67 St																		
1	Tegucigalpa, Honduras Mrs. Betty Casper	Hond.	Tegucigalpa		No	Self	Yes	No				Hotel Sweat NYC Business	Yes	3	Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Gr.	Br.	No
2	Mr. G. Pittner Husb Tela, Honduras W.	Hond	N.Y. Tela	N.Y.C.	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1	No	New Orleans	5/37	No, Vacation	Yes	4	Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Br.	Grey	No
												Mr. & Mrs Jordy Sear 74 State St Hotel Barbazon Hotel Lexington ave & 63 St																		
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Bornholdt, Master, of the Am. SS Pastores, from Pto. Cortes, Honduras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Bornholdt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of August, 1939
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1939

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francisco Arnola G., Surgeon of the Port of Barrios, Guatemala, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Laws of the Republic of Guatemala, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

F. Arnola G.

Sworn to before me this twenty-fifth day of August, 1939

at Puerto Barrios, Guat.

G R Austen

In absence of an American Consul

(There is no American Consul at this Port)

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

OFICIAL DEL MERITO CIVICO
LABAL

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PASTORES. Passengers sailing from PTO. BARRIOS, GUATE., AUGUST 25, 1939, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	MOORE	Eric L.	32	3	M	M	Supt.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	White	Canada	Ontario	Sec 3(2)	Guatemala City	8/21/39		Guatemala	Guatemala City
2		MAEGLI	Gertrude	32	11	F	M	Housewf.	Yes	"	Yes	Guatemala	"	Germany	Bad Ems	Sec 3(2)	Guatemala City	8/22/39		Guatemala	Guatemala City
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

P.P. Valid Jan 9 1940 Exp 3-8-40 — 17 1/2 yrs — Lakefield — 1402 N.J. Sec 3(2) — Guatemala City — 8/21/39 — Tiquisate

P.P. Valid Aug 23 1939 Exp 8-23-40 — 13 yrs — Guatemala City — N.J. Sec 3(2) — Guatemala City — 8/22/39 — Guatemala City

P.J. Flanagan Inspector 5:15 P.M.

70

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 31, 1939, *19* — 130

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether an alien (intends to go to a country of which he is a subject, citizen, or denizen, as specified by the laws of the United States)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether unmarried and deserted while one year in the United States	Whether married and deserted while one year in the United States	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Mrs. Eric Moore Tiquisate											Toronto Canada New Yorker Hotel NYC																		
1	Guatemala	Guate.	Guatemala		No	Self	Yes	Yes	3 Days	N.Y.	8/25/38	Vacation	R	3 Day/		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Br.	Blue	None
	Juan Maegli	✓ Canada Toronto					$500.00					Professor Stragnell	Yes	Wks	No															
2	Guatemala City, Guate.	Guatemala	N.Y.	N.Y.C	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2 Wks	N.Y.	6/38	No 85 Bloomfield NJ	Yes	6 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Br.	Blue	None
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

Line United Fruit Company
Owners United Fruit SS Corp.
Local Agents United Fruit Company

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Bernholdt; Master, of the Am. SS Pastores, from Pto. Barrios, Guate, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E Bernholdt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of August, 1939
at New York

D F Finnegan
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—420 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

P. 131

S. S. PASTORES Sailing from TELA? HONDURAS, AUGUST 24, 1939, Arriving at Port of New York August 31, 1939

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	COTTER	Catharine	61	✓	F	S	September 7, 1877 Westerly, R.I. PP 244300		8 Narragansett Ave. Westerly, R.I. ✓
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Left Canaan Ins Police
8/31/39 10 pm

J. Bouchelle
MASTER

71

Line United Fruit Co.
Owners United Fruit SS Corp.
Local Agents United Fruit Co.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PASTORES Sailing from PTO. BARRIOS, GUATEMALA, AUGUST 25th, 19 39 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 132 AUGUST 31, 19 39

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DeLANDER	Clyde E.	31	1/2	M	M	July 5, 1908 Niles, Ohio		Berkeley Springs West Virginia
2							P.J. Flanagan Inspector 8/31/39 5 P.M.		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

E. Bonsfield
MASTER

72

Line United Fruit Company
Owners United Fruit SS Corp.
Local Agents United Fruit Co.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—928

Form 638
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

P. 133

S. S. PASTORES Sailing from PTO. CORTES, HONDURAS, AUGUST 26, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 31, 1939

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MOORE	Lamie Mrs. Wallace	53	✓	F	M	July 22, 1886 Erwin, Tenn. PP 16		Erwin, Tenn. ✓
2	MOORE	Sarah Martha	12	✓	F	S	April 3rd, 1927 Erwin, Tenn. PP 16		Erwin, Tenn. ✓
3	DAVIS	Charles W.	28	✓	M	S	May 22, 1911 Gloucester, Mass. PP 326 713		311 Washington St. Gloucester, Mass. ✓
4	McCORQUODALE	Lewis N.	24	✓	M	S	July 31, 1915 Salitpa, Ala. PP 4140		% Dept. of State Washington, D.C.
5	LUNGWITZ	Donald J.	26	✓	M	S	July 13, 1913 Aberdeen, South Dakota PP 19	May, 1931 U.S. Dist. Court Southern Dist. of New York No 38182	372 Lowell St. Dubuque, Iwoa
6	ELTUN	Olav	36	✓	M	S			% Tropical Radio & Telegraph Co New York City
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

D J Kenney Immigration Inspector
8/31/39 5:10 PM

J. Bonsfield
MASTER

73

Line United Fruit Co.
Owners United Fruit Steamship Corp.
Local Agents United Fruit Co.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—808

Pastores 8/61

Form 588
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF New York

September 2, 1939, 19

I, master of the American S.S. Pastores

from port of ~~New York~~ ~~N.Y.~~ Puerto Barrios, Guatemala (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	63	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	6	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	8	Total crew this date	65

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 31st, 1939, consigned to United Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 5, N.R., and is expected to sail Sept. 2, 1939, for Tela, Barrios, Cortes via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

1934

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

IMMIGRATION SERVICE ... CHIEF CLERK

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Peter Clark	29	USA			
Carl Martin	46	USA			
Frank Palmeri	32	USA			
Geoffrey Thompson	25	USA			
Chester Caton	33	USA			
Joseph Caravello	36	USA			
Frank Davis	32	USA			
Herbert Cusuane	28	US...			

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L Bomhold
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

14—1613

Index

Sheet No. 1

Form 588
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1934

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Tela Aug'nd 39 Barrios Pto Cortes

Pastores, 19 39, from the port of Pto. CORTES, HONDURAS Aug 26 1939

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever before deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
White	U. S. CITIZEN					
	U. S. CITIZEN*					
	U. S. CITIZEN					
	U. S. CITIZEN					
	U. S. CITIZEN*					
	U. S. CITIZEN					
	U. S. CITIZEN*					
	P.I.	5'2"	128	None	Discharged	
	"	5'8"	139	None	As	
	Norway	5'5"	135	None	Discharged	
	P.I.	5'3"	132	None	As	
	U. S. CITIZEN					
	U. S. CITIZEN*					
	England	5'6"	134	None	Discharged	
	U. S. CITIZEN					
	U. S. CITIZEN					
	U. S. CITIZEN					
	U. S. CITIZEN*					
	U. S. CITIZEN*					
	U. S. CITIZEN*					
	U. S. CITIZEN*					
	U. S. CITIZEN					
	U. S. CITIZEN					
	U. S. CITIZEN					
	U. S. CITIZEN					
	U. S. CITIZEN					

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representa port of the United States

Vessel PASTORES, *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST 31st, 1939, *from*

(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*
BORNHOLDT	Elvind	✓ 24	Master	8/4/39	New York	Yes	Yes	43	M	White
WHITE	Richard H.	✓ 24	1st Mate					44		
McAULEY	Charles	✓ 6	2nd Mate					23		
HATHAWAY	Alonzo	✓ 5	3rd Mate					23		
RODRIGUEZ	Antonio	✓ 25	Carpenter					46		
ZUDER	Arthur	✓ 9	Bosun					28		
SANDERS	Charles	✓ 30	A.B.					49		
PRICILLAS	Antero	✓ 11	"					33		
BAUTISTA	Marcelino	✓ 12	"					42		
OLSEN	Dagfin	✓ 14	"					39		
RHEMAN	John	✓ 16	"					35		
AYDRYSIAK	Leo	✓ 13	"					32		
NEVIN	Edward	✓ 5	O.S.					30		
OBERER	John F.	✓ 4	"					25		
FIGUEROA	Antonio	✓ 3	"	8/19/39				24		
NICHOLS	Robert	✓ 1	Writer	8/4/39				21		
KOEHLER	Albert	✓ 18	Radio Opr.					38		
PROVES	Loyd	✓ 1	Maintenance					18		
MONET	Domingo	✓ 8	"					27		
CARROLL	William	✓ 1	Radio Cadet					22		
MONTGOMERY	Wesley	✓ 35	Ch. Engr.					52		
WALSH	Robert	✓ 20	1st Asst.					39		
TIE	Manuel	✓ 18	Ch. Refg.					39		
SMITH	Frank	✓ 20	2nd Asst.					40		
...NFOSSO	Frank	✓ 18	3rd Asst.					40		
EMERY	James H.	✓ 7	Jr. 3rd					23		
MCKEON	Francis	✓ 6	Jr. Engr.					22		
ESTEY	Roland	✓ 5	Jr. Engr.					21		
MCKENNA	Charles	✓ 3	Jr. Engr.					20		
GRONERT	William	8	2nd Refg.					24		

...UITED FRUIT COMPANY
...UITED FRUIT SS CORP.
...ents ...UITED FRUIT COMPANY

P J Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Edward Nevin	30	British	8/4/39 New York
Antonio Figueroa	24	American	8/18/39 New York
Domingo Monet	27	American	8/4/39 New York
Manuel Tie	39	American	8/4/39 New York
Roland Estey	21	"	8/4/39 New York
George Gonzalez	26	"	8/18/39 New York
Knute Tederson	48	"	8/26/39 Cortes
Oliver Emery	37	"	8/26/39 Cortes

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Sheet No. 1

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Tela August 29 Aug 29 Pto Barrios

Vessel PASTORES, *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST 31st, 1939, *from the port of* Pto. CORTES, HONDURAS Aug 26 1939

(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
BORNHOLDT	Elvind	24	Master	8/4/39	New York	Yes	Yes	43	M	White	U. S. CITIZEN					
WHITE	Richard H.	24	1st Mate					44			U. S. CITIZEN*					
McAULEY	Charles	6	2nd Mate					23			U. S. CITIZEN					
HATHAWAY	Alonzo	5	3rd Mate					23			U. S. CITIZEN					
RODRIGUEZ	Antonio	25	Carpenter					46			U. S. CITIZEN*					
ZUBER	Arthur	9	Bosun					28			U. S. CITIZEN					
SANDERS	Charles	30	A.B.					49			U. S. CITIZEN*					
PRICILLAS	Antero	11	"					33			P.I.	5'2"	128	None	Resign	
BAUTISTA	Marcelino	12	"					42			"	5'8"	139	None	do	
OLSEN	Dagfin	14	"					39			Norway	5'5"	135	None	Resign	
RHEMAN	John	16	"					35			P.I.	5'3"	132	None	do	
ANDRYSIAK	Leo	13	"					32			U. S. CITIZEN					
NEVIN	Edward	5	C.S.					30			England	5'6"	134	None	Resign	
OBERER	John F.	4	"					25			U. S. CITIZEN					
FIGUEROA	Arturo Antonio	3	"	8/19/39				24			U. S. CITIZEN					
NICHOLS	Robert	1	Writer	8/4/39				21			U. S. CITIZEN					
KOEHLER	Albert	18	Radio Opr.					38			U. S. CITIZEN					
GROVES	Loyd	1	Maintenance					18			U. S. CITIZEN*					
MONET	Domingo	8	"					27			U. S. CITIZEN					
CARROLL	William	1	Radio Cadet					22			U. S. CITIZEN					
MONTGOMERY	Wesley	35	Ch. Engr.					52			U. S. CITIZEN*					
WALSH	Robert	20	1st Asst.					39			U. S. CITIZEN*					
TIE	Manuel	18	Ch. Refg.					39			U. S. CITIZEN*					
SMITH	Frank	20	2nd Asst.					40			U. S. CITIZEN					
[illegible]FOSCO	Frank	18	3rd Asst.					40			U. S. CITIZEN*					
EMERY	James H.	7	Jr. 3rd					23			U. S. CITIZEN					
MCKEON	Francis	6	Jr. Engr.					22			U. S. CITIZEN					
ESTEY	Roland	5	Jr. Engr.					21			U. S. CITIZEN					
MCKENNA	Charles	3	Jr. Engr.					20			U. S. CITIZEN					
GROENERT	William	8	2nd Refg.					24			U. S. CITIZEN					

[illegible] CREW ON BOARD
[illegible] WHEN SIGNED ON
ents [illegible] CREW ON BOARD

P.J. Haugen
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Edward Nevin	30	British	8/4/39 New York
Wallace Groenert	24	American	[illegible]
[illegible]			[illegible]
[illegible]			[illegible]
[illegible]			[illegible]
[illegible]			[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Pastores, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

E Bonthrold Jr
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of August, 1925

O J Hanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 136

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PASTORES, *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST 31, 1939, *from the port of* PTO. CORTES, HONDURAS

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL — Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
31	Yes	BELLO	Manuel	22	Storekeeper	8/4/39	New York	Yes	Yes	42	M	White	U. S. CITIZEN*					
32		RECUEIRA	Frank	20	Oiler					44			U. S. CITIZEN*					
33		DIAZ	Luis	30	"					51			Spain	5'7"	168	None	Resign	
34		SANCHEZ	Jose	28	"					57			U. S. CITIZEN*					
35		ARADAS	Antonio	18	"					41			U. S. CITIZEN*					
36		BOOZKO	Andrew	27	"					48			Russia	5'8"	175	None	Re Sign	
37		FRANCIS	Manuel	9	"					28			U. S. CITIZEN					
38		PARDO	Daniel	18	"					42			U. S. CITIZEN*					
39		MORA	Jose	16	"					47			U. S. CITIZEN*					
40		VALSERA	Enrique	17	"					42			U. S. CITIZEN*					
41		CARASA	Frank	20	Fireman					42			U. S. CITIZEN*					
42		RAPIO	Emilio	18	"					40			U. S. CITIZEN*					
43		ROSAS	Ramundo	16	"					42			U. S. CITIZEN*					
44		GARCIA	Jose	24	"					46			U. S. CITIZEN*					
45		REY	Lino	23	"					49			Spain	5'6"	180	None	Resign	
46		MANETTI	Hugo	12	"					32			Italy	5'2"	142	None	Re Sign	
47		LANDROVE	Valentino	26	Wiper					56			U. S. CITIZEN*					
48		FARFAN	Pedro	7	"					39			Peru	5'2"	136	None	Resign	
49	No	McCLARE	James	15	Ch. Steward	8/18/39				41			U. S. CITIZEN*					
50	Yes	HENNES	William	9	Ch. Cook	8/4/39				37		Colored	Honduras	5'6"	146	None	Resign	
51		CHARLES	Augustus	35	2nd Cook					56			B.W.I.	6'	165	None	Resign	
52		BURTON	David	20	Baker					49			U. S. CITIZEN*					
53		HILL	Richard	14	Utility					37			U. S. CITIZEN					
54		WINTER	Harold	8	Endman					43			U. S. CITIZEN					
55		LOPEZ	Frank	11	Saloonman					32			Nicaragua	5'2"	146	None	Resign	
56		MORGAN	Kendrick	10	Off. Mess.					46			U. S. CITIZEN*					
57		FLORES	Leo	12	Eng. Mess.					38			U. S. CITIZEN					
58		PARNELL	Herbert	10	P.O. Mess.					31			U. S. CITIZEN					
59		GUYSE	Wilbert	9	S.M.Boy					31			U. S. CITIZEN					
60	No	GONZALEZ	George	5	F.M.Boy	8/19/39				25			U. S. CITIZEN					

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners UNITED FRUIT SS CORP.

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

D F Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

18—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Pasteur, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

E Bombolds
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Aug, 1934

D F Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PASTORES, *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST 31, 1939, *from the port of* PTO. CORTES, HONDURAS

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
61	Yes	C H A P M A N	Randolph	17	Asst. Stwd.	8/4/39	New Yk.	Yes	Yes	39	M	Colored	U. S. CITIZEN					
62		H A R R I S O N	Bathos	18	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN*					
63	No	P E D E R S O N	Knute	20	Workaway	8/26/39	Cortes	Dep. hosp. Mont		43	"	White	U. S. CITIZEN*					
64	No	H E N E R Y	Oliver	14	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Colored	U. S. CITIZEN					

Left Aug 29 on Ward ct
No 371580

Closed with sixty-three (63) members of crew.

No.....
American Consulate at Puerto Cortes
Honduras
(Country)
SEAL
For the journey to the United States
of Crew: S.S. Pastores
(Seal)
(Fee stamp)
Henry S. Ulmer
VICE (Consul)
Date Aug. 26, 1939

Section 3(5)
Service No. 579
No fee

J. J. Thompson
Jr.

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners UNITED FRUIT SS CORP.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Pastores, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

J Bonsfield
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of August, 1934

P S Tamayo
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lee H Sherwin, Surgeon of the Monarch of Bermuda, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 44 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A State Board License after Graduation from Bellevue Hospital Medical College, New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1-28

Lee H Sherwin M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1939

at New York N.Y.

J. O'Loughlin
Examining Surg.
(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 20212 BILLED SEP 19 1939

Cards Punched 11/3/39 H.M.
Checked
Cards Removed 11/10/39 H.M.
Cards Checked 11-14
Clerk

Aug 8-31-39

Monarch of Bermuda

Inman, Withy & Co., Ltds.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigrant inspector at port of entry, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the same is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Aliens Stay	in Transit	U.S.	DIPLOMATIC	REP OF U.S.A. RET'G	IN TRANSIT CROSS	UNDER 15 ACCD	EXEMPT	
1st CABIN	17					750					18	785
CABIN												
2nd CABIN												
TOURIST 3rd CABIN												
3rd CLASS												
TOTAL	17					750					18	785

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	35	750	785
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	35	750	785

507 Fc

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 2A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. Fill in all columns. Use ditto marks (") sparingly. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA". Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., 29th AUGUST, 1939

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		P-1254691-9/14/39															A nnn5428 RP 12314133					
	1		Staempfli	George W.	28		m	s	Independent	yes	English	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Berne	Ex-Order	RR Wash.	1/4/39		U.S.A.	New York
	2		Barber	Mary	31		f	m	Ha-wife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	Phila.
No Tax	3		Mackintosh	Alastair	49		m	s	Independent	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Non-Imm. No.4104 Sec.3(2)Act of 1924	London, England Oct. 23rd 1939		Estelle 99505/433	England	London
	4		~~Tilbury~~	~~James~~	~~57~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Agent~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt. Brit.~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Southampton~~	~~Ex-Order~~				~~U.S.A.~~	~~Phila.~~
	5		~~Tilbury~~	~~Winifred~~	~~51~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Ha-wife~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt. Brit.~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Southampton~~	~~Ex-Order~~				~~U.S.A.~~	~~Phila.~~
	6		~~Harmanovski~~	~~Arhold~~	~~26~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Artist~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Latvia~~	~~Nordic~~	~~Latvia~~	~~Riga~~	~~Non-Imm. No.38 Sec.3(2)Act of 1924~~	~~Hamilton, Bermuda. Oct. 17th 1938~~			~~Latvia~~	~~Riga~~
	7		Giles	Alix	46		m	s	Stylist	yes	English	yes	France	French	France	Gure	Ex-Order	RR			U.S.A.	New York
	8		Eve	Dora	32		f	s	Bank Clerk	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	QIV. Hamilton, Bermuda. No.5655	Aug. 24th 1939			Bermuda	Devonshire
No Tax	9	EXEMPT	Bentley	John	41		m	s	Professor	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Halifax	Ex-Order				Canada	Saskatoon
No Tax	10	EXEMPT	Phillips	Erna	22		f	s	Seamstress	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	African	Bermuda	Pembroke	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Pembroke
No Tax	11	EXEMPT	Hill	Viola	48		f	s	Stenographer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
	12		~~Kohatz-Olsson~~	~~Francine~~	~~58~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Ha-wife~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Swedish~~	~~France~~	~~Breine~~	~~Ex-Order~~				~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York~~
	13		Green	Mary	40		f	m	Ha-wife	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Devonshire	Ex-Order	RR.			U.S.A.	New York
	14	U. S. CIT.	Green	Barbara	2		f	s					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Glendale						
	15		Bisland-Frederick	Bertie C.	50		m	m	Hotel Executive	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Ireland	Galway	Ex-Order	RR			U.S.A.	Bronxville
No Tax	16	EXEMPT	Spencer	Margaret	51		f	s	Secretary	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	England	Pendleton	Ex-Order	ts			Canada	Montreal
No Tax	17	EXEMPT	Dennison	Lucy	60		f	s	Independent	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	England	Brighouse	Ex-Order	ts			Canada	Montreal
	18		Simon	Dr. Eugene	43		m	m	Physician	yes	English	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Ludwigshafen	Ex-Order	R.R.			U.S.A.	New York
	19	U. S. CIT.	Simon	Florence	29		f	m					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York						
	20	U. S. CIT.	Haigh	Winthrop	36		m	m					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Passaic						
	21		Haigh	Sonia	37		f	m	Ha-wife	yes	English	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dombrovitzn	Ex-Order	R.R.			U.S.A.	East Orange
	22		Hashem	H. John	30		m	m	Salesman	yes	English	yes	Syria	Lebanese	Syria	Mt. Lebanon	Ex-Order	R.R.			U.S.A.	Poughkeepsie
No Tax	23	EXEMPT	Collins	Aubrey B.	43		m	m	Salesman	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Aylmer	Ex-Order	ts			Canada	Toronto
No Tax	24	EXEMPT	Collins	Betty	39		f	m	Ha-wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brooklyn	Ex-Order	ts			Canada	Toronto
	25		Lee	Eleanor P.	6		f	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Paget	RP. Washington, D.C. #1253961 Non-Imm. Hamilton, Bermuda. Aug. 26th 1939	June 27th 1939			U.S.A.	Redbank
Tax	26		Bassedow	Frederick	27		m	s	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamberg	No.22 Sec.3(2)Act of 1924			VL 456/616	England	London
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

10 Englishmen Dep Glam.

Lines 4,5,6 and 12 Deleted. Passengers did not Sail.
Lines 27 to 30 inclusive left Blank.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

L. Pushie
Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

List 2A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 31st AUGUST, 19 39

16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by the transportation society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Are you a polygamist or believe in or practice polygamy?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See footnote)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether anarchist or polygamist deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Dr. W. Staempfli, father C/o Staempfli Publishing Co. Berne, Switzerland.	-----	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	over	yes	1935	New York June 27th 1939	N.Y. 1939	Residence. 2 Beekman Pl. New York, N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brn	brn	none
2	Mr J. Wilson, father 315-W-Chew St. Phila. Pa.	-----	Pa.	Phila.	yes	self	over	yes	1926	New York Mar. 7th 1939	N.Y. 1939	Residence. 315-W-Chew St. Phila. Pa.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	blue	none
3	Mrs L. Hartley, sister "Whitelands" Hone, Chelsea, London, Eng.	Eng Via N.Y.	----------		0 yes	self	over	yes	1939	New York Aug. 17th N.Y. 1939		Mr Vincent Astor, friend. 130-E-80th St. New York, N.Y.	R yes & E no	mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	med	brn	grey	none
4	~~Mrs H.H. Hart, sister in law~~ ~~Bassett, Southampton, Eng.~~	-----	Pa.	Phila.	yes	self	over	yes	1939	~~1914 New York~~ N.Y. 1939 Aug. 5th		~~Residence.~~ ~~1704 Walnut St. Phila. Pa.~~	~~no~~	~~per~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~med~~	~~grey~~	~~brn~~	~~none~~
5	~~Mrs H.H. Hart, sister~~ ~~Bassett, Southampton, Eng.~~	-----	Pa.	Phila.	yes	self	over	yes	1939	~~1914 New York~~ N.Y. 1939 Aug. 5th		~~Residence.~~ ~~1704 Walnut St. Phila, Pa.~~	~~no~~	~~per~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~med~~	~~grey~~	~~brn~~	~~none~~
6																													
7	Noel Giles, Brother R10 Ave. Italy, Paris, France	-----	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	over	yes	1932	New York Aug. 12th 1939	N.Y. 1939	Residence. N.Y. 29-W-58th St. New York,	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	blue	none
8	Mr John Eve, father Devonshire, Bermuda.	-----	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	over	yes	1938	New York May 2nd N.Y. 1938		Miss E. Sheffield, friend. 310-E-49th St. New York; N.Y.	no & R yes	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	brn	brn	none
9	Mrs Alice Bentley, mother 456 Pine Ave. W. Montreal, P.Q.	Can Via N.Y.	----------		yes	self	over	yes	1939	New York May 13th N.Y. 1939		Residence, Saskatoon, Sask. University of Saskatchewan	R yes & E no	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	blue	none
10	Mrs A. Phillips, mother Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.	----------		yes	self	over	no	never	----------		Mr A. Carrington, uncle 386 Munric St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	R yes & E no	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk blk	brn	none	
11	Mrs F. Beemer, sister, Ont. 70 Pinecrest Rd. Toronto, ~~Mrs C. Caintard, mother France.~~	Can Via N.Y.	----------		yes	self	over	yes	1939	New York Aug. 19th N.Y. 1939		Residence. Ont. 70 Pinecrest Rd. Toronto, Residence. N.Y.	R yes & E no	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none
12	~~7 Rue St Jean Paris 17~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~over~~	~~yes~~	~~1926~~	~~New York Aug. 12th~~	~~N.Y. 1939~~	~~101-W-53rd St. New York,~~	~~no~~	~~per~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~fair~~	~~brn~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~
13	Mr M. Green, husband 202-W-81st St. New York,	-----	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	over	yes	1917	New York May 6th 1939	N.Y. 1939	Residence. N.Y. 202-W-81st St. New York, N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	grey	none
14												202-W-81st St. New York,																		
15	Mrs Sarah Bisland-Frederick wife, N.Y. Hotel Gramatan, Bronxville	-----	N.Y.	Bronx-ville	yes	self	over	yes	1934	New York Aug. 8th 1939	N.Y. 1939	Residence. N.Y. Hotel Gramatan, Bronxville	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	brn	blue	none
16	Miss Taylor, friend. P.Q. 1124 Dorchester St. Montreal	Can Via N.Y.	----------		yes	self	over	yes	1939	New York Aug. 19th N.Y. 1939		Residence. Montreal, P.Q. 1442 Sherbrook Ave,	R yes & E no	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	none
17	Miss Taylor, friend, P.Q. 1124 Dorchester St. Montreal	Can Via N.Y.	----------		yes	self	over	yes	1939	New York Aug. 19th N.Y. 1939		Residence. Montreal, P.Q. 783 Upper Landsdowne Ave.	R yes & E no	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	brn	none
18	Dr. Rudolf Simon, brother 1429 Warner Ave. Chicago, Ill.	----	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	over	yes	1934	New York Aug. 22nd 1939	N.Y. 1939	Residence. N.Y. 166-W-72nd St. New York, N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	med	brn	brn	none
19												166-W-72nd St. New York, Orange, N.J.																		
20												249-S-Arlington Ave. East																		
21	Mrs C.M. Haigh, mother-in-law, Junction, Cal. 373 Gunnison Ave. Grand	----	N.J.	East Orange	yes	self	over	yes	1914	New York Aug. 26th 1939	N.Y. 1939	Residence. Orange, N.J. 249-S-Arlington Ave. East	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	none
22	Mrs L. Hashem, mother 63 Thompson St. Poughkeepsie	----	N.Y.	Pough-keepsie	yes	self	over	yes	1912	New York Aug. 26th 1939	N.Y. 1939	Residence. N.Y. 63 Thompson St. Poughkeepsie	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	blk	brn	none
23	Mr T.H. Collins, father 102 Dixon Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Can Via N.Y.	----------		yes	self	over	yes	1939	New York Aug. 26th N.Y. 1939		Residence. Ont. 11 Hubbard Blvd. Toronto,	R yes & E no	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	grey	blue	none
24	Mr T.H. Collins, father-in-law 102 Dixon Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Can Via N.Y.	----------		yes	self	over	yes	1939	New York Aug. 26th N.Y. 1939		Residence. Ont. 11 Hubbard Blvd. Toronto,	R yes & E no	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	blue	none
25	Mr Harry Lee, father Warwick, Bermuda.	-----	N.J.	Redbank	yes	self	over	yes	1938 July 1st 1939	New York N.Y. 1939		Mrs E.A. Butler, grandmother Fairhaven Rd. Redbank, N.J.	R yes & E no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none
26	Dr. Basedow, father, Germany Schoene Aussicht 38 Hamburg	Eng Via N.Y.	----------		yes	self	over	yes	1939	New York June 17th N.Y. 1939		No relative or friend. Hotel Gotham, New York, N.Y.	R yes & E no	days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blk	blue	none
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Uncle A Carrington 37-35-5309

See R Carrs a sheet 15 Line 8

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line FURNESS BERMUDA.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS, BERMUDA.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert R. Francis, Master, of the Monarch of Bermuda, from Hamilton, Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereuith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A R Francis

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 19 39

at New York N.Y.

J O Loughlin

Immigrant Inspector.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

E 120

I, Lee H.Sherwin, Surgeon of the Monarch of Bermuda, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 44 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A State Board License after Graduation from Bellevue Hospital Medical College, New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lee H Sherwin M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 19 39

at New York N.Y.

J O'Loughlin
Immig. Insp.,
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA". Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., 29th AUGUST, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		~~Lewis~~	~~Frank A.~~	~~50~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Civil Servant~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Bristol~~	~~Ex-Order~~				~~Bermuda~~	~~Ireland Island~~
2		~~Lewis~~	~~Margaret~~	~~50~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Ho-wife~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Inverness~~	~~Ex-Order~~				~~Bermuda~~	~~Ireland Island~~
3		~~Lewis~~	~~Margaret~~	~~19~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Steno-grapher~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~English~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Inverness~~	~~Ex-Order~~				~~Bermuda~~	~~Ireland Island~~
4		~~Lambert~~	~~Oscar~~	~~50~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Civil Servant~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Ex-Order~~				~~Bermuda~~	~~Ireland Island~~
5		~~Lambert~~	~~Ethel~~	~~48~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Ho-wife~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Ex-Order~~				~~Bermuda~~	~~Ireland St. Georges~~
6		~~Gillberg~~	~~Jessie~~	~~54~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Pro-prietress~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~English~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~Hamilton~~	~~Ex-Order~~				~~Bermuda~~	~~Ireland Island~~
7		~~Hollyer~~	~~Frederick H.~~	~~46~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Admiralty Clerk~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt.Brit.~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Portsmouth~~	~~Non-Imm, Hamilton, Bermuda. Aug. 18th, 1939 No.19 Sec.3(2) Act of 1924~~				~~Bermuda~~	~~Ireland Island~~
8		~~Hollyer~~	~~Florence~~	~~59~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Ho-wife~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt.Brit.~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Isle of Wight~~					~~Bermuda~~	~~Ireland Island~~
9		~~Hollyer~~	~~Joy E.~~	~~17~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Student~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt.Brit.~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Portsmouth~~					~~Bermuda~~	~~Ireland Island~~
No Tax	EXEMPT	Minors	Howard	38		m	m	Proprietor	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	African	Bermuda	Hamilton	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Pembroke
11		~~Sills~~	~~Ellis~~	~~49~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Civil Servant~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Stockbury~~	~~Ex-Order~~				~~Bermuda~~	~~Ireland Island~~
12		~~Sills~~	~~Gladys~~	~~40~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Ho-wife~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Sheerness~~	~~Ex-Order~~				~~Bermuda~~	~~Ireland Island~~
13		~~Sills~~	~~Doris~~	~~14~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Student~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~English~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~Pembroke~~	~~Ex-Order~~				~~Bermuda~~	~~Ireland Island~~
No Tax	14 EXEMPT	Smith	George M.	20		m	s	Salesman	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	African	Bermuda	Pembroke St.	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Warwick St.
15		Higinbotham	Mary L.	60		f		Ho-wife	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Georges	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Georges
No Tax	16 EXEMPT	Cook	Margaret	29		f	s	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
No Tax	17 EXEMPT	Murphy	Emily	33		f	s	Steno-grapher	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Halifax	Ex-Order				Canada	Montreal
No Tax	18 EXEMPT	Stockton	Margaret	26		f	s	Steno-grapher	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Carlyle	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
No Tax	19 EXEMPT	Williams	Edmund C.	52		m	m	Contractor	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	African	Bermuda	Devon-shire	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Hamilton
No Tax	20 EXEMPT	Williams	Ethel	51		f	m	Ho-wife	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	African	Bermuda	Bailey's Bay	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Hamilton
	21	Soper	Helen	37		f	m	Maid	yes	English	yes	Czecho-slovakia	Czecho-slovakian	Czecho-slovakia	Detva	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	New York
	22	White	John	21		m	s	Bank Clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	Brockville	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	New York
	23	Hill	Hilton G.	20		m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	African	Bermuda	Hamilton	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Hamilton
No Tax	24 EXEMPT	Williams	Dr. Leon	42		m	m	Physician	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	African	Bermuda	Devon-shire	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Hamilton
	25	Williams	Leon J. Jr.	16		m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	African	Bermuda	Hamilton	NQIV, Hamilton, Bermuda, Aug. 26th 1939 No.4 Sec.4(c) Act of 1924				Bermuda	Hamilton
	26	~~Bruce~~	~~Irene~~	~~26~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Teacher~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Plymouth~~	~~Ex-Order~~				~~Bermuda~~	~~Ireland Island~~
No Tax	27 EXEMPT	Mac Callum	Campbell	18		m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Ex-Order				Canada	Montreal
No Tax	28 EXEMPT	Mac Callum	Margaret	24		f	s	Biological Station Instructor	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Ex-Order				Canada	Montreal
	29	~~Rego~~	~~Mary~~	~~27~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Clerk~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~Smith's Parish~~	~~Ex-Order~~				~~Bermuda~~	~~Paget~~
No Tax	30 EXEMPT	Taplin	Edna G.	30		f	s	Book-keeper	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto

Lines 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,11,12,13,26 and 29 Deleted. Passengers did not Sail.

R. Pushie Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 1A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

141

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 31st AUGUST, 1939

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			How far literate: Whether able to read or write some language or dialect; if not, whether able to read or write	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever excluded and deported	Whether ever arrested and deported (if any)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether able (naming it) to read the language spoken to him by the inspector	Length of time in the United States	Whether able (naming it) to speak English or other tongue									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																														
2																														
3																														
4	~~Mr W.P. Pennell, friend.~~ Somerset, Bermuda.	~~Bda~~ Via N.Y.			yes	self	overyes	1925	New York Oct. N.Y.	1925		~~Mr T. Cook, friend,~~ Flushing, L.I. ~~150-08 Franklin Ave. N.Y.~~	R yes E no	60 dys		no	no	none	no	no	none	good	no	5	6	med	brn	blue	none
5	~~Mr W.P. Pennell, friend.~~ Somerset, Bermuda.	~~Bda~~ Via N.Y.			yes	self	overyes					M. T. Cook, friend, Flushing, L.I.N.Y. 138-08 Franklin Ave.	R yes E no	60 dys		no	no	none	no	no	none	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none
6	~~Mr R. Weil, son~~ Hamilton, Bermuda.	~~Bda~~ Via N.Y.			yes	self	overyes	1904	New York June N.Y.	1904		Valley Stream, L.I.N.Y.	R yes E no	60 dys		no	no	none	no	no	none	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none
7	~~Capt. Powell, friend.~~ c/o H.M. Dockyard, Bermuda	~~Bda~~ Via N.Y.			yes	self	overno	never				~~No relative or friend,~~ Abbey Hotel, New York, N.Y.	R yes E no	60 dys		no	no	none	no	no	none	good	no	5	10	med	brn	blue	none
8	~~Capt. Powell, friend.~~ c/o H.M. Dockyard, Bermuda	~~Bda~~ Via N.Y.			yes	self	overno	never				~~No relative or friend.~~ Abbey Hotel, New York, N.Y.	R yes E no	60 dys		no	no	none	no	no	none	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none
9	Capt. Powell, friend. c/o H.M. Dockyard, Bermuda	Eng Via N.Y.			yes	self	overno	never				~~No relative or friend,~~ Abbey Hotel, New York, N.Y.	R yes E no	60 dys		no	no	none	no	no	none	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	none
10	Mrs Alice Minors, mother Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self	overno	never				Mr Franklin Washington, friend. Ashland, N.J.	R yes E no	60 dys		no	no	none	no	no	none	good	no	5	3	dk	blk	brn	none
11																														
12																														
13																														
14	Mr H. Smith, father Warwick, Bermuda.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	overno	never				Mr A. William, friend. N.Y. 1551 Southern Blvd. Bronx,	R yes E no	60 dys		no	no	none	no	no	none	good	no	6	0	dk	blk	brn	none
15	Mr R.S. Mc Callan, brother St Georges, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self	overyes	1935	New York May N.Y.	1935		Mr R. Roberts, friend. 4019-219th St. Bayside, L.I.	R yes E no	10 wks		no	no	none	no	no	none	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	brn	none
16	Mr W.W. Cook, father, Ont. 789 Markham St. Toronto,	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	overyes	1939	New York Aug. 19th N.Y.	1939		Residence. Ont. 789 Markham St. Toronto,	R yes E no	tr		no	no	none	no	no	none	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	blue	none
17	Mrs R.P. Murphy, mother 24 Yukon St. Halifax, N.S.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	overyes	1939	New York Aug. 19th N.Y.	1939		Residence. Montreal, P.Q. 3015 Sherbrooke St. Apt. 24	R yes E no	tr		no	no	none	no	no	none	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	blue	none
18	Mr G.W. Stockton, father Carlyle, Sask.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	overyes	1939	New York Aug. 19th N.Y.	1939		Residence. Ont. 53 High Park Blvd. Toronto	R yes E no	tr		no	no	none	no	no	none	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	blue	none
19	G.A. Williams, brother Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self	overyes	1925	New York N.Y.	1925		Mrs C. Nicholson, sister Pa. 2208 St Albans St. Phila.	R yes E no	60 dys		no	no	none	no	no	none	good	no	5	10	dk	blk	brn	none
20	G.A. Williams, brother-in-law Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self	overyes	1925	New York N.Y.	1925		Mrs C. Nicholson, sister-in-law, Pa. 2208 St Albans St. Phila.	R yes E no	60 dys		no	no	none	no	no	none	good	no	5	6	dk	blk	brn	none
21	Paul Lalik, brother Detva, Czechoslovakia	----	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	overyes	1922 1939	New York June 17th N.Y.	1939		Residence. N.Y. 775 Park Ave. New York,	R yes E no	per	yes	no	no	none	no	no	none	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brn	none
22	Mr J. Ford Dixon, uncle 107 Spadina Ave. Ottawa, Ont.	----	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	overyes	1921 1939	New York Aug. 19th N.Y.	1939		Residence. N.Y. 640 Riverside Dr. New York	R yes E no	per	yes	no	no	none	no	no	none	good	no	6	0	med	brn	hazel	none
23	Mrs Emma E. Hill, mother Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self	overyes	1939	New York June 10th N.Y.	1939		Mr Ralph W. Taylor, Dean. Boston University, Boston, Mass.	R yes E no	1 yr		no	no	none	no	no	none	good	no	6	1	dk	blk	brn	none
24	Mrs L. Williams, wife Bermuda. Dundonald House, Hamilton,	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self	overyes	1937	New York Oct. 1st N.Y.	1937		Mrs L. Nicholson, sister Pa. 2208 St Albari St. Phila,	R yes E no	60 dys		no	no	none	no	no	none	good	no	5	9	dk	blk	brn	none
25	Mrs L. Williams, mother Bermuda. Dundonald House, Hamilton,	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self	overyes	1928	New York N.Y.	1928		C/o The Principal Phila. Pa. University of Pennsylvania,	R yes E yes	4 yrs		no	no	none	no	no	none	good	no	6	0	dk	blk	brn	none
26																														
27	Mrs D. Mc Callum, mother 27 Richelieu Pl. Montreal, P.Q.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	overyes	1939	New York July 29th N.Y.	1939		Residence. P.Q. 27 Richelieu Pl. Montreal	R yes E no	tr		no	no	none	no	no	none	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	hazel	none
28	Mrs D. Mc Callum, mother 27 Richelieu Pl. Montreal, P.Q.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	overyes	1939	New York July 29th N.Y.	1939		Residence. P.Q. 27 Richelieu Pl. Montreal	R yes E no	tr		no	no	none	no	no	none	good	no	5	5	med	brn	brn	none
29																														
30	Mr Edward Taplin, father 22 Melrose Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	overyes	1939	New York Aug. 19th N.Y.	1939		Residence. Ont. 22 Melrose Ave. Toronto,	R yes E no	tr		no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	blue	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

Line FURNESS BERMUDA.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert R. Francis, Master, of the Monarch of Bermuda, from Hamilton, Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A R Francis

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1939

at New York N.Y.

J O'Loughlin

Immigrant Inspector.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA". *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., AUGUST 29th, *19*39, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 31st, *19*39

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Purdy	Dorothy	37		f	m	1992 Colorado Springs, Colo.		21 Glendale Rd., Madison, N.J.
2	Purdy	William	11		m	s	1928 E. Orange, N.J.		21 Glendale Rd., Madison, N.J.
3	Purdy	Nancy	9		f	s	1930 E. Orange, N.J.		21 Glendale Rd., Madison, N.J.
4	Gary	Franklin	34		m	s	1905 Tyler, Texas.		14 Alexander St., Princeton, N.J.
5	Ulizio	B. George	50		m	m	1889 New Haven, Conn.		36 Chews Landing Rd., Haddonfield, N.J.
6	Ulizio	Rosamond	52		f	m	1887 New York, N.Y.		36 Chews Landing Rd., Haddonfield, N.J.
7	Ulizio	Patricia	24		f	s	1915 Wilkes-Barre, Pa.		36 Chews Landing Rd., Haddonfield, N.J.
8	Parsells	Richard	11		m	s	1928 Atlantic City, N.J.		Penn Neck, Princeton, N.J.
9	Parsells	Nancy	10		f	s	1929 Atlantic City, N.J.		Penns Neck, Princeton, N.J.
10	Hess	Angela C.	39		f	m	1900 New York, N.Y.		35 Bond St., Forest Hills, N.Y.
11	Hess	Richard M.	8		m	s	1931 New York, N.Y.		35 Bond St., Forest Hills, N.Y.
12	Hess	Cynthia	2		f	s	1937 New York, N.Y.		35 Bond St., Forest Hills, N.Y.
13	Rogan	Betty	11		f	s	1928	Father U.S. Citizen.	1609 Bay Court, Sheepshead Bay, N.Y.
14	Colket	Tristram C.	43		m	m	1896 Philadelphia, Pa.		Villa Nova, Pa.
15	Colket	Gertrude	39		f	m	1900 Emelton, Pa.		Villa Nova, Pa.
16	Colket	Tristram C. 3rd	16		m	s	1923 Philadelphia, Pa.		Villa Nova, Pa.
17	Colket	G. Crawford	14		m	s	1925 Philadelphia, Pa.		Villa Nova, Pa.
18	Colket	C. Howard	6		m	s	1933 Philadelphia, Pa.		Villa Nova, Pa.
19	Colket	Susan	11		f	s	1928 Philadelphia, Pa.		Villa Nova, Pa.
20	Keller	Florence	30		f	s	1909 Lititz, Pa.		Villa Nova, Pa.
21	German	Betty N.	26		f	s	1913 Buffalo, N.Y.		157 Harrison St., E. Orange, N.J.
22	Johnson	Katharine	24		f	s	1915 Evansville, Ind.		2807 Connecticut Ave., Washington, D.C.
23	Hedlund	Dr. Glem W.	30		m	m	1909 Raymond, Neb.		315 Dryden Rd., Ithaca, N.Y.
24	Hedlund	Helen	28		f	m	1911 Galena, Ill.		315 Dryden Rd., Ithaca, N.Y.
25	Lorenz	Dr. Oscar	25		m	m	1914 Colorado Springs, Colo.		713 E. State St., Ithaca, N.Y.
26	Lorenz	Louise	21		f	m	1918 Port Collins, Col.		713 E. State St., Ithaca, N.Y.
27	Williamson	Dr. Paul S.	39		m	m	1900 Fairfield, Iowa.		Route 2., Ithaca, N.Y.
28	Walker	Thomas	28		m	s	1911 Philadelphia, Pa.		Alden Park Manor, Germantown, Pa.
29	Twombly	Edward B. Jnr.	15		m	s	1924 Summit, N.J.		23 Fernwood Rd., Summit, N.J.
30	Fiegel	Lillian	25		f	s	1914 Chicago, Ill.		6609 Maryland Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

2y

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA". *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., AUGUST 29th, 19 39, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 31st 1939

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Crozer	Charles H.	25		m	m	1914 Upland, Pa.		Villa Nova, Pa.
2	Crozer	Bonney	24		f	m	1915 San Francisco, Calif.		Villa Nova, Pa.
3	Kammerer	Olivia	47		f	m	1892 New York, N.Y.		Avon, Conn.
4	Kammerer	Eleanor	18		f	s	1921 Boston, Mass.		Avon, Conn.
5	Streeter	Gertrude	20		f	s	1919 Buffalo, N.Y.		869 Delaware Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
6	Newton	Mildred	37		f	s	1902 Athol, Mass.		46 Lawndale St., Springfield, Mass
7	Foster	Leah	33		f	s	1906 Springfield, Mass.		30 Rittenhouse Tce., Springfield, Mass.
8	Bryant	Elizabeth	46		f	s	1893 Northampton, Mass.		184 E. Pierpont Ave., Rutherford, N.
9	Smith	Anabel	52		f	s	1887 Westfield, N.J.		12 Summit St., E. Orange, N.J.
10	MacDonald	Russell	42		m	m	1887 San Francisco, Calif.		Sunswyck Rd., Darien, Conn.
11	MacDonald	Virginia	29		f	m	1910 Rye, N.Y.		Sunswyck Rd., Darien, Conn.
12	Zenher	Thomas	16		m	s	1923 Philadelphia, Pa.		74 Blackburn Rd., Summit, N.J.
13	Cameron	James R.	46		m	m	1893	Naturalized 1918 in the U.S. District Court, Baltimore, Md.	222 Derwen Rd., Merion, Pa.
14	Cameron	Anne	39		f	m	1900 Myersdale, Pa.		222 Derwen Rd., Merion, Pa.
15	Cameron Jnr.	James R.	15		m	s	1924 Philadelphia, Pa.		222 Derwen Rd., Merion, Pa.
16	Cameron	George	11		m	s	1928 Philadelphia, Pa.		222 Derwen Rd., Merion, Pa.
17	Griffen	Charlotte	18		f	s	1921 Mamaroneck, N.Y.		Sound View Dr., Mamaroneck, N.Y.
18	Northrup	Eugene P.	31		m	m	1908 Danbury, Conn.		Lakeville, Conn.
19	Northrup	Marion L.	32		f	m	1907 Bethel, Conn.		Lakeville, Conn.
20	Sachs	Alfred H.	42		m	m	1897	Naturalized 1915 in the Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	144-00-Shaker Blvd., Cleveland, Ohio.
21	Sachs	Estelle	38		f	m	1901 Long Island City, L.I. N.Y.		144-00-Shaker Blvd., Cleveland, Ohio.
22	Clarke	Andrew N.	42		m	m	1897 Denver, Coll.		23 Old Mamaroneck Rd., White Plains, N.Y.
23	Clarke	Edna	38		f	m	1901	By Marriage, 1919.	23 Old Mamaroneck Rd., White Plains, N.Y.
24	Clarke	Janet	10		f	s	1929 Albany, N.Y.		23 Old Mamaroneck Rd., White Plains, N.Y.
25	Clarke	Thomas G.	1		m	s	1938 White Plains, N.Y.		23 Old Mamaroneck Rd., White Plains, N.Y.
26	Riford	Florence	48		f	m	1891 Aurora, Ill.		W. Genesee Rd., Auburn, N.Y.
27	Riford	Nancy	10		f	s	1929 Auburn, N.Y.		W. Genesee Rd., Auburn, N.Y.
28	Kilner	Rowena	23		f	s	1916 Lakeworth, Fla.		3 Howard St., Newburyport, Mass.
29	Carter	Olive	33		f	s	1906 Newburyport, Mass.		28 Bromfield St., Newburyport, Mass.
30	Stevens	Roberta	34		f	s	1905 E. Orange, N.J.		497-S-21st St., Irvington, N.J.

77

Line FURNESS BERMUDA.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

144

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, AUGUST 29th, *19*39, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 31st, *19*39

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Anderson	Miriam	34		f	s	1905 Brooklyn, N.Y.		48 Austin St., Ridgefield, Park, N.J
2	Trapnell	Richard W.	57		m	m	1882 Charles Town, W.Va.		214-35-40th St., Bayside, L.I. N.Y.
3	Trapnell	Eveline	55		f	m	1885 San Antonio, Texas.		214-35-40th St., Bayside, L.I. N.Y.
4	Trapnell	Anne	16		f	s	1923 Bluefield, W.Va.		214-35-40th St., Bayside, L.I. N.Y.
5	Chandler	Dorothy	22		f	s	1917 Newark, N.J.		State Hospital, Orangbury, N.Y.
6	Logwood	Edna	43		f	w	1896 Brooklyn, N.Y.		554 Grant Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Slee	Elsie	50		f	m	1889 Brooklyn, N.Y.		122 Warwick St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Ray	Elizabeth	27		f	s	1912 Malden, Mass.		78 Hancock St., Malden, Mass.
9	Toomey	John F.	53		m	m	1886	Naturalized 1924 in the Court of Common Pleas, Newark, N.J.	38 N. Willow St., Montclair, N.J.
10	Toomey	Anne Jane	53		f	m	1886	Naturalized 1928 in the Court of Common Pleas, Newark, N.J.	38 N. Willow St., Montclair, N.J.
11	James	Alice	52		f	s	1887 Boston, Mass.		12 Stanley Ave., Medford, Mass.
12	Lawrence	Edward W.	25		m	m	1914 Brookline, Mass.		125 Marlboro St., Boston, Mass.
13	Lawrence	Rosalind	21		f	m	1918 Fall River, Mass.		125 Marlboro St., Boston, Mass.
14	Holzman	Robert	31		m	m	1908 Paterson, N.J.		21-W-86th St., New York, N.Y.
15	Holzman	Eleanore	26		f	m	1913 New York, N.Y.		21-W-86th St., New York N.Y.
16	Royall	William L. Jnr	20		m	s	1919 Yonkers, N.Y.		Kings St., Greenwich, Conn.
17	Robbins	Dorothy	44		f	m	1895 New York, N.Y.		5 Riverside Dr., New York, N.Y.
18	Robbins	Florence	17		f	s	1922 New York, N.Y.		5 Riverside Dr., New York, N.Y.
19	Eckert	Claudia	51		f	m	1888 Chicago, Ill.		417 Linden Ave., Wilmette, Ill.
20	Eckert	Claudia	21		f	s	1918 Chicago, Ill.		417 Linden Ave., Wilmette, Ill.
21	Eckert	Mary	18		f	s	1921 Wilmette, Ill.		417 Linden Ave., Wilmette, Ill.
22	Weld	Frances	17		f	s	1922 Boston, Mass.		Ludiau Neck, Wareham, Mass.
23	Schmit	Dominic	36		m	m	1903 Port Washington, Wisc.		9 Iris Rd., Summit, N.J.
24	Schmit	Margaret	32		f	m	1907 Fredonia, Wisc.		9 Iris Rd., Summit, N.J.
25	Royce	Myrtle	42		f	s	1897 Washington, D.C.		Pres. Apts., Washington, D.C.
26	Mulford	Mary	53		f	s	1886 Morristown, N.J.		30 Wetmore Ave., Morristown, N.J.
27	Starck	Mabel	63		f	s	1876	Father U.S. Citizen.	Short Hills, N.J.
28	Noble	Stanley	33		m	s	1906 Yonkers, N.Y.		441 N. Broadway, Yonkers, N.Y.
29	McClure	Betty	21		f	s	1918 Kittanning, Pa.		424 Reynolds Ave., Kittanning, Pa.
30	Browning	Helen E.	32		f	s	1907 New Bedford, Mass.		44 Wildwood Ave., Providence, R.I.

78

Line FURNESS BERMUDA.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—808

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

P. 145

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA". Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., AUGUST 29th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 31st, 1939

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Heath	Curtis	28		m	s	1911 Taunton, N.J.		57 Manor Lane, Pelham Manor, N.J.
2	Marsh	Charles	70		m	m	1869 Brooklyn, N.Y.		929 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
3	Marsh	Martha	46		f	m	1893 Decatur, Ill.		929 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
4	Lasker	Bernard	29		m	s	1910 New York, N.Y.		29-E-64th St., New York, N.Y.
5	Sternberg	Sigmund	30		m	s	1909 New York, N.Y.		58-E-92nd St., New York, N.Y.
6	Peck	Mary	74		f	s	1865 New Haven, Conn.		131 McKinley Ave., New Haven, Conn.
7	Peck	Homer R.	51		m	s	1888 New York, N.Y.		131 McKinley Ave., New Haven, Conn.
8	~~Peterson~~	~~Ruth~~	46		f	s	1893 Chicago, Ill.		~~4801 Connecticut Ave., Washington, D.C.~~
9	Searles	Charles	38		m	m	1901 Dubuque, Iowa.		201 E. Delaware St., Chicago, Ill.
10	Searles	Evelyn	25		f	m	1914 Chicago, Ill.		201 E. Delaware St., Chicago, Ill.
11	Lee	Francis	33		m	m	1906 Brooklyn, N.Y.		75 Main Ave., Rockville Centre, N.Y. L.I.
12	Lee	Ethel	31		f	m	1908 Brooklyn, N.Y.		75 Main Ave., Rockville Centre, N.Y. L.I.
13	Deuschle	Martha	29		f	s	1910 Philadelphia, Pa.		Blackwood, N.J.
14	Deuschle	Hazel	31		f	s	1908 Philadelphia, Pa.		Blackwood, N.J.
15	Carter	Elizabeth	27		f	s	1912 Meriden, Conn.		5 Coe Ave., Meriden, Conn.
16	Flagg	Elizabeth	30		f	s	1909 Hartford, Conn.		34 Keney Tce., Hartford, Conn.
17	Flagg	Katharine	28		f	s	1911 Bridgeville, Pa.		Haycock Pt., Branford, Conn.
18	Wendt	Henry W.	48		m	m	1891 Buffalo, N.Y.		126 Chapin Pkway, Buffalo, N.Y.
19	Wendt	E. Marianne	48		f	m	1891 Buffalo, N.Y.		126 Chapin Pkway, Buffalo, N.Y.
20	Richard	John F.	25		m	m	1914 Chicago, Ill.		58 Brookside Dr., Plandome, L.I.N.Y.
21	Richard	Susanne	23		f	m	1916 Forest Hills, L.I. N.Y.		58 Brookside Dr., Plandome, L.I.N.Y.
22	Davison	Donald L.	40		m	m	1899 E. St. Louis, Ill.		25 Athenia Ave., Clifton, N.J.
23	Davison	Katherine	36		f	m	1903 Athenia, N.J.		25 Athenia Ave., Clifton, N.J.
24	Davison	Geraldine	5		f	s	1934 New York, N.Y.		25 Athenia Ave., Clifton, N.J.
25	Davison	Sally	4		f	s	1935 New York, N.Y.		25 Athenia Ave., Clifton, N.J.
26	Schule	Frieda	30		f	s	1909 New York, N.Y.		68 Stuyvesant Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
27	Panosh	Libbie	22		f	s	1917 Chicago, Ill.		3517 Harrison Ave., Brookfield, Ill.
28	Parkinson	John S.	32		m	m	1907 Madison, Wisc.		52 Mali Dr., N. Plainfield, N.J.
29	Parkinson	Deborah	25		f	m	1914 Jersey City, N.J.		52 Mali Dr., N. Plainfield, N.J.
30	Huber	Lucile	38		f	w	1901 San Antonio, Texas.		20 Summer St., Forest Hills, L.I.N.Y.

79

Line 8 Deleted. Passenger did not Sail

Purser.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 632
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

146

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA". *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., AUGUST 29th, *19*39, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 31st, *19*39

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Smith	Howard V.	21		m	s	1918 Brooklyn, N.Y.		13 Hawthorne Rd., Bronxville, N.Y.
2	Smith	Mason	16		m	s	1923 Brooklyn, N.Y.		13 Hawthorne Rd., Bronxville, N.Y.
3	Baas	Carl	24		m	s	1915 New York, N.Y.		18 Norwood Rd., Yonkers, N.Y.
4	Taylor	Jaquelin	34		m	s	1905 Henderson, N.C.		2305 Monument Ave., Richmond, Va.
5	Reed Jnr.	William T.	35		m	m	1904 Richmond, Va.		Sabot Hill Farm, Sabot, Va.
6	Reed	Mary	33		f	m	1906 Afton, Va.		Sabot Hill Farm, Sabot, Va.
7	Bryan	Tennant	33		m	m	1906 Richmond, Va.		1300 Westwood Ave., Richmond, Va.
8	Bryan	Mary	28		f	m	1911 Richmond, Va.		1300 Westwood Ave., Richmond, Va.
9	Kurtz	George	30		m	s	1909 Patum, N.J.		97 Hefferson St., Patum, N.J.
10	Downs	Norton	21		m	s	1918 Germantown, Pa.		School House Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.
11	Farbes	Francis	21		m	s	1918 Villa Nova, Pa.		Villa Nova, Pa.
12	Platt	John	20		m	s	1919 Philadelphia, Pa.		Paoli, Pa.
13	~~Ruppert~~	~~Joseph M.~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~1917 Brooklyn, N.Y.~~		~~366A-5th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
14	~~Ruppert~~	~~Muriel~~	~~23~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1916 Brooklyn, N.Y.~~		~~366A-5th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
15	~~Ruppert~~	~~Mary~~	~~57~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1882 Brooklyn, N.Y.~~		~~366A-5th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
16	~~Ruppert~~	~~Edwin~~	~~32~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~1907 Brooklyn, N.Y.~~		~~366A-5th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
17	O'Halloran	Helen	26		f	s	1913 Weehawken, N.J.		1143 Ocean Pkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Boeshore	Elizabeth	27		f	s	1912 Weehawken, N.J.		1055 Blvd E., Weehawken, N.J.
19	Wendt	Kenneth	8		m	s	1931 Buffalo, N.Y.		126 Chapin Pkway, Buffalo, N.Y.
20	Wendt	Janet	13		f	s	1926 Buffalo, N.Y.		126 Chapin Pkway, Buffalo, N.Y.
21	Wendt	Joan	23		f	s	1916 Buffalo, N.Y.		126Chapin Pkway, Buffalo, N.Y.
22	Wendt	Anne	18		f	s	1921 Biffalo, N.Y.		126 Chapin Pkway, Buffalo, N.Y.
23	Mathews	Margaret	22		f	s	1917 Boston, Mass.		460 Huntington Ave., Boston, Mass.
24	Latham	Anna	24		f	s	1915 Portsmouth, N.H.		1270 Beacon St., Brookline, Mass.
25	Radden	Ruth	32		f	s	1907 New York, N.Y.		1535-55th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Simmons	Lynne	21		f	s	1918 Jersey City, N.J.		52 Berkley Place, Glen Rock, N.J.
27	Meyer	Ruth	22		f	s	1917 Rutherford, N.J.		194 Montrose Ave., Rutherford, N.J.
28	Aptekar	Sidney	31		m	m	1908 Lancaster, Pa.		4554-41st St., Sunnyside, L.I. N.Y.
29	Aptekar	Rose	25		f	m	1914 New York, N.Y.		4554-41st St., Sunnyside, L.I. N.Y.
30	Rowan	Grace	36		f	s	1903 Runnelville, Ark.		194-W-4th St., New York, N.Y.

80

Lines 13,14,15 and 16 Deleted. Passengers did not Sail.

Purser.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—632

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

147

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA." *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA. , AUGUST 29th , 1939 , *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 31st , 1939

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Fathauer	T. Hebrietta	36		f	s	1903 Cleveland, Ohio.		2110 Russell Ave., Parma, Ohio.
2	Smith	Lepa	39		f	s	1900 Peninsula, Ohio.		1907 Maynard Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
3	Bretl	Martin F.	25		m	s	1914 Algoma, Wisc.		128 S. Shamree Tce., Louisville, Ky.
4	Klein	Louis	32		f	s	1907 Brockton, Mass.		128 S. Shamree Tce., Louisville, Ky.
5	Hughes	Edward	31		m	s	1908 New York, N.Y.		2208 Gunther Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
6	Farley	Thomas	30		m	s	1909 New York, N.Y.		2905 Morris Park Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
7	Phelan	John J.	31		m	s	1908 New York, N.Y.		545-W-164th St., New York, N.Y.
8	~~Young~~	~~Maury~~	~~23~~		m	m	1916		~~2901 Conn. Ave., Washington, D.C.~~
9	~~Young~~	~~Isabel~~	~~22~~		f	m	~~1917 Toledo, Ohio.~~		~~2901 Conn. Ave., Washington, D.C.~~
10	Philbin	Hugh	51		m	m	1888 Baltimore, Md.		88 Groton St., Forest Hills, N.Y.
11	Charlton	Genevieve M.	25		f	s	1914 New York, N.Y.		7701-10th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Huff	Mary	34		f	s	1905 New York, N.Y.		7915-10th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Huff	Helen	25		f	s	1914 New York, N.Y.		7915-10th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Schroeder	Clara	36		f	s	1903 Troy, Ohio.		20 E. Cherry St., Troy, Ohio.
15	West	Pauline	32		f	s	1907 Ostrander, Ohio.		238 Grant St., Troy, Ohio.
16	~~Caldwell~~	~~William~~	~~68~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1871 Philadelphia, Pa.~~		~~1000 Kenwyn St., Philadelphia, Pa.~~
17	~~Caldwell~~	~~Anna~~	~~59~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1880 Philadelphia, Pa.~~		~~1000 Kenwyn St., Philadelphia, Pa.~~
18	Walton	Dorothy	38		f	s	1901 Louisville, Ky.		1883 Cherokee Rd., Louisville, Ky.
19	Fulton	Rhoda	30		f	s	1909 Louisville, Ky.		153 Castlewood Rd., Louisville, Ky.
20	Smith	Robert	39		m	m	1900 Jersey City, N.J.		32 Coligne Ave., New Rochelle, N.Y.
21	Smith	Elizabeth	25		f	m	1914 Indianapolis, Ind.		32 Coligne Ave., New Rochelle, N.Y.
22	Van Vleet	McKay	51		m	m	1888 Memphis, Tenn.		3460 Central Ave., Memphis, Tenn.
23	Van Vleet	Harriet	41		f	m	1898 Ashville, N.C.		3460 Central Ave., Memphis, Tenn.
24	Daniels	Virginia	33		f	s	1906 St. Louis, Mo.		436-E-73rd St., New York, N.Y.
25	Jensen	Mildred	31		f	s	1908 Lanark, Ill.		436-E-73rd St., New York, N.Y.
26	Wilson	Thomas	29		m	s	1910 Washington, D.C.		1913 "T" St., S.E. Washington, D.C.
27	Pyles	John	28		m	s	1911 Washington, D.C.		806 "D" St., S.E. Washington, D.C.
28	Whitsitt	Vincent	41		m	m	1898 Salem, Ind.		19 Dolma Rd., Scarsdale, N.Y.
29	Whitsitt	Edna	40		f	m	1899 Evansville, Ind.		19 Dolma Rd., Scarsdale, N.Y.
30	Dages	George B.	34		m	s	1905 Philadelphia, Pa.	81	29 Willow St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Lines 8,9,16 and 17 Deleted. Passengers did not Sail.

Purser.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—866

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

A. 128

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA". *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., AUGUST 29th, *1939*, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 31st, *19*39

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Gauld	Anna B.	29		f	s	1910	Naturalized 1938 in the Court of Common Pleas, New Brunswick, N.J.	20 Lufbury Ave., New Brunswick, N.J.
2	Cannon	May	37		f	s	1902 New Brunswick, N.J.		600 Somerset St., New Brunswick, N.J
3	Fish	Doris	32		f	s	1907 Boston, Mass.		1725 Butler St., Philadelphia, Pa.
4	Assenheimer	Julia	46		f	s	1893 Philadelphia, Pa.		2340-N-17th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
5	Breuning	Caroline	50		f	s	1889 Philadelphia, Pa.		650 E. Hilton St., Philadelphia, Pa.
6	McCarrick	Frank	20		m	m	1919 Las Vegas, N.Mex.		350 Riverside Dr., New York, N.Y.
7	Knight	John T.	21		m	s	1918 New York, N.Y.		342 Beach, 66th St., Arverne, N.Y.
8	Heyser	May	46		f	s	1893 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1473-E-9th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Bonney	Harold	34		m	s	1905 Poland Spring, Md.		16 Queensberry St., Boston, Mass.
10	Deckoff	George	37		m	s	1902 Boston, Mass.		21 Chandler St., Somerville, Mass.
11	Bettison	Lindley	25		m	s	1915 Ft. Greble, R.I.		N. Wayne Ave., & Eagle Rd., Wayne, Pa
12	Walton	Thomas	24		m	s	1915 St. Davids, Pa.		St. Davids, Pa.
13	Hlavaty	Mary A.	29		f	s	1910 New York, N.Y.		525A-E-72nd St., New York, N.Y.
14	~~Anderson~~	~~Eleanor~~	~~29~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1910 Philadelphia, Pa.~~		~~20 Moralemon St., Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
15	Kohn	R. Corbin	30		m	m	1909 Hartford, Conn.		W. Hartford, Conn.
16	Kohn	Elizabeth	27		f	m	1912 Pittsburgh, Pa.		W. Hartford, Conn.
17	Ferretti	Loretta	45		f	s	1894 New York, N.Y.		826-E-35th St., New York, N.Y.
18	Jenkins	James	26		f	s	1913 New York, N.Y.		109-W-49th St., New York, N.Y.
19	Wright	Thomas	26		m	s	1913 New York, N.Y.		415-W-115th St., New York, N.Y.
20	~~Moukad~~	Joseph	28		~~m~~	s	1911 New York, N.Y.		~~123-E-82nd St., New York, N.Y.~~
21	Ameno	Jules	25		m	s	1914 New York, N.Y.		616 Sylvan Ave., Mamaroneck, N.Y.
22	Ameno	Robert L.	23		m	s	1916 New York, N.Y.		616 Sylvan Ave., Mamaroneck, N.Y.
23	Chaffin	Lewis	74		m	m	1865 Worcester, Mass.		2 Avalon Place, Worcester, Mass.
24	Middlekauff	Oliver	65		m	m	1874 Baltimore, Md.		111 Foster Ave., Malverne, L.I. NY
25	Middlekauff	Margaret	52		f	m	1887 Boston, Mass.		111 Foster Ave., Malverne, L.I. N.Y.
26	Dressler	Edna	26		f	s	1913 New York, N.Y.		1043 Clay Ave., New York, N.Y.
27	Dressler	Florence	24		f	s	1915 New York, N.Y.		1043 Clay Ave., New York, N.Y.
28	Vroman	Delia	41		f	w	1898 Central Bridge, N.Y.		121 S. Lake Ave., Albany, N.Y.
29	Finneran	Gerard	30		m	s	1909 New York, N.Y.		235 Ft. Washington Ave., New York, N.Y.
30	Higgins	Grace	37		f	s	1902 Roseboom, N.Y.	82	488 Hamilton St., Albany, N.Y.

Lines 14 and 20 Deleted. Passengers did not Sail.

L. Pushie
Purser

Line FURNESS BERMUDA.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA". *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., AUGUST 29th, 1939, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 31st, 1939

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Alder	Marjory	16		f	s	1923 Chicago, Ill.		823 Belle Plain Ave., Chicago, Ill.
2	Alder	Frances	18		f	s	1921 Chicago, Ill.		823 Belle Plain Ave., Chicago, Ill.
3	Lord	Thomas	69		m	s	1870	Naturalized 1931 in the U.S. District Court, Chicago, Ill.	823 Belle Plain Ave., Chicago, Ill.
4	Peck	Margery	20		f	s	1919 Springfield, Mass.		46 Oxford St., Springfield, Mass.
5	Schlesinger	Anne	21		f	s	1918 Springfield, Mass.		49 Glen Arden, Longmeadow, Mass.
6	~~Lewis~~	~~Bella~~	~~35~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1904 New York, N.Y.~~		~~199-E-2nd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
7	~~Shapiro~~	~~Sadie~~	~~29~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1910 New York, N.Y.~~		~~1533 Carroll St., Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
8	Budd	Kenneth	59		m	m	1880 New York, N.Y.		773 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
9	Budd	Alice	58		f	m	1881 Nahant, Mass.		773 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
10	Allen	Charlotte	27		f	s	1912 Philadelphia, Pa.		110 S. Pennock Ave., Upper Darby, Pa
11	Eaton	Leonard	36		m	m	1903 Hudson, N.Y.		11 Harvard Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
12	Eaton	Alice	32		f	m	1907 Hoboken, N.J.		11 Harvard Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
13	Bassett	Fred W.	28		m	m	1911 New York, N.Y.		82-03 Ankener St., Elmhurst, L.I.N.Y
14	Bassett	Marie	27		f	m	1912 New York, N.Y.		82-03 Ankener St., Elmhurst, L.I.N.Y
15	Corliss	Paul W.	33		m	m	1906 Turners Falls, Mass.		41 W. Upsal St., Philadelphia, Pa.
16	Corliss	Elizabeth	31		f	m	1908 Philadelphia, Pa.		41 W. Upsal St., Philadelphia, Pa.
17	Corliss	Paul W. Jnr.	3		m	s	1936 Philadelphia, Pa.		41 W. Upsal St., Philadelphia, Pa.
18	Green	Marion A.	55		f	s	1884 Louisville, Ky.		1408-3rd St., Louisville, Ky.
19	McHenry	Elizabeth	34		f	s	1905 Louisville Ky.		1414-3rd St., Louisville, Ky.
20	Rogers	Elizabeth	55		f	m	1884	By Marriage, 1908.	51 Oxford St., Springfield, Mass.
21	Rogers	Vera S.	20		f	s	1919 Springfield, Mass.		51 Oxford St., Springfield, Mass.
22	White	Delma	33		f	s	1906 Dorsey, Md.		3907 Fernhill Ave., Baltimore, Md.
23	Etter	Cecelia	20		f	s	1919 Baltimore, Md.		630 Murdock Rd., Baltimore, Md.
24	Davis	Daniel	22		m	s	1917 Santurce, Porto Rico.		173 Washington St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Shertenlieb	Isabel	33		f	m	1906 Philadelphia, Pa.		25 W. Broadway, Long Beach, L.I.N.Y.
26	McClusky	Margaret	34		f	s	1905 Philadelphia, Pa.		4126 Upsal St., Philadelphia, Pa.
27	Nutt	Marguerite	44		f	s	1895 W. Chester, Pa.		121 W. Tulpehocken St., Philadelphia Pa.
28	Jordan	Ben	33		m	s	1906 Monticello, Fla.		Box 485, Nantucket, Mass.
29	Kopf	John	33		m	s	1906 Brooklyn, N.Y.		233 Van Siclen Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Stuchell	William Jnr.	30		m	s	1909 Rahway, N.J.		33 Brookside Ave., Ridgewood, N.J.

83

Lines 6 and 7 Deleted. Passengers did not Sail.

A. Rushe
Purser.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—[illegible]

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

150

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA". *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., AUGUST 29th, 1939, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 31st, 1939

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kennedy	George C.	38		m	m	1901 Pittsburgh, Pa.		6321 Forks St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
2	Kennedy	Luella	35		f	m	1904 Pittsburgh, Pa.		6321 Forks St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
3	Kennedy	Sally Ann	8		f	s	1931 Pittsburgh, Pa.		6321 Forks St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
4	Kennedy	George C. Jnr.	7		m	s	1932 Pittsburgh, Pa.		6321 Forks St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
5	Lydon	Mary	20		f	s	1919 Pittsburgh, Pa.		5475 Kipling Rd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
6	Stimmel	William S.	36		m	m	1903 Pittsburgh, Pa.		5475 Kipling Rd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
7	Stimmel	Harriet	30		f	m	1909 Pittsburgh, Pa.		5812 Solway St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
8	Friend	Theodore W.	36		m	m	1903 Pittsburgh, Pa.		5812 Solway St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
9	Friend	Jessica	30		f	m	1909 Atlantic City, N.J.		5812 Solway St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
10	Friend	Theodore Jnr.	8		m	s	1931 Pittsburgh, Pa.		5812 Solway St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
11	Friend	Charles	5		m	s	1934 Pittsburgh, Pa.		5812 Solway St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
12	Freund	Sophia	19		f	s	1920 Pittsburgh, Pa.		108-E-82nd St., New York, N.Y.
13	~~Wall~~	~~Helen~~	~~42~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1897 New York, N.Y.~~		~~108-E-82nd St., New York, N.Y.~~
14	~~Wall~~	~~Michael~~	~~9~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~1930 Beverly, N.Y.~~		~~108-E-82nd St., New York, N.Y.~~
15	~~Wall~~	~~Barbara~~	~~21~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1918 Beverly, N.Y.~~		~~44 Douglas Ave., Babylon, L.I. N.Y.~~
16	~~Neilson~~	~~Isobel~~	~~29~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1910 Babylon, L.I. N.Y.~~		2925 Natchez Lane, Memphis, Tenn.
17	Van Fossan	Clyde	52		m	m	1887 Columbiana, Ohio.		2925 Natchez Lane, Memphis, Tenn.
18	Van Fossan	Sara	35		f	m	1904 Memphis, Tenn.		6 S. Lake Ave., Albany, N.Y.
19	Lovegrove	Helen	47		f	m	1892 Troy, N.Y.		6 S. Lake Ave., Albany, N.Y.
20	Lovegrove	Mercedes	25		f	s	1914 Cleveland, Ohio.		1410 Highland Ave., Rochester, N.Y.
21	Simpson	Dr. Leo F.	55		m	m	1884 Rochester, N.Y.		1410 Highland Ave., Rochester, N.Y.
22	Simpson	Leo F. Jnr.	22		m	s	1917 Rochester, N.Y.		1219 Mass. Ave., Washington, D.C.
23	Zirkin	Estelle	28		f	s	1911 Bluemont, Va.		1333 Park Row, Washington, D.C.
24	Long	Pauline	26		f	s	1913 Washington, D.C.		352 Boston Ave., Medford, Mass.
25	Sleeper	Donald N.	38		m	m	1901 Medford, Mass.		352 Boston Ave., Medford, Mass.
26	Sleeper	Alsace C.	34		f	m	1905 Grand Rapids, Mich.		705 Hammond St., Brookline, Mass.
27	Snyder	Mary	24		f	s	1915 Brookline, Mass.		W. Marie St., Hicksville, L.I. N.Y.
28	Demarest	Catherine	46		f	s	1893 New York, N.Y.		3308 St. Vincent St., Philadelphia, Pa.
29	Kuehnle	Carl	34		m	m	1905 Philadelphia, Pa.	54	3308 St. Vincent St., Philadelphia, Pa.
30	Kuehnle	Ernestine	32		f	m	1907 Philadelphia, Pa.		

Montgomery Circuit Court

Lines 13,14,15 and 16 Deleted. Passengers did not Sail.

R Pushie
Purser.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 638
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

E. 151

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA". Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., AUGUST 29th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 31st, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rattigan	Harry T.	42		m	m	1897 Pittsburgh, Pa.		424 W. Ohey Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Rattigan	Helen	40		f	m	1899 Philadelphia, Pa.		424 W. Ohey Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
3	Norton	Helen	33		f	s	1906 Hopewell, N.J.		707 Main St., Tonis River, N.J.
4	Miller	Grace	24		f	s	1915 Saginaw, Mich.		1816 Johnson St., Saginaw, Mich.
5	Leidlein	Marjorie	25		f	s	1914 Saginaw, Mich.		200-S-12th St., Saginaw, Mich.
6	Siegel	Herman	52		m	s	1887 Paterson, N.J.		334-E-18th St., Paterson, N.J.
7	Sease	Anna V.	53		f	d	1886 Newark, N.J.		180-S-111th St., Newark, N.J.
8	Hasse	Hermina	49		f	m	1890 Orange, N.J.		21 Oakridge Rd., W. Orange, N.J.
9	Alexander	Ray	49		m	m	1890 Newport, Ky.		111 Beach St., Newport, Ky.
10	Alexander	Margaret	47		f	m	1892 Cincinnati, Ohio.		111 Beach St., Newport, Ky.
11	Barabas	Margaret	28		f	s	1911 Cleveland, Ohio.		3608 Archwood Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
12	Both	Richard	21		m	s	1918 Newton Centre, Mass.		50 Jane Rd., Newton Centre, Mass.
13	Both	Edna	38		f	m	1901 Jersey City, N.J.		50 Jane Rd., Newton Centre, Mass.
14	Benjamin	Mary	39		f	s	1900 Haverstraw, N.Y.		1086 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Bristol	Elma	37		f	s	1902 Milford, Conn.		104 W. River St., Milford, Conn.
16	Barber	Donn .	28		m	m	1911 New York, N.Y.		149-E-73rd St., New York, N.Y.
17	Barber	Mary	21		f	m	1918 New York, N.Y.		149-E-73rd St., New York, N.Y.
18	Boyle	Andrew	40		m	s	1899 Philadelphia, Pa.		340-E-18th St., New York, N.Y.
19	Birney	Margaret	28		f	s	1911 Chicago, Ill.		7838 S. Loomis St., Chicago, Ill.
20	Comey	Margaret	25		f	s	1914 Cleveland, Ohio.		3065 Fairfax Rd., Cleveland Hts., Ohio.
21	Conklin	Clara	58		f	s	1881 Philadelphia, Pa.		220 Ryers Ave., Cheltenham, Pa.
22	Curtiss	Robert	35		m	m	1904 Hingham, Mass.		39 Chafin St., Milford, Mass.
23	Curtiss	Marion	26		f	m	1913 Springfield, Ohio.		39 Chafin St., Milford, Mass.
24	Cullity	John	40		m	m	1899 New York, N.Y.		170-49 Cedarcroft Rd., Jamaica, N.Y. L.I.
25	Cullity	Helen	29		f	m	1910 Jersey City, N.J.		170-49th Cedarcroft Rd., Jamaica, N.Y. L.I.
26	Demarest	Christina	67		f	m	1872 New York, N.Y.		61 W. Marie St., Hicksville, L.I.N.Y.
27	Donovan	Katherine	29		f	s	1910 New York, N.Y.		44-18th St., W. New York, N.Y.
28	Emmerick	Arthur	47		m	m	1892 New York, N.Y.		716 Filbert St., Roselle Park, N.J.
29	Emmerick	Roma	45		f	m	1894 Bedford, Ind.		716 Filbert St., Roselle Park, N.J.
30	Hilton	Anne	57		f	s	1882 Middleburg, Ohio.		1954 Columbia Rd., Washington, D.C.

85

Line FURNESS BERMUDA.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—936

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA". *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., AUGUST 29th, *19*39, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 31st, *19*39

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Dvorak	Francis	38		m	m	1901 New York, N.Y.		4206 Carpenter Ave., New York, N.Y.
2	Dvorak	Bertha	35		f	m	1904 New York, N.Y.		4206 Carpenter Ave., New York, N.Y.
3	Smith	Dr. Walter	31		m	m	1908 New York, N.Y.		2265 University Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
4	Smith	Beatrice	31		f	m	1908 New York, N.Y.		2265 University Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
5	Eaton	Harry	54		m	m	1885 Wilmington, Del.		2310 Blvd., Wilmington, Del.
6	Eaton	L. Emma	55		f	m	1884 Newcastle, Del.		2310 Blvd., Wilmington, Del.
7	Eaton	Harry	22		m	s	1917 Wilmington, Del.		2310 Blvd., Wilmington, Del.
8	Eaton	Anne	17		f	s	1922 Wilmington, Del.		2310 Blvd., Wilmington, Del.
9	Fennessy	Margaret	31		f	s	1908 New York, N.Y.		656 Scotland Rd., Orange, N.J.
10	Fennessy	Agnes	23		f	s	1916 Orange, N.J.		656 Scotland Rd., Orange, N.J.
11	Gillespie	Mary	32		f	s	1907 Troy, N.Y.		191 Hill St., Troy, N.Y.
12	Gillespie	Charlotte	30		f	s	1909 Troy, N.Y.		191 Hill St., Troy, N.Y.
13	Goldberg	Sylvia	32		f	s	1907 Boston, Mass.		7 Beals St., Brookline, Mass.
14	Gunn	Edith	41		f	s	1898 Milford, Conn.		330 High St., Milford, Conn.
15	Gunn	Mabel	37		f	s	1902 Milford, Conn.		330 High St., Milford, Conn.
16	Huston	J. Robley	58		m	s	1881 Philadelphia, Pa.		1112 Shady Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
17	Huston	Carolyn	22		f	s	1917 Pittsburgh, Pa.		1112 Shady Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
18	Hammond	J. Sewell	44		m	s	1895 Philadelphia, Pa.		340-E-78th St., New York, N.Y.
19	Harding	Kenneth	34		m	m	1905 Worcester, Mass.		22 Shepard St., Cambridge, Mass.
20	Harding	Elizabeth	26		f	m	1913 Springfield, Ohio.		22 Shepard St., Cambridge, Mass.
21	Johnson	Edward	34		m	m	1905 Wilmington, Del.		Deubig Hall, Wilmington, Del.
22	Johnson	Dorothy	27		f	m	1912 Wilmington, Del.		Deubig Hall, Wilmington, Del.
23	Klar	E. Edward	34		m	m	1905 New York, N.Y.		83-19-116th St., Kew Gdns., L.I. N.Y.
24	Klar	Helen	35		f	m	1904 New York, N.Y.		83-19-116th St., Kew Gdns, L.I. N.Y.
25	Kilpatrick	Catherine	29		f	s	1910 Chicago, Ill.		426 Aldine Ave., Chicago, Ill.
26	Kilpatrick	Frances	35		f	s	1904 Chicago, Ill.		426 Aldine Ave., Chicago, Ill.
27	Krieter	Rose A.	25		f	s	1914 Chicago, Ill.		4022 Clarendon Ave., Chicago, Ill.
28	Kelly	Justin B.	43		m	m	1896 Saratoga Springs, N.Y.		29 Silver Ct., Burlington, Vt.
29	Kelly	Alice	38		f	m	1901 Schuylerville, N.Y.		29 Silver Ct., Burlington, Vt.
30	Kelly	Marlyn	11		f	s	1928 Burlington, Vt.		29 Silver Ct., Burlington, Vt.

Passengers Entered Above

Line FURNESS BERMUDA.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

P. 153

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA". *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., AUGUST 29th, *19*39, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 31st, *19*39

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sharka	Aniele	29		f	s	1910 Irvington, N.J.		94-21st St., Irvington, N.J.
2	Jensen	Leila E.	22		f	s	1917 New York, N.Y.		209 Underhill Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Reid	Rev. Walter	52		m	m	1887 New York, N.Y.		Tomkins Cove, Rockland Co., N.Y.
4	Rubin	Martin	60		m	m	1879	Naturalized 1902 in the U.S. District Court, New York, N.Y.	993 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
5	Rubin	Frances	51		f	m	1887 New York, N.Y.		993 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
6	Rogers	Virginia	24		f	s	1915 Rochester, N.Y.		25316 Butternut Ridge, N. Olmstead, Ohio.
7	Schieback	Catherine	35		f	s	1904 Brooklyn, N.Y.		86-23-107th St., Woodhaven, L.I. N.Y.
8	Sutliffe	John B.	24		m	m	1915 Waterbury, Conn.		1901 Holland Ave., Utica, N.Y.
9	Sutliffe	Merle	21		f	m	1918 Worcester, Mass.		1901 Holland Ave., Utica, N.Y.
10	Scharschug	Frieda	56		f	m	1883 Virginia City, Mont.		7314 Oak Ave., River Forest, Ill.
11	Scharschug	Lenore	26		f	s	1913 Chicago, Ill.		7314 Oak Ave., River Forest, Ill.
12	Schneider	Vincent P.	45		m	m	1894 Wilkinsburg, Pa.		148 Washington St., Edgewood, Pa.
13	Schneider	Elizabeth	39		f	m	1900 Pittsburgh, Pa.		148 Washington St., Edgewood, Pa.
14	Scott	Dorothy	31		f	s	1908 Elmsford, N.Y.		Elmsford, N.Y.
15	Sherry	Kay	36		f	s	1903 Chicago, Ill.		5551 Quincy St., Chicago, Ill.
16	Slater	Ralph E.	25		m	m	1914 Newton, N.J.		Newton, N.J.
17	Slater	Eda M.	25		f	m	1914 Philadelphia, Pa.		Newton, N.J.
18	Sine	Marjorie	27		f	s	1912 Hamilton, Ohio.		447 S. Niagara St., Tonawanda, N.Y.
19	Teller	Alice	29		f	s	1910 New York, N.Y.		139 Grand Ave., Palisades, N.J.
20	Tomlinson	William W.	45		m	m	1894 Salem, Ohio.		1317 Medford Rd., Wynnewood, Pa.
21	Tomlinson	Rebecca S.	38		f	m	1901 Braddock, Pa.		1317 Medford Rd., Wynnewood, Pa.
22	Tracy	Ann	23		f	s	1916 Cleveland, Ohio.		2906 Weybridge Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.
23	Wiens	Jean M.	37		f	m	1902 Shebaygans, Wisc.		20 Prescott St., Cambridge, Mass.
24	Wester	Helen R.	32		f	s	1907 Clifton, N.J.		39 Parmalee Ave., Hawthorne, N.J.
25	Comisky	Elizabeth	45		f	s	1894 Brooklyn, N.Y.		710 Sterling Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Hoffman	Selma M.	39		f	s	1900 Savannah, Ga.		125-E-50th St., New York, N.Y.
27	Stewart	John L.	48		m	m	1891 Chicago, Ill.		2136 Lincoln Pk., W. Chicago, Ill.
28	Stewart	Barbara	35		f	m	1904 Chicago, Ill.		2136 Lincoln Pk., W. Chicago, Ill.
29	Clarke	May	48		f	s	1891 Brooklyn, N.Y.		66 St. Pauls Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Park	Grace	38		f	s	1901 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1705 Dorchester Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Margaret Cabell Self

87

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—908

Printed and Sold by H. R. Elliot & Co. Inc. 129 Lafayette St. N.Y.
Form 590

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

P. 154

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA". *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 29th AUGUST, 1939, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. 31st AUGUST, 1939

Co. Use	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
G	1	Burton	Clara W.	63		f	m	1876 Washington, D.C.		424-8th St. N.E.Washington, D.C.
	2	Burton	Vera L.	31		f	s	1908	Naturalized 1936 in the U.S. District Court,Washington,D.C.	424-8th St. N.E.Washington, D.C.
	3	Burton	Jane C.	3		f	s	1936 Washington, D.C.		424-8th St. N.E.Washington, D.C.
	4	Boswell	Clara	30		f	s	1909	Naturalized 1937 in the Circuit Court, Rockville, Md.	11 Worthington Dr.Westmoreland Hills Md.
	5	Carter	George	34		m	m	1905	Father U.S. Citizen	Kimberley Place, New Canaan, Conn.
	6	Carter	Eleanor	33		f	m	1906 Stanford, Conn.		Kimberley Place, New Canaan, Conn.
C	7	Winch	Alice R.	50		f	s	1889 Framingham, Mass.		Framingham Centre, Mass.
	8	Ray	Beatrice	36		f	s	1903 Worcester, Mass.		13 Otis St. Framingham, Mass.
C	9	Belshe	Albert	35		m	m	1904 Chicago, Ill.		1293 Westmoor Rd. Winnetka, Ill.
	10	Belshe	Marjorie	33		f	m	1906 Pawnee, Ill.		1293 Westmoor Rd. Winnetka, Ill.
	11	~~Dorland~~	~~Grant~~	~~35~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~1904 Fairbury, Del.~~		25 Central Pk. New York, N.Y.
	12	Barton	Helen	20		f	s	1919 Newburg, N.Y.		182 Fullerton Ave. Newburg, N.Y.
	13	Cantwell	Helen	21		f	s	1918 Elizabeth, N.J.		262 Murray St. Elizabeth, N.J.
	14	Hannan	Thomas	24		m	m	1915 Philadelphia, Pa.		109 Academy Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.
	15	Hannan	Catherine	20		f	m	1919 Philadelphia, Pa.		109 Academy Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.
	16	Peck	Charles	35		m	m	1904 New York, N.Y.		319 Pacific Ave. Cedarhurst,L.I.N.Y.
	17	Peck	Louise	34		f	m	1905 New York, N.Y.		319 Pacific Ave. Cedarhurst,L.I.N.Y.
	18	Krug	John	41		m	m	1898 Philadelphia, Pa.		6159-North Fairhill St. Philadelphia Pa.
	19	Krug	Minnie	41		f	m	1898 Philadelphia, Pa.		6159-North Fairhill St. Philadelphia Pa.
	20	Krug	Carolyn	17		f	s	1922 Philadelphia, Pa.		6159-North Fairhill St. Philadelphia Pa.
	21	Krug	John Jr.	12		m	s	1927 Philadelphia, Pa.		6159-North Fairhill St. Philadelphia
	22	Leighton	Margaret	27		f	s	1912 New York, N.Y.		Elmsford, N.Y.
	23	Levin	Mollie	30		f	s	1909	Father U.S. Citizen.	186 Pleasant St. Brookline, Mass.
	24	Montgomery	Doris	24		f	s	1915 Cleveland, Ohio.		17301 La Verne Ave.Cleveland,Ohio.
	25	Megowan	Amonda	47		f	s	1892 Philadelphia, Pa.		3328 Dieston St. Philadelphia, Pa.
	26	Mc Cabe	Lillian M.	61		f	w	1878 Buffalo, N.Y.		723 East St., Buffalo, N.Y.
	27	Metzger	Catherine	32		f	s	1907 Brooklyn, N.Y.		3431-81st St., Jackson Hts., L.I. N.Y.
	28	Neameyer	Anne	30		f	s	1909 Cincinnati, Ohio.		797 Taft Rd,Cincinnati, Ohio
	29	O'Leary	Mildred	26		f	s	1913 Chicago, Ill.		7552 Eggleston Ave., Chicago, Ill.
	30	Parmelee	Nancy	25		f	s	1914 Chicago, Ill.		45-W-11th S., New York, N.Y.

H Montgomery Conducted Tour 88

Line 11 Deleted. Passenger did not Sail.

R Pushee
Purser.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by H. R. Elliot & Co. Inc. 120 Lafayette St. N. Y.
Form 630

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

14

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS — 155

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA". *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., AUGUST 29th, *19*39, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 31st, *19*39

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Pritchard	A. Hunter	32		m	m	1907 Windsor, N.S.		4730 Brandywine St., Washington, D.C.
2	Pritchard	Mary	30		f	m	1909 Washington, D.C.		4730 Brandywine St., Washington, D.C.
3	McCarron	Jeremiah	37		m	s	1902 Winchester, Mass.		35 Whitey St., Winchester, Mass.
4	McDavitt	Victor	29		m	s	1910 Johnson City, N.Y.		1654 Mass. Ave., Cambridge, Mass.
5	Porte	Jack	27		m	s	1912 Harrisburg, Pa.		54 Rencelau St., Springfield, Mass.
6	Roth	Helen	30		f	s	1909 Milwaukee, Wisc.		139 W. Locust St., Milwaukee, Wisc.
7	Reed	Albert	38		m	m	1901 Washington, D.C.		3545 Hertford Place, N.W. Washington D.C.
8	Reed	Margaret	38		f	m	1901 Washington, D.C.		3545 Hertford Place, N.W. Washington, D.C.
9	Witkege	Emily	31		f	s	1908 Worcester, Mass.		14 Lancaster St., Worcester, Mass.
10	Kemp	Pearl	26		f	s	1913 Worcester, Mass.		552 Chandler St., Worcester, Mass.
11	Erdmann	Esther	39		f	s	1900 Newton, Mass.		26 E. Tallmadge St., Akron, Ohio.
12	Zwerin	Samuel	43		m	m	1896	Naturalized 1926 in the Supreme Court, Bronx, N.Y.	75-65-179th St., Flushing, L.I. N.Y.
13	Zwerin	Anna	38		f	m	1901	Naturalised 1930 in the Court of Common Pleas, Cleveland Ohio	75-65-179th St., Flushing, L.I. N.Y.
14	Zwerin	Michael	9		m	s	1930 New York, N.Y.		75-65-179th St., Flushing, L.I. N.Y.
15	Grimmins	May E.	41		f	s	1898 New York, N.Y.		245-E-11th St., New York, N.Y.
16	Williams	Elizabeth	40		f	m	1899 Dykemans, N.Y.		245-E-11th St., New York, N.Y.
17	Zimmer	John	42		m	m	1897 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1752 De Kalb Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Zimmer	Marie	37		f	m	1902 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1752 De Kalb Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Zimmer	Ruth	15		f	s	1924 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1752 De Kalb Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Burton	W. Cameron	40		m	m	1899 Washington, D.C.		424-8th St., S.E. Washington, D.C.
21	Kaestner	Alice	21		f	s	1918 Baltimore, Md.		6204 Sycamore Rd., Baltimore, Md.
22	Kaestner	Margaret	26		f	s	1913 Baltimore, Md.		6204 Sycamore Rd., Baltimore, Md.
23	Anderegg	Jean	27		f	s	1912 Chicago, Ill.		Lockbourne, Ohio.
24	Smith	Curtis	40		m	m	1899 Chicago, Ill.		4554 N. Winchester Ave., Chicago, Ill.
25	Smith	Theresa	32		f	m	1907 Chicago, Ill.		4554 N. Winchester Ave., Chicago, Ill.
26	Stanafield	Dr. John	27		m	s	1912 E. Orange, N.J.		42 Clearfield Ave., Bloomfield, N.J.
27	Cherrington	Mary L.	23		f	s	1916 Cincinnati, Ohio.		1259 Michigan Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio
28	Cherrington	Martha	19		f	s	1920 Cincinnati, Ohio.		1259 Michigan Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio
29	Ballard	Dorothy	28		f	s	1911 Norristown, Pa.		1612 Pine St., Norristown, Pa.
30	Wagner	Dorothy	33		f	s	1906 Norristown, Pa.		1430 Locust St., Norristown, Pa.

J. J. Haggerthy
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

AUG. 31 1939
9 15 am

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

15

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

156

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA". *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., AUGUST 29th, 1939, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 31st, 1939

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Draper	Eben S.	45		m	m	1894 Hopedale, Mass.		Aden St., Hopedale, Mass.
2	Draper	Hazel A.	40		f	m	1899 Seattle, Wash.		Aden St., Hopedale, Mass.
3	Rachlin	Abraham	47		m	m	1892 Newark, N.J.		Maplewood, N.J.
4	Rachlin	Bertha	45		f	m	1894 New York, N.Y.		Maplewood, N.J.
5	Rachlin	Susan	16		f	s	1923 Maplewood, N.J.		Maplewood, N.J.
6	Rachlin	Edgar	19		m	s	1920 Maplewood, N.J.		Maplewood, N.J.
7	Burlingame	Richard	28		m	s	1911 Shorthills, N.J.		139-E-79th St., New York, N.Y.
8	Carroll	Norman	52		m	m	1887 Newark, N.J.		26-E-93rd St., New York, N.Y.
9	Carroll	Rosemary	34		f	m	1905 New York, N.Y.		26-E-93rd St., New York, N.Y.
10	~~Sandro~~	~~Agnes~~	~~31~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1908 Ridgeville, Ohio.~~		~~3570-W-159th St., Cleveland, Ohio.~~
11	Dancause	Daniel	34		m	m	1905	Naturalized 1937 in the Federal Court, Boston, Mass.	40 Harrison St., Lowell, Mass.
12	Dancause	Martha	25		f	m	1914 Lowell, Mass.		40 Harrison St., Lowell, Mass.
13	Minnigerode	Margaret	23		f	s	1916 San Francisco. Calif.		320-E-57th St., New York, N.Y.
14	Spitzer	Daria	23		f	m	1916	Father U.S. Citizen.	455-E-57th St., New York, N.Y.
15	Freidman	Frances	38		f	s	1901 New York, N.Y.		1225 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
16	MacLachlan	John	32		m	m	1907	Naturalized 1934 in the U.S. District Court, New York, N.Y.	18 Berkeley Rd., Milburn, N.J.
17	MacLachlan	Helga	26		f	m	1913 Collingswood, N.J.		18 Berkeley Rd., Milburn, N.J.
18	MacLachlan	Marjorie	2		f	s	1937 Brooklyn, N.Y.		18 Berkeley Rd., Milburn, N.J.
19	MacLachlan	Joan	1		f	s	1938 Maplewood, N.J.		18 Berkeley Rd., Milburn, N.J.
20	Coan	John J.	63		m	m	1876 Short Hills, N.J.		55-W-20th St., New York, N.Y.
21	Dunn	Mary	44		f	m	1895 Kansas City, Mo.		27 Observatory Circle, Washington, D.C.
22	Dunn	Cynthia	17		f	s	1922 Chicago, Ill.		27 Observatory Circle, Washington, D.C.
23	Hodgins	Eric	40		m	m	1899 Detroit, Mich.		235-E-22nd St., New York, N.Y.
24	Hodgins	Eleanor	35		f	m	1904 New York, N.Y.		235-E-22nd St., New York, N.Y.
25	Levenshon	Rose	34		f	s	1905 New York, N.Y.		500 W. End Ave., New York, N.Y.
26	Garver	Leonard	53		m	s	1886 Cincinnati, Ohio.		1283 Cranford St., Lakewood, Ohio,
27	Bechtol	Mary	49		f	s	1899 Cleveland, Ohio.		153-23 Edgewater Br., Cleveland, Ohio
28	Stahl	Dorothy	36		f	s	1903 Calumet, Mich.		825-5th Ave., New York, N.Y.
29	Chichester	Peter	47		m	m	1892 Aquasco, Md.		114 A. Court St., Frederick, Md.
30	Chichester	Lila	39		f	m	1900 Wilmington, Del.		114 A. Court St., Frederick, Md.

90

Line 10 Deleted. Passenger did not Sail.

F. D. Murphy
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
AUG 31 1939

A. Pushman
Purser.

9/15

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

157

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA". Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, AUGUST 29th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 31st., 1939

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Allen	Suzanne	61		f	m	1878 Vicksburg, Miss.		516 E. Jones St., Raleigh, N.C.
2	Allen	Sarah	60		f	s	1879 Wadesboro, N.C.		516 E. Jones St., Raleigh, N.C.
3	Abrahams	Joseph	61		m	m	1878 Austin, Texas.		163 S. Academy Ave., New Brounfels, Texas.
4	Abrahams	Alvina	66		f	m	1873 New Brounfels, Texas.		163 S. Academy Ave., New Brounfels, Texas.
5	Byrne	Rose	30		f	s	1909 Boston, Mass.		6 Millen St., Boston, Mass.
6	Byrne	Pauline	29		f	s	1910 Boston, Mass.		6 Millen St., Boston, Mass.
7	Bruno	Michael	31		m	m	1908 Brooklyn, N.Y.		47-50-41st St., Long Island City, L.I. N.Y.
8	Bruno	Emilie	29		f	m	1910 Lyndhurst, N.J.		47-50-41st St., Long Island City, L.I. N.Y.
9	Blunt	Maud	42		f	w	1897 Feutress, Texas.		1219 Harvard St., Houston, Texas.
10	Coyne	Mary	35		f	s	1904 Philadelphia, Pa.		626 Burmont Rd., Drexel Hill, Pa.
11	Carlisle	Clara	38		f	s	1901 Waco, Texas.		204-E-14th Ave., Austin, Texas.
12	Coleman	Helen	32		f	s	1907 New York, N.Y.		9215-92nd Ave., Woodhaven, L.I. N.Y.
13	Coleman	Marguerite	20		f	s	1919 New York, N.Y.		9215-92nd Ave., Woodhaven, L.I. N.Y.
14	Crawford	John	39		m	s	1900 Hanford, Calif.		1288-29th Ave., San Francisco, Calif.
15	Crawford	Minnie	65		f	w	1874 Fulton, Mo.		1288-29th Ave., San Francisco, Calif.
16	Cooke	Harry	25		m	m	1914 Stamford, Conn.		Middlesex Rd., Darien, Conn.
17	Cooke	Mildred	22		f	m	1917 Morison, Mass.		Middlesex Rd., Darien, Conn.
18	Carbone	Angela	27		f	s	1912 Revere. Mass.		166 Endicott St., Boston, Mass.
19	Dudley	Fannie	46		f	s	1893 Circleville, N.Y.		Howells, N.Y.
20	Del Gaizo	Margaret	29		f	s	1910 Medford, Mass.		240 Hanover St., Boston, Mass.
21	Dabney	Agatha	32		f	s	1907 Vicksburg, Miss.		404 Gladston Blvd., Shreveport, La.
22	Davies	John	40		m	m	1899	Naturalized 1927 in the U.S. District Court, Pittsburgh, Pa.	7616 Waverly St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
23	Davies	Blanche	28		f	m	1911 Wilkinsburg, Pa.		7616 Waverly St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
24	Feinour	Edwin	26		m	m	1913 Allentown, Pa.		337 Pennington Ave., Passaic, N.J.
25	Feinour	Emilie	22		f	m	1917 Allentown, Pa.		337 Pennington Ave., Passaic, N.J.
26	Falkenhainer	Augusta	59		f	s	1880 St. Louis, Mo.		3185 S. Grand Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.
27	Gartland	Angela	30		f	s	1909 Philadelphia, Pa.		3418 Wallace St., Philadelphia, Pa.
28	Hartzell	Jeanne	20		f	s	1919 W. Carrolton, Ohio.		219 W. Main St., W. Carrollton, Ohio.
29	Huff	Virginia	21		f	s	1918 Dayton, Ohio.		328 Paintview Ave., Dayton, Ohio.
30	Hurlbut	Ethel	41		f	m	1898 Wallesbury, Conn.		2501 Davidson Ave., Bronx, N.Y.

91

F. J. Hagerthey
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
AUG 31 1939
9 15 AM

Line FURNESS BERMUDA.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—006

Printed and Sold by H. R. ELLIOT & CO. Inc. 120 Lafayette St. N.Y.
Form 590

Form 589
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

158

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA". *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, AUGUST 29th, *19* 39, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 31st, *19*39

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~La Tempia~~	~~Lucille~~	~~30~~	~~Illegible~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1909 Westfield, N.Y.~~		~~1629-W-10th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
2	~~Marino~~	~~Lucille~~	~~35~~	~~Illegible~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1904 Brooklyn, N.Y.~~		~~1833-63rd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
3	~~Marino~~	~~Frances~~	~~28~~	~~Illegible~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1911 Brooklyn, N.Y.~~		~~1833-63rd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
4	Short	Garlon	38		m	m	1901 Luray, Va.		2208 King St., N.W. Washington, D.C.
5	Short	Nellie	41		f	m	1898 Luray, Va.		2208 King St., N.W. Washington, D.C.
6	Connor	Jean	22		f	s	1917 New Britain, Conn.		128 Wood St., Bridgeport, Conn.
7	Wells	Evelyn	22		f	s	1917 Trumbull, Conn.		White Plains Rd., Trumbull, Conn.
8	Huwig	Jack	31		m	m	1908 Massillon, Ohio.		3408 Ramona Ave., Baltimore, Md.
9	Huwig	Sally	34		f	m	1905 Sherodsville, Ohio.		3408 Ramona Ave., Baltimore, Md.
10	Johnson	Edward	32		m	m	1907 E. Orange, N.J.		59 Grove St., Bloomfield, N.J.
11	Kloske	Carrie	49		f	w	1890 St. Louis, Mo.		5334 Greer Ave., St, Louis, Mo.
12	Kuhel	Margaret	27		f	s	1912 Cambridge, Pa.		St. Josephs Hospital, Far Rockaway, L.I. N.Y.
13	Kirschner	Edward	33		m	s	1906 New York, N.Y.		1550 N.Kedzie Ave., Chicago, Ill.
14	Lawson	Hugh	42		m	m	1897 E. Orange, N.J.		49 Grove St., Bloomfield, N.J.
15	Lawson	Alice	39		f	m	1900 E. Newark, N.J.		49 Grove St., Bloomfield, N.J.
16	Lutterloh	Carroll	68		f	w	1871 Dresden, Texas.		1326 Main St., Jonesboro, Ark.
17	Lewis	Joseph	20		m	s	1919 New York, N.Y.		840 Gepart Dr., Cumberland, Md.
18	McCreight	Charlotte	21		f	s	1918 Dayton, Ohio.		R.R.1, Clayton, Ohio.
19	Marrazzo	Charles	30		m	m	1909 Passaic, N.J.		234 Paulison Ave., Passaic, N.J.
20	Marrazzo	Camille	24		f	m	1915 Passaic, N.J.		234 Paulison Ave., Passaic, N.J.
21	Moss	Beverly	34		m	m	1905 Washington, D.C.		Carolina Inn, Chapel Hill, N.C.
22	Moss	Dorothy	25		f	m	1914 Belhaven, N.C,		Carolina Inn, Chapel Hill, N.C.
23	Miller	Anna	47		f	m	1892 St. Louis, Mo.		3025 N. Union St., St. Louis, Mo.
24	Nordmann	Dora	59		f	m	1880 Adams, Mass.		101 Labor St., San Antonio, Texas.
25	Nichals	Stanbery	29		m	m	1910 Medina, Ohio.		587 Wadsworth Rd., Medina, Ohio.
26	Nichols	Maxine	21		f	m	1918 Medina, Ohio.		587 Wadsworth Rd., Medina, Ohio.
27	Quinn	James J.	63		m	m	1876 Concord, N.H.		22 Franklin St., Concord, N.H.
28	Quinn	Anna	63		f	m	1876	By Marriage, 1905.	22 Franklin St., Concord, N.H.
29	Wright	Helen	34		f	s	1905 Milwaukee, Wisc.		1028 E. Jansen Ave., Milwaukee, Wisc.
30	~~Philipps~~	~~Emily~~	~~43~~	~~Illegible~~	~~f~~	~~w~~	~~1896 Dayton, Ohio.~~	92	~~1720 Manor Place, Dayton, Ohio.~~

F. L. Humphreys
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
AUG. 31 1939

Lines 1,2,3 and 30 Deleted. Passengers did not Sail.

R. Rushin
Purser.

9 15 am

Line FURNESS BERMUDA.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

159

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA". Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., AUGUST 29th, 19 39, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 31st, 19 39

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Limerick	Clarence	40		m	m	1899 Washington, D.C.		3847 Beecher St., N.W.Washington, D.C.
2	Limerick	Marguerite	38		f	m	1901 Franconia, Va.		3847 Beecher St., N.W. Washington, D.C.
3	George	Dorothy	22		f	s	1917 Washington, D.C.		114 Yru St., N.E. Washington, D.C.
4	Higgs	Bernice	25		f	s	1914 Leonardstown, Md.		310 Buchanan St., N.E. Washington, D.C.
5	Andre	John	52		m	m	1887 Doylestown, Pa.		Lower State Rd., Doylestown, Pa.
6	Andre	Helen	53		f	m	1886 Allentown, Pa.		Lower State Rd., Doylestown, Pa.
7	Andre	Thomas	18		m	s	1921 Doylestown, Pa.		Lower State Rd., Doylestown, Pa.
8	Andre	Joan	17		f	s	1922 Doylestown, Pa.		Lower State Rd., Doylestown, Pa.
9	Kemp	David	32		m	m	1907 Parkersburg, W.Va.		526 Sheridan St., N.W. Washington, D.C.
10	Kemp	Margaret	30		f	m	1909 Washington, D.C.		526 Sheridan St., N.W. Washington, D.C.
11	Fiske	Ruth	23		f	s	1916 Syracuse, N.Y.		230 E. Queen Lane, Germantown, Pa.
12	Fiske	Marion	31		f	s	1908 Sterling, Pa.		29 Winston Place, Shenandoah, Pa.
13	Pohl	Elsa	52		f	s	1887 St. Louis, Mo.		121-E-31st St., New York, N.Y.
14	Bauer	Josephine	43		f	s	1896 St. Louis, Mo.		5476 Delmar Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
15	Abernathy	Charles E.	29		m	s	1910 Laurenceville, Va.		1830 "R" St., N.W. Washington, D.C
16	Panettieri	Mary L.	21		f	s	1918 Bronx, N.Y.		131 Marion St., Bridgeport, Conn.
17	Panettieri	Rose M.	24		f	s	1915 New York, N.Y.		131 Marion St., Bridgeport, Conn.
18	White	Nell	35		f	s	1904 Huntsville, Ala.		Morgantown, W.Va.
19	Braun	Frances	34		f	s	1905 New York, N.Y.		390 Central Park W., New York, N.Y.
20	Kirven	Arema	47		f	m	1892 Georgesville, Ohio.		366 Oakland Pk Ave., Columbus, Ohio,
21	Stroedter	Esther	49		f	s	1890 Columbus, Ohio.		871 S. High St., Columbus, Ohio.
22	Blaine	Mabel	26		f	s	1913 Newburyport, Mass.		219 Wilbur Ave., Columbus, Ohio.
23	Johnson	Helen	28		f	s	1911 Columbus, Ohio.		1100 Sidney St., Columbus, Ohio.
24	Jacobs	Rosemary	26		f	s	1913 Cincinnati, Ohio.		408 Hawthorne St., Cincinnati, Ohio.
25	Jenkins	Nancy	31		f	s	1908	Naturalized 1939 in the Southern District Court, Columbus, Ohio.	2658 Adams Ave., Columbus, Ohio.
26	Winzenried	Hazel	31		f	s	1908 Cleveland, Ohio.		2847 Calumet St., Columbus, Ohio.
27	Weadick	Mary	26		f	s	1913 Camden.Ohio		R.R.3., Eaton, Ohio.
28	Andrews	Sara	25		f	s	1914 Camden, Ohio.		201 S. Broad St., Middletown, Ohio.
29	Denny	Edward	54		m	s	1885 Columbus, Ohio.		24 E. Tulane Rd., Columbus, Ohio.
30	Hedrick	Edward	35		m	s	1904 Winchester, Ohio.		29 E. Tulane Rd., Columbus, Ohio.

98

F. J. Shaughnessy
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

AUG 31 1939
9 15 am

Line FURNESS BERMUDA.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC., 129 LAFAYETTE ST., N.Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA". *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., AUGUST 29th 19 39, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 31st, 19 39

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Fay	Mary	37		f	s	1902 Port Washington, N.Y.		28 Mackay Ave., Port Washington, N.Y
2	Fay	Grace	41		f	s	1898 Port Washington, N.Y.		28 Mackay Ave., Port Washington, N.Y
3	Lamb	Richard	68		m	w	1871	Naturalized 1893 in the Supreme Court, Chicago, Ill.	1870 Wyoming Ave., Washington, D.C.
4	Seymour	James	16		m	s	1923 New York, N.Y.		Ridgewood, N.J.
5	Peters	Richard	10		m	s	1929 Washington, D.C.		2701-36th St., N.W. Washington, D.C.
6	Assèier	Margaret	30		f	s	1909 Jersey City, N.J.		255 Ogden Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
7	Ruppel	Thomas	35		m	m	1904 Brooklyn, N.Y.		56 Driving Park Ave., Lynbrook, N.Y. L.I.
8	Ruppel	Catherine	33		f	m	1906 New York, N.Y.		56 Driving Park Ave., Lynbrook, N.Y. L.I.
9	Maloney	Roslyn	25		f	m	1914 Bethlehem, Pa.		118 Cedarhurst Ave., Cedarhurst, N.Y
10	Carr	James H.	60		m	m	1879 Salem, Mass.		270 Highland Ave., Winchester, Mass.
11	Carr	Alice	56		f	m	1883 Salem, Mass.		270 Highland Ave., Winchester, Mass.
12	Hoffman	Raymond	46		m	m	1893 Harrisonburg, Va.		Park Dr., Lansdale, Pa.
13	Hoffman	Ada	43		f	m	1896 Lansdale, Pa.		Park Dr., Lansdale, Pa.
14	Hoffman	Doris	23		f	s	1916 Philadelphia, Pa.		Park Dr., Lansdale, Pa.
15	Weber	Charles	26		m	s	1913 Philadelphia, Pa.		202-E-6th St., Lansdale, Pa.
16	Pease	Angie	69		f	w	1870 Franklyn, Pa.		609 Blanco St., Austin, Texas,
17	Roney	Marguerite	23		f	s	1916 Philadelphia, Pa.		316 E. Allen Lane, Mt. Airy, Pa.
18	Ray	Minnie	71		f	w	1868 Bedford, Cty, Texas.		311-E-35th St., Austin, Texas.
19	Ransom	Annie	46		f	w	1893 Corsicana, Texas.		1701-W-6th Ave., Austin, Texas.
20	Rathmann	Dora	61		f	w	1878 Brenham, Texas.		New Brounfels, Texas.
21	Rubinsak	William	24		m	m	1915 Homestead, Pa.		153 Camp Ave., Braddock, Pa.
22	Rubinsak	Marie	21		f	m	1918 Braddock, Pa.		153 Camp Ave., Braddock, Pa.
23	Schlecht	Minnie	77		f	w	1862 St. Louis, Mo.		3874 Arsenal St., St. Louis, Mo.
24	Schutze	Anita	39		f	s	1900 Austin, Texas.		1609 Red River St., Austin, Texas.
25	Stern	Constance	25		f	s	1914 Long Island City, L.I.N.Y.		3026-37th St., Long Island City, L.I. N.Y.
26	Shapiro	Jules	49		m	m	1899 New York, N.Y.		612 Pelhamdel Ave., Pelham Manor, N.Y.
27	Shapiro	Irene	35		f	m	1904 Indianapolis, I nd.		612 Pelhamdel Ave., Pelham Manor, N.Y.
28	Schuenemann	Sophie	72		f	s	1867 New Brounfels, Texas.		387 W. Mill St., New Brounfels, Texa
29	Taubel	Rhoda	20		f	s	1919 Philadelphia, Pa.		435 Wyandotte St., Bethlehem, Pa.
30	Wallace	Faith	45		f	s	1894 Circleville, N.Y.		Circleville, N.Y.

F. J. Shaughnessy
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

AUG. 31 1939

915

Line FURNESS BERMUDA.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—606

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO. INC. 120 LAFAYETTE ST. N.Y.
FORM 650

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

20

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

161

S.S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA". *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., AUGUST 29th, *19*39, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 31st, *19*39

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Loudis	Anthony	33		m	m	1906 Albany, N.Y.		Orchard Rd., Newark, N.J.
2	Loudis	Jessie	28		f	m	1911 Oklahoma City, Okla.		Orchard Rd., Newark, N.J.
3	Moberly	Mildred	24		f	s	1915 Baltimore, Md.		4107 Bellvue Ave., Baltimore, Md.
4	Lee	Elizabeth	29		f	s	1910 Baltimore, Md.		2744 Tivoly Ave., Baltimore, Md.
5	Johnson	George L.	31		m	s	1908 Newark, N.Y.		110 High St., Newark, N.Y.
6	Kershaw	Sarah	31		f	m	1908 Media, Pa.		14-W-2nd St., Media, Pa.
7	Higgins	Eleanor	24		f	s	1915 Media, Pa.		14-W-2nd St., Media,, Pa.
8	Ross	Charles R.	57		m	m	1882 Grand Island, Neb.		2425 N. Edgemont St., Los Angeles, Calif.
9	Ross	Alice	42		f	m	1897 Missoula, Mont.		2425 N. Edgemont St., Los Angeles, Calif.
10	Hartmann	Gladys	38		f	s	1901 Milwaukee, Wisc.		1141 S. Clayton St., Denver, Colo.
11	Gerheim	Emily	35		f	s	1904 Denver. Colo.		659 S. York St., Denver, Colo.
12	~~Wertman~~	~~Marguerite~~	~~47~~		f	s	1892 Dayton, Ohio.		464 Fountain Ave., Dayton, Ohio.
13	Winans	Helyn	30		f	s	1909 Chester, Pa.		Glen Loch, Chester, Pa.
14	Austin	Margaret	43		f	m	1896 Titusville, Fla.		330-E-5th St., Janesville, Fla.
15	Burke	Marie	42		f	m	1897 Philadelphia, Pa.		5350 N. Sydenham St., Philadelphia, Pa.
16	Burke	Francis	15		m	s	1924 Camden, N.J.		5350 N. Sydenham St., Philadelphia, Pa.
17	Brown	Marjory	23		f	s	1916 Lenni, Pa.		123 N. Olive St., Media, Pa.
18	Buetow	Gertrude	24		f	s	1915	Naturalized June 1939 in the U.S. Circuit Court, Appleton, Wisc.	Lowe St., Kaukanna, Wisc.
19	Collins	Rita	22		f	s	1917 Cambridge, Mass.		11 Glendale Ave., W. Somerville, Mass.
20	Collins	Theresa	20		f	s	1919 Cambridge, Mass.		11 Glendale Ave., W. Somerville, Mass.
21	Cooper	Ann	26		f	s	1913 New York, N.Y.		204 Commonwealth Ave., Brighton, Mass.
22	Coffroth	Ola	50		f	w	1889 Waynesburg, Pa.		468 Spruce St., Morgantown, W.Va.
23	Claassen	Harry	47		m	m	1892 Cincinnati, Ohio.		3439 Manor Hill, Cincinnati, Ohio.
24	Claassen	Mary	42		f	m	1897 Portland Ind.		3439 Manor Hill, Cincinnati, Ohio.
25	Curtis	Arthur	25		m	m	1914 Peeksville, N.Y.		10 Oak St., College Hts., Hyattsvill Md.
26	Curtis	Ruth	28		f	m	1911 Peeksville, N.Y.		10 Oak St., College Hts., Hyattsville Md.
27	Gorman	Robert	28		m	m	1911 Meriden, Conn.		8 Robeson St., Jamaica Plain, Mass.
28	Gorman	Blanche	25		f	m	1914 Boston, Mass.		8 Robeson St., Jamaica Plain, Mass.
29	Du Bois	Dorothy	26		f	s	1913 Chicago, Ill.		905-E-80th St., Chicago, Ill.
30	Dell	Kitty	28		f	s	1911 Shamokin, Pa.	95	814 Ratler Ave., Yeadon, Pa.

Line 12 Deleted. Passenger did not Sail.

F. [illegible]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

AUG 31 1939

9:15 a.m.

R. Pushie
Purser.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—[illegible]

Printed and Sold by H. R. Elliot & Co., Inc., 120 Lafayette St., N.Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

21

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA". *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., AUGUST 29th, 1939, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 31st, 1939

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	O'Neill	Kathleen	35		f	s	1904	Father U.S. Citizen.	210 Elm St., Rome, N.Y.
2	O'Neill	Florence	33		f	s	1906	Father U.S. Citizen.	210 Elm St., Rome, N.Y.
3	Morris	Luella	48		f	m	1891 Cleveland, Ohio.		276-E-218th St., Euclid, Ohio.
4	Morris	Jean	17		f	s	1922 Cleveland, Ohio.		276-E-218th St., Euclid, Ohio.
5	Moore	Sylvia	63		f	s	1876 Pataskala, Ohio.		71 Clinton Hts Ave., Columbus, Ohio.
6	Moore	Bess	52		f	s	1887 Genterburg, Ohio.		74 Kelso Rd., Columbus, Ohio.
7	Maloney	Mary	44		f	s	1895 Leonardsburg, Ohio.		450 Tulane Rd., Columbus, Ohio.
8	Dennison	Alice	46		f	s	1893 Omaha, Neb.		1626 Burdette St., Omaha, Neb.
9	Ellersick	Henry	52		m	m	1887 St. Louis, Mo.		7157 Wisc. Ave., Richmond Hts., Mo.
10	Ellersick	Theresa	51		f	m	1888 St. Louis, Mo.		7157 Wisc. Ave., Richmond Hts., Mo.
11	Fritz	Robert	35		m	m	1904 Bridgeport, Conn.		41 Garfield Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.
12	Fritz	Evelyn	27		f	m	1912 Bridgeport, Conn.		41 Garfield Ave., Bridgeport. Conn.
13	Foxell	Mary	37		f	s	1902 Troy, N.Y.		1 Balson Ave., Troy, N.Y.
14	Feitelson	Leona	33		f	m	1906 Brooklyn, N .Y.		224 Davis Ave., W. New Brighton, S.I. N.Y.
15	Fricke	Heberton	46		m	m	1893 Philadelphia, Pa.		North Hills, Pa.
16	Fricke	Edith	40		f	m	1899 Philadelphia, Pa.		North Hills, Pa.
17	Glaser	Irwin	35		m	m	1904 Woodbine, N.J.		165-10 Scottsdale Blvd., Shaker Hts. Ohio.
18	Glaser	Rose	35		f	m	1904 Cleveland, Ohio.		165-10 Scottsdale Blvd., Shaker Hts, Ohio.
19	Glaser	Clara	36		f	s	1903 Woodbine, N.J.		8920 Yale Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
20	Gold	Morris	29		m	s	1919 Philadelphia, Pa.		4618 "G" St., Philadelphia, Pa.
21	Goldstein	Ida	30		f	s	1909 New Haven, Conn.		3430 Park Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.
22	Hilderbrandt	Evelyn	24		f	s	1915 Kaukauna, Wisc.		903 Oviatt St., Kaukauna, Wisc.
23	Hirschman	Annette	27		f	s	1912 New York, N.Y.		435 Oakland Ave., W.New Brighton S.I.
24	Hoff	Frieda	40		f	s	1899 Cincinnati, Ohio.		407 Mohawk St., Cincinnati, Ohio.
25	Johnson	William	27		m	m	1912 Paterson, N.J.		Cedar Hill, Pompton Lakes, N.J.
26	Johnson	Ruth	23		f	m	1916 Paterson, N.J.		Cedar Hill, Pompton Lakes, N.J.
27	Shelley	James	50		m	m	1889 Philadelphia, Pa.		465 Cedar Lane, Highland Park, Upper Darby, Pa.
28	Shelley	Virginia	48		f	m	1891 Chicago, Ill.		465 Cedar Lane, Highland Park, Upper Darby, Pa.
29	Shelley	James Jnr.	18		m	s	1921 Philadelphia, Pa.		465 Cedar Lane, Highland park, Upper Darby, Pa.
30	Shelley	Virginia	15		f	s	1924 Philadelphia, Pa.		465 Cedar Lane, Highland Park, Upper Darby, Pa.

96

F. J. Hoffmeister
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
AUG. 31 1939

9 15 am

Line FURNESS BERMUDA.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—68

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO. INC. 129 LAFAYETTE ST. N.Y.
Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

22

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

163

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA". *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., AUGUST 29th, 1939, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 31st, 1939

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Schwable	Lydia	37		f	s	1902 New York, N.Y.		54 Thomas Place, New Rochelle, N.Y.
2	Schwable	Johanna	66		f	m	1873 New York, N.Y.		54 Thomas Place, New Rochelle, N.Y.
3	Miller	Elinore	21		f	s	1918 Camden, N.J.		32 Ardmore Tce., Collingswood, N.J.
4	Primrose	Zelda	38		f	s	1901 Kingston, N.H.		1677 Commonwealth Ave., Brighton, Mass.
5	Prendergast	Martin	34		m	s	1905 New York, N.Y.		112 Stewart Ave., Garden City, N.Y. L.I.
6	Hartley	Newell D.	28		m	m	1911 Brooklyn, N.Y.		32 Ford Place, Bridgeport, Conn.
7	Hartley	Harriet	24		f	m	1915 S. Norwalk, Conn.		32 Ford Place, Bridgeport, Conn.
8	Jones	Isabel	53		f	m	1886 St. Louis, Mo.		22 Elm Rock Rd., Bronxville, N.Y.
9	Jones	Valerie	18		f	s	1921 Bronxville, N.Y.		22 Elm Rock Rd., Bronxville, N.Y.
10	Jones	Ghristopher	11		m	s	1928 Bronxville, N.Y.		22 Elm Rock Rd., Bronxville, N.Y.
11	Korn	Doris	43		f	d	1896 Philadelphia, Pa.		Bennett Hills Apts., Philadelphia, Pa.
12	Karl	Norma	50		f	m	1889 New York, N.Y.		57 St Pauls Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Knight	George	31		m	m	1908 Newark, N.J.		151 W. Berkley Ave., Lansdowne, Pa.
14	Knight	Elizabeth	24		f	m	1915 E. Orange, N.J.		151 W. Berkley Ave., Lansdowne, Pa.
15	Keohane	Mary	30		f	s	1909 Cambridge, Mass.		19 Magour St., Cambridge, Mass.
16	Loser	Cecilia	24		f	s	1915 St. Louis, Mo.		225 Dammert Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
17	Leonard	Josephine	25		f	s	1914 Boston, Mass.		18 Perkins Manor, Jamaica Plain, Mas
18	Lochhead	Otis	42		m	m	1897 Chester, Ill.		3102 Penn. Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
19	Lochhead	Alma	46		f	m	1893 St. Louis, Mo.		3102 Penn. Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
20	Lischer	Wanita	30		f	m	1909 St. Louis, Mo.		4615 Maryland Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
21	Lewis	Arthur	24		m	m	1915 Chicago, Ill.		504 Highland Ave., Chicago, Ill.
22	Lewis	Norma	19		f	m	1920 Chicago, Ill.		504 Highland Ave., Chicago, Ill.
23	Rettig	Rhoda	22		f	s	1917 Newark, N.J.		36 Milford Ave., Newark, N.J.
24	Rettig	Edith	18		f	s	1921 Newark, N.J.		36 Milford Ave., Newark, N.J.
25	McGrath	Genevieve	28		f	s	1911 Chicago, Ill.		535-W-43rd St., Chicago, Ill.
26	McHugh	Lawrence	35		m	m	1904 Boston, Mass,		51 Eastland Rd., Jamaica Plain, Mass.
27	McHugh	Catherine	31		f	m	1908 Boston, Mass.		51 Eastland Rd., Jamaica Plain, Mass.
28	Murray	Pearl	35		f	s	1904 Springtown, N.J.		141 Wash St., Phillipsburg, N.J.
29	Moffett	Nathalie	29		f	s	1910 Bridgeport. Conn.		254 Homeland Ave., Bridgeport. Conn.
30	~~Masters~~	Florence	40		f	s	1899 Brooklyn, N.Y.		~~1040 Park Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~

F. J. Haughton
U. S. Immigrant Inspr.

AUG 31 1939

Line 30 Deleted. Passenger did not Sail.

A Purser

Purser

9 15 am

Line FURNESS BERMUDA.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO. INC. 120 LAFAYETTE ST. N.Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 28

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

164

S.S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA". *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., AUGUST 29th, 1939, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 31st, 1939

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Waldbillig	Katherine	26		f	m	1913 Middlesporte, N.Y.		Bumt Hills, N.Y.
2	Waldbillig	Margaret	23		f	s	1916 Albany, N.Y.		427-1st St., Albany, N.Y.
3	Bell	Renwick	11		m	s	1928 Yonkers, N.Y.		3751-84th St., Jackson Hts., N.Y.
4	McSorley	Marie	27		f	s	1912 New York, N.Y.		1832-S-68th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
5	Nolan	William	35		m	m	1904 Brooklyn, N.Y.		400 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Nolan	Agnes	35		f	m	1904 Homesdale, Pa.		400 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Olson	Emerson	24		m	m	1915 Grand Rapids, Mich.		4915 Wissakickon Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
8	Olson	Marion	22		f	m	1917 Philadelphia, Pa.		4915 Wissakickon Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
9	Peikert	George	34		m	s	1905	Naturalized 1933 in the Court of Common Pleas, Belvidere, N.J.	6413 Delaney St., Philadelphia, Pa.
10	Pattinson	Thomas	27		m	m	1912 New York, N.Y.		140-19 Beech Ave., Flushing, L.I.N.Y
11	Pattinson	Grace	24		f	m	1915 Long Island City, L.I. .N.Y.		140-19 Beech Ave., Flushing, L.I.N.Y
12	Polerecky	Olga	32		f	s	1907 Chicago, Ill.		1140 S. Lombard Ave., Oak Park Ill.
13	Pirie	Albert	38		m	m	1901 Chicago, Ill.		1525 Edgewater Ave., Chicago, Ill.
14	Pirie	Bernice	31		f	m	1908 Chicago, Ill.		1525 Edgewater Ave., Chicago, Ill.
15	Pulliam	Dr. Madison	53		m	m	1886 Glenavon, Ill.		3808 Cleveland St., St. Louis, Mo.
16	Pulliam	Gladys	45		f	m	1894 St. Louis, Mo.		3808 Cleveland St., St. Louis, Mo.
17	Pulliam	James	17		m	s	1922 St. Louis, Mo.		3808 Cleveland St., St. Louis, Mo.
18	Pentland	Annie	70		f	w	1869	Father U.S. Citizen.	900 Elrado St., Coral Gables, Fla.
19	penney	David	42		m	m	1897 Cambridge, Mass.		58 Rutledge Rd., Belmont, Mass.
20	penney	Lucy	41		f	m	1898 Philadelphia, Pa.		58 Rutledge Rd., Belmont, Mass.
21	Payton	Eula	61		f	s	1878 Austin, Texas.		502 Park Blvd., Austin, Texas.
22	Quinn	Ethel	39		f	m	1900 New York, N.Y.		2725 Marion Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
23	Reily	Geraldine	25		f	s	1914 Kansas City, Mo.		1505 Evanston Ave., Independence, Mo
24	Rauss	Barbara	76		f	w	1863 St. Louis, Mo.		3100 A Penn. Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
25	Rosenbaum	Harriet	19		f	s	1921 Plainfield, N.J.		631 E. Front St., Plainfield, N.J.
26	Robinson	Lois	25		f	s	1914 Denver, Colo.		3935 Utah St., St. Louis, Mo.
27	Snow	Philip	25		m	m	1914 Biddeford Pool, Me.		32 Elm St., Biddeford, Me.
28	Snow	Madeleine	24		f	m	1915 Biddeford, Pool Me.		32 Elm St., Biddeford, Me.
29	Starrine	Helen	39		f	s	1900 Escanaba, Mich.		1301 Sherman Apts., 303, Denver, Colo.
30	Stewart	Helen	26		f	s	1913 Kansas City, Mo.		331 N. Drury, Kansas City, Mo.

F. J. Shaughnessy
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
AUG 31 1939
9 15 Tues

Line FURNESS BERMUDA.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—808

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO. INC. 129 LAFAYETTE ST. N.Y.
Form 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

24

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 24

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA". Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., AUGUST 29th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 31st, 1939

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Watson	Marion	28		f	s	1911 E. Hartford, Conn.		68 Niles St., Hartford, Conn.
2	Ulrich	Irene	27		f	s	1912 New York, N.Y.		William St., Glastonbury, Conn.
3	Thompson	James F.	45		m	s	1894 San Francisco, Calif.		Millbrae Highlands, San Mateo Cty., Calif.
4	Gable	Kathryn	38		f	s	1901 Mt. Carmel, Pa.		115 Copley Rd., Stonehurst, Pa.
5	Magrane	Martha	29		f	s	1910 Edgemere, L.I. N.Y.		125-E-93rd St., New York, N.Y.
6	Sheldon	Eleanor	29		f	m	1910 New York, N.Y.		82 Alta Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
7	Taylor	Josephine	34		f	m	1905 Newark, Ohio.		126-W-104th St., New York, N.Y.
8	Taylor	Erik	8		m	s	1931	Father U.S. Citizen.	126-W-104th St., New York, N.Y.
9	Copeland	Edward	44		m	m	1895 New York, N.Y.		944 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
10	Stenglein	Anna	49		f	s	1890 Kingston, N.Y.		49 Ravine St., Kingston, N.Y.
11	Stenglein	Mary	47		f	s	1892 Kingston, N.Y.		49 Ravine St., Kingston, N.Y.
12	Steis	Harold	24		m	s	1915 St. Louis, Mo.		5904 Waterman Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
13	Siegel	Maurice	53		m	m	1886 New York, N.Y.		225-W-106th St., New York, N.Y.
14	Stark	Eugene	46		m	m	1893 New York, N.Y.		145-W-79th St., New York, N.Y.
15	Sigmund	Goldie	45		f	s	1894 Philadelphia, Pa.		242 Loraine Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.
16	Smith	Emma	68		f	s	1871 Missouri Valley, Iowa.		440-S-23rd St., Omaha, Neb.
17	~~Shodden~~	~~Jane~~	~~36~~	~~##~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1903~~	~~Naturalized 1934 in the Eastern District Cour, Philadelphia, Pa.~~	~~3034 N. Banbury St., Philadelphia, Pa.~~
18	Levesque	Valeda	33		f	s	1906 Fall River, Mass.		St Josephs Hospital, Far Rockaway, N.Y.
19	Toal	Mary	35		f	s	1904 Ashland, N.J.		133 Hilldale Rd., Lansdowne, Pa.
20	Wolfer	Mildred	24		f	s	1915 Denver Colo.		975 Washington St., S. Denver, Colo.
21	Wilberg	Marion	43		f	s	1896 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1066 Park Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Walther	Dr. Julius	51		m	m	1888 Brunswick, Mo.		928 Audubon Dr., Clayton, St. Louis, Mo.
23	Walther	Dorothea	50		f	m	1889 St. Louis, Mo.		928 Audubon Dr., Clayton, St. Louis, Mo.
24	Walther	Dorothy	11		f	s	1928 St. Louis, Mo.		928 Audubon Dr., Clayton, St. Louis, Mo.
25	Weinbraub	Florence	20		f	s	1919 Netherwood, N.J.		86 Myrtle Ave., Plainfield, N.J.
26	Bentz	Eleanor	24		f	s	1915 Pottstown, Pa.		1033 High St., Pottstown, Pa.
27	York	Warren	36		m	m	1903 Scranton, Pa.		228 N. Main St., Allentown, Pa.
28	Zeman	Anton	43		m	m	1896 Chicago, Ill.		1633 S. Austin Blvd., Cicero, Ill.
29	Zeman	Josephine	45		f	m	1894 Chicago, Ill.		1633 S. Austin Blvd., Cicero, Ill.
30	Veley	Ronald	28		m	s	1912 Montoursville, Pa.		161-N-15th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Line 17 Deleted. Passenger did not Sail.

F. J. Haughton
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
AUG 31 1939
9 15 am

Purser.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO. INC. 120 LAFAYETTE ST. N.Y.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

25

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 25

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

166

S.S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA". *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., AUGUST 29th, *19*39, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 31st, 1939

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Suppan	Ann	52		f	s	1887 Jefferson City, Mo.		3880 Arsenal St., St. Louis, Mo.
2	Suppan	Dorothea	55		f	s	1884 Jefferson City, Mo.		3880 Arsenal St., St. Louis, Mo.
3	Keyes	Charles	58		m	m	1881 Boston, Mass.		139 Highland Ave., Arlington, Mass.
4	Keyes	P. Mary	51		f	m	1888 Quincy, Mass.		139 Highland Ave., Arlington, Mass.
5	Winer	Benjamin	43		m	s	1896	Naturalized 1919 in the U.S. District Court, Boston, Mass.	92 Bridge St., Salem, Mass.
6	Judd	Helene	28		f	s	1911 Milford, Conn.		480-E-21st St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Hamilton	Emily A.	43		f	s	1896 Hartford, Conn.		114 Huntington St., Hartford, Conn.
8	Schuman	Edyth	34		f	s	1905 Shelton, Conn.		189 Broadway, Milford, Conn.
9	Waner	Edna	41		f	s	1898 Pittsburgh, Pa.		21 Haddon St., Bridgeport, Conn.
10	Cooke	John M.	66		m	m	1873 New York, N.Y.		295 Knollwood Rd., White Plains, N.Y
11	Cooke	Alfred	21		m	s	1918 Tarrytown, N.Y.		295 Knollwood Rd., White Plains N.Y
12	Dunford	Violet	28		f	m	1911	Father U.S. Citizen.	446-E-66th St., New York, N.Y.
13	Dunford	John H.	1	6	m	s	1938 New York, N.Y.		446-E-66th St., New York, N.Y.
14	~~Kiser~~	~~Peirce~~	~~16~~	~~7~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~1923 New York, N.Y.~~		~~300 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.~~
15	Kilgore	Morris	23		m	m	1916 Cedar Bayon, Texas.		Goose Creek, Texas.
16	Kilgore	Dorothy	20		f	m	1919 Sylvester, Ga.		Goose Creek, Texas.
17	Edsall	Schuyler	22		m	s	1917 Yonkers, N.Y.		150 Livingston Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
18	Clough	Peter	23		m	s	1916 Alameda, Calif.		Box 82, Ithan Pa.
19	Blanchard	Eleanor	39		f	m	1900 Little Falls, N.Y.		149-07 Sanford Ave., Flushing, N.Y. L.I.
20	Clarke	John W.	45		m	m	1894 Chicago, Ill.		135 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.
21	Siegel	Rose	29		f	s	1910 Brooklyn, N.Y.		105 Lincoln Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	McKennis	Herbert	58		m	m	1881 Albany, N.Y.		103 Walnut Ave., Scarsdale, N.Y.
23	McKennis	Mary A.	51		f	m	1888 Buckeystown, Md.		103 Walnut Ave., Scarsdale, N.Y.
24	Collins	William J.	28		m	m	1911 New York, N.Y.		450 Argyle Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Collins	Marie	24		f	m	1915 New York, N.Y.		450 Argyle Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Weiskopf	Elsa	26		f	m	1913 New York, N.Y.		1065 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y.
27	Weiskopf	Joan	6		f	s	1933 New York, N.Y.		1065 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y.
28	Weiskopf	Daniel	3		m	s	1936 New York, N.Y.		1065 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y.
29	Schoenhard	Hede	33		f	s	1906	Naturalized 1937 in the U.S. District Court, New York, N.Y.	1065 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y.
30	McInerney	Susan	38		f	s	1901 Bronx, N.Y.		2600 Marion Ave., Bronx, N.Y.

Line 14 Deleted. Passenger did not Sail.

F. J. Humphries
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
AUG 31 1939

Purser.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS BER UDA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—698

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO. 1936. 120 LAFAYETTE ST. N. Y.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 26

26

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

167

S.S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA". *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., AUGUST 29th, 1939, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 31st, 1939

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hardin	Elizabeth	69		f	s	1870 Orange, N.J.		160-2nd Ave., Newark, N.J.
2	Bezona	Abbie	80		f	s	1859 Port Murray, N.J.		325 Washington Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Rawling	Clementine	70		f	s	1869 Newark, N.J.		215 N. Walnut Lane, Philadelphia, Pa
4	Reed	Marjorie	56		f	m	1883 Philadelphia, Pa.		36 Hilltop Rd., Chestnut Hill, Pa.
5	Hulme	Mary	33		f	m	1906 Philadelphia, Pa.		36 Hilltop Rd., Chestnut Hill, Pa.
6	Furey	Marguerite	39		f	s	1900 Bronx, N.Y.		2525 Morris Ave., New York, N.Y.
7	Bulmer	James W.	62		m	m	1877 Fishkill Plains, N.Y.		770 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
8	Trenkle	Beatrice	26		f	s	1913 Newton, N.J.		364 Franklin St., Bloomfield, N.J.
9	Harvey	Byron S.	62		m	m	1877 Leavenworth, Kansas.		1100 Lake Shore Dr., Chicago, Ill.
10	Harvey	Helen	53		f	m	1886 Pasadena, Calif.		1100 Lake Shore Dr., Chicago, Ill.
11	Murphy	Joseph	52		m	m	1887 Washington, D.C.		3721 Mass. Ave., Washington, D.C.
12	Murphy	May	49		f	m	1890 Washington, D.C.		3721 Mass. Ave., Washington, D.C.
13	Glickfeld	Irving	25		m	m	1914 Newark, N.J.		69 Stecker St., Newark, N.J.
14	Glickfeld	Ruth	23		f	m	1916 Elizabeth, N.J.		69 Stecker St., Newark, N.J.
15	Schaeffer	Helen	31		f	s	1908 New York, N.Y.		2701 Grand Concourse, New York, N.Y.
16	Barker	Norton	55		m	m	1884 Chicago, Ill.		1820 Park Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
17	Barker	Mary	39		f	m	1900 Rebersburg, Pa.		1820 Park Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
18	Pokodner	Louis	32		m	s	1907 New York, N.Y.		1871-53rd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Taylor	Madeline	57		f	s	1882 Springfield, Mass.		479 Parker St., Newark, N.J.
20	Wickham	Eleanor	45		f	s	1894 Norwalk, Conn.		80 E. seminary St., Norwalk, Conn.
21	Pohla	Cora	60		f	w	1879 Norwalk, Conn.		W. Main St., Norwalk, Conn.
22	Trowbridge	Marjorie	43		f	s	1896 Los Angeles, Calif.		895 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
23	Coates	Leah	29		f	s	1910 Spring Valley N.Y.		8,Berkley Place,Radburn N.J.
24	Benjamin	Genevieve	33		f	s	1906 Buffalo N.Y.		126 Chapin Parkway,Buffalo N.Y.
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

F. J. Murphy
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

AUG. 31 1939
9 15 AM

408

Lines 25 to 30 left Blank.

R. Pushie
Purser.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—808

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—129 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
CALVER JOHN	22	BRITISH	COLLEY WALTER	34	U.S.A.
JAMES SIDNEY	29	BRITISH	LYNN ANNE	46	BRITISH
[illegible]LIN FREDERICK	53	BRITISH	McDONALD ELIZ.	46	BRITISH
ROWLE EARL	29	BRITISH	McDONALD JANE	50	BRITISH
[illegible]AYARD LESLIE	44	BRITISH	THOROGOOD ANNIE	56	BRITISH
[illegible]NIETT JOHN	36	BRITISH	HOLMES ERIC	39	BRITISH
MCLENNAN ALISTAIR	19	BRITISH	LUYT RICHARD	35	DUTCH
[illegible]ODDER ARTHUR	35	BRITISH	SCHOFIELD GRANT	31	BRITISH
[illegible]UNDAS GEORGE	50	BRITISH	HANNA GEORGE	27	BRITISH
[illegible]AIN JOHN	37	BRITISH	LARUE WALTER	25	U.S.A.
[illegible]CLLY PATRICK	29	BRITISH	RUFF WILTON	27	U.S.A.
[illegible]ILSON PATRICK	32	BRITISH	MCADAM WILLIAM	50	U.S.A.
BROWN CLYDE	24	BRITISH	NOIR FRANK	53	BRITISH
[illegible]ALWAY JOHN	46	BRITISH	YOUNG LESLIE	38	BRITISH
[illegible]ACHOR UDDALE DUNCAN	49	BRITISH	COOK JAMES	24	BRITISH
[illegible]RISCOLL MICHAEL	39	BRITISH	TUMBRIDGE RALPH	22	BRITISH
[illegible]ESTER HENRY	44	BRITISH	TATEM JAMES	32	BRITISH
[illegible]ALONE JOSEPH	37	BRITISH	WILLIAMS GEORGE	18	BRITISH
[illegible]ALLY PATRICK	25	BRITISH	JANES SYDNEY	17	BRITISH
[illegible]ITTLE FREDERICK	26	BRITISH	KNEALE WILLIAM	45	BRITISH

CONTINUED

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A R Mann

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel; stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Mon. of B. do. 861

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF NEW YORK

1ST SEPTEMBER 1939, 19

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality) S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" from port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 419 Number of seamen deserted . . . . . NIL

Number of seamen discharged . . . . . 82 Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . . Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port . . . 91 . Total crew this date 428

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 31ST AUGUST 1939, 19, consigned to FURNESS WITHY & Co., NEW YORK; is now lying at PIER 97, N.R., and is expected to sail 1ST SEPTEMBER 1939, 19, for HAMILTON, BERMUDA, via United States port of DIRECT First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

IMMIGRATION SERVICE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR CHIEF CLERK

DEC 1939

14—1613

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—129 LAFAYETTE ST., N.Y.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port

SHEET 1.

Sheet No.....

19 , from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC., 120 LAFAYETTE ST., N.Y.
FORM 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VES

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the rep of the United States

Vessel "ONARCH OF BERMUDA" , *arriving at,* NEW YORK N.Y. , AUG 31 1939 , 19

(1) Family Name	Given Name	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7)
					MASTER	Nov.19/38	NEW YORK	
					3RD W T O	"	"	"
					PURSER'S MESSENGER	"	"	"
					M A A	"	"	"
					" M	"	"	"
					BOSUN MATE	"	"	"
					" M	"	"	"

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT - CONTINUED

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY
	16	BRITISH
	18	BRITISH
JAMES	17	U.S.A.
WALTER	31	BRITISH
HORRIS	30	U.S.A.
STANLEY	45	BRITISH
CYRIL	16	BRITISH
ARTHUR	18	BRITISH
JOHN	39	BRITISH
GERARD	26	BRITISH
WILLIAM	33	BRITISH
VINCENT	38	BRITISH
JOHN	34	BRITISH
EDWARD	31	BRITISH
HERBERT	34	BRITISH
LESLIE	52	BRITISH
WALTER	52	BRITISH
FREDERICK	34	BRITISH
FRANK	16	BRITISH
STANLEY	35	U.S.A.
HUBERT	36	BRITISH
THOMAS	34	BRITISH
FRANCIS	40	BRITISH
FREDERICK	39	BRITISH
CLARENCE	41	U.S.A.
HAROLD	48	BRITISH
ROBERT	46	BRITISH
ERNEST	34	BRITISH
WILLIAM	35	BRITISH
ALEXANDER	50	BRITISH
ALEXANDER	46	BRITISH
WALTER	38	BRITISH
HENRY	35	BRITISH
SAMUEL	32	BRITISH
FRANK	21	U.S.A.
JOHN	29	BRITISH
REGINALD	24	U.S.A.
ROBERT	26	BRITISH
EDWARD	29	BRITISH
REGINALD	18	BRITISH
EDWIN	22	BRITISH
MICHAEL	45	BRITISH
GEORGE	26	BRITISH
STEWART	26	U.S.A.
JAMES	31	BRITISH
RICHARD	37	BRITISH
ROBERT	30	U S A
DENNIS	38	BRITISH
THOMAS	36	BRITISH
JAMES	38	
JOHN		

Name		Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name		Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	
BLEEKS	RALPH	22	U.S.A.	20TH MAY/39	NEW YORK
SPURRELL	WILLIAM	21	BRITISH	7TH JLY/39	NEW YORK
MARKS	FRANCIS	17	BRITISH	24TH JLY/39	NEW YORK
GRAHAM	JAMES	35	BRITISH	19TH NOV/38	NEW YORK
STACK	MICHAEL	32	BRITISH	19TH NOV/38	NEW YORK
EGGERS	CHARLES	41	U.S.A.	21ST JAN/39	NEW YORK
JACOB	HOWARD	38	U.S.A.	8TH JLY/39	NEW YORK
TAMARKIN	JACK	20	U.S.A.	22ND AUG/39	NEW YORK
CLOWES	JOHN	21	U.S.A.	28TH AUG/39	BERMUDA
DILLINGHAM	GEORGE	23	U.S.A.	28TH AUG/39	BERMUDA
WANNAMAKER	WILLIAM	21	U.S.A.	28TH AUG/39	BERMUDA
KULL	ALFRED	18	U.S.A.	28TH AUG/39	BERMUDA
SCOTT	OSCAR	25	BRITISH	19TH NOV/38	NEW YORK
PERCIVAL	PETER	49	U.S.A.	19TH NOV/38	NEW YORK
DAVIS	OCTAVIUS	52	BRITISH	19TH NOV/38	NEW YORK
VAN KERCHLOVE	JEANNE	37	BELGIAN	2ND DEC/38	NEW YORK
NELSON	ARTHUR	33	U.S.A.	19TH NOV/38	NEW YORK
CHAVEZ	CAMILO	52	EQUADOR	19TH NOV/38	NEW YORK
ROSE	INGRAM	46	BRITISH	2ND DEC/38	NEW YORK
RUTHERFORD	ERNEST	31	U.S.A.	6TH DEC/38	NEW YORK
HUGGINS	GEORGE	49	BRITISH	19TH NOV/38	NEW YORK
HAYDON	ELDON	21	U.S.A.	19TH NOV/38	NEW YORK
LAWRENCE	MCGREMO	28	U.S.A.	19TH NOV/38	NEW YORK
GODDARD	JAMES	35	BRITISH	19TH NOV/38	NEW YORK
DUGDALE	HARRY	44	BRITISH	19TH NOV/38	NEW YORK

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name		Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	
BURTON	JAMES	48	BRITISH	2ND DEC/38	NEW YORK
MCIVER	JAMES	27	BRITISH	1ST DEC/38	NEW YORK
HESSMAN	JAMES	26	BRITISH	1ST DEC/38	NEW YORK
KNEE	EDWIN	20	BRITISH	2ND DEC/38	NEW YORK
THORNE	JOHN	38	BRITISH	5TH DEC/38	NEW YORK
MCGOVERN	ROBERT	32	U.S.A.	19TH NOV/38	NEW YORK
HOLLAND	GEORGE	42	BRITISH	21ST JAN/39	NEW YORK
PEARSON	JAMES	26	U.S.A.	17TH FEB/39	NEW YORK
DUNPHY	ADRIAN	16	BRITISH	10TH MAR/39	NEW YORK
COWAN	EDWARD	17	BRITISH	10TH MAR/39	NEW YORK
AGUDO	RONALDO	43	SPANISH	11TH MAR/39	NEW YORK
HERNANDEZ	ANTHONY	29	U.S.A.	21ST MAR/39	NEW YORK
EASTMOND	CLARENCE	54	U.S.A.	22ND APR/39	NEW YORK
VAN ZOMEREN	JAN	41	U.S.A.	21ST APR/39	NEW YORK
LYONS	EDWARD	35	U.S.A.	22ND APR/39	NEW YORK
MCLEOD	STEWART	25	BRITISH	6TH MAY/39	NEW YORK
VOTAW	GEORGE	46	U.S.A.	6TH MAY/39	NEW YORK
MATHIE	ROBERT	40	BRITISH	6TH MAY/39	NEW YORK
BELLAMY	ISA	39	BRITISH	20TH MAY/39	NEW YORK
GRAY	CLYDE	37	BRITISH	25TH MAY/39	NEW YORK
MEDLEY	ETHEL	48	BRITISH	25TH MAY/39	NEW YORK
WEISS	PALLE	37	DANISH	7TH JUNE/39	NEW YORK
O'KEEFE	CHARLES	22	BRITISH	9TH JUNE/39	NEW YORK
RICHARDSON	BRIAN	26	BRITISH	9TH JUNE/39	NEW YORK
KENNY	RONALD	16	BRITISH	7TH JUNE/39	NEW YORK
NOFTALL	HUBERT	16	BRITISH	7TH JUNE/39	NEW YORK
GOTTSCHALK	CARL	24	U.S.A.	8TH JUNE/39	NEW YORK
PETRIE	SYDNEY	27	U.S.A.	9TH JUNE/39	NEW YORK
CRAWFORD	JAMES	37	BRITISH	6TH JUNE/39	NEW YORK
GORDEN	PERSHING	19	U.S.A.	10TH JUNE/39	NEW YORK
KINGSWOOD	CLARE	40	BRITISH	8TH JLY/39	NEW YORK
KAHN	CARL	36	GERMAN	8TH JLY/39	NEW YORK
MCCROSSAN	JOHN	31	U.S.A.	8TH JLY/39	NEW YORK
MURPHY	FELIX	27	U.S.A.	15TH JLY/39	NEW YORK

14—1613

CONTINUED

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—129 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 680

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

SHEET 1.

y vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port

171

e port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT — CONTINUED

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
GOSSE	16	BRITISH	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	180	
CROTTY	18	BRITISH	16	M	"	"	5'9	165	
NASH	17	BRITISH	18	M	"	"	5'8	132	
ORR	31	U.S.A.	18	M	"	"	5'10	168	
STOODLEY	30	BRITISH	12	M	"	"	5'11	160	
FAIRBURN	45	U.S.A.	15	M	"	"	5'5	135	
BUSH	16	BRITISH	23	M	"	"	5'11	164	
MALONE	18	BRITISH	40	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'7	142	
FRANKLAND	39	BRITISH	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4	140	
KELLY	26	BRITISH	40	M	A/F/BLACK	BRITISH	5'6	145	
MERRIGAN	33	BRITISH	32	M	"	"	5'1	160	
HARRIS	38	BRITISH	42	M	"	"	5'6	150	
DOUTHWAITE	34	BRITISH	39	M	"	"	5'11	165	
MAYELL	31	BRITISH	37	M	"	"	5'5	147	
ROTHWELL	34	BRITISH	36	M	"	"	5'10	180	
COLLINS	52	BRITISH	"	49	M	"	"	5'9	0155
THOMPSON	52	BRITISH	"	46	M	"	"	5'6	145
MOLONY	34	BRITISH	"	33	M	"	"	5'10	192
MOFFALL	16	BRITISH	"	47	M	"	"	5'11	182
ELL	35	U.S.A.	"	36	M	"	"	5'6	155
HAYNES	36	BRITISH	"	34	M	"	"	5'9	145
RUMFORD	34	BRITISH	"	23	M	"	"	5'11	177
MOORE	40	BRITISH	"	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	180
JENKINS	39	BRITISH	"	29	M	U S A	U S A	5'9	145
ROBERTS	41	BRITISH	"	39	M	A/F/BLACK	BRITISH	5'4	155
WILLMORE	48	U.S.A.	"	56	M	"	"	5'6	140
BEESON	46	BRITISH	"	48	M	"	"	5'9	130
WATSON	34	BRITISH	"	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9½	158
SOMMERVILLE	35	BRITISH	"	50	M	"	"	5'10	180
MCHAFFIE	50	BRITISH	"	32	M	"	"	5'8	165
EVANS	46	BRITISH							
DUNSTANE	38	BRITISH							
HARVEY	35	BRITISH							
YOUNG	32	BRITISH							
TROTT	21	U.S.A.							
MAGGIO	29	BRITISH							
MCCLURE	24	U.S.A.							
GRAY	26	BRITISH							
PRITCHARD	29	BRITISH							
INGHAM	18	BRITISH							
KNEE	22	BRITISH							
ELLUL	45	BRITISH							
SCOTT	26	BRITISH							
MCLEOD	26	BRITISH							
PEARSON	26	U.S.A.							
MCNEIL	31	BRITISH							
MCDOWELL	37	BRITISH							
HARTNETT	30	BRITISH							
GODDARD	38	U S A							
THORNE	36	BRITISH							
	38	BRITISH							

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
BLEEKS RALPH	22	U.S.A.	20TH MAY/39
SPURRELL WILLIAM			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
BURTON JAMES	48	BRITISH	2ND DEC/38 NEW YORK
MCIVER JAMES	27	BRITISH	1ST DEC/38 NEW YORK
HESSMAN JAMES	26	BRITISH	1ST DEC/38 NEW YORK
KNEE EDWIN	20	BRITISH	2ND DEC/38 NEW YORK
THORNE JOHN	38	BRITISH	5TH DEC/38 NEW YORK
MCGOVERN ROBERT	32	U.S.A.	15TH NOV/38 NEW YORK
HOLLAND GEORGE	42	BRITISH	21ST JAN/39 NEW YORK
PEARSON JAMES	26	U.S.A.	17TH FEB/39 NEW YORK
DUNPHY ADRIAN	16	BRITISH	10TH MAR/39 NEW YORK
	17	BRI	

3

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO. INC. 120 LAFAYETTE ST. N.Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 430

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS M

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of a
of the United States

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" , *arriving at,* NEW YORK N.Y. , AUG 31 1939 , 19 , *from H*

(1) Name: Family Name	Given Name	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read
FRANCIS	ALBERT R.				MASTER	NOV.19/38	NEW YORK	NO	YES
HOWELL	THOMAS				3RD W T O PURSER'S MESSENGER	"	"	"	"
SHIELDS	JOHN				M A A	"	"	"	"
PEARCE	THOMAS				Q M	"	"	"	"
BLANDFORD	ARCH				BOSUN MATE	"	"	"	"
GOODMAN	JAMES				Q M	"	"	"	"
HYDE	GEORGE				Q M	"	"	"	"
GRIMSHAW	WILLIAM				Q M	"	"	"	"
BATTCOCK	NORMAN				A B	"	"	"	"
CUMMINGS	JOHN				A B	"	"	"	"
CORDICE	JAMES				A B	"	"	"	"
EDWARDS	JAMES				A B	"	"	"	"
LYNCH	JOHN				A B	"	"	"	"
MORRIS	SINCLAIR				A B	"	"	"	"
HARRIS	BRANDFORD				A B	"	"	"	"
POND	GEORGE				A B	"	"	"	"
SPRATT	DALTON				A B	"	"	"	"
SMITH	KENNETH				A B	"	"	"	"
TALBOT	HASTINGS				A B	"	"	"	"
YEARWOOD	FITZ				MESSMAN	DEC.31/38	BERMUDA	"	"
LAYNE	ALFRED				SAILOR	JAN.5/39	BERMUDA	"	"
SEYMOUR	ROBERT				1ST A/TURBER	JAN.14/39	NEW YORK	"	"
HICKSON	LESLIE				M A A	JAN.18/39	BERMUDA	"	"
KEENAN	JAMES				A B	FEB.18/39	NEW YORK	"	"
FORD	ENOS				A.B	FEB.17/39	NEW YORK	"	"
MILLS	CHARLES				A B	FEB.20/39	BERMUDA	"	"
BROWN	NUNEZ				JOINER	FEB.24/39	NEW YORK	"	"
YOUNG	HENRY				CRPTR MATE	"	"	"	"
FRENCH	REUBEN				M	"	"	"	"
BABSTOCK	JOHN								

Line FURNESS BERMUDA

Owners FURNESS WITHY & Co.LTD

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & Co.LTD

Immigrant Inspector

Name		Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name		Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	
BLEEKS	RALPH	22	U.S.A.	20TH MAY/39	NEW YORK
SPURRELL	WILLIAM	21	BRITISH	7TH JLY/39	NEW YORK
MARKS	FRANCIS	17	BRITISH	24TH JLY/39	NEW YORK
GRAHAM	JAMES	35	BRITISH	19TH NOV/38	NEW YORK
STACK	MICHAEL	32	BRITISH	19TH NOV/38	NEW YORK
EGGERS	CHARLES	41	U.S.A.	21ST JAN/39	NEW YORK
JACOB	HOWARD	38	U.S.A.	8TH JLY/39	NEW YORK
TAMARKIN	JACK	20	U.S.A.	22ND AUG/39	NEW YORK
CLOWES	JOHN	21	U.S.A.	28TH AUG/39	BERMUDA
DILLINGHAM	GEORGE	23	U.S.A.	28TH AUG/39	BERMUDA
WANNAMAKER	WILLIAM	21	U.S.A.	28TH AUG/39	BERMUDA
KULL	ALFRED	18	U.S.A.	19TH NOV/38	NEW YORK
SCOTT	OSCAR	25	BRITISH	19TH NOV/38	NEW YORK
PERCIVAL	PETER	49	U.S.A.	19TH NOV/38	NEW YORK
DAVIS	OCTAVIUS	52	BRITISH	2ND DEC/38	NEW YORK
VAN KERCHLOVE	JEANNE	37	BELGIAN	19TH NOV/38	NEW YORK
NELSON	ARTHUR	33	U.S.A.	19TH NOV/38	NEW YORK
CHAVEZ	CAMILO	52	EQUADOR	2ND DEC/38	NEW YORK
ROSE	INGRAM	46	BRITISH	6TH DEC/38	NEW YORK
RUTHERFORD	ERNEST	31	U.S.A.	19TH NOV/38	NEW YORK
HUGGINS	GEORGE	49	BRITISH	19TH NOV/38	NEW YORK
HAYDON	ELDON	21	U.S.A.	19TH NOV/38	NEW YORK
LAWRENCE	MCGREMO	28	U.S.A.	19TH NOV/38	NEW YORK
GODDARD	JAMES	35	BRITISH	19TH NOV/38	NEW YORK
DUGDALE	HARRY	44	BRITISH	19TH NOV/38	NEW YORK

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

14—1613

NAME		AGE	NATIONALITY	WHEN & WHERE SIGNED ON	
McNEIL	ROBERT	37	BRITISH	15TH JULY 1939	NEW YORK
AGRO	SAMUEL	29	U.S.A.	24TH JULY/39	NEW YORK
MCGEAGH	GEORGE	31	U.S.A.	25TH JULY/39	NEW YORK
GOODFELLOW	ROSS	29	BRITISH	25TH JULY/39	NEW YORK
CLARK	PETER	49	U.S.A.	4TH AUG/39	NEW YORK
DEMAREST	EVELYN	50	U.S.A.	5TH AUG/39	NEW YORK
MACDONALD	ANGUS	29	BRITISH	5TH AUG/39	NEW YORK
CUMMINGS	CHARLES	37	BRITISH	11TH AUG/39	NEW YORK
TILLEY	LOUIS	18	BRITISH	12TH AUG/39	NEW YORK
PRESTON	HAROLD	20	U.S.A.	12TH AUG/39	NEW YORK
EDWARDS	THOMAS	43	BRITISH	12TH AUG/39	NEW YORK
SNYDER	FRED	22	U.S.A.	17TH AUG/39	NEW YORK
MCKINSTRY	THOMAS	21	BRITISH	17TH AUG/39	NEW YORK
CARSLOE	WALTER	41	BRITISH	22ND AUG/39	NEW YORK
PATTEN	WILLIAM	20	U.S.A.	22ND AUG/39	NEW YORK
BUCKINGHAM	STANLEY	46	U.S.A.	22ND AUG/39	NEW YORK
SOFIA	DANIEL	24	U.S.A.	22ND AUG/39	NEW YORK
HARDIN	JAY	35	U.S.A.	22ND AUG/39	NEW YORK
MADDICK	STANLEY	24	BRITISH	23RD AUG/39	BERMUDA
MADDICK	CHRISTOPHER	26	BRITISH	25TH AUG/39	BERMUDA
[illegible]LETT	[illegible]	28	BRITISH	15TH JLY/39	NEW YORK
EGAN	MARTIN	40	U.S.A.	5TH DEC/38	NEW YORK
MACDONALD	ALAN	34	BRITISH	17TH JUNE/39	NEW YORK

Printed and Sold by M. R. Elliot & Co., Inc.—129 Lafayette St., N. Y.

Form 590

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

SHEET 1.

171

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK N.Y. , AUG 31 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
FRANCIS	ALBERT R.			MASTER	Nov.19/38	NEW YORK	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	180	
HOWELL	THOMAS			3RD W T O	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'9	165	
SHIELDS	JOHN			PURSER'S MESSENGER	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'8	132	
PEARCE	THOMAS			M A A	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'10	168	
BLANDFORD	ARCH			Q M	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'11	160	
GOODMAN	JAMES			BOSUN MATE	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'5	135	
HYDE	GEORGE			Q M	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'11	164	
GRIMSHAW	WILLIAM			Q M	"	"	"	"	40	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'7	142	
BATTCOCK	NORMAN			Q M	"	"	"	"	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4	140	
CUMMINGS	JOHN			A B	"	"	"	"	40	M	AF/BLACK	BRITISH	5'6	145	
CORDICE	JAMES			A B	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'1	160	
EDWARDS	JAMES			A B	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'6	150	
LYNCH	JOHN			A B	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'11	165	
MORRIS	SINCLAIR			A B	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'5	147	
PARRIS	BRANDFORD			A B	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'10	180	
FOND	GEORGE			A B	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5'9	0155	
SPRATT	DALTON			A B	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'6	145	
SMITH	KENNETH			A B	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'10	192	
TALBOT	HASTINGS			A B	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'11	182	
YEARWOOD	FITZ			A B	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'6	155	
LAYNE	ALFRED			MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'9	145	
SEYMOUR	ROBERT			SAILOR	DEC.31/38	BERMUDA	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'11	177	
HICKSON	LESLIE			1ST A/PURSER	JAN.5/39	BERMUDA	"	"	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	180	
KEENAN	JAMES			M A A	JAN.14/39	NEW YORK	"	"	29	M	U S A	U S A	5'9	145	
FORD	ENOS			A B	JAN.18/39	BERMUDA	"	"	39	M	AF/BLACK	BRITISH	5'4	155	
MILLS	CHARLES			A.B	FEB.18/39	NEW YORK	"	"	56	M	"	"	5'6	140	
BROWN	NUNEZ			A B	FEB.17/39	NEW YORK	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'9	130	
YOUNG	HENRY			JOINER	FEB.20/39	BERMUDA	"	"	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9½	158	
FRENCH	REUBEN			CRPTR MATE	FEB.24/39	NEW YORK	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'10	180	
BADSTOCK	JOHN			Q M	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'8	165	

FURNESS BERMUDA

...ers FURNESS WITHY & Co.LTD

...l Agents FURNESS WITHY & Co.LTD

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
BLEEKS RALPH	22	U.S.A.	20TH
SPURRELL WILLIAM	21	BRITISH	7TH
MARKS FRANCIS	17	BRITISH	24TH
GRAHAM JAMES	25		

...PORT ... CONTINUED

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY	WHEN & WHERE SIGNED ON
MCNEIL ROBERT	37	BRITISH	15TH JULY 1939 NEW YORK
AGRO SAMUEL	29	U.S.A.	24TH JULY/39 NEW YORK
MCGEAGH GEORGE	31	U.S.A.	25TH JULY/39 NEW YORK
GOODFELLOW ROSS	29	BRITISH	25TH JULY/39 NEW YORK
CLARK PETER	49	U.S.A.	4TH AUG/39 NEW YORK
DEMAREST EVELYN	50	U.S.A.	5TH AUG/39 NEW YORK
MACDONALD ANGUS	29	BRITISH	5TH AUG/39 NEW YORK
CUMMINGS CHARLES	37	BRITISH	11TH AUG/39 NEW YORK
TILLEY LOUIS	18	BRITISH	12TH AUG/39 NEW YORK

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*..... 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO. INC.—129 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

SHEET 2.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

172

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" , *arriving at,* NEW YORK N.Y. , AUG 31 1939 , *19* , *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	VATCHER	PAUL			5TH W T O	FEB.24/39	NEW YORK	No	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	128	
2	SMITH	OSCAR			SAILOR	MAR. 13/39	BERMUDA	"	"	28	M	AF/BLACK	BRITISH	5'8	176	
3	PUSHIE	RAY			PURSER	MAY 2/39	NEW YORK	"	"	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	155	
4	CHAPMAN	ALFRED			2 M	MAY 6/39	NEW YORK	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'9	120	
5	BLEEKS	RALPH			M A A	MAY 20/39	NEW YORK	"	"	22	M	ENGLISH	U S A	5'7½	140	
6	FLEMING	JAMES			A B	MAY 22/39	BERMUDA	"	"	27	M	AF/BLACK	BRITISH	5'11	165	
7	LIGHTBOURNE	LAURIE			A B	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'11	160	
8	BOXTON	GEORGE			CH OFFICER	JUN 2/39	NEW YORK	"	"	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	180	
~~9~~	~~VEATER~~	~~ALAN~~			~~SR 3RD OFFCR~~	~~JUN 1/39~~	~~NEW YORK~~	"	"	~~21~~	~~M~~	"	"	~~5'10~~	~~160~~	
10	HUGONNET	GEORGE			HOSP ATTDT	JUN 9/39	NEW YORK	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	215	
11	CLEAVE	JAMES			CH W T O	JUN 10/39	NEW YORK	" &	"	38	M	"	"	5'9	150	
~~12~~	~~ANDREWS~~	~~ALFRED~~			~~CADET~~	~~JUN 21/39~~	~~BERMUDA~~	"	"	~~19~~	~~M~~	"	"	~~6'0~~	~~160~~	
13	BICKELL	STANLEY			JR CLERK	JUN 23/39	NEW YORK	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11	154	
14	BADCOCK	JAMES			4TH W T O	JUN 24/39	NEW YORK	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'6	154	
15	HENDY	FREDERICK			A B	"	"	"	"	46	M	AF/BLACK	BRITISH	5'6	136	
~~16~~	~~SMILLIE~~	~~JOHN~~			~~TOUR ESCORT~~	"	"	"	"	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~SCOTCH~~	~~U S A~~	~~5'11~~	~~180~~	
17	TINDALL	FRANK			M A A	JUN 27/39	BERMUDA	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	165	
18	ROGERS	GEORGE			BOSUN	JUN 30/39	NEW YORK	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'6	192	
19	BASCOMBE	BERNARD			SAILOR	JUL.4/39	BERMUDA	"	"	20	M	AF/BLACK	BRITISH	5'11	178	
20	SPURRELL	WILLIAM			N A M	JUL.7/39	NEW YORK	"	"	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	150	
21	~~GALE~~	~~NORMAN~~			~~JR 3RD OFFCR~~	~~JUL.8/39~~	~~NEW YORK~~	"	"	~~25~~	~~M~~	"	"	~~5'9~~	~~150~~	
22	DUNNETT	JOHN F			STAFF CAPTAIN	JUL.15/39	NEW YORK	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11	160	
23	POWELL	BAXTER			1ST OFFCR	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'4	150	
24	MARKS	FRANCIS			CADET	JUL.24/39	NEW YORK	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'11	160	
25	WALKER	ALFRED			M A A	JUL.27/39	BERMUDA	"	"	25	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'9	168	
26	TAYLOR	DAVID			C M	"	"	"	"	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	150	
27	RICHARDSON	ALAN			SR CLERK	JUL.29/39	NEW YORK	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'7	150	
28	WAKEFIELD	RICHARD			JR 2ND OFFCR	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'8	170	
29	CLARKE	FRANCIS			2ND A/PURSER	AUG.4/39	NEW YORK	"	"	30	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	6'1	175	
30	MARTIN	ALLAN			STOREKEEPER	AUG.5/39	NEW YORK	"	"	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	170	

Lines 9, 12, 16 & 21 deleted did not sail

R. Pushie
R. Purser

26

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO. LTD.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO. LTD.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....*of the*....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*..... 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC., 129 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.

Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

SHEET 3.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK N.Y. , AUG 31 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MENZIES	DAVID			2ND W T O	AUG 5/39	NEW YORK	NO	YES	39	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'5	140	
2	PHILLIPS	JAMES			A B	"	"	"	"	22	M	AF/BLACK	BRITISH	5'4	132	
3	DARRELL	FREDERICK			A B	AUG.9/39	BERMUDA	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'6	160	
4	GRIER	JOHN			CADET	AUG.12/39	NEW YORK	"	"	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11	156	
5	SHERWIN	LEE			SURGEON	"	"	"	"	66	M	ENGLISH	U S A /	5'11	220	
6	BELL	RUSSELL			A B	AUG.14/39	BERMUDA	"	"	38	M	AF/BLACK	BRITISH	5'8	156	
7	TUCKER	THOMAS			MESSMAN	AUG.17/39	NEW YORK	"	"	23	M	"	"	6'0	140	
8	BROWN	LAURENCE			CRUISE DIRECTOR	"	"	"	"	29	M	ENGLISH	U S A /	6'2	210	
9	LIGHTBOURNE	HUBERT			MESSMAN	AUG 19/39	BERMUDA	"	"	16	M	AFRICAN BLACK	BRITISH	5'8	125	
10	MCDONALD	GLEN			CADET	AUG 22/39	NEW YORK	"	"	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	170	
P.E. 11	CURRAN	WILLIAM			CARPENTER	AUG 26/39	"	"	"	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	148	
P.E. 12	DUNFORD	CECIL			SR 2ND OFFCR	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'11	180	
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line FURNESS BERMUDA

Owners FURNESS ITHY & Co. LTD.

Local Agents FURNESS ITHY & Co. LTD.

Immigrant Inspector

4 12

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of..... 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO. INC.—129 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" *, arriving at,* PORT OF NEW YORK , AUG 31 1939 *, 19* *, from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

174

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1938										
1	GRAHAM	JAMES			SR 3RD ENGR	Nov 19	NEW YORK	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	160	
2	SPENCE	ALEXANDER			JR 3RD ENGR	"	"	"	"	27	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'6	147	
3	MEW	WILLIAM			7TH ENGR	"	"	"	"	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	150	
4	McGARRITY	BERNARD			8TH ENGR	"	"	"	"	35	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'9	154	
5	McGONIGLE	WILLIAM			1ST SANY ENGR	"	"	"	"	36	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'6	145	
6	WALTON	GEORGE			STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	146	
7	MELLARS	JACK			OILER	"	"	"	"	24	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5'7	126	
8	MONIZ	TONY			OILER	"	"	"	"	27	M	PORTUGUESE	BRITISH	5'5	155	
9	FOGARTY	JOHN			OILER	"	"	"	"	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	150	
10	STACK	MICHAEL			FIREMAN	"	"	YES	"	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	160	
						1939										
11	O'HAGAN	HENRY			SR 4TH ENGR	JANY 3	"	NO	"	34	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'5	135	
						1939										
12	MELLO	ARTHUR			OILER	JANY 5	BERMUDA	"	"	32	M	PORTUGUESE	BRITISH	5'9	150	
13	MORRISON	MALCOLM			FIREMAN	JANY 21	NEW YORK	"	"	35	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'6	170	
14	EGGERS	CHARLES			WIPER	"	"	"	"	41	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8	160	
15	ADEL	EDWARD			FIREMAN	MAR 11	"	"	"	23	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8	130	
16	RODRIGUEZ	PETER			WIPER	MAR 28	BERMUDA	"	"	28	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5'6	138	
17	TUCKER	LAWRENCE			2ND ELECTR	APR 17	NEW YORK	"	"	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6'0	160	
18	TEASDALE	RICHARD			CH ELECTR	MAY 8	BERMUDA	"	"	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	140	
19	LAUCELLA	WARREN			WIPER	MAY 13	NEW YORK	"	"	18	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8	130	
20	STEUP	PAUL			OILER	"	"	"	"	48	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'10	158	
21	JAMES	JAMES			5TH ENGR	MAY 12	"	"	"	34	M	WELSH	BRITISH	6'1	165	
22	SCHOELER	ALFRED			FIREMAN	MAY 20	"	"	"	32	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'7	140	
23	BARRERAS	FRANK			FIREMAN	MAY 25	"	"	"	21	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'5	138	
24	MELLO	ALFRED			MESSMAN	JUNE 14	BERMUDA	"	"	20	M	PORTUGUSE	BRITISH	5'7	135	
25	FLOOD	ROBERT			MESSMAN	JUNE 20	"	"	"	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	126	
26	FLOOD	ERIC			OILER	JUNE 21	"	"	"	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	154	
27	EPHGRAVE	EDMUND			JR ENGR	JLY 4	"	"	"	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	157	
28	HURLEY	EDWARD			WIPER	JLY 8	NEW YORK	"	"	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11	154	
29	JACOB	HOWARD			JR ELECTR	"	"	"	"	38	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8	142	
30	DAVIS	HERBERT			JR ENGINEER	JLY 11	BERMUDA	"	"	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11	185	

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO LTD
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO. INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW SHEET 5.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

175

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK N.Y. , AUG 31 1939 , *19* , *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	~~SMITH~~	~~EDGAR~~			~~OILER~~	~~JUL.11/39~~	~~BERMUDA~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~6'0~~	~~175~~	
2	FARGUSON	WALTER			SR 2ND ENGR	JUL.15/39	NEW YORK	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	170	
3	MELIA	JOHN			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'3	135	
4	~~GOOCH~~	~~HARRY~~			~~FIREMAN~~	~~JUL.17/39~~	~~BERMUDA~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'6~~	~~176~~	
5	THOMAS	GODFREY			JR ENGR	JUL.20/39	NEW YORK	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6'0	145	
6	DE LAET	LOUIS			OILER	JUL.24/39	NEW YORK	"	"	48	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5'6	195	
7	WATSON	ALLAN			3RD ELECTR	JUL.27/39	BERMUDA	"	"	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6'0	160	
8	BULLERWELL	NORMAN			2ND REFR ENGR	JUL.31/39	BERMUDA	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'11	175	
9	HARDY	JOSEPH			CH ENGR	AUG/4/39	NEW YORK	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'9	165	
10	SMITH	MILTON			JR ENGR	AUG.5/39	NEW YORK	"	"	22	M	U S A	U S A	5'7	142	
11	EDGAR	ROBERT			5TH ENGR	AUG.17/39	NEW YORK	"	"	37	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'5	130	
12	MALLABY	ALBERT			JR 2ND ENGR	AUG.16/39	NEW YORK	"	"	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8½	163	
13	SIMONS	ERNEST			MESSMAN	AUG.19/39	BERMUDA	"	"	24	M	PORTUGUESE	BRITISH	5'11	164	
14	TAMARKIN	JACK			WIPER	AUG.22/39	NEW YORK	YES	"	20	M	U S A	U S A	5'8	160	
15	EUSTACE	HENRY			JR ELECTR	AUG.24/39	BERMUDA	NO	"	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	140	
PE 16	GIBB	THOMAS			STAFF CH ENGR	AUG.26/39	NEW YORK	"	"	49	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'11	170	
PE 17	REITHEL	GEORGE			OILER	AUG.28/39	BERMUDA	"	"	21	M	U S A	U S A	5'10	160	
PE 18	WIEZBICKI	JOSEPH			OILER	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'7	140	
PE 19	CLOWES	JOHN			WIPER	"	"	YES	"	21	M	"	"	6'1½	185	
PE 20	MARSHALL	ANDREW			STOREKEEPER	"	"	NO	"X	23	M	SCOTCH	U S A	6'0	195	
PE 21	HART	HERBER			JR ENGR	"	"	"	"	46	M	IRISH	U S A	5'6	150	
PE 22	NANDELESTADT	PAUL			OILER	"	"	"	"	32	M	FINNISH	FINNISH	6'0	170	
PE 23	McCROSSAN	NORMAN			WIPER	"	"	"	"	29	M	SCOTCH	U S A	5'7	132	
PE 24	RICHARDS	ALLAN?			WIPER	"	"	"	"	19	M	IRISH	U S A	6'0	170	
PE 25	KREAMER	EDWARD			JR ENGR	"	"	"X	"	28	M	U S A	U S A	5'8	140	
PE 26	NAUGHTON	JOSEPH			2ND SANY ENGR	"	"	"	"	42	M	IRISH	U S A	5'7	172	
PE 27	McGREGOR	ALEXANDER			JR ENGR	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'6	145	
PE 28	LEETE	JOHN			OILER	"	"	"	"	34	M	U S A	U S A	5'11	183	
PE 29	DILLINGHAM	GEORGE			FIREMAN	"	"	YES	"	23	M	IRISH	U S A	5'11	175	
PE 30	MERHOFF	LESLIE			FIREMAN	"	"	NO	"	30	M	GERMAN	U S A	5'6	142	

LINE 1 deleted did not sail included in visé
LINE 14 deleted did not sail

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITHY & Co. LTD.
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____*of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO. INC. 129 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
FORM 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

SHEET 6.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

176

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK N.Y. , AUG 31 1939 , *19* , *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Pe 1	VANNAMAKER	WILLIAM			WIPER	AUG.28/1939	BDA	YES	YES	21	M	U S A	U S A	5'8	135	
Pe 2	KULL	ALFRED			WIPER	"	"	YES	"	18	M	SWISS	U S A	6'0	095	
Pe 3	JURIST	HARRY			JR ELECTR	"	"	YES	"	35	M	HEBREW	U S A	5'7½	155	
Pe 4	LECHNER	ROBERT			JR EECTR	"	"	"	"	22	M	U S A	U S A	5'11	155	
Pe 5	~~Hitch~~ MITCHELL	CECIL			FIREMAN	AUG 29/39	"	"	"	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	156	
1st 6	SEMOS STAMOS	GEORGE			MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	21	M	PORTUGUESE	BRITISH	5'8	155	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO. LTD

Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Immigrant Inspector

32

6

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SHEET 6.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____*of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____ 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY M. R. ELLIOT & CO. INC.—129 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

M

177

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK N.Y. , AUG 31 1939 , *19* , *from the port of* H

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BERGHMAN	WILLIAM			CH BARKEEPER	DEC.2/38	NEW YORK	No	YES	54	M	SCANDAVN	U S A			
2	COLLINS	HUGH			BELL CAPT	Nov.19/38	NEW YORK	"	"	28	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH			
3	CAREHAM	JOSEPH			A/STOREKPR	"	"	"	"	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'		
4	~~KNOTT~~	~~ILLIAM~~			~~SW BRD ATTDT~~	"	"	"	"	~~17~~	~~M~~	"	"	~~5'4~~		
5	CHARNLEY	FRANK			SW BRD ATTDT	Nov.19/38	NEW YORK	N/O	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	138	
6	ACGILLIVRAY	GEORGE			BARBER	DEC.2/38	NEW YORK	"	"	47	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'10	181	
7	GELLANIAN	CHARLES			A/BARBER	DEC.5/38	NEW YORK	"	"	37	M	ARMENIAN	U S A	5'8	160	
8	EGAN	MARTIN			A/BARBER	"	"	"	"	40	M	ENGLISH	U S A	5'5	160	
9	KOVACK	ANNA			HAIRDRESSER	"	"	"	"	28	F	SLAVISH	U S A	5'8	148	
10	SWILKY	JACOB			TAILOR	"	"	"	"	59	M	HEBREW	U S A	5'4	161	
11	CHERITON	CHARLES			A/PRINTER	Nov.19/38	NEW YORK	"	"	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	225	
12	SKYNER	ERNEST			LINEN STWD	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'9	140	
13	LIVINGSTONE	CHARLES			A/SMOK RM STD	"	"	"	"	32	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'8	176	
14	SCHOFIELD	GORDON			A/DECK STWD	"	"	"	"	81	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11	180	
15	~~LOCK~~	~~JOSEPH~~			~~A/SMOK RM STD~~	"	"	"	"	~~25~~	~~M~~	"	"	~~5'8~~	~~110~~	
16	FULLERTON	REGINALD			CAFE AITER	Nov.19/38	NEW YORK	N/O	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	160	
17	TAYLOR	ILLIAM			DANCE DK STD	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'10½	160	
18	RILEY	THOMAS			CELLARMAN	DEC. 1/38	NEW YORK	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'7	135	
19	ILSON	JOHN			SOC HALL STWD	NOV.19/38	NEW YORK	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'7	145	
20	CNEILL	HUGH			HEAD AITER	"	"	"	"	24	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'11½	165	
21	CONNELL	ARTHUR			GAL STWD	"	"	"	"	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	150	
22	ILLIS	HAROLD			HEAD AITER	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'8	160	
23	LATOY	HENRY			1ST C AITER	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'6	150	
24	SCOTT	OSCAR			BUGLER & STEWARD	"	"	"	"	25	M	NF/BLACK	BRITISH	6'1	165	
25	~~ISHART~~	~~ILLIAM~~			~~GYM STDT~~	"	"	"	"	~~33~~	~~M~~	SCOTCH	BRITISH	~~5'7~~	~~164~~	
26	PERCIVAL	PETER			[illegible] AN	Nov.19/38	NEW YORK	N/O	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	U S A	5'7	138	
27	PICKERING	LESLIE			[illegible] AN	"	"	"	"	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6'2	190	
28	COWHEY	JOHN			[illegible] AN	DEC.2/38	NEW YORK	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'5	170	
29	OAKLEY	ARTHUR			1ST C AITER	Nov.19/38	NEW YORK	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'5	135	
30	DOCKERTY	JOHN			[illegible] AN	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5'7	140	

LINES H.15 & 25 deleted did not sail R. Pushie H Purser

Line FURNESS BERMUDA

Owners FURNESS WITHY CO.LTD.

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY CO.LTD.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

27

PRINTED AND SOLD BY M. B. ELLIOTT & CO., INC.—129 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.

Sheet No.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO. INC. 129 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 650

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

SHEET 8.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

178

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK N.Y. , AUG 31 1939 , 19 *, from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DAVIS	OCTAVIUS			UTILITYMAN	Nov. 19/38	NEW YORK	NO	YES	52	M	W.F. BLACK	BRITISH	5'4	130	
2	TUZO	GERALD			OFFCRS STD	Dec. 2/38	NEW YORK	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'0	132	
3	WILLIAMS	CHARLES			OFFCRS STD	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'4	142	
4	BERTRAND	HAYNES			OFFCRS STD	Nov. 19/38	NEW YORK	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'4	138	
5	BRIDGEWATER	EGBERT			E.W.R. STWD	Dec. 2/38	NEW YORK	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'9	155	
6	BURCHALL	SAMUEL			CH. S. & R. STD	Nov. 19/38	NEW YORK	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'10	175	
7	VAN KERCHLOVE	JEANNE			STEWARDESS	Dec. 2/38	NEW YORK	"	"	37	F	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5'5	148	
8	THOMAS	AGNES			STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	40	F	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'6	152	
9	GARDNER	WILLIAM			CH. LDRYMAN	Nov. 19/38	NEW YORK	"	"	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	150	
10	WILSON	ARTHUR			A/LDRYMAN	"	"	"	"	33	M	SCANDVN	U.S.A.	5'3	146	
11	~~BARBER~~	~~WILLIAM~~			~~A/LDRYMAN~~	"	"	"	"	55	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'2½	143	
12	PARRY	MICHAEL			A/LDRYMAN	Nov. 19/38	NEW YORK	NO	YES	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'2½	150	
13	CASTAW	ALFRED			MUSICIAN	Dec. 5/38	NEW YORK	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5'9½	185	
14	GATTI	PETER			MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	30	M	ITALIAN	U.S.A.	5'9	160	
15	FARINO	CHARLES			MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'5	150	
16	D'AMBROSIO	NICHOLAS			MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'8	165	
17	LURKIN	DANIEL			BELL BOY	Nov. 19/38	NEW YORK	"	"	16x	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4	116	
18	FURLONG	EDWARD			COMMIS WAITER	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'7	126	
19	WARREN	WINSTON			BELL BOY	DEC. 1.38	NEW YORK	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'0	115	
20	PEARCEY	ISAAC			BELL BOY	Nov. 19/38	NEW YORK	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'4	120	
21	CHAVEZ	CAMILO			A/LARDER COOK	"	"	"	"	52	M	SP/AMER	ECUADOR	5'1	150	
22	ROSE	INGRAM			A/ROAST COOK	DEC. 2/38	NEW YORK	"	"	46	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'9	150	
23	RANKIN	ALBERT			SOUP COOK	Nov. 19/38	NEW YORK	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'8½	158	
24	CURT	ANTHONY			A/SOUP COOK	"	"	"	"	40	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5'5	177	
25	HERBERT	WILLIAM			FISH COOK	"	"	"	"	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	160	
26	BRADENDER	GEORGE			ROAST COOK	"	"	"	"	33	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'5	155	
27	WILSON	JOHN			VEG COOK	"	"	"	"	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	125	
28	CRITCH	THOMAS			A/VEG COOK	DEC. 2/38	NEW YORK	"	"	36	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'4	120	
29	~~OWEN~~	~~DOUGLAS~~			~~A/LNTREL CK~~	~~Nov. 19/38~~	~~NEW YORK~~	"	"	~~45~~	~~M~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~5'2~~	~~130~~	
30	WRIGHT	WILLIAM			CH. STRYMAN	Nov. 19/38	NEW YORK	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	170	

Lines 11 & 29 deleted did not sail R Rushie 13 Passen 28

Line FURNESS BERMUDA

Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO. LTD.

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO. LTD.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of..... 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC. 120 LAFAYETTE ST. N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

SHEET 9.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

179

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK, N.Y. , AUG 31 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	COLLEY	WILLIAM			2ND PANTRYMAN	Nov. 19/38	NEW YORK	No	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	170	
2	RUTHERFORD	ERNEST			A/PANTRYMAN	DEC. 6/38	NEW YORK	"	"	31	M	U S A	U S A	5'7	135	
3	HUGGINS	GEORGE			UTILITYMAN	Nov. 19/38	NEW YORK	"	"	49	M	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	5'9	190	
4	ADAMS	ARRICK			UTILITYMAN	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'4	135	
5	HAYDON	ELDON			E M R STWD	"	"	"	"	21	M	AF. BLK.	U S A	5'9½	158	
6	ZUILL	KENNEDY			UTILITYMAN	"	"	"	"	24	M	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	5'4	165	
7	LAWRENCE	McGREMO			UTILITYMAN	"	"	"	"	28	M	AF. BLK.	U S A	5'9	147	
8	MILLS	JOSEPH			UTILITYMAN	"	"	"	"	22	M	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	6'0	173	
9	NAPIER	FREDERICK			UTILITYMAN	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	6'0	180	
10	HANBEY	RUDOLPH			UTILITYMAN	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'9	135	
11	WILLIAMS	HUMPHREY			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'9	174	
12	ELFORD	ERNEST			2ND BAKER	"	"	"	"	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'2	130	
13	DIXON	GEORGE			CHF BAKER	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'8	138	
14	HARTNELL	JOE			CHIEF CONFECTIONER	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'8½	170	
15	TILLER	WILLIAM			3RD CONFECTIONER	DEC. 2/38	NEW YORK	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'7	146	
16	POWERS	PAUL			4TH CONFECTIONER	Nov. 19/38	NEW YORK	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'8	178	
17	McVEIGH	JOHN			CHF BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	43	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'5	151	
18	FLOOD	GEORGE			3RD "	DEC. 1/38	NEW YORK	"	"	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4	135	
19	AUSTIN	PHILIP			CHF B R STWD	Nov. 19/38	NEW YORK	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'8	160	
20	BROOKS	THOMAS			B R STWD	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'7	153	
21	DE SANTOS	MANUEL			"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5'4	150	
22	WILSON	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'5	140	
~~23~~	~~BAKER~~	~~HARRY~~			"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	~~5'10~~	~~207~~	
24	KING	ALFRED			B.R. STW'D	Nov. 19/38	New York	N/O	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	140	
25	MORRALL	CHARLES			"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'11	156	
26	BELLEW	REGINALD			"	"	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	5'7½	140	
27	McDONALD	CHARLES			"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5'7	150	
28	JONES	HENRY			"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5'7	169	
~~29~~	~~WEST~~	~~LESLIE~~			"	"	"	"	"	~~35~~	~~M~~	"	"	~~6'0~~	~~150~~	
30	GODDARD	JAMES			B.R. STW'D	Nov. 19/38	New York	N/O	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	150	

Lines 23 & 29 deleted did not sail R Pushie Purser

28

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners FURNESS, WITHY & Co., LTD.

Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO. INC. 120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

SHEET 10.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

180

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK, N.Y. , AUG 31 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	KING	JOHN			B R STWD	Nov. 19/38	NEW YORK	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	130	
2	HAMMOND	GEORGE			"	DEC. 2/38	NEW YORK	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'11½	194	
3	DUGDALE	HARRY			"	Nov. 19/38	NEW YORK	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'9	150	
4	STEVENS	MAURICE			"	DEC. 5/38	NEW YORK	"	"	31	M	"	"	6'2	175	
5	PEMBLETON	EDGAR			CROCKERYMAN & WAITER	Nov. 19/38	NEW YORK	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'10	145	
6	STORER	ROBERT			SILVERMAN & WAITER	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'4	124	
7	SMITH	CHARLES			G H STWD	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'11½	185	
8	PEARMAN	REGINALD			UTILITYMAN	"	"	"	"	36	M	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	5'6	140	
9	BURGESS	HARRY			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'6	138	
10	BURTON	JAMES			"	DEC. 2/38	NEW YORK	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'7	125	
11	COOPER	KELLY			"	Nov. 19/38	NEW YORK	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'5	142	
12	McIVER	JAMES			CELLARMAN	DEC. 1/38	NEW YORK	"	"	27	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'3½	135	
13	HEGSMAN	JAMES			A/LAUNDRYMAN	"	"	"	"	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	145	
~~14~~	~~JOSEPH~~	~~EMERSON~~			~~1ST C WAITER~~	~~DEC. 2/38~~	~~NEW YORK~~	"	"	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~U S A~~	~~5'10~~	~~145~~	
15	MATHEWS	FRANK			2ND " "	DEC 2/38	NEW YORK	N/O	YES	18	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'7	145	
16	KNEE	EDWIN			4TH BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11	140	
17	BUCHANAN	JOHN			GLASSMAN	Nov. 19/38	NEW YORK	"	"	41	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'9	148	
18	THORNE	JOHN			N W MAN	DEC. 5/38	NEW YORK	"	"	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8½	156	
19	McGOVERN	ROBERT			1ST C WAITER	Nov. 19/38	NEW YORK	"	"	32	M	IRISH	U S A	5'8	160	
20	HOOD	REGINALD			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4	141	
21	PERACCHIO	ANSELM			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	ITALIAN	BRITISH	5'7	142	
~~22~~	~~MARCHANT~~	~~GEORGE~~			"	"	"	"	"	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~5'11½~~	~~152~~	
23	PRICE	ROBERT			1ST C WAITER	NOV. 19/38	NEW YORK	N/O	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	140	
24	TADDELL	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'11	142	
25	SHIPMAN	LESLIE			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5½	130	
~~26~~	~~TOLEDO~~	~~THOMAS~~			"	"	"	"	"	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~SCOTCH~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~5'4~~	~~130~~	
27	DALE	FRANK			1ST C WAITER	DEC. 1/38	NEW YORK	N/O	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	140	
~~28~~	~~BREW~~	~~ROBERT~~			"	~~Nov. 19/38~~	~~NEW YORK~~	"	"	~~31~~	~~M~~	"	"	~~5'8~~	~~148~~	
29	MADDICK	STANLEY			1ST C WAITER	NOV. 19/38	NEW YORK	N/O	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	148	
~~30~~	~~ROGAN~~	~~PETER~~			"	"	"	"	"	~~28~~	~~M~~	"	"	~~5'9~~	~~140~~	

LINES 14, 22, 26, 28 & 30 deleted did not sail R. Pushie #1 Purser 2

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners FURNESS, WITHY & Co., LTD.
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—129 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW SHEET 11.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

181

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK N.Y. , AUG 31 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	~~CROSSDAN~~	~~THOMAS~~			~~1ST C WAITER~~	~~Nov.19/38~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~5'9½~~	~~156~~	
2	BREADING	JOHN			B R STWD	Nov.19/38	NEW YORK	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	145	
3	CLEMENTS	ALAN			1ST C WAITER	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'10	159	
4	~~SAVAGE~~	~~WALTER~~			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'5	~~133~~	
5	WHITEHEAD	HERBERT			1ST C WAITER	Nov.19/38	NEW YORK	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'3	136	
6	BARFOOT	HAROLD			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	6'0	155	
7	CLARKE	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'9	140	
8	MORSFALL	LEONARD			"	"	"	"	"x	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'3½	140	
9	BROWN	CYRIL			B R STWD	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'11	158	
10	WALS	GEORGE			1ST C WAITER	"	"	"	"	27	M	FRENCH	BRITISH	5'7	137	
11	~~SCHOFIELD~~	~~GRANT~~			"	"	"	"	"	~~31~~	~~M~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~5'10~~	~~190~~	
12	~~LINSPEAR~~	~~ERNEST~~			"	"	"	"	"	~~28~~	~~M~~	"	"	~~5'9~~	~~137~~	
13	GEDDES	RICHARD			1ST C WAITER	DEC.2/38	NEW YORK	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	140	
14	~~PLUMB~~	~~ARTHUR~~			"	~~Nov.19/38~~	~~NEW YORK~~	"	"	~~30~~	~~M~~	"	"	~~5'10½~~	~~140~~	
15	~~HAWKINS~~	~~ALTER~~			~~ASST STWD~~	~~DEC.2/38~~	~~NEW YORK~~	"	"	~~33~~	~~M~~	"	"	~~5'11~~	~~182~~	
16	GARDNER	CHARLES			1ST C WAITER	Nov.19/38	NEW YORK	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4	135	
17	ROWLAND	FRANK			2ND CAL STD	DEC.2/38	NEW YORK	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'8	175	
18	~~SCOTT~~	~~WILLIAM~~			~~B R STWD~~	~~Nov.19/38~~	~~NEW YORK~~	"	"	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~SCOTCH~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~5'6~~	~~150~~	
19	DOUGLAS	LEO			A/LINENKPR	DEC.2/38	NEW YORK	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	125	
20	IRVINE	JOHN			A/WAITER	DEC.5/38	NEW YORK	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'8	180	
21	~~DOWNEY~~	~~CHESTER~~			~~1ST C WAITER~~	~~DEC.14/38~~	~~NEW YORK~~	"	"	~~27~~	~~M~~	"	"	~~5'5~~	~~130~~	
22	~~DONNEY~~	~~EDWARD~~			"	~~DEC.23/38~~	~~NEW YORK~~	"	"	~~35~~	~~M~~	"	"	~~5'8~~	~~160~~	
23	BEAN	ARTHUR			B R STWD	DEC.31/38	BERMUDA	NO	YES	23	M	AF/BLACK	BRITISH	5'10	164	
24	HYLANDS	DANIEL			ENTREE COOK	JAN.3/39	NEW YORK	"	"	27	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'8	140	
25	JERRIM	FREDERICK			A/DECK STD	JAN.7/39	NEW YORK	"	"	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	156	
26	BURROWS	JOHN			N[illegible]MAN	"	"	"	"	56	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'7	168	
27	PERKINS	WILLIAM			1ST C WAITER	"	"	"	"	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4	145	
28	ALES	CAMPBELL			CONFECTIONRS SCULLION	JAN.14/39	NEW YORK	"	"	28	M	AF/BLACK	BRITISH	5'11	154	
29	ANDREWS	JOHN			2ND COOK	"	"	"	"	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	140	
30	BRADLEY	ALBERT			3RD BAKER	JAN.20/39	NEW YORK	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'4	130	

LINES 1, 11, 12, 15, 18, 21 & 22 deleted did not sail R Pushie Purser

21

Line FURNESS BERMUDA

Owners FURNESS WITHY & Co. LTD.

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & Co. LTD.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO. INC. 120 LAFAYETTE ST. N. Y.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW SHEET 12.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

182

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK, N.Y. , AUG 31 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HOLLAND	GEORGE			1ST C WAITER	JAN.21/39	NEW YORK	No	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	148	
2	DE SHIELDS	WALTER			CREW COOK	"	"	"	"	41	M	AF.BLK.	BRITISH	5'10	185	
3	LIGHTBOURN	KENNETH			UTILITYMAN	FEB. 7/39	BERMUDA	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'8	170	
4	YOUNG	GERALD			PAGE BOY	FEB.10/39	NEW YORK	"	"	17	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	134	
5	VANNER	PERCY			CAFE WAITER	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'5	116	
6	PEARSON	JAMES			G H STWD	FEB.17/39	NEW YORK	"	"	26	M	U S A	U S A	5'8	145	
7	JOHNSON	JOHN			1ST C WAITER	MAR. 7/39	BERMUDA	"	"	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	120	
8	SIMMONS	WOODGATE			E M R STWD	"	"	"	"	20	M	AF.BLK.	BRITISH	5'6	150	
9	DUNPHY	ADRIAN			BELL BOY	MAR.10/39	NEW YORK	"	"	16	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	137	
10	COWAN	EDWARD			BELL BOY	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'8	135	
11	WILLIAMS	REGINALD			A/CREW COOK	MAR.11/39	NEW YORK	"	"	27	M	AF.BLK.	BRITISH	5'11	160	
12	AGUDO	RONALDO			A/COOK	"	"	"	"	43	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5	230	
13	VILLETTS	ALFRED			A/GRILL COOK	"	"	"	"	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11	139	
14	~~CLAYTON~~	~~HARRY~~			~~1ST C WAITER~~	~~MAR.16/39~~	~~NEW YORK~~	"	"	~~28~~	M	"	"	~~5'11~~	~~148~~	
15	HERNANDEZ	ANTHONY			1ST C. WAITER	MAR.21/39	NEW YORK	N/O	YES	29	M	U S A	U S A	5'8	146	
16	HINSON	KENNETH			E M R STWD	MAR.23/39	BERMUDA	"	"	38	M	AF.BLK.	BRITISH	5'6	145	
17	BLAIR	THOMAS			A/DECK STWD	APR. 1/39	NEW YORK	"	"	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	136	
18	~~PRITCHARD~~	~~WILLIAM~~			~~1ST C WAITER~~	"	"	"	"	~~26~~	M	"	"	~~5'6~~	~~135~~	
19	WYLES	BRIAN			CHF WRITER	APR 1/39	NEW YORK	N/O	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	145	
20	HEATHERHEAD	GEORGE			2ND CONFECTIONER	APR. 8/39	NEW YORK	"	"	41	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'6	152	
21	~~PENTLAND~~	~~GEORGE~~			~~B R STWD~~	"	"	"	"	~~32~~	M	"	"	~~5'9~~	~~152~~	
22	BATES	WILLIAM			A/FISH COOK	APR.17/39	NEW YORK	N/O	YES	29	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'7	140	
23	~~YOUNG~~	~~HAROLD~~			~~BOATSWAIN~~	~~APR.22/39~~	~~NEW YORK~~	"	"	~~32~~	M	~~ENGLISH~~	~~U S A~~	~~5'10½~~	~~183~~	
24	O'CONNOR	ALEXANDER			UTILITYMAN	APR 22/39	NEW YORK	N/O	YES	23	M	AF.BLK.	BRITISH	5'11	175	
25	EASTMOND	CLARENCE			"	"	"	"	"	54	M	AF.BLK.	U S A	5'5	135	
26	STELFOX	GORDON			B R STWD	"	"	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	150	
27	VAN ZONEREN	JAN			POOL ATTDT	APR.21/39	NEW YORK	"	"	41	M	DUTCH	U S A	6'2	178	
28	LYONS	EDWARD			N W MAN	APR. 22/39	NEW YORK	"	"	35	M	ENGLISH	U S A	5'8	160	
29	DWYER	WILLIAM			A/BARKEEPER	APR.27/39	NEW YORK	"	"	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11½	220	
30	LEATHER	JOHN			G H STWD	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'8	140	

Lines 14, 18, 21 & 23 deleted did not sail R Ruskin Purser

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners FURNESS, WITHY & Co., LTD.
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....*of the*....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*..... 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—139 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

SHEET 13.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK, N.Y. , AUG 31 1939 *, 19* 83 *, from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	~~SANTORO~~	~~WILLIAM~~			~~A/PANTRYMAN~~	~~MAY 1/39~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~36~~	~~M~~	~~ITALIAN~~	~~U S A~~	~~5'4~~	~~122~~	
2	HORROCKS	JOHN			2ND B R STWD	MAY 1/39	NEW YORK	NO	YES	61	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'3	112	
3	BEILENDOHN	LEON			LARDER COOK	MAY 4/39	BERMUDA	"	"	35	M	HEBREW	BRITISH	5'7	150	
4	McLEOD	STEWART			A/COOK	MAY 6/39	NEW YORK	"	"	25	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'6½	135	
5	MOORE	HUGH			A/PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	160	
6	VOTAW	GEORGE			B R STWD	"	"	"	"	46	M	U S A	U S A	5'8	150	
7	MATHIE	ROBERT			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'10	148	
8	AINSWORTH	GEORGE			SR 2ND STWD	MAY 12/39	NEW YORK	"	"	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	134	
9	MARTIN	FRANCIS			A/LAUNDRYMAN	MAY 17/39	BERMUDA	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'6	150	
10	MURRAY	ROBERT			B R STWD	MAY 20/39	NEW YORK	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'7	166	
11	GOODALL	THOMAS			BELL BOY	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'4	132	
12	BELLAMY	IDA			STEWARDESS	MAY 25/39	NEW YORK	"	"	39	F	"	"	5'10	142	
13	GRAY	CLYDE			B R STWD	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'9	155	
14	SIMPSON	JOSEPH			2ND LAUNDRYMAN	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'6	160	
15	WEDLEY	ETHEL			STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	48	F	"	"	5'2	120	
16	~~CURTIS~~	~~CHARLES~~			~~A/PANTRYMAN~~	~~MAY 28/39~~	~~BERMUDA~~	"	"	~~41~~	~~M~~	~~AF. BLK.~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~5'7~~	~~175~~	
17	~~RICHARDSON~~	~~ERNEST~~			~~UTILITYMAN~~	~~MAY 29/39~~	~~BERMUDA~~	"	"	~~35~~	~~M~~	"	"	~~5'7~~	~~132~~	
18	WEISS	PALLE			1ST C WAITER	JUNE 7/39	NEW YORK	NO	YES	37	M	SCAND.	DANISH	5'7	148	
19	KILNER	ROBERT			2ND C WAITER	"	"	"	"	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	155	
20	BARRETT	GEORGE			COMMIS WAITER	JUNE 8/39	NEW YORK	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'5	126	
21	~~QUINLAN~~	~~PAUL~~			~~1ST C WAITER~~	~~JUNE 7/39~~	~~NEW YORK~~	"	"	~~33~~	~~M~~	"	"	~~5'9~~	~~140~~	
22	O'KEEFE	CHARLES			N W MAN	JUNE 9/39	NEW YORK	YES ~~NO~~	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	158	
23	RICHARDSON	BRIAN			1ST C WAITER	"	"	NO	"	26	M	"	"	5'6	135	
24	WILKINS	FRANK			S H STWD	JUNE 7/39	NEW YORK	"	"	49	M	"	"	5'6	140	
25	~~COURTNEY~~	~~ALEX~~			~~1ST C WAITER~~	"	"	"	"	~~32~~	~~M~~	"	"	~~6'0~~	~~160~~	
26	HENNAWAY	JAMES			1ST C WAITER	JUNE 4/39	NEW YORK	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	160	
27	~~O'CONNOR~~	~~CHARLES~~			"	JUNE 6/39	NEW YORK	"	"	~~36~~	~~M~~	~~SCOTCH~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~5'10½~~	~~150~~	
28	PIERCEY	ALBERT			1ST C WAITER	JUNE 9/39	NEW YORK	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6'1	162	
29	~~SMITH~~	~~JAMES~~			"	JUNE 7/39	NEW YORK	"	"	~~32~~	~~M~~	"	"	~~5'10~~	~~152~~	
30	~~BOYNTON~~	~~ROBERT~~			"	"	"	"	"	~~24~~	~~M~~	"	"	~~6'0~~	~~156~~	

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners FURNESS, WITHY & Co., LTD.
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

LINES 1, 16, 14, 21, 25, 24, 29 & 30 deleted did not sail R. Pushie

Purser

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC. - 120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 580

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

SHEET 14.

14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

184

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" , *arriving at,* NEW YORK, N.Y., AUG 31 1939 , *19* , *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	~~HIGGINS~~	~~ROBERT~~			~~2ND C WAITER~~	~~JUNE 7/39~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~6'1~~	~~156~~	
2	~~BROWN~~	~~HERBERT~~			~~1ST C WAITER~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~42~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'11~~	~~150~~	
3	~~WOODBRIDGE~~	~~GEORGE~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'11~~	~~160~~	
4	~~SMITH~~	~~CHARLES~~			~~A/COOK~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~33~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'7~~	~~149~~	
5	~~BAXENDALE~~	~~THOMAS~~			~~1ST C WAITER~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'8~~	~~150~~	
6	KENNY	RONALD			BELL BOY	JUNE "4/39	NEW YORK	M/O	YES	16	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'4	131	
7	WILLIAMSON	FRANK			2ND C WAITER	"	"	"	"	25	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'9	160	
8	NOFTALL	HUBERT			BELL BOY	"	"	"	"	16	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4	115	
9	McGINTY	ROBERT			GRILL COOK	"	"	"	"	29	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'6	139	
10	GOTTSCHALK	CARL			1ST C WAITER	JUNE	8/39 NEW YORK	"	"	24	M	U S A	U S A	5'9	140	
11	PETRIE	SYDNEY			S H STWD	JUNE	9/39 NEW YORK	"	"	27	M	SCOTCH	U S A	5'10½	160	
12	CRAWFORD	JAMES			1ST C WAITER	JUNE	6/39 NEW YORK	"	"	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	160	
13	PRITCHARD	GRIFFITH			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'7	125	
14	FRANCIS	LEONARD			MUSICIAN	JUNE	10/39 NEW YORK	"	"	25	M	PORTUGUESE	U S A	5'6	125	
15	BORDEN	PERSHING			1ST C WAITER	"	"	"	"	19	M	ENGLISH	U S A	6'0	170	
16	WILLS	HILDA			STEWARDESS	JUNE	12/39 BERMUDA	"	"	50	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	155	
17	SMITH	ELDRED			DECK STWD	JUNE	13/39 BERMUDA	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'9	165	
18	BURCHELL	HILTON			UTILITYMAN	"	"	"	"	22	M	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	5'11	150	
19	BUTTERFIELD	NORMAN			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'8	165	
20	PROCTOR	[illegible]INSTON			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'4	130	
21	WHITTER	EARLSTON			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'9	190	
22	HERRIDGE	VICTOR			DANCE DECK STEWARD	JUNE	17/39 NEW YORK	"	"	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	150	
23	ETRINGER	ANNA			CHIEF STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	41	F	ENGLISH	U S A	5'4	150	
24	~~DRESCHLER~~	~~EDWARD~~			~~1ST C WAITER~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~5'10~~	~~160~~	
25	MACDONALD	ALLAN			1ST C WAITER	JUNE "14/39	NEW YORK	M/O	YES	34	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'10½	150	
26	TARNER	JAMES			UTILITYMAN	JUNE	20/39 BERMUDA	"	"	25	M	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	5'11	160	
27	PEETS	ALFRED			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'5½	134	
28	GARDNER	CYRIL			BELL BOY	JUNE	23/39 NEW YORK	"	"	17	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	140	
29	~~FERREIRA~~	~~GEORGE~~			~~A/LAUNDRYMAN~~	~~JUNE~~	~~27/39 BERMUDA~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~PORTUGUESE~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~5'5~~	~~130~~	
30	WELLISH	WALTER			B R STWD	JUNE	30.39 NEW YORK	M/O	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6'0	165	

LINES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 24 & 29 deleted did not sail

R. Fisher Purser

23

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners FURNESS, WITHY & Co., LTD.
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....*of the*....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*..... 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO. INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
FORM 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

SHEET 15.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

185

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK, N.Y. , AUG 31 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	~~McGREEVY~~	~~WILLIAM~~			~~BUTCHER'S SCULLION~~	~~JUNE 30/39~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~U S A~~	~~U S A~~	~~5'6~~	~~140~~	
2	BASSETT	CARL			UTILITYMAN	JULY 5/39	BERMUDA	NO	YES	24	M	AF.BLK.	BRITISH	5'9	178	
3	KINGSWOOD	CLARE			1ST C WAITER	JULY 8/39	NEW YORK	"	"	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	175	
4	KAHN	CARL			BUTCHERS' SCULLION	"	"	"	"	36	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8	158	
5	McCROSSAN	JOHN			1ST C WAITER	"	"	"	"	31	M	ENGLISH	U S A	5'7	130	
6	MURPHY	FELIX			A/PANTRYMAN	JULY 15/39	NEW YORK	"	"	37	M	IRISH	U S A	5'7½	160	
7	MARTIN	AUSTIN			BELL BOY	"	"	"	"	15	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'0	119	
8	STACEY	JOHN			LIBRARY STEWARD	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'6	130	
9	WATSON	THOMAS			1ST C WAITER	"	"	"	"	33	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'5	144	
10	McNEIL	ROBERT			N W MAN	"	"	YES	"	37	M	"	"	5'5	130	
11	HAYWARD	CLAUDE			UTILITYMAN	JULY 17/39	BERMUDA	NO	"	31	M	AF.BLK.	BRITISH	5'11	175	
12	HELD	JOHN			A/PANTRYMAN	JULY 20/39	NEW YORK	"	"	32	M	U S A	U S A	5'2	114	
13	JONES	RICHARD			1ST C WAITER	"	"	"	"	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	150	
14	~~PUDDIFOOT~~	~~BERT~~			~~JR END STWD~~	~~JULY 19/39~~	~~NEW YORK~~	"	"	~~32~~	~~M~~	"	"	~~6'1~~	~~158~~	
15	SKIFFINGTON	GEORGE			N W MAN	JL-19/39	NEW YORK	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	144	
16	AGRO	SAMUEL			"	JULY 24/39	NEW YORK	"	"	29	M	U S A	U S A	5'8	175	
17	~~CONNORS~~	~~JOHN~~			~~BELL BOY~~	~~JULY 25/39~~	~~NEW YORK~~	"	"	~~18~~	~~M~~	"	"	~~5'8~~	~~130~~	
18	McGEAGH	GEORGE			1ST C WAITER	JL-25/39	NEW YORK	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	U S A	5'10	154	
19	GOODFELLOW	ROSS			PRINTER	"	"	"	"	29	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'3	145	
20	TAYLOR	WILLIAM			STOREKEEPER	JULY 24/39	NEW YORK	"	"	60	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6'0	200	
21	SMITH	HARRY			N W MAN	JULY 25/39	NEW YORK	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'9	160	
22	SHERLOCK	GERALD			EXTRA CHEF	JULY 29/39	NEW YORK	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'7	200	
23	SINKER	ALBERT			A/BARKEEPER	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'6	160	
24	McCARTHY	JOHN			BELL BOY	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'5	135	
25	OWENS	JAMES			1ST C WAITER	AUG. 5/39	NEW YORK	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'4	145	
26	PHILLIPS	NORMAN			"	AUG. 4/39	NEW YORK	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'5	130	
27	ORLOWSKI	ANNE			SHOP ATTDT	AUG. 5/39	NEW YORK	"	"	29	F	POLISH	U S A	5'5	130	
28	CLARK	PETER			N W MAN	AUG. 4/39	NEW YORK	"	"	49	M	SCOTCH	U S A	5'4½	135	
29	CLARK	WILLIAM			B R STWD	AUG. 5/39	NEW YORK	"	"	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	152	
30	DEMAREST	EVELYN			STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	50	F	U S A	U S A	5'8½	160	

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners FURNESS, WITHY & Co., LTD.
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

LINES 1, 14 & 17 deleted did not sail

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of..... 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—129 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

SHEET 16.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

186

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK N.Y. , AUG 31 1939 , *19* , *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]NMORE	THOMAS			A/BARKEEPER	AUG.5/39	NEW YORK	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	170	
2	~~RUDENSEY~~	~~ELLIOTT~~			~~BELL BOY~~	~~AUG.4/39~~	~~NEW YORK~~	"	"	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~U S A~~	~~U S A~~	~~5'8~~	~~130~~	
3	[illegible]ACDONALD	ANGUS			1ST C [illegible]AITER	AUG.5/39	NEW YORK	NO	YES	28	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'10	200	
4	[illegible]ARDER	ERNEST			UTILITYMAN	AUG.8/39	BERMUDA	"	"	29	M	NF/BLACK	BRITISH	5'9	150	
5	CUMMINGS	CHARLES			2ND STEWARD	AUG.11/39	NEW YORK	"	"	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	140	
6	[illegible]CTON	CHARLES			A/DECK STWD	AUG.12.39	NEW YORK	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'8	150	
7	[illegible]ORROCKS	NORMAN			B R STWD	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'6	130	
8	TILLEY	LOUIS			BELL BOY	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'8	142	
9	GREEN	CYRIL			STAFF CH STD	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'8	165	
10	~~COLEMAN~~	~~FRANCIS~~			~~A/PANTRYMAN~~	"	"	"	"	~~39~~	~~M~~	"	"	~~5'6~~	~~126~~	
11	FOX	ALBERT			SMOK RM STD	AUG 12/39	NEW YORK	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	170	
12	PRESTON	HAROLD			A/LAUNDRYMAN	"	"	"	"	20	M	U S A	U S A	5'11	152	
13	EDWARDS	THOMAS			1ST C [illegible]AITER	"	"	"	"	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'3	135	
14	BUTTERFIELD	FREDERICK			UTILITYMAN	AUG.14/39	BERMUDA	"	"	21	M	NF/BLACK	BRITISH	5'7	140	
15	[illegible]AYWARD	JOSEPH			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'6	172	
16	[illegible]UTCHINSON	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'8	175	
17	HARRIS	RALPH			B R STWD	AUG.16/39	NEW YORK	"	"	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	158	
18	[illegible]ILLAR	THOMAS			2ND BUTCHER	AUG.17/39	NEW YORK	"	"	30	M	SCOTCH	U S A	5'6	138	
19	~~DE LAET~~	~~[illegible]ARIE~~			~~STEWARDESS~~	"	"	"	"	~~45~~	~~F~~	~~FLEMISH~~	~~U S A~~	~~5'4~~	~~138~~	
20	DEAN	FREDERICK			UTILITYMAN	AUG 19/39	NEW YORK	NO	YES	22	M	NF/BLACK	BRITISH	5'6	164	
21	PENQUE	ROMEO			[illegible]OBICIAN	AUG.17/39	NEW YORK	"	"	22	M	ITALIAN	U S A	5'11	160	
22	~~COHEN~~	~~CHARLES~~			"	"	"	"	"	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~U S A~~	~~5'11~~	~~155~~	
23	SNYDER	FRED			1ST C [illegible]AITER	AUG 19/39	NEW YORK	NO	YES	22	M	U S A	U S A	5'8	151	
24	~~GAIT~~	~~ARTHUR~~			~~2ND STEWARD~~	"	"	"	"	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~SCOTCH~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~5'8~~	~~140~~	
25	[illegible]CKINSTRY	THOMAS			2ND C [illegible]AITER	"	"	"	"	21	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'8	142	
26	TROTT	DUDLEY			UTILITYMAN	AUG.19/39	BERMUDA	"	"	26	M	NF/BLACK	BRITISH	5'8	144	
27	SMITH	NEGER			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'5	122	
28	[illegible]ARSLOE	ALTER			1ST C [illegible]AITER	AUG 22/39	NEW YORK	"	"	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	141	
29	[illegible]ATTEN	[illegible]ILLIAM			1ST C [illegible]AITER	"	"	"	"	20	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	6'1	165	
30	~~GAGET~~	~~LOUIS~~			~~1ST C [illegible]AITER~~	"	"	"	"	~~39~~	~~M~~	~~FRENCH~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~5'9~~	~~165~~	

Lines 2, 10, 19, 22, 24 & 30 deleted did not sail

R. Pushie — Purser

24

Line FURNESS BERMUDA

Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO. LTD.

Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO. INC. - 129 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
FORM 430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

187

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" *, arriving at,* PORT OF NEW YORK, AUG 31 1939 *, 19 , from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BUCKINGHAM	STANLEY			1ST C WAITER	22 AUG/39	NEW YORK	NO	YES	46	M	U.S.A.	U.S.	5'11	140	
2	SOFIA	DANIEL			A/LAUNDRY	"	"	"	"	24	M	ITALIAN	U.S.A.	5'10	145	
3	RARDIN	JAY			MUSICIAN	"		"	"	35	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'11	200	
PE 4	WINTER	LUCY			STEWARDESS	AUG.26/39	NEW YORK	"	"	49	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4	125	
PE 5	TAYLOR	LARRY			MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	21	M	U S A	U S A	6'1⅛	160	
PE 6	WESTCOTT	GEORGE			BELL BOY	"	"	"	"	15	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'3	107	
PE 7	WILLIAMS	GERALD			A/PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'10	185	
PE 8	STEELE	VINCENT			BELL BOY	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'6	156	
PE 9	McRONALD	GEORGE			A/LNDRYMAN	AUG.28/39	BERMUDA	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'9	145	
PE 10	ALEXANDER	ROBERT			B R STWD	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'8	125	
PE 11	DAVIS	JOHN			1ST C WAITER	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'8	155	
PE 12	STRICKLAND	ARTHUR			GYM ATTDT	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	6'0	166	
PE 13	WADMAN	ALBERT			A/2ND STWD	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'10	150	
PE 14	WHEELER	GUY			B R STWD	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'8	132	
PE 15	McGARRY	JOHN			1ST C WAITER	"	"	"	"	33	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'7½	140	
PE 16	DAVIES	THOMAS			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	153	
~~PE 17~~	~~HOWES~~	~~STANLEY~~			~~SW BRD ATTDT~~	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'2	~~100~~	
PE 18	CLARK	ALEXANDER			1ST C WAITER	AUG 26/39	BOY	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	140	
PE 19	FARRELL	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	WELSH	BRITISH	5'9	172	
PE 20	BLAKELEY	ARTHUR			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	140	
PE 21	BROTHERTON	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'8	155	
PE 22	HOPPER	GEORGE			2ND C/WAITER	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'2	111	
PE 23	KIRKWOOD	JOHN			ASST COOK	"	"	"	"	41	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'8	135	
PE 24	TELFER	THOMAS			1ST C WAITER	"	"	"	"	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	142	
PE 25	HIGGINS	WALTER			A/ENTREE CK	"	"	"	"	33	M	WELSH	BRITISH	5'8	170	
PE 26	McCARTHY	THOMAS			SMOK RM STD	"	"	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	175	
PE 27	CHANNER	RUSSELL			B R STWD	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'4	154	
PE 28	RIGBY	GERALD			1ST C WAITER	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'10	135	
PE 29	RAYMENT	HENRY			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'8	150	
PE 30	MADDICK	STANLEY			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'7	150	

Line 14 deleted did not sail

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITHY & Co. LTD.
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....*of the*....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*..... 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by H. R. Elliot & Co. Inc. 120 Lafayette St., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

SHEET 18.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

188

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK N.Y., AUG 31 1939, 19, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PE 1	MADDICK	CHRISTOPHER			1ST C WAITER	AUG.28/39	BERMUDA	No	Yes	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	150	
PE 2	OAKLEY	LEONARD			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'8	149	
PE 3	MAHONEY	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'10	146	
PE 4	READ	ALBERT			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'9	155	
PE 5	SCHOFIELD	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'10	160	
A 6	BERKLEY	EDMOND			UTILITYMAN	AUG 29/~~38~~ 39	"	"	"	26	M	AFRICAN BLACK	BRITISH	5'11	155	
1st 7	WILKINSON	EARL			UTILITYMAN	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'11	158	
8	~~HOWES~~	~~STANLEY~~			~~SW BRD ATTD~~	~~AUG 28/39~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~17~~	~~M~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~"~~	~~5'2~~	~~100~~	
9	Closed with 420 Members in Crew															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Hamilton, Bermuda
(country)

SEEN

for the journey to the United States

via Direct

Vice Consul Lady Merrell

Date AUG 29 1939

Service No. 1255

Fee of $2.00

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2.00 FEE STAMP GENUINE BERMUDA

Line FURNESS BERMUDA

Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO. LTD

Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Lines 8 deleted did not sail

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALBERT R FRANCIS, MASTER of the MONARCH OF BERMUDA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the, copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A R Francis.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this THIRTY-FIRST day of AUGUST 1939

J Douglas Inv.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *to* ..... 189 ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____ 189

_____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 590 R
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

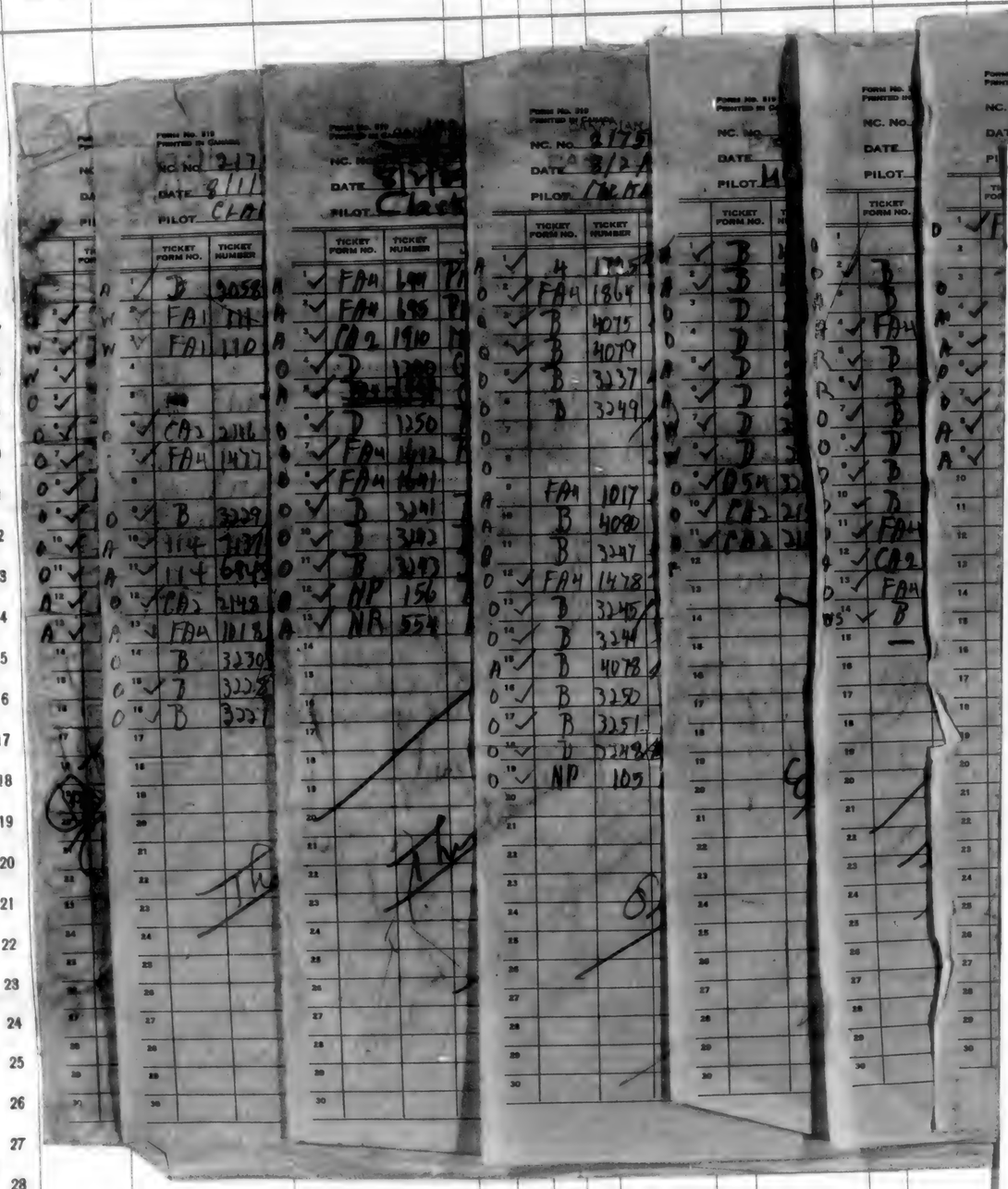
List Aug 1 to 10

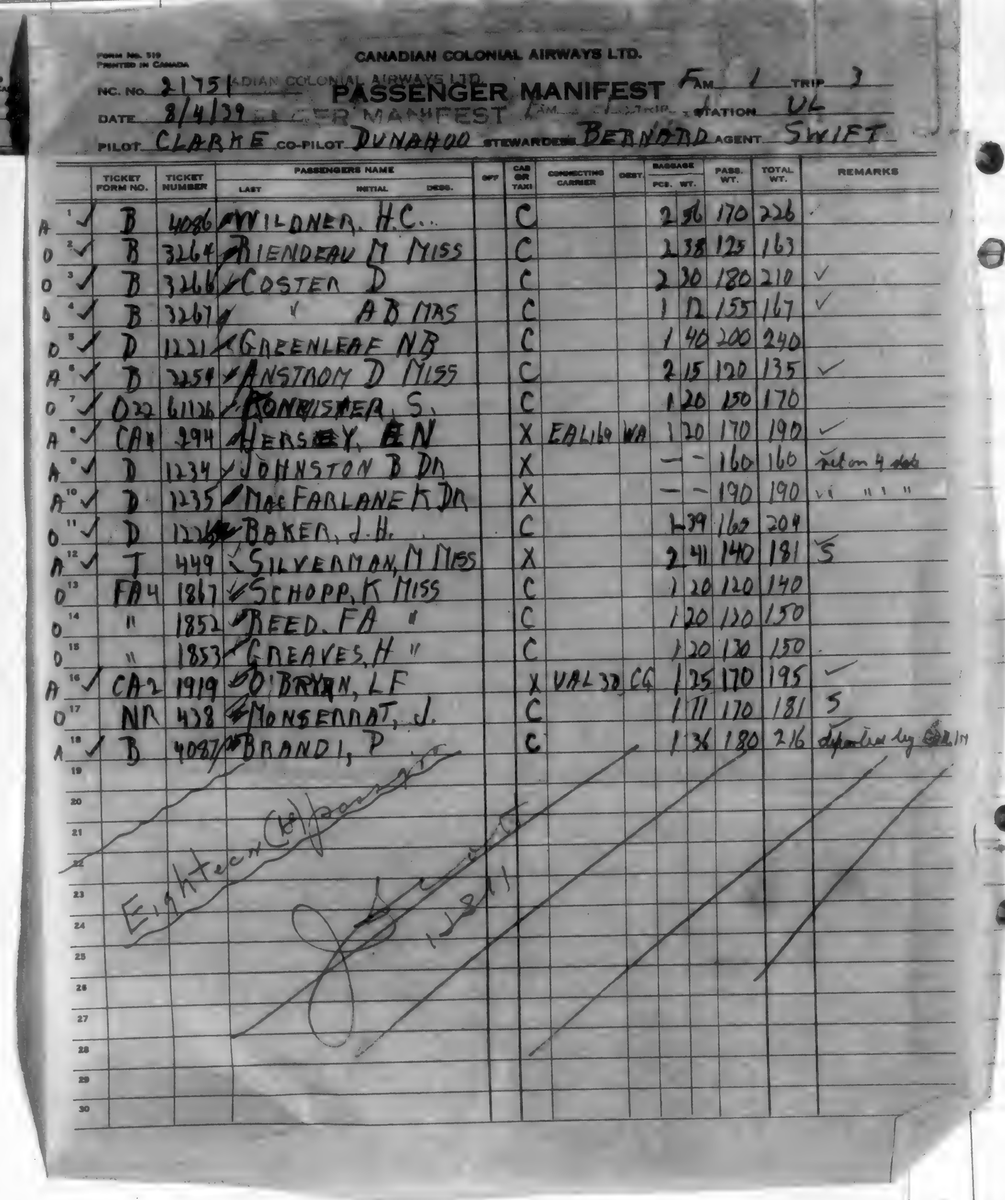
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

m. S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District





CANADIAN COLONIAL AIRWAYS LTD.

NC. NO. 21751 CANADIAN COLONIAL AIRWAYS LTD. FM 1 TRIP 2
DATE 8/4/39 PASSENGER MANIFEST STATION UL
PILOT CLARKE CO-PILOT DUNAHOO STEWARDESS BERNARD AGENT SWIFT

	TICKET FORM NO.	TICKET NUMBER	PASSENGERS NAME LAST	INITIAL	DEGR.	OFF	CAB OR TAXI	CONNECTING CARRIER	DEST	BAGGAGE PCS.	BAGGAGE WT.	PASS. WT.	TOTAL WT.	REMARKS
A 1 ✓	B	4086	WILDNER,	H.C.			C			2	36	170	226	
O 2 ✓	B	3264	RIENDEAU	M	MISS		C			2	38	125	163	
O 3 ✓	B	3266	COSTEN	D			C			2	30	180	210	✓
O 4 ✓	B	3267	"	A	D MAS		C			1	12	155	167	✓
O 5 ✓	D	1221	GREENLEAF		NB		C			1	40	200	240	
A 6 ✓	D	3259	ANSTROM	D	MISS		C			2	15	120	135	✓
O 7 ✓	O22	61126	CONNISTER	A.	S.		C			1	20	150	170	
A 8 ✓	CA4	294	HERSEY,	EN			X	EAL160	WA	1	20	170	190	✓
A 9 ✓	D	1234	JOHNSTON	B	DR		X			—	—	160	160	Full on 4 tks
A 10 ✓	D	1235	MacFARLANE	K	DR		X			—	—	190	190	" " " "
O 11 ✓	D	1226	BAKER,	J.H.			C			1	39	162	204	
A 12 ✓	T	449	SILVERMAN,	M	MISS		X			2	41	140	181	5
O 13	FA4	1867	SCHOPP,	K	MISS		C			1	20	120	140	
O 14	"	1852	REED,	FA	"		C			1	20	130	150	
O 15	"	1853	GREAVES,	H	"		C			1	20	130	150	
A 16 ✓	CA2	1919	O'BRYAN,	L F			X	VAL 32	CG	1	25	170	195	✓
O 17	NR	438	MONSENDAT,	J.			C			1	11	170	181	5
A 18 ✓	B	4087	BRANDI,	P			C			1	36	180	216	Stopover by CG 1/11

Eighteen (18) passengers

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Perma
† List o

Form 8008
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List Aug 1 to 10

LIST OR MANIFEST O

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of t

m. S. S. _____ Passengers sailing f

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write		
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

PILOT MITCHELL CO-PILOT MURRAY STEWARDESS STANFORD AGENT SWIFT

	TICKET FORM NO.	TICKET NUMBER	PASSENGERS NAME LAST	INITIAL	DEGS.	OFF	CAB OR TAXI	OP. MEETING CARRIER	DEST.	BAGGAGE PCS.	WT.	PASS. WT.	TOTAL WT.	REMARKS
D 1	✓ FA4	1806	NEWMAN	JR			C			1	23	160	183	
2			~~Accompanied~~											Cancelled
O 3	D	1227	JOHNSON	SJ			C			1	30	180	210	
M 4	✓ D	1189	LALONNE	ZE JR			C			2	55	165	220	
A 5	✓ D	1190		P	Miss		C			—	—	115	115	
O 6	✓ D	1239	ASPLEN	I			C			1	20	150	170	
O 7	✓ D	1233	MINTZ	S.			C			1	30	140	170	
A 8	✓ D	1228	JOBIN	E.			C			1	20	220	240	
A 9	✓ D	1230	BAILLY	C.	Miss		C			1	10	106	116	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Eight @ passage

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List Aug 1 to 10

LIST OR MANIF

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insul

m. S. S. _____ Passenge

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

ELLIS ISLAND
1939 AUG 5 AM 10:07
NEW YORK N.Y.

NO. 217
DATE 8/11
PILOT Clark

TICKET FORM NO.	TICKET NUMBER
B	3058
FA1	111
FA1	110
CA2	2116
FA4	1427
B	3229
114	3197
114	6845
CA2	2148
FA4	1017
B	3230
B	3228
B	3227

NO. 8175
DATE 8/2
PILOT Clark

TICKET FORM NO.	TICKET NUMBER
FA4	1891
FA4	1895
CA2	1910
D	1250
FA4	1892
FA4	1891
D	3241
D	3242
B	3243
NP	156
NR	554

NO. 8175
DATE 8/2
PILOT Clark

TICKET FORM NO.	TICKET NUMBER
4	1725
FA4	1864
B	4075
B	4079
B	3237
D	3249
FA4	1017
B	4090
B	3247
FA4	1478
B	3245
B	3244
B	4078
B	3250
B	3251
D	3218
NP	109

NO. 8175
DATE 8/3/39
PILOT MITCHELL CO-PILOT MURRAY STEWARDESS HARRISON AGENT

TICKET FORM NO.	TICKET NUMBER	PASSENGERS NAME LAST	INITIAL	DEST.	OFF	CAR OR TAXI	CONNECTING CARRIER	DEST.	BAGGAGE PCS.	BAGGAGE WT.	PASS. WT.	TOTAL WT.	REMARKS
		~~ROMMEL, A~~											Cancelled
B	4071	VAN VLAANEEREN				C			3	60	130	190	
B	3217	HETHERINGTON,	MISS			C			1	30	140	170	
FA4	1014	SALMON, N.	MISS			C			1	25	130	165	
B	3261	COPELAND, L.D				C			6	138	165	303	
B	3262	COPELAND, L.	MRS			C			—	—	129	129	
B	3263	STADESSLE, A				C			2	30	175	205	
D	1236	JENSEN, A.C.				C			1	20	180	200	
B	3259	CHALUE, J.B				C			1	30	170	200	
B	3260	SWAN, B.G				C			1	15	165	180	
FA4	1655	EDGE, J.				C			1	20	180	210	
CA2	1914	MR CROSSON, M.E.				X	VAL 7	XA	1	22	138	160	
FA4	1877	NORTH	MRS			X			1	20	125	145	
B	4085	SCHMIDT, P.				C			1	15	190	205	
—	—	VAN VLAANEREEN, H.							—	—	20	20	baby

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

Form 506 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List Aug 1 to 10

LIST OR

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port

m. S. S. _____

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language if exemption claimed on what ground
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

year or more.
14—430

NC. NO. 2175
DATE 8/3/39
PILOT McKay CO-PILOT Newhouse STEWARDESS Dussault STATION Montreal AGENT Swift

		TICKET FORM NO.	TICKET NUMBER	PASSENGERS NAME LAST	INITIAL	DEST.	OFF	CAB ON TAXI	CONNECTING CARRIER	DEST	BAGGAGE PCS.	BAGGAGE WT.	PASS. WT.	TOTAL WT.	REMARKS
W	✓	B	4081	MASSICOTTE	E		NK	X			1	17	175	192	
A	✓	B	4082	MASSICOTTE	[illegible]			X			1	18	175	193	
O		D	1248	BERNSTEIN FC	MRS			C			3	40	110	150	
O		D	1249	"		MISS		C			2	40	175	215	
A	✓	D	2057	LAZARE H				C			1	15	165	180	
A	✓	D	2059	ROTHPAN J				C			—	—	175	175	
W	✓	D	2060	GRAVES MG				C			2	50	160	210	
W	✓	D	2061	"		MRS		C			—	—	107	107	
O	✓	OSH	32078	PAYNE	L			C			1	20	160	180	
O	✓	CA2	2157	LONG	MJ	MISS		X	TWA N PT		1	20	110	130	
O	✓	CA2	2158	KACHNER	B	"		X	TWA		—	—	120	120	
F				LAWLIN	B	MRS	NK								cancelled

Eleven passengers

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List Aug 1 to 10

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from

m. S. S. _____

1	2	3		4		5	6	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14—430

NC. NO. 2173
DATE 8/2/39
PILOT McKAY CO-PILOT NEWHOUSE STEWARDESS STANFORD AGENT SWIFT
PASSENGER MANIFEST STATION UL

		TICKET FORM NO.	TICKET NUMBER	PASSENGERS NAME LAST	INITIAL	DEST.	OFF	CAB OR TAXI	CONNECTING CARRIER	DEST.	BAGGAGE PCS.	BAGGAGE WT.	PASS. WT.	TOTAL WT.	REMARKS
A	1	4	1795	HERRIDGE, W.D.			NK	C			1	36	165	201	TCA
O	2	FA4	1864	BRANDES, C.H.				X			1	30	175	205	
Q	3	B	4075	KLEIN, E.				C			2	48	150	198	
Q	4	B	4079	" "				C			--		110	110	
D	5	B	3237	CHARLAP H.M.				T			1	14	145	159	
D	6	B	3249	KASMIR I.				C			2	40	170	210	
O	7			~~GOLDMAN D.~~				Cancelled							
O	8			~~HORNE~~				Cancelled							
A	9	FA4	1017	ROYALL E.W.				C			2	35	160	195	
A	10	B	4080	" "	M	Miss		C			--		140	140	
D	11	B	3247	WALKER A.J.							1	25	200	225	
O	12	FA4	1478	HORVATH G.A.				C			--		155	155	
O	13	B	3245	LAWDE, J.A.				C			2	20	185	205	
O	14	B	3244	HOFFMAN, J.B.				C			1	15	130	142	
A	15	B	4078	KLOTZ, L.				X			1	40	145	185	TCA
O	16	B	3250	~~MASSER~~ RIGHTI, L.				C			1	20	180	200	
O	17	B	3251	PERINE, C.B.				C			1	35	130	165	
O	18	B	3248	MILLER, A.L.				C			1	32	170	202	
O	19	NP	105	STEVENSON, R.	Miss		NK	X			1	18	123	141	TT
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List Aug 1 to 10

ALL ALIENS arriving at [illegible] S.S.

DATE 8/1/59

PILOT Clark CO-PILOT Barnitt STEWARDESS BENNARDO AGENT Swift STATION Montreal

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Y
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

		TICKET FORM NO.	TICKET NUMBER	PASSENGERS NAME LAST	INITIAL	DEGR.	OFF	CAB OR TAXI	CONNECTING CARRIER	DEST.	BAGGAGE PCS.	BAGGAGE WT.	PASS. WT.	TOTAL WT.	REMARKS
A	1 ✓	FA4	694	PHETTEPLACE	T	M		X			1	30	140	170	
A	2 ✓	FA4	695	PHETTEPLACE		MRS		X			1	26	115	141	
A	3 ✓	CA2	1910	MCDONALD	J	S		X	TWA 23	CO	1	15	195	210	
O	4 ✓	D	1200	GOSLETT	B	E		C			1	25	175	200	
A	5 ✓	[illegible]		CULLEN	R	J.		C			1	15	165	180	
O	6 ✓	D	1250	PAYNE	J	E		C			1	20	160	180	
O	7 ✓	FA4	1612	RICHARDS	A	MRS		C			1	40	140	180	
O	8 ✓	FA4	1641	"		A		C			1	40	220	260	
O	9 ✓	B	3241	BURPEE		L		C			—	—	145	145	
O	10 ✓	B	3242	FORRESTIER		L.		C			1	10	200	210	
O	11 ✓	B	3243	DYKE	C	H.		C			1	10	168	178	
O	12 ✓	NP	156	BENNARDO	Marie	MRS		X			—	—	140	140	S
A	13 ✓	NR	554	MOODY	V	MISS		C			—	—	130	130	S
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Thirteen (13) passengers

Total pa
U. S. cit
Al

hin the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
d on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List Aug 1st

	1	2	3
	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME F Family name
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

FORM NO. 519
PRINTED IN CHINA
NO. NO. 217
DATE 8/1/39
PILOT CLARK CO-PILOT BARNITT STEWARDESS STANFORD AGENT SWIFT

	TICKET FORM NO.	TICKET NUMBER	PASSENGERS NAME LAST	INITIAL	DESG.	OFF	CAB OR TAXI	CONNECTING CARRIER	DEST	BAGGAGE PCS.	WT.	PASS. WT.	TOTAL WT.	REMARKS
6	B	2058	HOODE, C.		MISS	NK	X			3	65	120	185	TCA
7	FA1	111	SPRENGER J.		MRS		C			2	68	170	238	
8	FA1	110	COPPENS G		MISS		C			—	—	125	125	
			COPELAND											Cancelled
														Cancelled
10	CA2	2116	VINET E				X		CG	1	35	165	200	
11	FA4	1427	GULDRANDSON L.				C			1	10	172	182	
														Cancelled
12	B	3229	KEARNEY, J.D.				C			1	27	160	187	
13	114	7137	McGINTY, T.				X	VAL 7	CV	1	37	175	212	
14	114	6845	FLANNIGAN, H		MISS		C			2	36	125	161	
15	CA2	2148	BOTTRILL				X	TWA 3A	PT	2	38	200	238	
16	FA4	1018	WEINSTEIN	N			C			1	5	195	200	
17	B	3230	MEYERSTEIN,				C			—	—	180		
18	B	3228	VREELAND	TB			C			2	51	180	231	
19	B	3227	LAZARUS	VE		NK	C			1	15	180	195	

Thirteen (13) passengers

nent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
f races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZ

List

1	2
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)

NC. NO.

DATE 9/1/39 PASSENGER

PILOT Smith CO-PILOT Newhouse STEWARDESS Marion STATION Memphis AGENT Swift

		TICKET FORM NO.	TICKET NUMBER	PASSENGERS NAME LAST	INITIAL	DESG.	OFF	CAR OR TAXI	CONNECTING CARRIER	DEST.	BAGGAGE PCS.	BAGGAGE WT.	PASS. WT.	TOTAL WT.	REMARKS
6				~~WHITE S Miss~~			MK	Cancelled							
7	B	D	4077	WERTHEIM	M			X			1	50	165	215	
8	W	D	1181	DOLY	W.C.			C			2	65	148	213	
9	W	D	1188	"	W.C.	Mrs		C			-	-	124	124	
10	O	B	3226	FRASER	S.B.	Dr.		C			1	10	142	152	
11	O	D	1196	DENICK	J			C			1	20	150	170	
12	O	D	1195	PSCHOPFLOCHER,	P			C			-	-	180	180	
13	O	NB	460	FITZPATRICH,	AC			C			1	10	150	160	S
14	O	NB	951	PAYNE	E	Mrs		C			1	10	120	130	S
15	O	NB	911	HUDSON	R	Miss		C			1	10	120	130	S
16	O	NB	155	"	A.H.			C			-	-	180	180	S
17	A	NP	104	BONE	J.			X			1	20	145	165	S
18	A	NP	103	BONE	E.	Miss	MK	X			-	-	125	125	S

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

190

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See reverse for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reasons of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring, mercantile, or other pursuit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	

CANADIAN COLONIAL AIRWAYS LTD.

FORM NO. 519 PRINTED IN CANADA — NO. 21751 — DATE 8/10/39 — PILOT Clarke — CO-PILOT Dungho — STEWARDESS Stanford — FAM 1 — TRIP 3 — STATION Montreal — AGENT Priestman

PASSENGER MANIFEST

	TICKET FORM NO.	TICKET NUMBER	PASSENGERS NAME LAST	INITIAL	DEST.	OFF	CAR OR TAXI	CONNECTING CARRIER	DEST.	BAGGAGE PCS.	BAGGAGE WT.	PASS. WT.	TOTAL WT.	REMARKS
1	V B	2272	Richter,	A Miss	NK				NK	2	55	140	195	
2	V 047	45981	Terry,	J.H	NK				NK	1	15	140	155	
3	V FA	1127	O'Connor,	N Miss	NK				NK	3	40	165	205	
4	V FA	1126	Weber,	E. Miss	NK				NK	3	40	135	175	
5	V FA	1125	Weber,	F.C.	NK				NK	3	55	160	215	
6	V D	2072	Burlingame,	C.C.	NK				NK	1	25	210	235	
7	V B	2277	Bodine,	L Mrs.	NK				NK	2	20	115	135	
8	V B	2268	Bryan,	S.L. Mrs	NK				NK	—		120	120	
9	Car	2267	Lee,	H	TWA 39	X			PT	1	23	180	203	
10	V B	2279	Champagne,	B Miss	NK				NK	1	24	115	139	
11	V B	2269	Cohen,	J.N.	NK				NK	5	20	150	170	
12	B	2270	Bender,	H	NK				NK	—		170	170	
13	V B	2278	McInnes,	R.A.	NK				NK	2	40	160	200	
14	V B	2271	Miller,	M. Miss	NK				NK	1	35	135	170	
15	V D	1884	Content,	M. Miss	NK				NK	1	25	160	185	
16	V NR	444	McAvoy,	T.J	NK				NK	3	55	160	215	NRSA
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Lines 1 to 16.

C.T. Peach
US Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

190

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., , 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure) — In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State; City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No; If Yes — Year or period of years; Where?; Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States; Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States; Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If "Yes," state which.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reasons of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet; Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair; Eyes	Marks of identification
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

FORM No. 519 PRINTED IN CANADA

NC. No. 21751

DATE 8/10/39

PILOT Clarke CO-PILOT Dungho STEWARDESS Stanford AGENT Priestman

CANADIAN COLONIAL AIRWAYS LTD.

PASSENGER MANIFEST F AM. 1 TRIP 3

STATION Montreal

	TICKET FORM NO.	TICKET NUMBER	PASSENGERS NAME: LAST	INITIAL	DESG.	OFF	CAB OR TAXI	CONNECTING CARRIER	DEST.	BAGGAGE PCS.	BAGGAGE WT.	PASS. WT.	TOTAL WT.	REMARKS
1	B	2272	Richter, A		Miss		T		NK	2	55	140	195	
2	047	45981	Terry, J.H				C		NK	1	15	140	155	
3	FA.	1127	O'Connor, N		Miss		C		NK	3	40	165	205	
4	FA.	1126	Weber, E.		Miss		C		NK	3	40	135	175	
5	FA.	1125	Weber, F.C.				C		NK	3	55	160	215	
6	D	2072	Burlingame, C.C.				X	[illegible]	NK	1	25	210	235	
7	B	2277	Bodine, L		Mrs.		C		NK	2	20	115	135	
8	B	2268	Bryan, S.L.		Mrs		C		NK	—		120	120	
9	Car	2207	Lee, H				X	TWA 39 PT		1	23	180	203	
10	B	2279	Champagne, B		Miss		C		NK	1	24	115	139	
11	B	2269	Cohen, J.N.				C		NK	5	00	150	170	
12	B	2270	Bender, H				C		NK	—		170	170	
13	B	2278	McInnes, R.A.				C		NK	2	40	160	200	
14	B	2271	Miller, M.		Miss		C		NK	1	35	135	170	
15	D	1184	Content, M.		[illegible]		C		NK	1	25	160	185	
16	NR	444	McAvoy, T.J				C		NK	3	55	160	215	NRSA

Lines 1 to 16.

C.T. Peach
US Immigrant Inspector

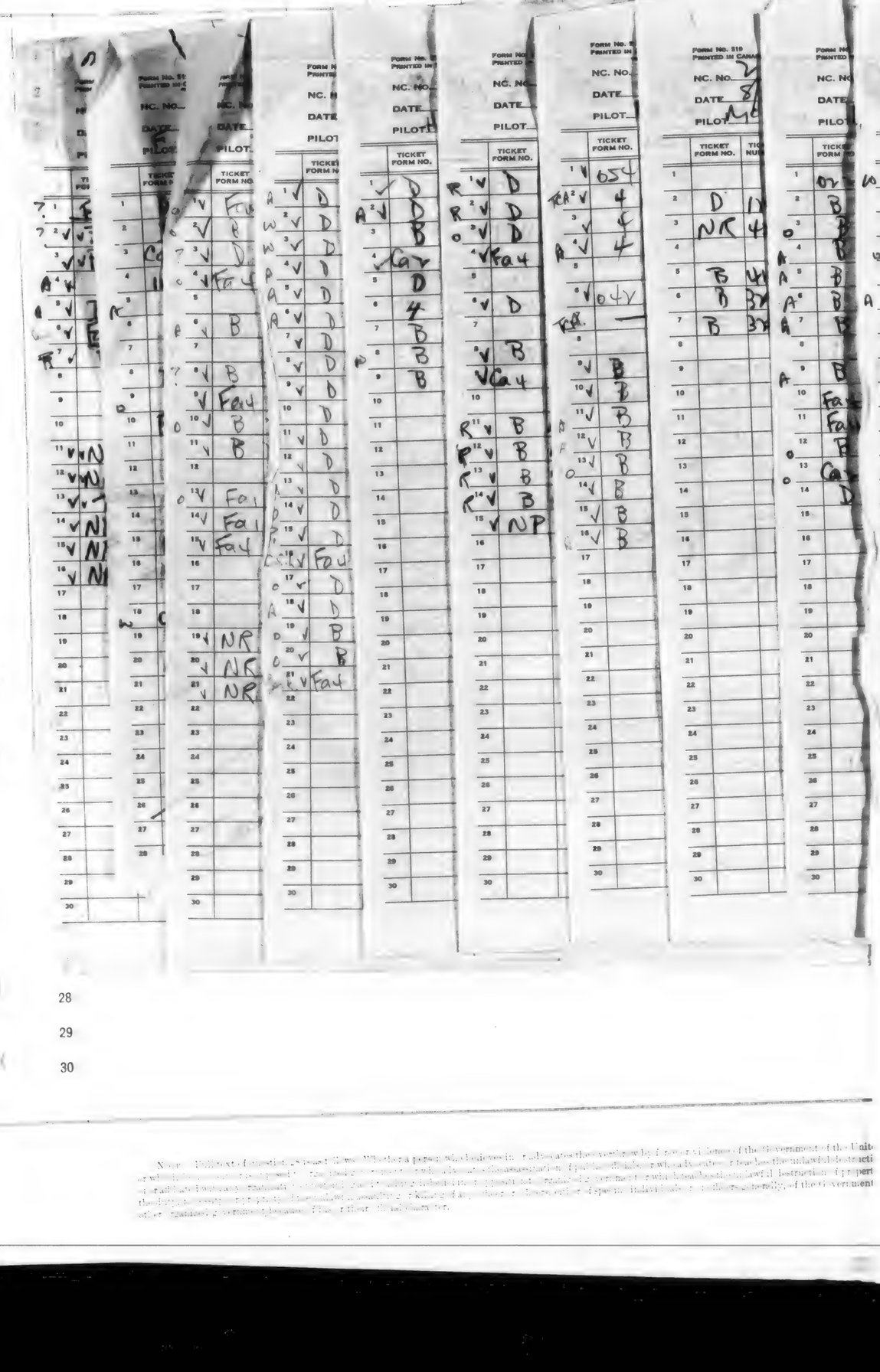
STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	





PASSENGER MANIFEST

DATE 9/D/39 STATION DL

PILOT MITCHELL CO-PILOT MURRAY STEWARDESS BERNARD AGENT PALESTINIAN

	TICKET FORM NO.	TICKET NUMBER	PASSENGERS NAME LAST	INITIAL	DESG.	OFF	CAB OR TAXI	CONNECTING CARRIER	DEST.	BAGGAGE PCS.	BAGGAGE WT.	PASS. WT.	TOTAL WT.	REMARKS
W 1	B	4114	McKenzie,	W.A.			C		NK	1	20	190	210	
2 V	D	1290	MacNichol,	J			X			1	30	125	155	
3 V	Fay	1651	Reid,	J.B.			X			1	32	165	197	
4 V	B	2161	Guyton,	P. Miss			C			2	25	90	115	
5 V	B	2162	"	R. "			C			3	33	110	143	
A 6	D	2071	Yanovitch,	S			C			1	13	90	103	
7 V	B	2166	Fiske,	R.D			C			1	8	160	168	
8 V	B	2165	Printz,	H			C			2	40	242	282	
9 V	B	2167	Plunkett,	E.R.			C			2	40	225	265	
10 V	NR	562	Tandy,	H. Miss			X			1	10	120	130	NRSA
11 V	NP	141	Martin,	E.R			X		NK	—		160	160	NRSA
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Jones Tollene
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
C.J. Roach.

28

29

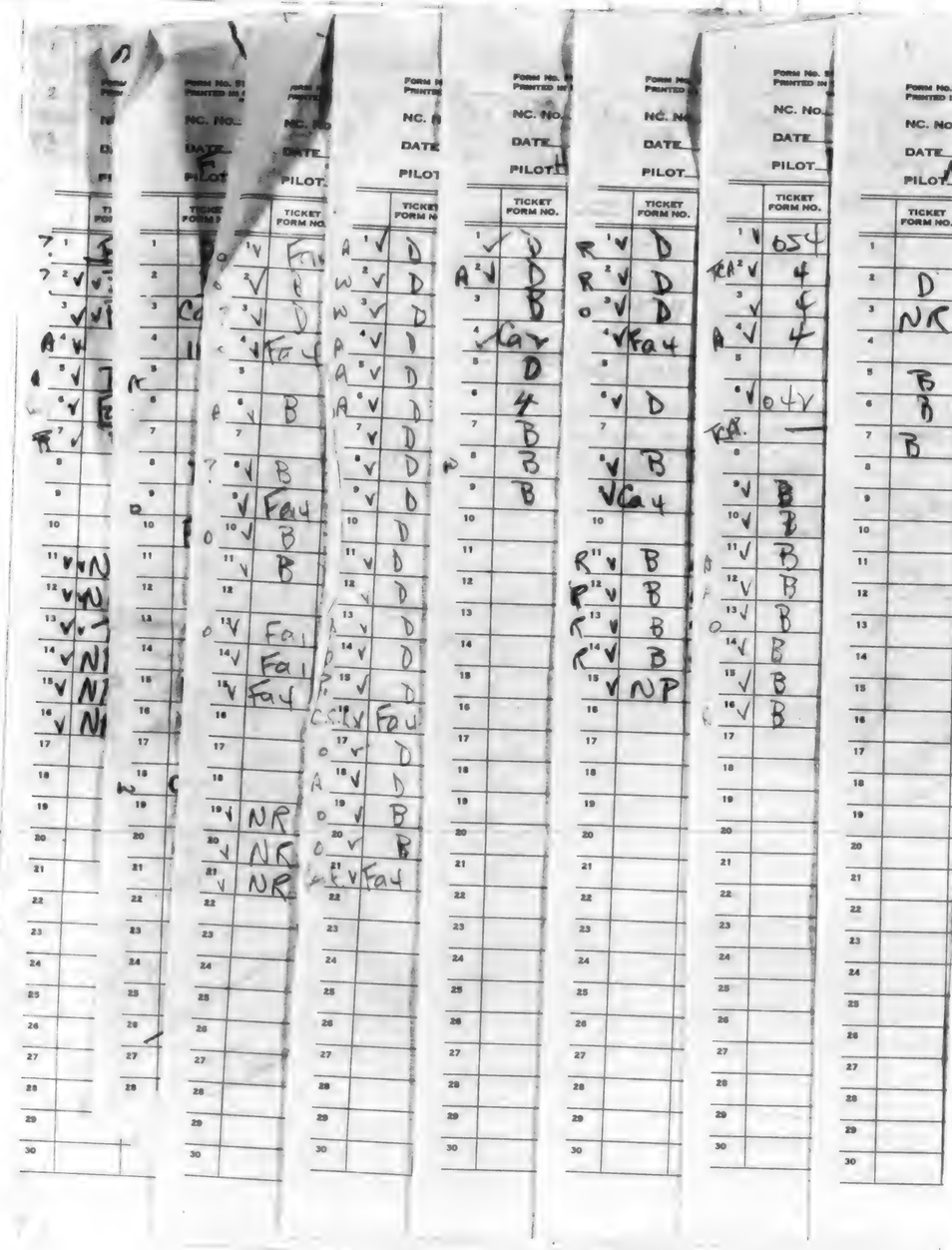
30

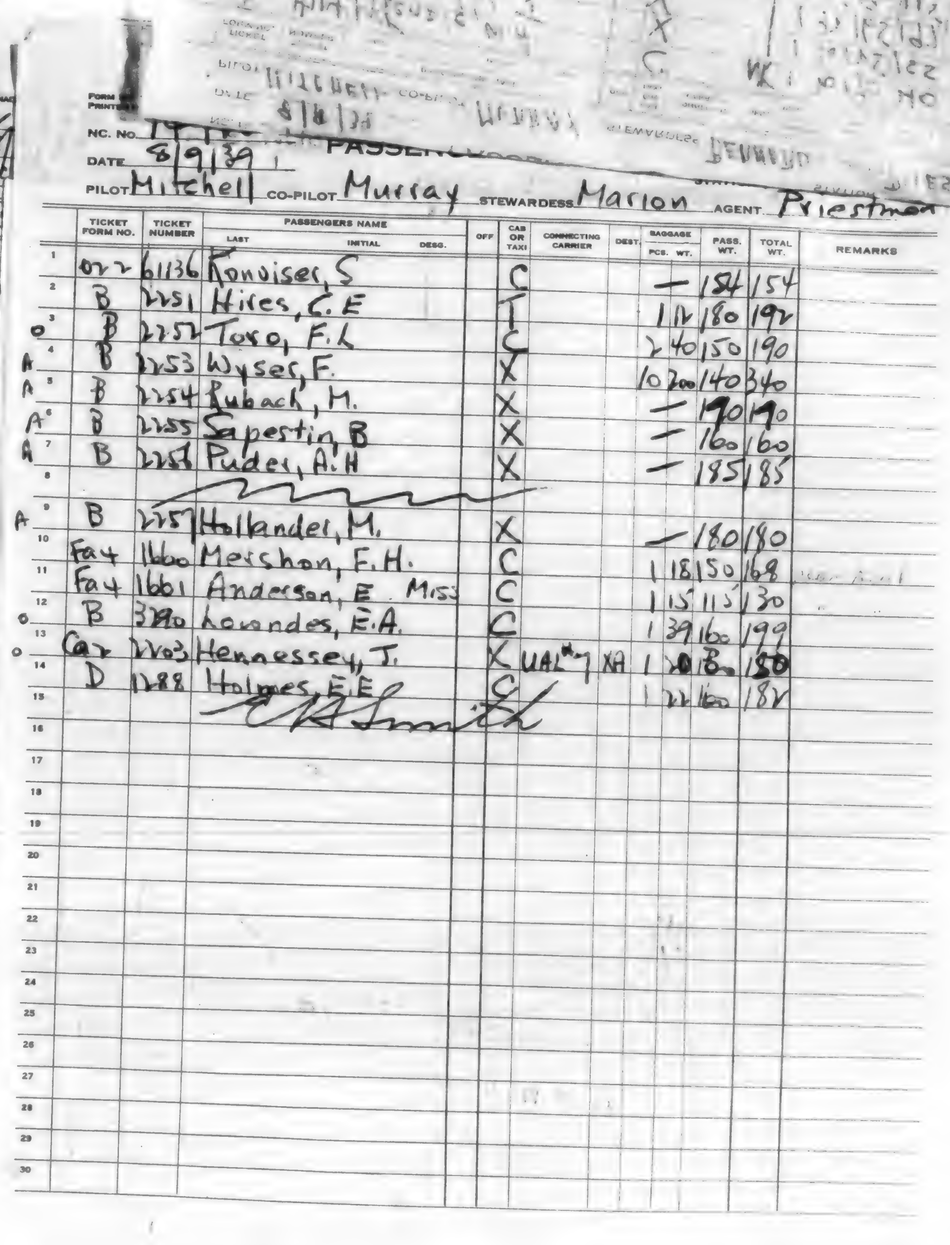
STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIV

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carryi
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to joi friend; state name address, and if re relations
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure





NC. NO. 8/9/39
PILOT Mitchell CO-PILOT Murray STEWARDESS Marion AGENT Priestman

	TICKET FORM NO.	TICKET NUMBER	PASSENGERS NAME LAST	INITIAL	DESG.	OFF	CAB OR TAXI	CONNECTING CARRIER	DEST.	BAGGAGE PCS.	BAGGAGE WT.	PASS. WT.	TOTAL WT.	REMARKS
1	07	61136	Ronviser, S				C				—	154	154	
2	B	2251	Hires, C. E				T				1	180	192	
3	B	2252	Toro, F. L				C				2	140	190	
4	B	2253	Wyses, F.				X				10	200	340	
5	B	2254	Ruback, M.				X				—	190	190	
6	B	2255	Sapestin, B				X				—	160	160	
7	B	2256	Puder, A. H				X				—	185	185	
8														
9	B	2257	Hollander, M.				X				—	180	180	
10	Fa4	1660	Mershon, F. H.				C				1	180	168	
11	Fa4	1661	Anderson, E.	Miss			C				1	150	130	
12	B	3390	Lowndes, E. A.				C				1	160	190	
13	Car	2203	Hennessey, J.				X	UAL	XA	1	20	180	180	
14	D	1288	Holmes, E. E.				C				1	220	180	
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

28

29

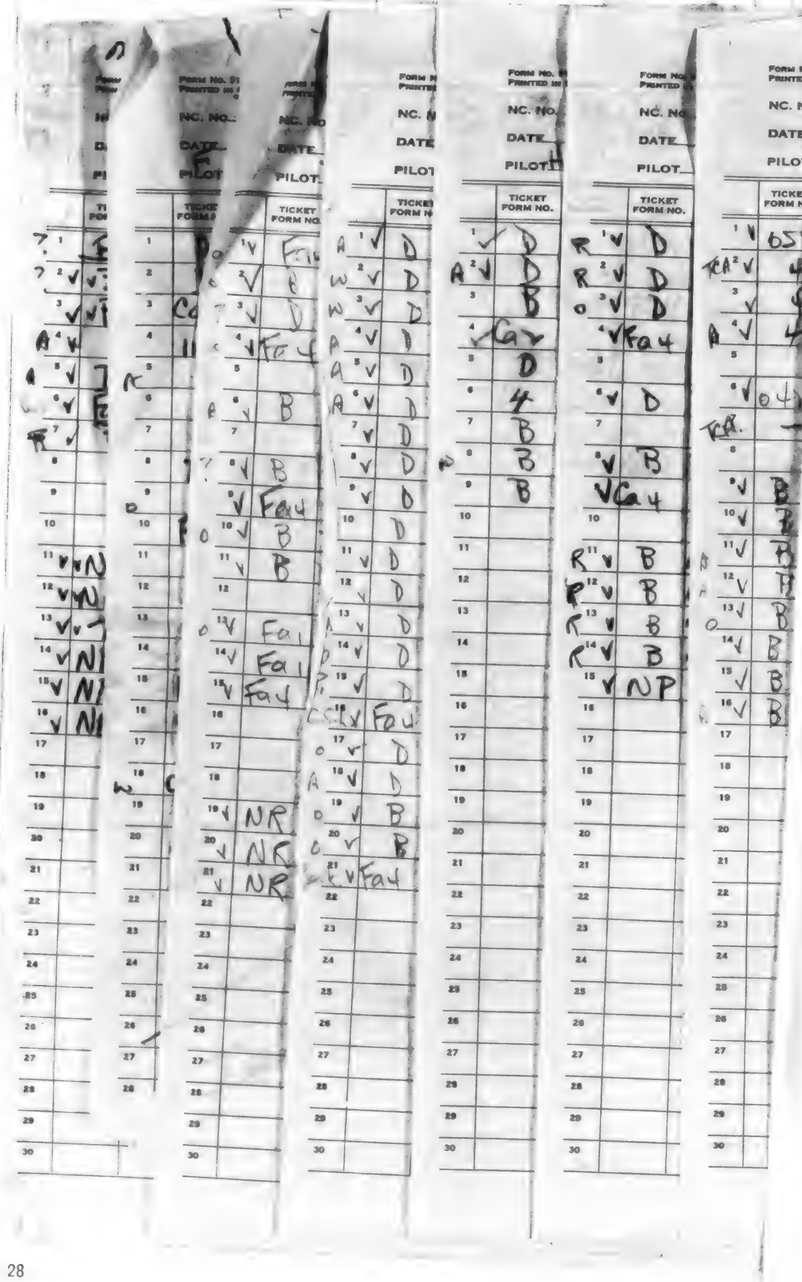
30

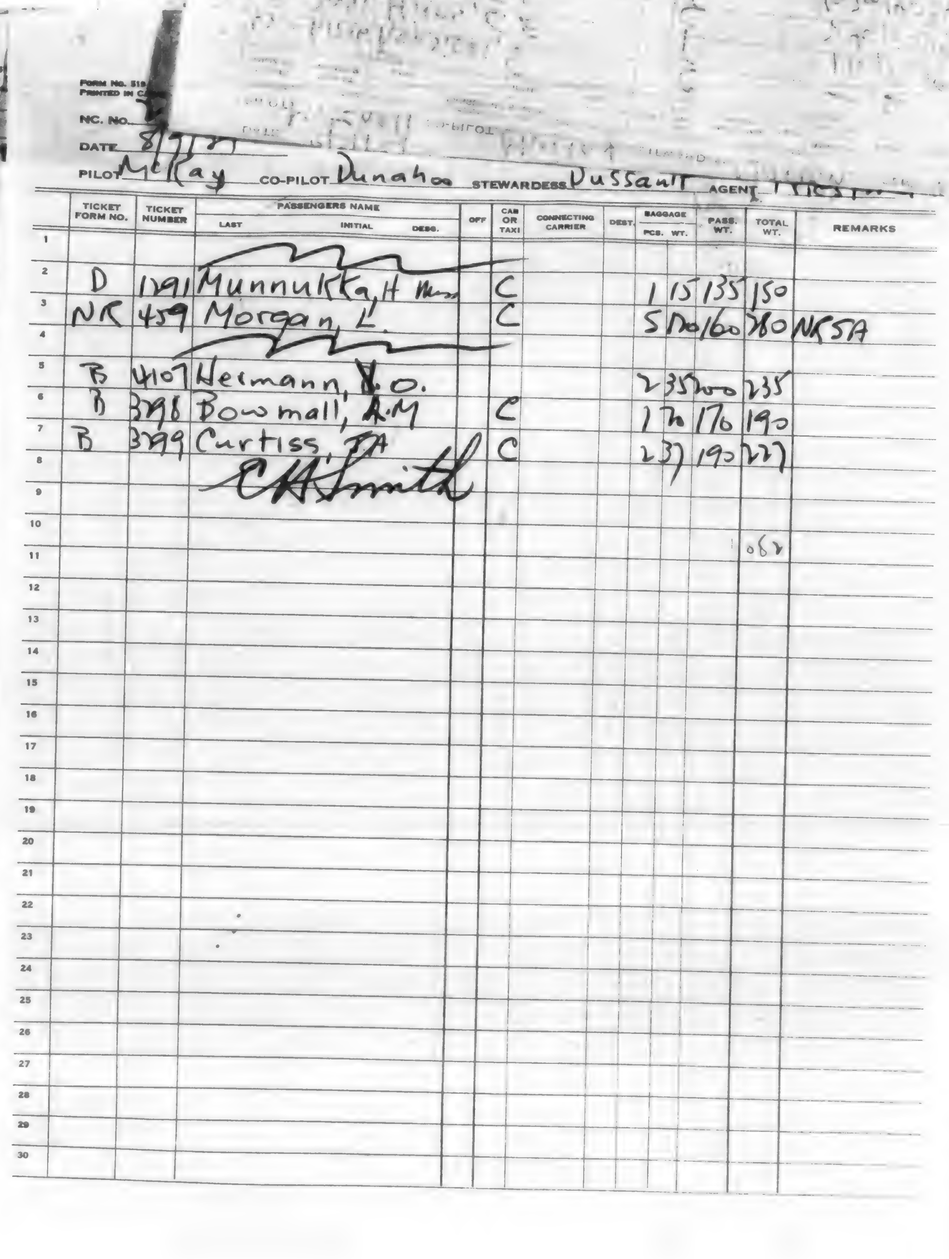
STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of .....

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure





FORM No. 519 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NC. NO. 8

DATE 8/7/37

PILOT McKay CO-PILOT Dunahoo STEWARDESS Dussault AGENT [illegible]

	TICKET FORM NO.	TICKET NUMBER	PASSENGERS NAME LAST	INITIAL	DESG.	OFF	CAB OR TAXI	CONNECTING CARRIER	DEST.	BAGGAGE PCS.	BAGGAGE WT.	PASS. WT.	TOTAL WT.	REMARKS
1														
2	D	1191	Munnukka, H	Mrs			C			1	15	135	150	
3	NR	459	Morgan, L.				C			5	20	160	180	NRSA
4														
5	B	4107	Heimann, W. O.							2	35	200	235	
6	B	3998	Bowmall, A. M				C			1	70	120	190	
7	B	3999	Curtiss, F. A				C			2	37	190	227	
8			C. A. Smith											
9														
10														
11														682
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

28

29

30

Note—[illegible] row [illegible] ials [illegible] ment [illegible] in

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT POF

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or co
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of .....

16	17	18		19	20	21	22
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever bef States, and if so, Last resid
		Foreign country via (port of depar-ture)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No / Year or period of years

DATE 01 01 - 1

PILOT McKay CO-PILOT Dunahoo STEWARDESS

	TICKET FORM NO.	TICKET NUMBER	PASSENGERS NAME LAST	INITIAL	DEGS.	OFF	CAB OR TAXI	CONNECTING CARRIER	DEST.	BAGGAGE PCS.	BAGGAGE WT.	PASS. WT.	TOTAL WT.	REMARKS
1	654	2414	Campon, P.		Mrs.		X	FAL #169	WA	1	20	106	126	
TA 2	4	0025	Mills, C.G.				C		NK	3	75	175	250	
3	4	0027	"	C.G.	Mrs		C		NK	—		130	130	
A 4	4	1127	Loggie, G.P.		Mrs		X		NK	2	38	140	178	
5														
6	04	4597	Smith, F.J.		Jatha		C		NK	1	33	150	183	
TA 7	—		Sofia,		NO									
8														
9	B	3925	Symington, H.J.				C		NK	1	12	160	172	
10	B	3981	Todd, G.				C		NK	1	10	160	170	
11	B	4098	Schick, J.B.		Miss.		C		NK	1	25	119	144	
12	B	4100	Schick, V.		Miss		C		NK	—		112	112	
13	B	3932	Wilson, S.B				X		NK	2	40	180	220	
14	B	3986	Maltais, S.T.				C		NK	1	19	125	144	
15	B	4054	Galinda, S		Miss		C		NK	1	16	122	138	
16	B	3989	Friedman, A.				X		NK	1	25	160	185	
17														
18														
19														2154
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

E A Smith

28

29

30

Line...

Owners

Local Agents

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR A

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of .....

16	17	18		19	20	21
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town		Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	

NC. NO. 9/9/39
DATE
PILOT CLARK CO-PILOT NEWHOUSE STEWARDESS STANFORD AGENT PRESTON

	TICKET FORM NO.	TICKET NUMBER	PASSENGERS NAME LAST	INITIAL	DESG.	OFF	CAB OR TAXI	CONNECTING CARRIER	DEST.	BAGGAGE PCS.	BAGGAGE WT.	PASS. WT.	TOTAL WT.	REMARKS
R 1	D	1212	Dynes, F.E				C			4	76	190	266	
R 2	D	1213	McLeod, E		Mrs		C			—		135	135	
3	D	1197	Patrick, I		Dr.		C			1	15	182	197	
4	Fa 4	1658	Beeber, J.				C			1	16	180	206	
5														
6	D	2068	Powell, A		Sir		C			1	15	215	230	
7														
8	B	3187	Eddie, J.R				C			2	40	190	230	
9	Ca 4	1589	Smithers, L.H.				C			1	18	200	218	
10														
R 11	B	4101	Johnston, B.F.		Mrs		X			4	80	110	190	
R 12	B	4102	Hamme, A.J.		Mrs		X			—		175	175	
R 13	B	4103	Lawton, S.		Mrs		X			—		135	135	
R 14	B	4104	Watkins, A.		Miss		X			—		110	110	
15	NP	135	Ross, H				X			—		180	180	NRSA
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line...
Owners
Local Agents

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPEC

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUS
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of .....

16	17	18			19
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to final destination
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions		
			State	City or town	

NC. NO.
DATE 8/27/59
PILOT H. Clark CO-PILOT Barnitt STEWARDESS Dussault AGENT

	TICKET FORM NO.	TICKET NUMBER	PASSENGERS NAME LAST	INITIAL	DESG.	OFF	CAB OR TAXI	CONNECTING CARRIER	DEST.	BAGGAGE PCS.	BAGGAGE WT.	PASS. WT.	TOTAL WT.	REMARKS
1 ✓	D	1203	Hess	J	Mrs.		C			3	76	135	161	
A 2 ✓	D	1204	Cobell, S.C.				C ✓			1	5	160	165	
3	B	2994	Pollock, R.J.		✓		X			1	15	160	175	
4 Cav		1587	Quigeasen, H.		Mrs ✓		X	UAL 44	CG	2	76	135	211	Form of CG sent NWA U.S. to MP
5	D	2064	MUNRO, F.K.			N	X ✓			1	30	200	230	
6	4	1230	SULLIVAN, J.D.			N	C ✓			1	30	180	210	
7	B	494	Grant, R.M.		✓		X	TWA 33	KM	1	20	195	215	
8	B	495	Bardella, Wm				C	✓		2	52	163	215	
9	B	2998	Wagner, L		✓		C	-			—	165	165	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

28

29

30

Line..
Owners
Local Agents

STATES IMMIGRANT I

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of .....

16 17 18

No. on List

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.

Final de
(*Intended future

Foreign country via (port of departure)—

In t

St

PILOT Smith CO-PILOT Urtman STEWARDESS Mallott AGENT

		TICKET FORM NO.	TICKET NUMBER	PASSENGERS NAME LAST	INITIAL	DESG.	OFF	CAB OR TAXI	CONNECTING CARRIER	DEST.	BAGGAGE PCS.	BAGGAGE WT.	PASS. WT.	TOTAL WT.	REMARKS
A	1 ✓	D	1174	Thibault, A				C			1	27	120	147	
W	2 ✓	D	1175	Eagle, J				C			3	50	145	195	
W	3 ✓	D	1176	" , L				C			—		130	130	
P	4 ✓	D	1197	Durbee, J.E.				C			1	18	204	222	
A	5 ✓	D	1198	Ringer, V.		Miss		C			2	23	140	163	
A	6 ✓	D	1199	Leach, A		Miss		C			1	18	124	142	
	7 ✓	D	2066	Nicholson, J.R.				C			2	70	200	270	
	8 ✓	D	2067	" , J.R.		Mrs		C			—		137	137	
	9 ✓	D	1244	Bentley, B				C			1	13	156	169	
	10	D	1225	Palmer, C.W.				C			1	22	140	162	
	11 ✓	D	1222	Leggett, M		Mrs		C			1	20	130	150	
	12 ✓	D	1223	Ritchie, G		Mrs		C			1	20	160	180	
	13 ✓	D	1224	" , J.				C			1	14	190	204	
	14 ✓	D	1215	Dash, R				C			1	12	170	182	
	15 ✓	D	1216	Marion, A				C			1	17	135	152	
	16 ✓	Fau	1643	Gilligan, C.		Miss		X			1	40	135	175	
	17 ✓	D	1207	Fletcher, W.F				C			1	20	150	170	
A	18 ✓	D	1251	Hudon, V		Mrs		C			1	10	200	210	
	19 ✓	B	1295	Pyde, T				C			1	13	135	148	
	20 ✓	B	1296	Donaldson, A.				C			1	15	135	150	
	21 ✓	Fau	967	McGrath			Faith	C			1	25	165	190	

28
29
30

Line..
Owners
Local Agents

STATES IMMIGR

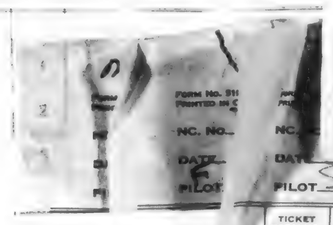
States, or a port of another insular possession, i
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____

16 17

No. on List

The name and complete address of near relative or friend in country whence al came, or if none there, then in cour of which a citizen or subject.



PILOT Smith CO-PILOT Oxtman STEWARDESS Bernard AGENT Priestman

	TICKET FORM NO.	TICKET NUMBER	PASSENGERS NAME LAST	INITIAL	DESG.	OFF	CAB OR TAXI	CONNECTING CARRIER	DEST	BAGGAGE PCS.	BAGGAGE WT.	PASS. WT.	TOTAL WT.	REMARKS
1	V	Fay	1805	Manfus, E			C			2	45	162	207	
2	V	B	2775	Menzel, H.E.	Miss		C			3	55	145	200	
3	V	B	1164	MacKellar, P.E.	Mrs		C			1	15	112	127	
4	V	Fay	1796	Reinhart, M	Miss		X			3	40	120	160	
5														
6	V	B	2794	Wilhelm, O	Miss		C			2	50	110	160	
7				[redacted]										no show
8	V	B	2774	Merchel, A	Dr.		T			1	30	175	205	
9	V	Fay	1443	Hunter, C			C			2	35	180	215	
10	V	B	2774	Filbeau, R			C			1	25	165	190	
11	V	B	2798	Baker, M.	Miss.		C			5	67	120	187	
12				[redacted]										no show
13	V	Fay	470	Domachk, C.A			C			1	20	170	190	
14	V	Fay	471	" C.A	Mrs		C			—		155	155	
15	V	Fay	1480	Trimble, D						1	30	190	220	
16														
17														
18														
19	V	NR	557	Watson, W.H.			X			1	15	150	165	NRSA
20	V	NR	884	Randall, I.S.			X			2	40	180	220	NRSA
21	V	NR	454	" I.S.	Mrs		X			—		110	110	NRSA
22				15 Passengers OK										
23				Before the Operation										
24														711
25				U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR										
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

28

29

30

Line...
Owners
Local Agents

STATES IN

States, or a port of another in
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGE

Arriving at Po

16

No. on List — The name and comp relative or friend came, or if none of which a citizer

DATE
PILOT F. Clarke CO-PILOT Dunaway STEWARDESS

	TICKET FORM NO.	TICKET NUMBER	PASSENGERS NAME LAST	INITIAL	DESG.	OFF	CAB OR TAXI	CONNECTING CARRIER	DEST.	BAGGAGE PCS.	BAGGAGE WT.	PASS. WT.	TOTAL WT.	REMARKS
1	D	1185	Hayter,	G	Mrs		C		NK	1	5	170	175	
2	D	1186	"	E.C.			C		NK	1	12	175	187	
3	Cat	403	O'Brien,	J.	Miss		X	AAL*2	CG	2	30	132	162	
4	117	rs110	Weeks,	J.W.			X	AAL*19	CG	1	20	160	180	
5	D	1216	Langevin,	R.D.			C		NK	2	40	150	190	
6	D	1209	Robillard,	E			C		NK	1	10	170	180	
7	D	1210	"	L.	Miss		C		NK	1	5	110	115	
8	D	1238	Frazer,	E.J			C		NK	1	30	190	220	
9	D	1219	Hobson,	J.I			C		NK	1	12	160	172	
10	Fat	1655	Grant,	W.M			C		NK	—		180	180	
11	D	1207	Ragotte,	P			C		NK	1	18	140	158	
12	D	1208	Lindeman,	R.J.G					NK	1	19	135	154	
13	D	1063	Rochefort,	B.J			C		NK	1	15	110	125	
14	D	2062	Gauthier,	A			C		NK	1	15	120	135	
15	Fat	1656	Newell,	H.H			X	TWA*31	PT	2	40	160	200	
16	NP	133	Des Jardins,	M.			C		NK	2	12	170	182	NRSA
17	D	1206	Mills,	J.R			C		NK	1	25	175	200	
18	044	6027	Galvin,	E.R			X	AAL*15	CG	1	38	220	258	
19	B	37835	Smith,	G	Miss		C		NK	1	20	140	160	
20	NP	134	Des Jardins,	Q	Mrs		C		NK	—		140	No	NRSA
21	NP	132	Donnelly,	M			X		NK	—		125	125	NRSA

Twenty-one (21) Passengers

Use 11

28

29

30

Line...
Owners
Local Agents

STAT

States, or a por
THIRD-CLASS

Arriving

16

PILOT. Smith CO-PILOT.

No. on List	TICKET FORM NO.	TICKET NUMBER	PASSENGERS NAME LAST	INITIAL	DESG.	OFF	CAB OR TAXI	CONNECTING CARRIER	DEST.	BAGGAGE PCS.	BAGGAGE WT.	PASS. WT.	TOTAL WT.	REMARKS
1	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~				~~C~~							~~Cancelled Re-shown~~
2	√ B	3109	Gibbon, J.				C			2	40	160	200	
3	√ B	3184	Burch, B		Mrs.		C			3	40	120	160	
4	√ B	3180	Gagnier, M				C			2	38	140	178	
5	√ B	3183	Paquette, J.		Miss		C			2	40	130	170	
6	√ B	1700	Clancy, G.J.				X			1	10	185	195	
7	√ B	3197	Gassel, R				C			1	40	180	220	
8														
9														
10														
11	√ NP	161	Tandy, H.L.		Miss		X			2	30	120	150	NRSA
12	√ NR	555	Birch, J.W				X			1	30	160	190	NRSA
13	√ T	450	Wolofsky, F				C			1	20	120	140	NRSA
14	√ NR	553	Dussault, L.		Miss		X			1	15	120	135	NRSA
15	√ NR	448	Freygood, P				X			2	35	135	170	NRSA
16	√ NR	449	"	P	Mrs.		X			—		135	135	NRSA
17			Twelve (12) passengers											
18														
19			U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR											
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

28

29

30

Line..
Owners
Local Agent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

16—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—620 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailed therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List Aug 11 to 22

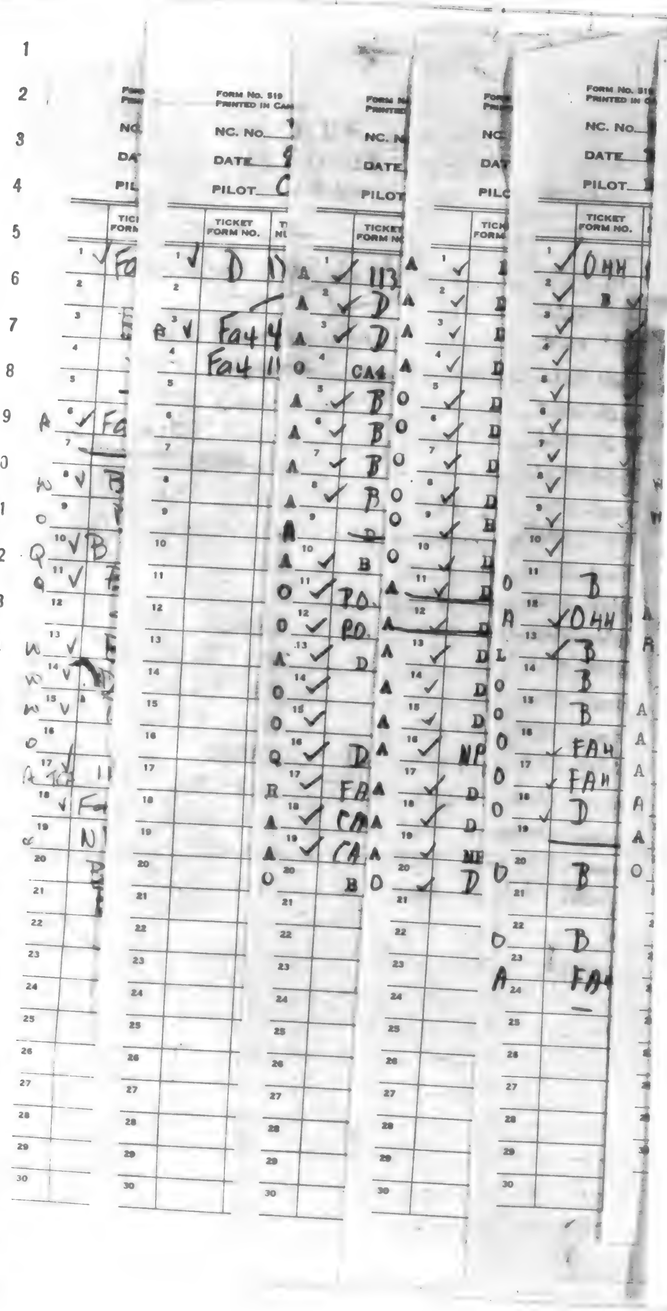
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

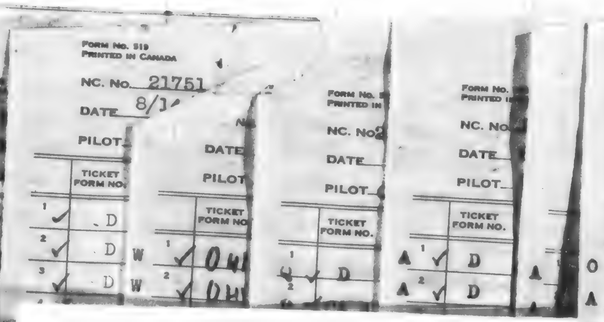
ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ . Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved.)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District





FORM No. 519
PRINTED IN CANADA

CANADIAN COLONIAL AIRWAYS LTD.

NC. No. 21751

DATE 8/17/39 PASSENGER MANIFEST FAM. 1 TRIP 5

PILOT Smith CO-PILOT Newhouse STEWARDess Dussault STATION UL AGENT Swift

	TICKET FORM NO.	TICKET NUMBER	PASSENGERS NAME LAST	INITIAL	DESG.	OFF	CAB OR TAXI	CONNECTING CARRIER	DEST.	BAGGAGE PCS.	BAGGAGE WT.	PASS. WT.	TOTAL WT.	REMARKS
O 1	✓	B	2334	Galatti, J.P.		NK	C			3	70	155	225	U S C
A 2			[redacted]											
W 3	✓	B	4145	Cullen, R.J.			C			1	20	160	180	R R
O 4	✓	FA4	1673	Hires, J.E.			T			1	15	185	200	U S A
A 5	✓	D	397	Bacher, S Miss			C			2	32	150	182	U S A
R 6	✓	B	2333	Tainton, U.C.			C			1	30	175	205	R R.
O 7	✓	FA4	599	McEllroy, P.J.			C			2	40	165	205	U S A
O 8	✓	FA4	600	McEllroy, P.J. Mrs.			C			-	-	140	140	U S A
O 9	✓	FA4	1408	McEllroy, B. Miss			C			-	-	75	75	U S A
W 10	✓	B	2336	Quinby, W.S.			X			2	45	160	205	U S A
A 11	✓	B	4146	Weaver, H.R.			C			1	15	180	195	U S A
A 12	✓	B	2337	Nugent, J.			C			1	20	180	200	U S A
O 13			[redacted]											
A 14		NP	142	Priestman, P.E.		NK	X			1	5	160	165	3/4 B Can
A 15		NP	114	DUNCAN, F.L.		NK	X			--		180	180	U S A.
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Edward Duncan
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-439

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List Aug 11 to 22

LIST OR MANIFEST

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions

S. S. ..... . Passengers sailing

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] / Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people

	TICKET FORM NO.	TICKET NUMBER	PASSENGERS NAME LAST	INITIAL	DEST.	OFF	CAB OR TAXI	CONNECTING CARRIER	DEST.	BAGGAGE NO.	BAGGAGE WT.	PASS. WT.	TOTAL WT.	REMARKS
A 1 ✓	D	1325	Wood, B.P.			NK	C			3	50	200	250	3/4 PL Can
A 2 ✓		1326	Wood, B.P. Mrs.				C			-	-	130	130	3/4 PL Can
A 3 ✓		1327	Wood, J. Miss				C			-	-	80	80	3/4 PL Can
O 4 ✓		1329	Messier, P.				C			1	15	175	190	3/4 PL Can
O 5 ✓		1330	Labeau, I. Miss				C			1	12	140	152	3/4 PL Can
W 6 ✓	D	2093	Walter, Miss				C			1	10	105	125	3/4 PL Brtish
A 7 ✓	D	1321	Monette, H.				C			1	10	155	165	3/4 PL Can
8			Roland, Chas.											
O 9			Harvey, Mrs.											
O 10			Harvey, Miss											
O 11 ✓	D	1320	Miller, E.				C			-	-	160	160	3/4 B Can
12 ✓	B	2338	Marsh, M. Miss							-	-	130	130	U.S.A.
A 13 ✓	NR	St	Lewis, P.				X			1	5	155	160	S U.S.A.
A 14	NP		Peterman, P.				X			2	7	200	207	S
A 15 ✓	B	4144	SIMS, JR.				C			135		135	170	U.S.A.
16			Edward H. Brouard											
17			U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR											
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List Aug 11 to 22

LIST OR MANIFEST

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions

S. S. _____ . Passengers sailing

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or pe

Form No. 519 PRINTED IN CANADA
NC. NO. 21751
DATE 8/14
PILOT

PILOT Clarke CO-PILOT

	TICKET FORM NO.	TICKET NUMBER	PASSENGERS NAME LAST	INITIAL	DESG.	OFF	CAB OR TAXI	CONNECTING CARRIER	DEST.	BAGGAGE PCS.	WT.	PASS. WT.	TOTAL WT.	REMARKS
A 1 ✓	D	3269	McConnell,	J.W.	Mrs.	NK	C			5	155	137	292	3/4-PL Can
A 2 ✓	D	3270	McConnell,	J.W.	MASTER		C			—	—	95	95	3/4-PL Can
A 3 ✓	D	3271	Scott,	R.	Mjr.		C			—	—	140	140	3/4 Diplomat
A 4 ✓	D	3272	Wallace,	Ina			C			—	—	123	123	3/4-PL Can
O 5 ✓	B	2349	Decarteret,	S.L.			C			1	24	180	204	3/4 B. Can
A 6 ✓	B	2243	Mendes,	L.P.			C			1	20	130	150	U.S.A.
A 7 ✓	FAH	1668	[redacted]		CROOTHEE.OL		X	EAL 15 JA		1	25	175	200	
O 8 ✓	B	2346	Garceau,	B.	Mrs.		C			2	33	123	156	3/4 PL Can
O 9 ✓	B	2347	Garceau,	N.	Miss		C			2	33	90	123	3/4 PL Can
A 10 ✓	B	2216	Schwartz,	A.	Mrs.		X			3	85	116	201	3/4 PL Can
R 11	B	2343	Carey,	J.A.			C			1	22	138	160	11C R R.
O 12 ✓	FAH	1669	McDowell,	N.			C			2	27	145	172	U.S.A.
O 13 ✓	B	2344	Mason,	E.D.			C			1	30	180	210	U.S.A
O 14			[redacted]											
O 15 ✓	T	363	Cohen,	G.W.			C			1	18	160	178	3/4 PL Can
O 16 ✓	T	364	Cohen,	G.W.	Mrs.		C			1	18	95	113	3/4 PL Can
O 17 ✓	T	365	Cohen,	S.	Miss		C			1	20	115	135	3/4 PL Can

Edward J. Shaw
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List Aug 11 to 22

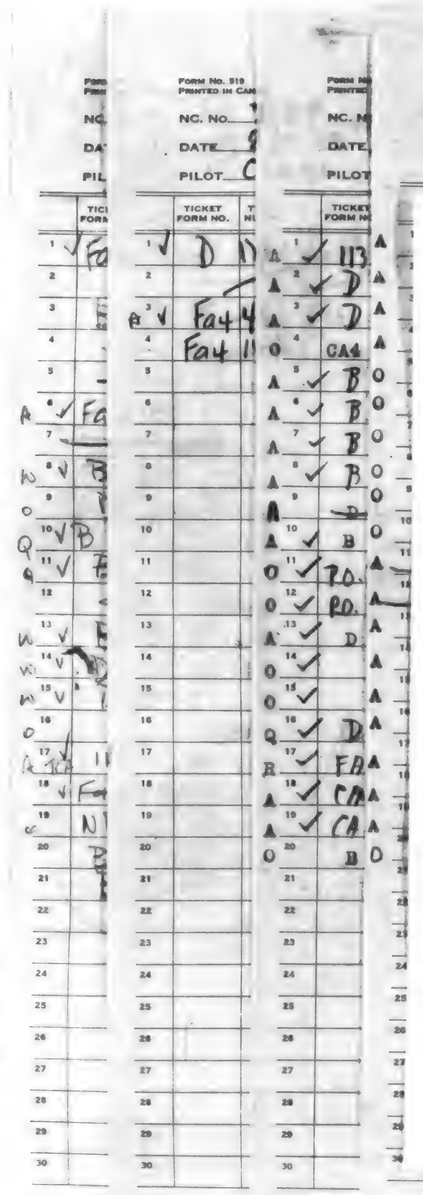
LIST OR MANI

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the inst

S. S. ..... Passenge

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationa (Count which c or sut
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .



PILOT Clarke CO-PILOT Murray

	TICKET FORM NO.	TICKET NUMBER	PASSENGERS NAME LAST	INITIAL	DEST.	OFF	CAB OR TAXI	CONNECTING CARRIER	DEST.	BAGGAGE PCS.	BAGGAGE WT.	PASS. WT.	TOTAL WT.	
1														
2	D	1339	Duggan, K.P.			NK	C			2	40	150	190	3/3 - PL Can -
3	CA 4	1696	Ponder, A.O.				C	AAL #5	BJ	2	35	180	215	3/3 - B Can -
4	D	1253	Dymock, A.C., Mrs.				C					95	95	3/3 - British
5	D	1343	Wilson, A.				C			1	15	145	160	3/3 - PL Can
6	D	1342	Wilson, A., Mrs.				C			1	10	130	140	3/3 - PL Can
7	D	1336	Lennon, M., Miss.				C			1	20	100	120	3/3 - B Can
8	D	1340	Duggan, K.P. Mrs.				C			-	-	105	105	3/3 - PL Can
9	D	1336	Frankel, T.H.				C			1	20	155	175	3/3 - PL Can
10	D	1341	Tolliday, F.S. Mrs.				C			1	35	124	159	3/3 - British
11	D	1338	Jensen, E.J.				C			-	-	175	175	USC
12	B	4137	Good, W.P.			NK	C			1	32	155	187	USC.
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

• Persons who have resided in the country of the port of departure for a period of one year or more

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List ____

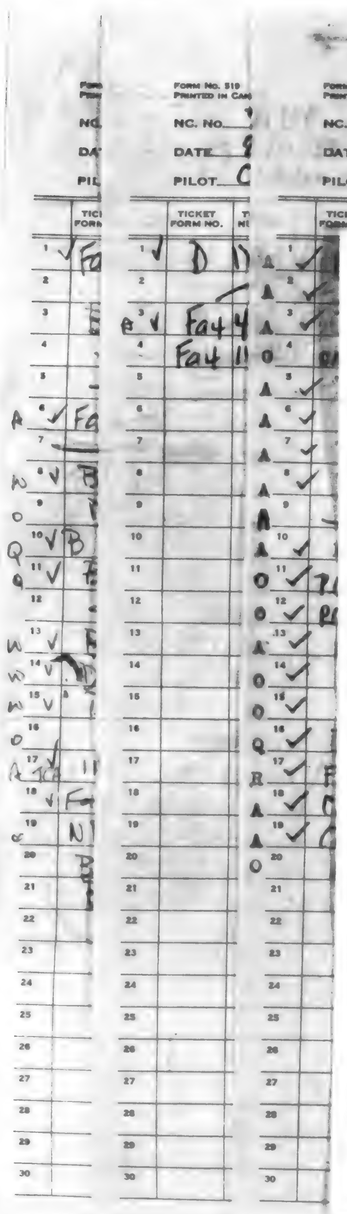
Aug 11 to 22

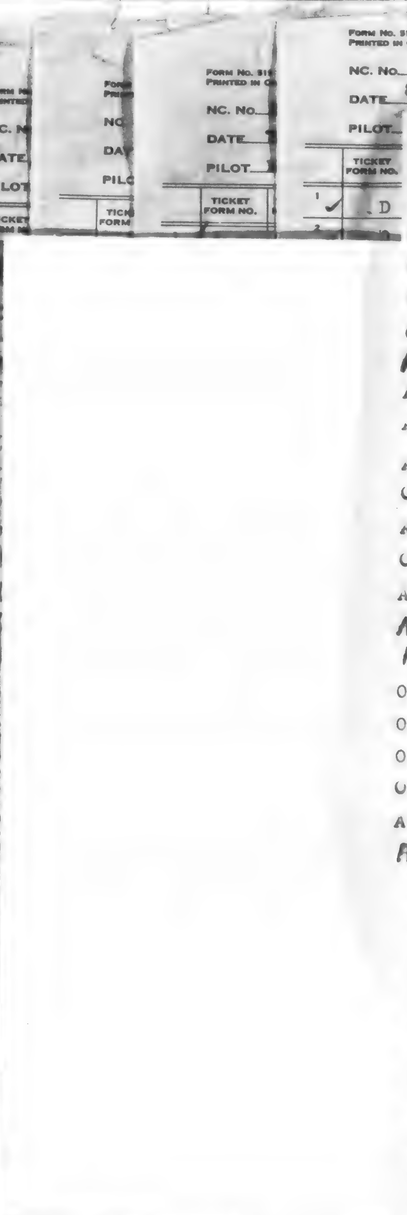
LIST OR M

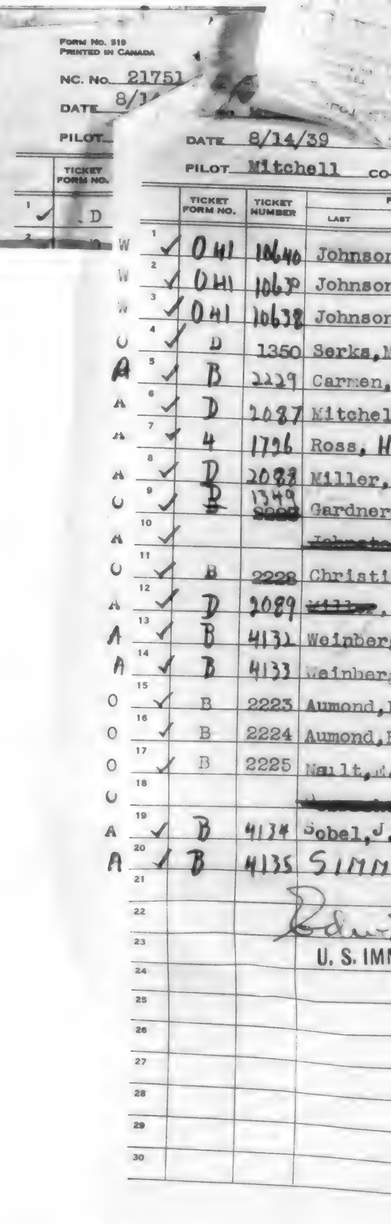
ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a p

S. S. ____ . F

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	Age: Yrs. / Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read / Read what language if exemption claim on what ground







DATE 8/14/39
PILOT Mitchell CO-PILOT Ortman STEWA

	TICKET FORM NO.	TICKET NUMBER	PASSENGERS NAME: LAST / INITIAL / DEST.	OFF	CAB OR TAXI	CONNECTING CARRIER	DEST.	BAGGAGE: PCS.	BAGGAGE: WT.	PASS. WT.	TOTAL WT.	
W	✓	OHI	10640 Johnson, E.K. Miss	NK	C			3	98	125	223	
W	✓	OHI	10639 Johnson, W.E. MRS		C			–	–	125	125	
W	✓	OHI	10638 Johnson, W.E. MR		C			–	–	186	186	
O	✓	D	1350 Serks, M		C							
A	✓	B	2229 Carmen, R.		C			1	40	195	235	
A	✓	D	2087 Mitchell, G.W		C			1	20	180	200	
A	✓	D	2087 Mitchell, G.W		C			2	24	178	202	TCA
A	✓	4	1726 Ross, H.C.		C			1	17	175	192	TCA
A	✓	D	2088 Miller, J B MRS		C			2	22	120	142	TCA
O	✓	D	1349 Gardner, R.		C			1	10	185	195	
A	✓		Johnston									TCA - NO SHOW
O	✓	B	2228 Christie, R.J. Mrs.		C			2	19	126	145	
A	✓	D	2089 [illegible] BAILEY, L.T. Miss		C			–	–	125	125	TCA
A	✓	B	4132 Weinberg, M		C			4	13	145	218	
A	✓	B	4133 Weinberg, M. MRS.		C			–	–	139	139	OEW 30859
O	✓	B	2223 Aumond, L. Miss		C			2	30	128	158	
O	✓	B	2224 Aumond, R. Miss		C			2	25	130	155	
O	✓	B	2225 Nault, M. Miss		C			1	20	105	125	
O			[illegible]									
A	✓	B	4134 Sobel, J.	NK				2	52	160	212	
A	✓	B	4135 SIMMONS, C.A.	NK				1	24	160	184	

Edw. Johnson C
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of passengers will be copied on the back of this sheet.

14–436

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List ..... Aug 11 to 22

LIST C

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreig

S. S. .....

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read

Form No. 510
PRINTED IN CANADA
NC. No. 2175
DATE 8/14/39
PILOT McKay CO-PILOT

	TICKET FORM NO.	TICKET NUMBER	PASSENGERS NAME LAST	INITIAL	DESG.	OFF	CAR OR TAXI	CONNECTING CARRIER					
1	✓	D	1245	McCurdy,	H.D.	NK	C			1	25	150	175
2	✓	D	1246	McCurdy,	H.D.Mrs.		C			1	25	160	185
3	✓	D	1247	McCurdy,	J Miss		C			1	20	105	125
4	✓	D	1218	Buchanan,	N. Miss		X			2	20	100	120
A 5	✓	D	1262	Soper,	H.W.		C			4	134	177	311
A 6	✓	D	1261	Soper,	H.W. Mrs.		C			—	—	132	132
A 7	✓	D	1266	Soper,	A. Miss		C			—	—	105	105
8	✓	D	1269	Routh,	R.F.		C			1	20	185	205
WS 9	✓	D	1270	Fawsitt,	E.		C			2	45	150	195
WS 10	✓	D	1271	Fawsitt,	J. Miss		C			—	—	85	85
11	✓	FA4	1908	Pinckes,	H.		C			1	15	190	205
12	✓	D	1260	Bernfeld,	M.		C			1	25	150	175
A 13	✓	FA4	1623	Garnier,	Dr.		C			1	40	160	200
A 14	✓	B	2221	Grove,	C.J. Capt.		C			2	40	165	205
15	✓	D	898	Flower,	M. Miss		C			2	15	135	150
A 16	✓	CA2	2337	Ethier,	J.P.		C			1	30	140	170
A 17	✓	B	4134	Stinnes,	E.		C			1	32	175	207
A 18	✓	B	4170	Earl,	P.D.		C			1	20	165	185
A 19	✓	CA2	2211	Shide,	B		X	AAL 21	CG	1	30	170	200
A 20	✓	B	4134	Inglis,	Miss		C			5	40	120	160
O 21	✓	B	2228	Bach,	M.	NK	C			2	25	150	175
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—439

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List ____ Aug 11 to 22

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental Unit

S. S. ____

1	2	3		4	5	6
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL — Family name	Given name	Age — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single

NC. NO. 21[illegible]
DATE 8/12/39
PILOT McKay CO-PILOT Engleman STEWARDESS

	TICKET FORM NO.	TICKET NUMBER	PASSENGERS NAME — LAST	INITIAL	DEGR.	OFF	CAB OR TAXI	CONNECTING CARRIER	DEST.	BAGGAGE PCS.	BAGGAGE WT.	PASS. WT.	TOTAL WT.	REMARKS
1	✓ OHH	23896	Selmyler, P.V.R. Jr.			MK	C			2	35	188	223	TCA
2	✓ B	✓ 2206	Fay, E.D.				C			14	334	145	484	
3	✓	✓ 2206	Wyant, C.				C			—	—	210	210	
4	✓	✓ 2209	Kegel, W.C.				C			—	—	120	120	
5	✓	✓ 2210	Scheid, G.H.				C			—	—	155	155	
6	✓	✓ 2211	Arter, T.J.				C			—	—	210	210	
7	✓	✓ 2287	Amberg, R.H.				C			—	—	195	195	
8	✓	✓ 2289	Arnold, V.R.				C			—	—	170	170	
9	✓	✓ 2290	Clark, H.				C			—	—	195	195	
10	✓	2293	Yeakel, H.F.				C			—	—	230	230	
11	B	2278	Kennedy, D.				C			1	30	130	160	
12	✓ OHH	23406	Wagner, Mrs. M Miss				X			1	30	123	153	TCA
13	✓ B	2260	Boland, J.				X			2	22	158	180	
14	B	2219	Schehr, F				C			1	40	220	260	
15	B	2220	Stevens, E Miss				C			2	39	130	169	
16	✓ FAH	1663	Dwyer, Mr.				C			1	35	190	225	
17	✓ FAH	1664	Richards, A.				C			1	35	220	255	
18	✓ D	1255	Carmo, L.				C			—	—	185	185	
19			[illegible]											
20	B	2949	LANDOU HB				C			1	20	170	190	
21			[illegible]				NK X [illegible]							
22	D	2218	STRASBERG HA				NK C			3	39	238	277	
23	FAH	1311	ABRONOVITZ, MRS				NK X			3	78	115	193	
24	—	—	" BABY				X			—	—	18	18	Baby in arms
25			Joseph Zamlich											
26			U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR											
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

Form 500-B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List Aug 11 to 22

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port

S. S.

NO. DATE 8/12/28

PILOT Smith CO-PILOT Barnitt STEWARDESS

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	TICKET FORM NO.	TICKET NUMBER	PASSENGERS NAME LAST	INITIAL	DESG.	OFF	CAR OR TAXI	CONNECTING CARRIER	DEST.	BAGGAGE PCS.	BAGGAGE WT.	PASS. WT.	TOTAL WT.	REMARKS
1	D	D	1191	Valiquette,	P			C			4	75	175	250	
2	D	D	1192	Valiquette,	A.	Miss		C			-	-	130	130	
A 3	D	D	1194	Valiquette,	J.			C			-	-	150	150	
A 4	D	D	1193	Gagnon,	R.	Miss		C			-	-	120	120	
O 5	D	D	1299	Blachford,	C.W.			C			-	-	185	185	
O 6	D	D	1298	Blachford,	C.W.	Mrs.		C			2	55	128	183	
O 7	D	D	1273	Hewton,	H.	Miss		C			2	35	110	145	
O 8	D	D	1274	Hewton,	M.	Miss		C			-	-	120	120	
O 9	B	B	3300	Cameron,	S.J.			C			1	20	150	170	
O 10	D	D	1252	Ahearn,	J.			C			1	20	184	204	FR
A 11	D	D	5076	Langfield,	A.			C			3	40	165	205	~~~
A 12	D	D	2077	Langfield,	Mrs.	A		C			-	-	110	110	~~~
A 13	D	D	2078	Langfield,	A.J	Miss MR.		C			1	10	80	90	
A 14	D	D	2079	Dunbar,	D.V.			X			1	28	155	183	
A 15	D	D	2080	Dunbar,	D.V.	Jr.		X			-	-	130	130	
A 16	NP	NP	108	McKay,	E.S.			X			-	-	220	220	NRQR
A 17	D	D	2081	Lawson,	K.O.						2	42	150	192	
A 18	D	D	2082	Lawson,	O.K.	Mrs.					-	-	120	120	
A 19	NP	NP	109	Brown,	N.P.			X			1	10	150	160	
O 20	D	D	1265	DESAUTELS	A	Miss		C			1	10	110	120	
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List ... Aug 11 to C

	1	2	3															
	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	NAME IN F														
1																		
2				FORM NO. 510 PRINTED IN CAN	NO. NO.													
3					DATE													
4					PILOT	C												
5				TICKET FORM	TICKET FORM NO.													

RECEIVED
1939

A	1	✓	113	15122	✓Clelland,N.	NK	C	VAL 9	LA	1	35	150	185
A	2	✓	D	894	✓Shaw,R.G.		C			2	50	142	192
A	3	✓	D	895	✓Shaw,R.G. Mrs.		C			-	-	107	105
O	4		CA4	15923	✓Sheppard,T.E. Mrs		X	AAL 3	LA	3	40	140	180
A	5	✓	B	4121	✓Jenks,A.C.		C			4	115	155	270
A	6	✓	B	4122	✓Jenks,A.C. Mrs.		C			-	-	154	154
A	7	✓	B	4123	✓Baldwin,A.M.		C			-	-	158	158
A	8	✓	B	4124	Baldwin,A.M. Mrs.		C			-	-	168	168
A	9		D	1891	~~[illegible]~~							~~300~~	
A	10	✓	B	2217	Levetus,H.		C			1	32	180	212
O	11	✓	P.O. PASS* 6		✓Howes,W.W.		X			4	90	215	305
O	12	✓	P.O.	* 2	✓Braddich,C.F.		X			-	-	145	145
A	13	✓	D	1264	✓Barker,M.Mrs.		X			2	20	120	140
O	14	✓		503	✓Murphy,J. Rev.		X			1	25	145	170
O	15	✓		502	✓Murphy,John		X			1	25	145	170
Q	16	✓	D	2085	✓Kagu,E.		C			2	20	155	175
R	17	✓	FAH	1883	✓Christian, Miss.		C			1	15	135	150
A	18	✓	CA2	2210	Gates,S.E.		X	EAL 169	WA	1	55	160	215
A	19	✓	CA2	2209	✓Branch,H.		X	EAL 49	WA	1	35	151	186
O	20		B	2235	Neil,Martin					2	50	180	230
	21												
	22												
	23												
	24												
	25												
	26												
	27												
	28												
	29												
	30												

Cliff Smith

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List ... Aug 11 to

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Occupation	Last permanent residence*	Final destination (City and State)	Whether ticket is through or local	Whether in transit to Canada	Whether alien has been in U.S. before	Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and address of such relative or friend	Nationality	Race†	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Whether deformed or crippled (nature of defect)
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				

Form No. 518
PRINTED IN U.S.A.
NO. NO.
DATE
PILOT

	TICKET FORM NO.	TICKET NUMBER	LAST	INITIAL	DEST.	TRAN.	ACC. WT.		
1	D	1189	Littner, S. J.			C	115	60	175
2									
3	Fat	423	Forestier, L.			C	—	190	190
4	Fat	1446	Combs, W.H.			C	127	70	197
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

28
29
30

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . ►
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)									
1										
2										
3										
4										
5	1 ✓	Fay	1634	Lawrence, J. Miss	X		NK	1	18	90 108
6	2									
7	3	B	2214	Lafferty, H.F.	C			2	40	160 200
8	4			~~Lawrence — Miss~~	Cancelled					
9	5			~~Canning, — Miss~~	Cancelled					
10	A 6 ✓	Fay	1373	Krakower, L.	C			1	15	155 170
11	7			~~Rabinsky, D.~~	~~MALE 17 OG~~					~~NOT 5 YR~~
12	W 8 ✓	B	2281	Robb, A.G.	C			1	75	200 275
13	O 9	D	1280	Besner, H	C			1	30	200 230
14	Q 10 ✓	B	2283	McCough, M. Miss	C			2	35	130 165
15	Q 11 ✓	B	2284	Whitloe, E Miss	C			2	35	130 165
16	12			~~Dunn, Mrs~~						
17	W 13 ✓	B	4117	Myers, D.G	X			1	30	170 200
18	W 14 ✓	D	1282	Fremain, C. Mrs	C			3	40	120 160
19	W 15 ✓	D	1279	" C	C			—		125 125
20	O 16			~~Ostrowski, A~~	No show					
21	17 ✓	115	7714	Truequy, E	C			1	57	210 247
22	18 ✓	Fay	1868	Dumser, E Miss	C			2	28	110 138
23	Q 19	NP	167	Beaulieu, J.P	C			1	23	170 193
24	20	B	4118	Bruck, G	C			1	30	170 200
25	21	B	4119	Krugel, W	C			1	30	165 195
26	22									
27	23									
28	24									
29	25									
30	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

C. H. Smith
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film reel it was necessary to continue Volume number 13756 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative necessary.

AUG 16 1943
Date

Evelyn Thompson
Camera Operator

AUG 16 1943
Date

Geo Bucca
Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Dept of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film reel it was necessary to continue Volume number 13756 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative necessary.

AUG 16 1943
Date

Evelyn Thompson
Camera Operator

AUG 16 1943
Date

Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

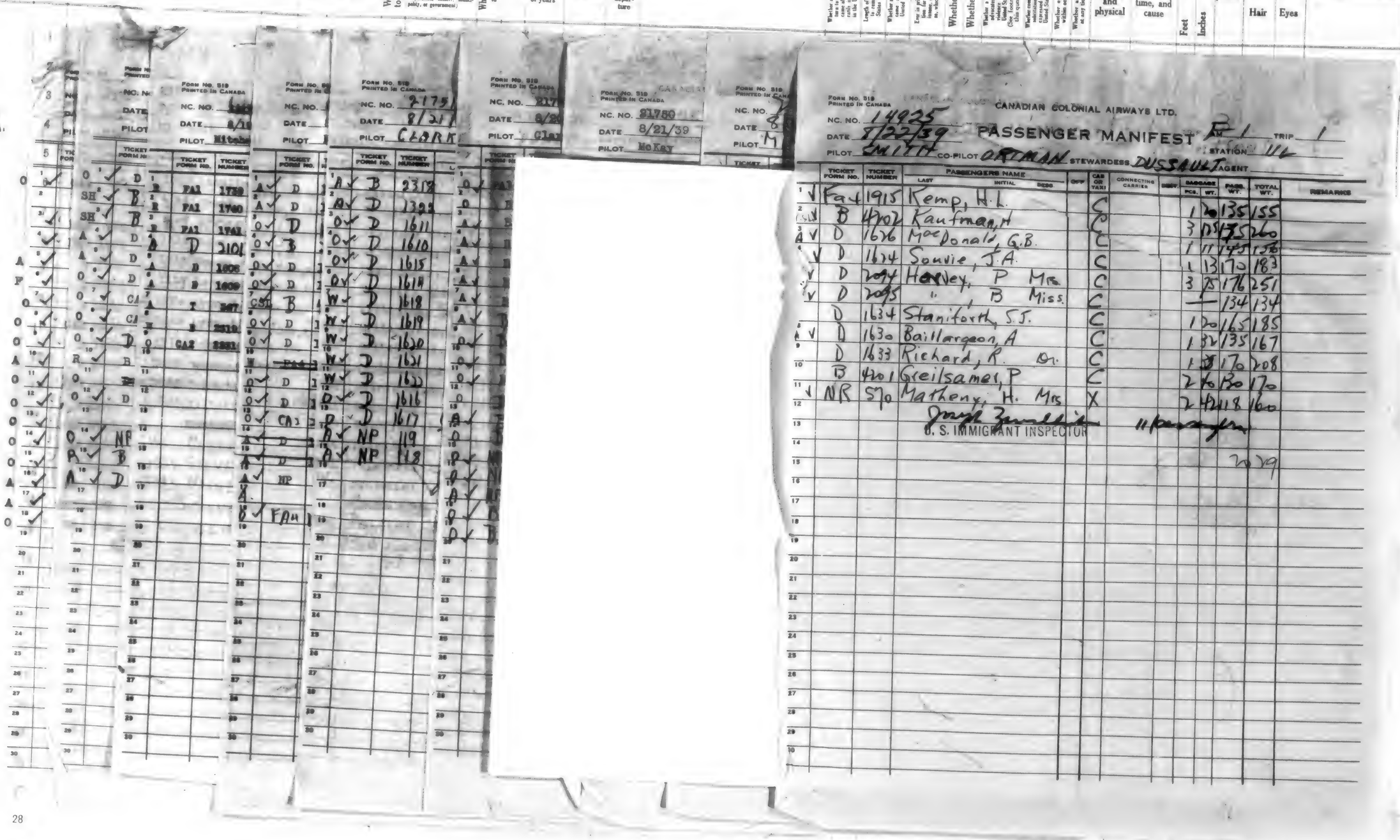
States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19 **192**

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary transit to the United States; Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States; Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether ever excluded and deported and if so, when	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where? / Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	



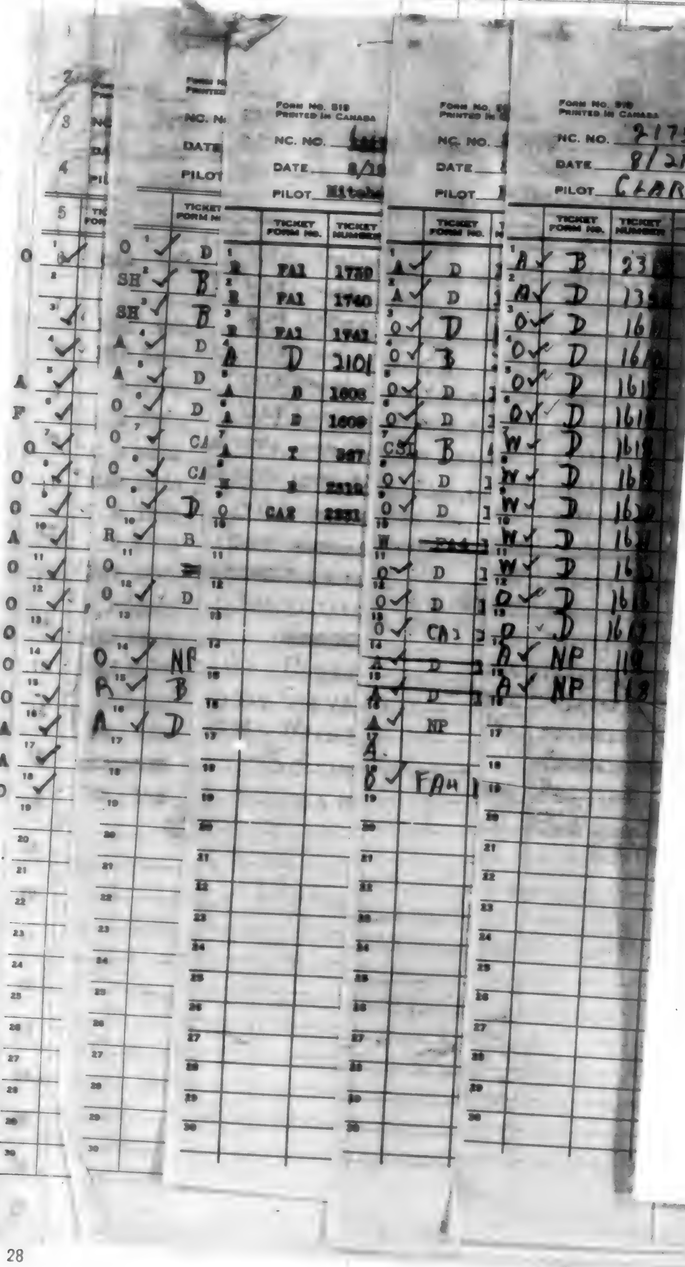
Line...
Owners
Local Agents

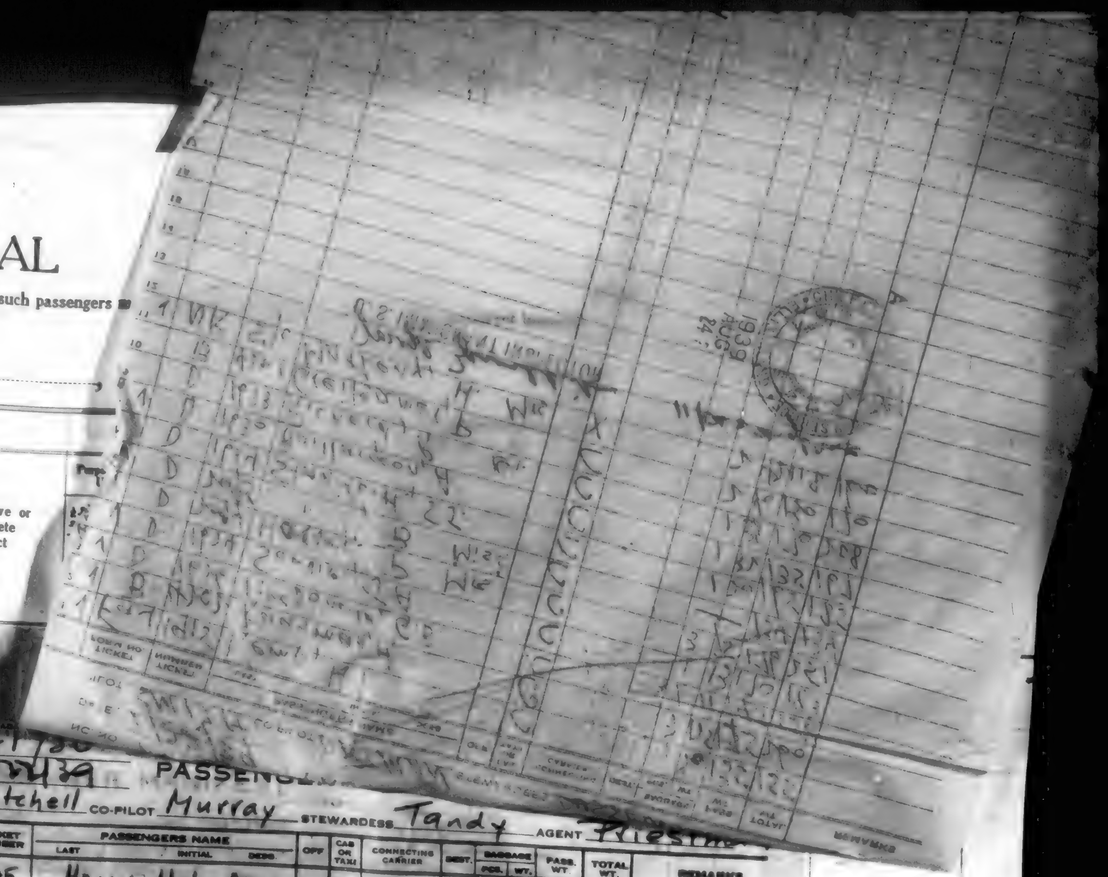
STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers m
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of .....

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town		Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government		Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure





TICKET FORM NO.	TICKET NUMBER	PASSENGERS NAME LAST	INITIAL	DEST.	OFF	CAB OR TAXI	CONNECTING CARRIER	DEST.	BAGGAGE PCS.	BAGGAGE WT.	PASS. WT.	TOTAL WT.	REMARKS
B	2345	HOLLY, H L	MRS			C			1	20	125	145	
D	1635	HILL B M				C			1	20	200	220	
B	2363	FAIRHALL A				C			1	30	150	180	
B	4161	HAND J H				C			1	28	195	223	
B	2365	MILLER C E	MRS			C		-	2	40	130	170	
B	2364	HERZFELDER E M	MISS			C		-	1	40	120	160	
D	1632	LYNN WM.				X			1	18	85	103	
		[illegible]				NO							
B	4203	JONAS S G				C		-	1	35	180	215	TCA
D	2367	BRADBURY R				C			1	20	165	185	NRSA
CA2	2254	RAYMOND A E				X	AAL 23	TWA	1	30	155	185	
B	4205	CARLISLE R O				X		-	1	30	220	250	
B	2368	RYAN R				C			1	20	165	185	
B	4204	BOOTHE D				C			1	30	190	220	NRSA
NR	407	HUDSON, A.M.				C					185	185	
FA4	1675	Van Buskirk, D				X			1	22	175	197	

Joyce Zmitka
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

15 passengers
Visl

28
29
30

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, advocacy, or teaching; or who is a polygamist; or who believes in the practicability of the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

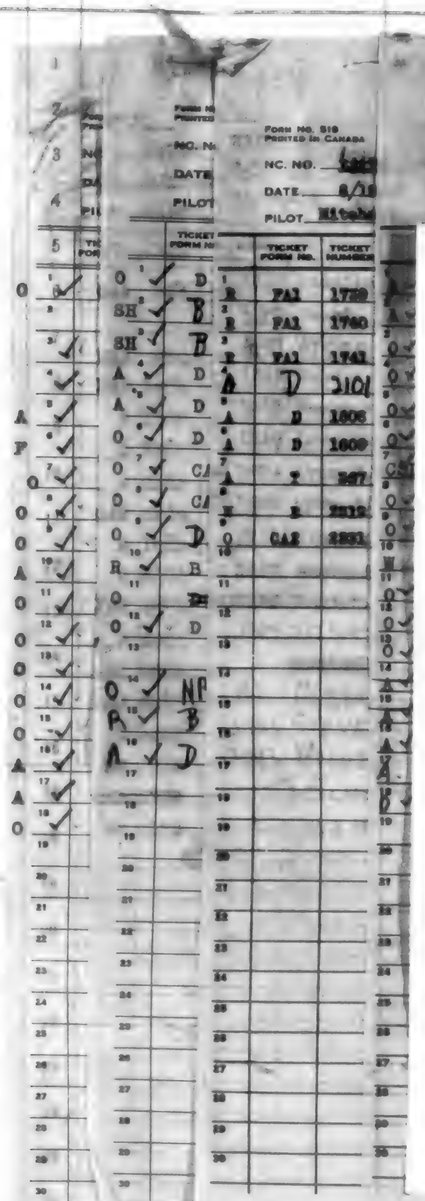
Line
Owners
Local Agents

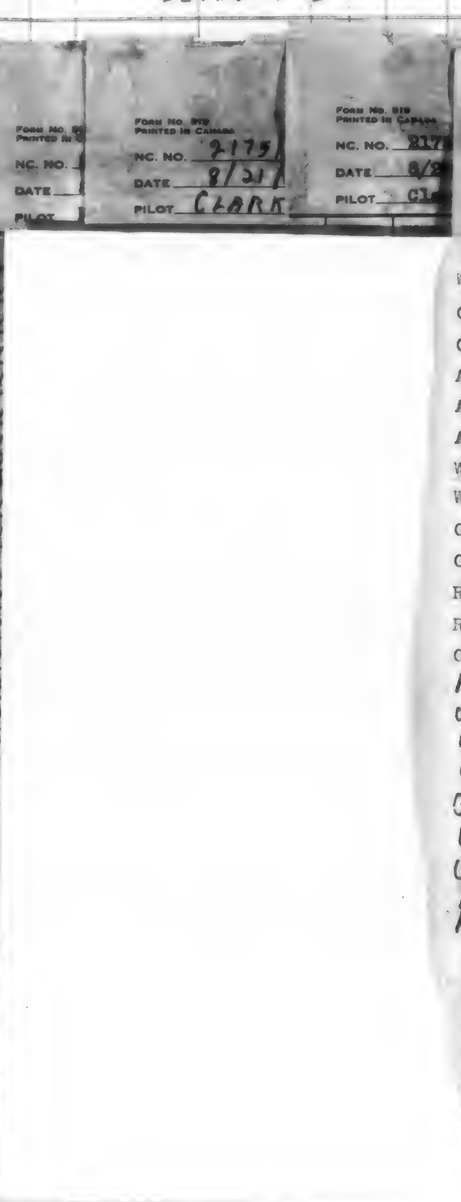
STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIV

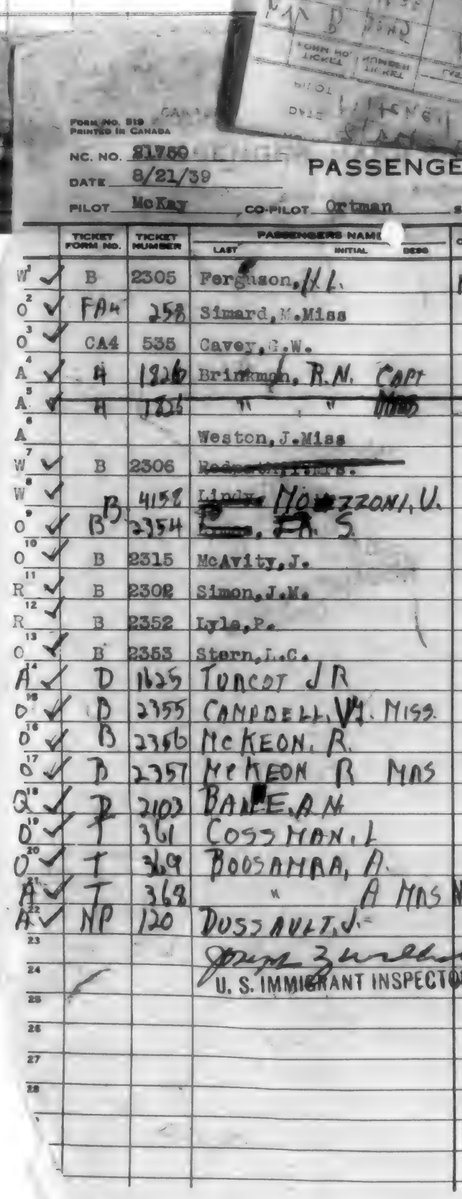
States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carryi
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____ ,

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join friend; state name address, and if relati
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	







STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT POR

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or com
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of .....

16	17	18			19	20	21	22		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by his relative, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when (Last residence)		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	

FORM NO. 519 PRINTED IN CANADA — NO. NO. 2175 — DATE 8/21 — PILOT CLARK

FORM NO. 519 PRINTED IN CANADA — NO. NO. — DATE 8/20/39 — PILOT Clarke — CO-PILOT Dunahoo — STEWARDESS

	TICKET FORM NO.	TICKET NUMBER	PASSENGERS NAME LAST	INITIAL	DEST.	CAB OR TAXI	CONNECTING CARRIER	DEST.	BAGGAGE PCS.	BAGGAGE WT.	PASS. WT.	TOTAL WT.	REMARKS
1	O ✓	FA1	1744	Carson, E.M. Mrs.	NK	C			2	40	120	160	U S A
2	O	B	2313	Dionne, L.		C			2	27	135	162	3/4 P.C.
3	A ✓	B	2242	Ellis, D. Mrs.		C			7	158	120	278	3/4 P.C.
4	A ✓	B	2234	Ellis, D.K.		C			—	—	105	105	3/4 P.C.
5	A ✓	B	2233	Ellis, E.M. Miss		C			—	—	106	106	Loaded 3/4 P.C.
6	A ✓	B	2231	Ellis, D.		C			—	—	170	170	3/4 P.C.
7	A ✓	B	2232	Ellis, M. 4155		C			—	—	60	60	3/4 P.C.
8	A ✓	B	4155	Sicotte, F. Mrs.		C			2	40	118	158	U S A
9	O ✓	B	2312	Benson, H		X			1	20	165	185	U S A
10	O ✓	B	2311	Paul, J.		X			1	20	200	220	U S A
11	O ✓	B	2314	Donohue, C.O.		C			1	24	210	234	U S A
12	O	D	1613	Noziok, J.		C			1	20	140	160	3/4 P.C.
13	A ✓	B	4156	McGILLIVRAY		C			1	27	165	192	U S A
14	O	D	90311	HANLEY E Miss		X			1	35	125	160	U S A
15	O ✓	NR	435	WILLIAMS. W.		C			1	22	175	197	S U S A
16	O ✓	NR	437	" W MRS		C			—	—	100	100	S U S A
17	A ✓	NR	572	BARCLAY D MISS		X			1	5	110	115	S U S A
18	O ✓	B	2309	BROWN F		C			1	10	150	160	U S A
19	O ✓	B.	2310	JOHNSTONE W.C	NR	C			—	—	130	130	U S A.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line...
Owners
Local Agents

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of .....

16	17	18		19	20
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)

FORM NO. 510 PRINTED IN CANADA — FORM NO. 519 PRINTED IN CANADA

NC. NO. 21791

DATE 8/21/39

PILOT CLARKE CO-PILOT DUNAHOO STEWARDESS MARION AGENT SWIFT

	TICKET FORM NO.	TICKET NUMBER	PASSENGERS NAME LAST	INITIAL	DEST.	OFF	CAR OR TAXI	CONNECTING CARRIER	DEST.	BAGGAGE PCS.	BAGGAGE WT.	PASS. WT.	TOTAL WT.	REMARKS
1	A ✓ B	2318	GATES, H.C.			NK	C			1	16	145	161	
2	A ✓ D	1393	COOK, R.W.				C			1	28	158	186	
3	O ✓ D	1611	HENDERSON, F.	MISS			C			3	33	130	163	
4	O ✓ D	1610	LAPOINTE, P.	"			C			3	25	110	135	
5	O ✓ D	1615	TARSHIS, J.E.				C			1	20	178	198	
6	O ✓ D	1614	TARSHIS, J	MRS			C			1	15	113	128	
7	W ✓ D	1618	DYE, R.E.				C			5	158	180	338	
8	W ✓ D	1619	DYE, R.E.	MRS			C			-	-	150	150	
9	W ✓ D	1620	DYE, R.				C			-	-	135	135	
10	W ✓ D	1621	DYE, J.	MISS			C			-	-	140	140	
11	W ✓ D	1622	CAMPBELL, B.	"			C			-	-	100	100	
12	O ✓ D	1616	SENEZ, B				C			1	20	170	190	
13	O D	1617	COHEN, S				C			1	15	125	140	
14	A ✓ NP	119	BERNARD, M.				X			-	-	125	125	S
15	A ✓ NP	118	MURRAY, K			NK	X			-	-	177	177	S
16			Joseph Zurbrick											
17			U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR											
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

28

29

30

Note.—Full text of [illegible] 28 to 30 follows: Whether a person who believes in [illegible] by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization that advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any of the officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line..

Owners

Local Agents

STATES IMMIGRANT INSP

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they tra
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of .....

16	17	18	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent re	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., if ... taries or poss... State / City

Form No. 810 Printed in Canada

NC. NO. 2170

DATE 8/19/30

PILOT McKay CO-PILOT Barnitt STEWARDESS Stanford AGENT SWIFT

PASSEN...

	TICKET FORM NO.	TICKET NUMBER	PASSENGERS NAME LAST / INITIAL / DEST.	OFF	CAB OR TAXI	CONNECTING CARRIER	DEST.	BAGGAGE PCS.	BAGGAGE WT.	PASS. WT.	TOTAL WT.	REMARKS
1 A ✓	D	1306	Miller, L.C.	NK	C			1	15	185	200	3/4 PL Can
2 A ✓	D	1307	Miller, L.C. Mrs		C			-	-	135	135	3/4 PL Can
3 O ✓	D	1604	Coyne, A. Miss		T			1	20	130	150	3/4 PL Can
4 O ✓	B	2322	Heinzelman, P.M.		T			1	10	180	190	USA
5 O ✓	D	1606	Lagleche, J. Miss		C			1	15	130	145	3/4 B Can
6 O ✓	D	1328	Maier, C. Mrs.		T			1	38	150	188	USA
7 CSL	B	415H	Tillingham, S.		X			1	53	120	173	USA
8 O ✓	D	1304	Allison, B.A. Mrs.		C			-	-	135	135	USA
9 O ✓	D	1303	Allison, B.A.		C			1	14	160	174	USA
10 W	~~FAH~~	~~1900~~	~~Taylor, M. Miss~~									—
11 O ✓	D	1316	Brisebois, A. Miss		C			1	15	110	125	3/4 PL Can
12 O ✓	D	1607	Ross, W.B.		C			2	40	200	240	3/4 PL Can
13 O ✓	CA	2230	Mayer, Martin		X	UAL CG		2	25	200	225	USA
14 A ✓	D	1602	Perron, Rene		C			1	5	120	125	—
15 A ✓	D	1601	Poirier, G. Miss		C			-	-	99	99	—
16 A ✓	NP	116	Grater, A.		X			1	8	160	168	NRSA 3/4 B Can
17 A	~~Cancelled~~											—
18 O ✓	FAH	1950	PALMER W.E.	NK	C			1	10	135	145	USA
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line..

Owners

Local Agents

STATES IMMIGRANT

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoeve
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of .....

16	17	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	

Form No. 519
PRINTED IN CAMERA

NO. NO. [illegible]

DATE 8/19/30

PILOT Mitchell CO-PILOT Dunahoo STEWARDESS Bernard AGENT SWIFT

PASSENGER [illegible]

	TICKET FORM NO.	TICKET NUMBER	PASSENGERS NAME LAST	INITIAL	DEST.	OFF	CAB OR TAXI	CONNECTING CARRIER	DEST.	BAGGAGE PCS.	BAGGAGE WT.	PASS. WT.	TOTAL WT.	REMARKS
1 R	PA1	1739	Adams, C.H.			NK	C			5	108	190	378	U S A
2 R	PA1	1740	Adams, T. Miss				C			—	—	130	130	U S A
3 R	PA1	1741	Adams, C.H. Mrs.				C			—	—	100	100	U S A
4 A	D	2101	Bock, M				X			1	36	165	200	3/4 P & C
5 A	D	1608	Chesnedy, F.H.				C			2	35	180	215	1/2 P & C
6 A	D	1609	Chesnedy, F.H. Mrs.				C			—	—	140	140	1/2 P & C
7 A	T	307	Dyatt, L. Miss				C			2	32	140	172	1/2 P & C
8 W	B	2319	Rozanick, T. Miss				C			3	40	123	163	U S A
9 O	CA2	2231	Wien, J.L.				X	AAL 17	CG	1	25	145	170	U S A.
10			[illegible]			NK								
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Edward J. Brennan
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

28
29
30

Note.—The text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line..
Owners
Local Agents

STATES IM

States, or a port of another ins
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS

Arriving at Por

No. on List	The name and com... relative or friend ... came, or if none ... of which a citizen ...
16	17

DATE

PILOT Mitchell CO-PILOT Newhouse STEWARDESS Stanford and Tandy AGENT

		TICKET FORM NO.	TICKET NUMBER	PASSENGERS NAME LAST	INITIAL	DESG.	OFF	CAB OR TAXI	CONNECTING CARRIER		DEST.	BAGGAGE PCS.	BAGGAGE WT.	PASS. WT.	TOTAL WT.	REMARKS
O	1 ✓	D	1310	Lasalle,	D.	Miss		C				1	20	115	135	W S A
SH	2 ✓	B	4148	Guest,	F.	MRS		X				2	60	175	235	W S A
SH	3 ✓	B	4149	WOOD,	M.L	MISS		X				-	-	150	150	W S A
A	4 ✓	D	1312	Dube,	M.D.			C				1	25	165	190	3/4 B Can
A	5 ✓	D	1313	Power,	W.			C				1	20	145	165	3/4 B Can
O	6 ✓	D	1314	Leveille,	H.			C				1	26	135	154	3/4 Ph Can
O	7 ✓	CA2	2224	Lyon,	J.E.			X	AAL	11	PS	2	40	170	210	W S A
O	8 ✓	CA2	2225	Lyon,	J.E.	Mrs		X	AAL	11	PS	2	40	130	170	W S A
O	9 ✓	D	1311	Schwartz,	L.	Miss		C				2	30	120	150	3/4 Ph Can
R	10 ✓	B	2327	[redacted]		PEARSON MRS		C				1	18	115	133	W S A
O	11	[redacted]														
O	12 ✓	D	1305	Elliott,	W.E.			C				1	22	190	212	—
	13	[redacted]														3/4 B Can
O	14 ✓	NR	162	MORROW,	J.G			C				-	-	186	186	S.
A	15 ✓	B	2325	STEVENS	R T			C				1	32	170	202	W S A
A	16 ✓	D	1093	WOLOZ,	E.			C				-	-	175	175	W S A
	17															3/4 B Can
	18			U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR												
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

28

29

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

	5	FORM NO.	NUMBER	LAST	INITIAL	DEST.	IMM.	QUOTA ON TAG	NAME OF CARRIER	DEST.	NUMBER PCS.	WT.	EXCESS WT.	TOTAL WT.	REMARKS
O	1	✓	CA4	534	Thompson,J.A.		NK	X	EAL 5	NM	1	32	162	194	3/4 Con
	2				[redacted]										
	3	✓	FA4	970	Pollock,R.V.			C			1	30	160	180	U S A
	4	✓	FA4	1484	Brydon,S.Miss			C			1	15	150	165	RR Con 3/4 B
A	5	✓	4	1729	Herridge,W.D.			C			1	18	175	193	TCA 3/4 B Con
F	6	✓	B	2236	Hughes,J.J.			C			2	56	130	186	U S A
O	7	✓	B	2328	Hirsh,J.			C			2	40	150	190	U S A
O	8	✓	CA2	2228	Neall,J.T.			X	TWA 39	PT	1	05	185	210	U S A
O	9	✓	D	1603	Brady,E.F.Mrs.			C			1	15	135	150	3/4 PL Con
A	10	✓	B	2326	Matlock,M.Miss			C			2	45	125	170	
O	11	✓	FA4	1201	Pollock,R.V.Mrs.			C			1	20	130	150	U S A
O	12	✓	B	2323	Griffith,E.W.			C			2	25	170	195	U S A
O	13	✓	CA2	2226	Harrison,E.Miss			C			1	12	150	162	3/4 PL Bn
O	14	✓	CA2	2227	Nelson,M.Miss			C			1	18	172	190	3/4 PL Bn
O	15	✓	D	1302	Lapresta,R.			C			1	30	170	200	U S A
A	16	✓	NP	115	McKay,E.S.			X			-	-	220	220	NRSA 3/4 B Con
A	17	✓	~~[redacted]~~		~~[redacted]~~			~~X~~					110	110	~~NRSA~~
O	18	✓	NP	173	Shuff,C.M.		NK	C			1	40	190	230	NRSA U S A.
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or opposed to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line..
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19_____

at _____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

194

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

_____ from _____ arrived at _____ Date thereof to the immigrant inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by overseas thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician* 193
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (Last column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] / Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District

CANADIAN COLONIAL AIRWAYS LTD.

PASSENGER MANIFEST FROM 1 TRIP 3

NC. NO. 21750 DATE 8/[illegible]/39 PILOT MacKay CO-PILOT Neuhouse STEWARDESS Dussault STATION Montreal AGENT Priestman

	TICKET FORM NO.	TICKET NUMBER	PASSENGERS NAME LAST	INITIAL	DEST.	OFF	CAB OR TAXI	CONNECTING CARRIER	BAGGAGE PCS.	BAGGAGE WT.	PASS. WT.	TOTAL WT.	REMARKS
A 1 ✓	D	1352	Charlebois,	A	NK		C		1	160	160	176	
A 2 ✓	D	1353	"	A. Mrs			C				115	115	
A 3 ✓	D	1354	"	R.			C				35	35	
			Mrs. Seligmann & Child										
5 ✓	Fay	1807	Seligmann, G				C			140	165	205	
6 ✓	Fay	1808	Sanders, D	Miss			C		NK	140	115	155	
A 7 ✓	114	24661	Howe, J.J.				X	UAL #7	XA	1	150	160	175
8 ✓	B	2400	AALTIO, K.J.				C		NK	—	150	150	
N 9 ✓	Fay	430	North, C.J.				C			1	25	150	175
A 10 ✓	B	3352	Parkinson, A.				C			10	315	170	485
A 11 ✓	B	3353	"	A. Mrs			C			—	118	118	
A 12 ✓	B	3354	"	F			C			—	210	210	
A 13 ✓	B	3355	"	F. Mrs			C			—	130	130	
A 14 ✓	B	3356	Burke, D.				C			—	180	180	
15 ✓	Fay	1916	Paul, F.H				C			240	170	210	
16 ✓	Fay	1917	"	F.H. Mrs.			C		NK	240	165	205	
A 17 ✓	Car	2401	Lord, H.A.				X	TWA #7	RT	135	170	205	
18 ✓	B	3364	Hillman, E				C		NK	135	180	215	
19 ✓	B	3365	"	R			C			135	175	210	
20	~~NR~~	~~156~~	~~Ohrt, H.~~	Cancelled						~~240~~	~~160~~	~~200~~	NRSA
21	NR	157	"	H	Cancelled					240	130	190	NRSA
22 ✓	B	3363	Cohen, S.				X		NK	326	150	176	
23 ✓	NR	156	Ohrt, H				C		NK	260	160	220	NRS/A
24 ✓	NR	157	Ohrt, H. Mrs.				C			260	120	190	NRSA
25													
26			U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR										
27													
28													
29													
30													

Twenty-one

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List ... 23 to 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the Unit

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing fror

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name		Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people

NC. No. 21 30
DATE 8/26/39 PASS
PILOT MacKay CO-PILOT Ortman STEWARDESS Stevenson AGENT Tyler

		TICKET FORM NO.	TICKET NUMBER	PASSENGERS NAME LAST	INITIAL	DEST.	OFF	CAB OR TAXI	CONNECTING CARRIER	DEST.	BAGGAGE PCS.	WT.	PASS. WT.	TOTAL WT.	REMARKS
1	✓	113	1 [illegible]	Coulombe,	A.E			X	UAL 1514A		1	40	140	180	
A 2	✓	D	2099	Pinard,	P.A.			C			3	73	175	248	rear seat
A 3	✓	D	2098	"	P.A.	Mrs		C				—	150	150	
A 4	✓	044	2359	Thiall,	F	Mrs		X	UAL 35		2	32	110	142	TCA
A 5	✓	036	20888	Lewis,	W.W.			X	[illegible]	CG	2	28	160	188	NWA #1 - SM
W 6		B	4213	Loughman,	M.A.			C				15	140	155	
7	✓	4	0233	Mercer,	A.L.			C			1	20	145	165	TCA
8				~~Brantman,~~	~~D~~			NO							
9	✓	B	2397	Kleeg,	E.W.E.			C			1	20	170	190	
10	✓	B	3357	Martin,	A.J.			C			3	30	145	175	
11	✓	Fay	1978	Long,	A.T.			C			1	25	160	185	
12	✓	Fay	429	Havens,	J.T.			C			2	20	170	190	
A 13		D	2099	Wood,	C.R.			C			1	18	160	178	
14		D	2151	Tassé,	J.			C				—	140	140	
15	✓	NR	441	Wood,	W.R.			C			2	40	150	190	NRSA
16				Joseph Zwolski				14 passengers							
17				U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR											

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Listed races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List ____ May 23 to 31 ⁱ⁹

LIST OR MANIFEST O

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of th

S. S. _____ _____ . Passengers sailing f

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or peo

Form No. 519 PRINTED IN CANADA
NC. NO. 2175
DATE 8/26/39
PILOT MITCHELL CO-PILOT DUNAHOO STEWARDESS

	TICKET FORM NO.	TICKET NUMBER	PASSENGERS NAME LAST	INITIAL	DESG.	OFF	CAB OR TAXI	CONNECTING CARRIER	DEST.	BAGGAGE PCS.	WT.	PASS. WT.	TOTAL WT.	REMARKS
O¹ V	B	2358	FONTAINE, L.		Miss		C		NK	2	40	120	160	
O² V	D	1368	TYLER	W			C			1	20	155	175	
O³ V	D	1383	YELLIN	S			C			1	25	150	175	
A⁴ V	D	1882	EPSTEIN	M			C			2	45	165	210	
A⁵ V	D	1381	EPSTEIN	D			C				—	129	129	
⁶ V	/	506	Kammerer,	M.	Mrs.		X			2	40	115	155	
⁷ V	/	505	Bellis,	D	Mrs.		X				—	110	110	
⁸ V	D	2096	Gadbois,	C.E.	Rev		C		NK	2	30	140	170	
9			Joseph Zurek							8 passengers				
10			U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR											

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____ __
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List _____

May 23 to 31 if

LIST OR MA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of th

S. S. _____ . Passe

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language or if exemption claimed, on what ground	Write

PASSENGER MA

PILOT Clark CO-PILOT Dunahoo STEWARDESS Bernard Marion AGENT Priestman

TICKET FORM NO.	TICKET NUMBER	PASSENGERS NAME LAST	INITIAL	DEST.	OFF	CAB OR TAXI	CONNECTING CARRIER	DEST.	BAGGAGE PCS.	BAGGAGE WT.	PASS. WT.	TOTAL WT.	REMARKS
		Pollchek,						NK					No show
Ca4	541	Edwards, C.M.	Mrs.				TNA 3	JD	2	4	140	184	TCA
Ca4	543	"	S.	Miss			TNA 3	JD	2		130	130	TCA
B	[illegible]	Alexander, J.				X		NK	1	35	135	170	
B	2381	Robertson, R				T			2	25	152	174	
B	2383	Coster, D.M.							1	38	180	218	
B	2384	Pollett, B.A.				C			1	25	190	215	
B	4210	Berges, Ann	M.			C			1	22	135	157	
D	4208	Quelos, R.B.				T			2	30	195	225	
NP	146	McKay, E.S.				X			2	35	210	245	NRMR
B	2395	Wix, A				C			2	40	240	250	
B	2392	Bruning, T.E.				C			1	15	180	195	
~~B~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Gramm, R.~~				C					~~160~~		
Fat	1912	Ranpton, M.	Miss			X			2	69	122	191	
Fat	1914	O'Neil,	M			X					48	48	½ fare
4	1752	Pearson, L.				C			1	30	172	202	
B	2390	Downing,	L.C. Mrs			C			1	25	141	176	
B	2391	"	L.C. Dr			C			2	40	236	276	
D	1373	Luboppa, J.				C			1	30	158	188	
D	1374	Shecter, A				C					148	148	
T	373	Ethier, P. de F.				C		NK	1	35	140	175	
B	4209	Simonious, A.				C			1	19	205	224	
B	4211	Scherer, W.				C					205	205	

Joyce Zimmerle 21 passengers

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the last page of this sheet.

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List July 23 to 31 #

LI

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States fro

S. S. _____

1	2	3		4	5	6	7
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex Married or single	Calling or occupation

FORM No. 510 PRINTED IN CANADA
NO. NO. 21950
DATE 8/25/39
PILOT CLARKE CO-PILOT ORTMAN STEWARDESS [illegible] AGENT FRIESTMAN

	TICKET FORM NO.	TICKET NUMBER	PASSENGERS NAME LAST	INITIAL	DEST.	OFF	CAR OR TAXI	CONNECTING CARRIER	DEST.	BAGGAGE PCS.	BAGGAGE WT.	PASS. WT.	TOTAL WT.	REMARKS
1	✓	042	4892	SMARGH, F.A.			X		NK	1	25	170	195	
2		—	~~DOWNING, L.C. Jr~~				no	to	know					—
3		—	~~DOWNING, L.C. Mrs~~				no	to	know					—
4	✓	D	1649	RAYMOND, J			C			2	45	175	220	
5	✓	D	1650	RAYMOND, J. MRS.			C			—		112	112	
6	✓	D	1648	SQUIRES R			C			—		160	160	
7	✓	D	1301	LAMBERT A.R.			C			1	25	150	175	
8	✓	NP	1450	TANDY, H.L. Miss			X			—		125	125	NRSA
9	✓	B	2789	Mason, A.E. Miss.			C		NK	3	55	110	165	
10														
11				U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR										
12				~~Joyce Zurbuch~~ 7 passengers										
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List ____ ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of

May 23 to 31

S. S. ____

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mo.
1					
2					
3					
4					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

PILOT CLARK CO-PILOT BARNETT STEWARDESS JOHNSTON AGENT

	TICKET FORM NO.	TICKET NUMBER	PASSENGERS NAME LAST	INITIAL	DEST.	CAB OR TAXI	CONNECTING CARRIER	DEST.	BAGGAGE PCS.	BAGGAGE WT.	PASS. WT.	TOTAL WT.	REMARKS
1	B-	2383	PRUTTERS			C			1	35	200	235	U.S.C.
2	B	2209	DUNHAM, F.C.			C			235	125	140		U.S.C.
3	D-	1359	BERKOWITCH, H			C			1	25	35	160	CAN-PL-3/2
4	D-	1360	JENNINGS, J.			C			135	140	165		BRIT-PL-3/2
5	NK	165	MURROW, J.G.			C			1	15	180	195	U.S.C.
6													
7													
8			Joseph Zwillman										
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

5 passengers.

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List ____ ALL ALIENS

May 23 to 31

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL — Family name	Given name
1			
2			
3			
4			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

		TICKET FORM NO.	TICKET NUMBER	PASSENGERS NAME — LAST	INITIAL	DESG.	OFF	CAB OR TAXI	CONNECTING CARRIER	DEST.	BAGGAGE PCS.	BAGGAGE WT.	PASS. WT.	TOTAL WT.	REMARKS
A	1 ✓	B	4164	De Martigny, C.L.			NK	C		NK	2	47	145	192	
A	2 ✓	B	4165	De Martigny C.L. Mrs				C			-	-	130	130	
O	3	B	2386	Brady E.L. Miss				C			1	10	125	135	
O	4 ✓	D	1363	Redman, C.				C			1	15	160	175	
O	5 ✓	Fau	1019	Forestier, L.				C			2	15	190	205	
O	6	B	2394	Conrad, M.E.				C			1	16	150	166	
O	7	B	2385	Conrad, M.E. Jr				C			—		80	80	
	8			Stopped											
	9														
A	10	Fau	1448	Sheldon, R.				C			1	40	160	200	
	11														
	12														
O	13	—	608	Schneider, M.	Miss			C			3	55	145	200	
	14	NR	411	Stewart, A.				C			1	20	205	225	NRSA
	15	NR	412	"	A.	Mrs		C		NK	—		145	145	NRSA
	16			Joseph Zaniecki						11 passengers				1653	
	17			U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR											
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . ►

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List ...

May 23 to

1 2

HEAD-TAX STATUS

No. on List | This column for use of Government officials only) | Family name

NAT

1
2
3

FORM NO. 319 PRINTED IN CANA

NC. NO.

DATE

PILOT

	TICKET FORM NO.	TICKET NUMBER	PASSENGERS NAME LAST	INITIAL	DEST.	OFF	CAB OR TAXI	CONNECTING CARRIER	DEST.	BAGGAGE PCS.	WT.	PASS. WT.	TOTAL WT.	REMARKS
1	D	1636	IRWIN	WEC.			C			1	20	190	220	
2	D	1637	IRWIN	PH			C			1	10	135	145	
3	D	1605	HUEBACH	CC MAS			C			3	40	150	190	
4	B	4206	WALL.	AF			C			1	15	196	211	
5	D	1639	HARVEY	GS MAS			C			1	25	180	205	
6	D	1644	HANAUER,	K.			C			1	25	180	205	
7	D	1645	Bandi,	A-			C			1	20	180	200	
8			Joseph Zemelka					7 passengers						
9			U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR											
10													75	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

25
26
27
28
29
30

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Listed races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF I
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION

List .....

July 2

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	TICKET FORM NO.	TICKET NUMBER	PASSENGERS NAME LAST	INITIAL	DESG.	OFF	CAB OR TAXI	CONNECTING CARRIER	DEST.	BAGGAGE PCS.	BAGGAGE WT.	PASS. WT.	TOTAL WT.	REMARKS
A 1		B	2359	de Kuyper, H.				X		NK	1	30	170	200	
A 2		D	1659	"	P.			X		NK	—		160	160	
3	✓	D	1623	Allen, A.F	Mrs			C		NK	2	40	125	165	
4		OS4	3492	Taylor, W				X	EAL "M" Key	NK	2	75	130	205	TCA
5		Ca4	537	Miller, I.				X	AAL "M" 17	CG	1	24	150	174	CHI #3 - LS
6	✓	4	1731	McClure, D.F.	Mrs			X		NK	—		134	134	TCA
7	✓	Fa4	1922	Alsobrook, S.	Mrs			C		NK	3	65	180	245	
8	✓	Fa4	1923	McKinnon, J.H.	Mrs			C		NK	—		170	170	
9	✓	D	1646	Delahaye, S.	Mrs			C		NK	1	20	105	125	
10	✓	D	1647	Theriault, G.	Mrs			C		NK	1	25	120	145	
11															
12															
13		OS NR	437	Flynn, H.T.							1	5	155	160	NRSA
14		CG NR	439	Flynn, P.							—		155	155	NRSA
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Joseph Zuneck 17 passengers
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of taxes will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

194

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States									Height			Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	

CANADIAN COLONIAL AIRWAYS LTD.

NC. No. 21750 **PASSENGER MANIFEST** F AM 1 TRIP 3

DATE 8/31/39 STATION UL

PILOT CLARKE CO-PILOT MURRAY STEWARDESS BERNARD AGENT SWIFT

	TICKET FORM NO.	TICKET NUMBER	PASSENGERS NAME LAST	INITIAL	DEST.	OFF	CAB OR TAXI	CONNECTING CARRIER	DEST.	BAGGAGE PCS.	BAGGAGE WT.	PASS. WT.	TOTAL WT.	REMARKS
A 1 ✓	O42	5017	NESBITT, A.			NR	X			4	77	200	273	TCA
A 2 ✓	O42	5018	NESBITT, A. MRS				X			-	-	130	130	TCA
A 3			~~TENNEIGEA,~~				CANCELLED							TCA
A 4			~~REID.~~				CANCELLED							TCA
A 5 ✓	D	2107	KLEIN, H.				C			1	25	140	165	
A 6 ✓	FAH	1692	RICE, H.D.				X			1	26	200	226	
A 7 ✓	NR	403	LAMBERT, J				X			-	-	160	160	NRSA
A 8 ✓	CAH	298	KLOTZ, L.				X	UAL #9	CG	1	25	150	175	
A 9 ✓	B	4169	TERRY W B				X			2	20	165	185	
A 10	~~B~~	~~3399~~	~~SPIEGEL LW~~				C	CANCELLED						
O 11 ✓	FAH	2026	ENGLISH N				C			1	15	145	160	
O 12 ✓	B	3394	QUIRK HW				C			2	40	160	200	
O 13 ✓	B	3395	ALLISON JR				C			1	40	135	175	
O 14 ✓	FAH	1753	CUNIFFE, F. MISS				C			1	40	110	150	
O 15 ✓	FAH	1754	CUNIFFE, T.J. MRS			NR	C			1	15	170	185	
16			~~U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR~~ Joseph Zurbrick					13 passengers						
17														
18 ✓	D	3389	SPIEGEL LW			NR	C			1	25	150	175	
19			Joseph Zurbrick					13 passengers						
20			U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR											
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Note.—Full text of question 28 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line..

Owners

Local Agents

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upo

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of Visitor
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where? / Date of last departure		



41

28

29

30

Line...

Owners

Local Agents

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure

| | | | |

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT P

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of .....

16	17	18			19	20	21	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever in U. S. A., and if so, when and where? (Last visit)
		Foreign country via (port of debarkation)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years

NO. 217 DATE 8/1 PILOT SMITH

	TICKET FORM NO.	TICKET NUMBER	PASSENGER'S NAME LAST	INITIAL	DFSG.		TAXI						
1		2413	CLARK P			NK	X	TW,239	PT	1	36	180	210
2		1022	PERLMUTTER, M.				C			2	38	160	198
3		1020	KINGOFF, A.				C			-	-	180	180
4		1021	SLOTE, N. MRS				C			-	-	150	150
5		1733	KENNY, T.R.				A			1	30	175	205
6	D	1400	GREENSPON S				C			1	28	153	181
7	B	3376	BROOME FW				C			1	28	155	183
8	D	3372	SMITH A				C			1	20	170	190
9	B	3380	SMITH M MISS				C			1	12	150	162
10	T	3378	HOUGHTON, M.				C			1	20	165	185
A 11	B	3383	MACCALLUM D MRS				C			2	36	130	166
C 12	D	1423	YULE JW				C			1	15	183	200
13	B	1424	JUDSON F			NK	C			2	53	225	278
14			Joseph Zurelat					13 passengers.					
15			U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR										

	TICKET FORM NO.	
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

	TICKET FORM NO.	
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

28

29

30

Line..

Owners

Local Agents

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully F
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of .....

16	17	18			19	20
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage pa
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town		Whether alien's own passage, who by relative, whether any other person, corporation, soci paid, or presen

Form No. 510 Printed in Canada NC. No. 21 DATE 8/ PILOT HC

	TICKET FORM NO.	TICKET NUMBER	PASSENGERS NAME LAST	INITIAL	DEST.	OFF	CAB OR TAXI	CONNECTING CARRIER	DEST.	BAGGAGE PCS.	BAGGAGE WT.	PASS. WT.	TOTAL WT.	REMARKS
O 1	D	1405	HAMMOND	F W		NK	C			1	30	150	180	
A 2	FA4	1208	RIIS	ERVING						2	35	170	205	
O	B	1406	ROSS	J H.D			C			1	18	150	168	
O	D	1407	SHELLOM	W A			C			--		180	180	
A			~~RAMSEY~~	~~G~~						—		—	—	
A	D	1411	MILLER	H. A			C			1	8	130	138	
W	FA4	1688	BARKER				X			1	25	155	180	
O	D	1414	ROSS	R			C			1	20	190	210	
O	D	1415	PAICE	J		NK	C			1	40	160	200	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Form No. 510 Printed in Canada NC. No. 21 DATE 8/ PILOT SM

	TICKET FORM NO.	TICKET NUMBER
O 1	✓	D
A 2	✓	D
A 3	✓	D
O 4	✓	D
O 5	✓	D
O 6	✓	D
O 7	✓	D
O 8	✓	NI
O 9	✓	NI
A 10	✓	NI
A 11	✓	NI
A 12	✓	D
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Form No. 510 Printed in Canada NC. No. 21 DATE 8/ PILOT SM

Form No. 510 Printed in Canada NC. No. 21 DATE 8/ PILOT HC

Line..
Owners
Local Agents

STATES IMMIGRANT I

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever clas
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of .....

16	17	18
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final dest (*Intended future pur Foreign country via (port of depar-ture)— / In U. S. terius / State

Form No. Printed
NO. No.
DATE
PILOT

Form No. 819 Printed in Canada
NO. No. 2
DATE 8
PILOT 21

Form No. 819 Printed in Canada
NO. No. 217
DATE 9/1
PILOT Smi

		TICKET FORM NO.	TICKET NUMBER	LAST	INITIAL	DEST.		TAXI	CARRIER		PCS.	WT.	WT.	WT.	REMARKS
A	1 ✓	D	1140	MOBRIER	G E	Miss	NK	C			1	17	115	132	
O	2 ✓	D	1397	MARTINSEN	E	Miss	NK	C			1	29	110	139	
O	3 ✓	B	3369	SYLVESTRE	F R		NK	C			1	37	200	237	
O	4 ✓	D	1394	SIMPSON	J. P.		NK	C			1	15	175	190	
O	5 ✓	D	1396	ROAKE	W		NK	C			1	15	170	185	
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

27
28
29
30

Note.—[illegible] question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is an anarchist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or belongs to a class or organization that advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is coming in pursuance of a previously existing contract to perform labor, skilled or unskilled, of any kind whatsoever, or who is a prostitute or coming for any immoral purpose, or who has been deported as an alien who was excluded at the time of last arrival as coming in violation of any law relating to the exclusion of aliens, or who is a person likely to become a public charge, or who is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who is a person whose ticket or passage is paid for with the money of another person or by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, either directly or indirectly, or who is a person whose ticket or passage is paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, either directly or indirectly, or who is a person who has come in violation of the contract labor laws of the United States, or any other criminal or excluded class of aliens? If not, state fully in what particular.

14—430

Line..
Owners
Local Agents

STATES IMMI

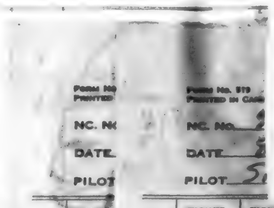
States, or a port of another insular poss
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

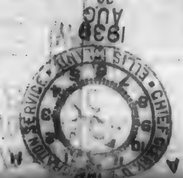
Arriving at Port of

16 17

No. on List

The name and complete addres
relative or friend in country w
came, or if none there, ther
of which a citizen or subject.





	TICKET FORM NO.	TICKET NUMBER	LAST	INITIAL	DESG.		TAXI	CARRIER		REM. WT.	WT.	WT.	REMARKS
0 1 ✓	D	1394	BRENNIAN	F	A		NK	C		1	10	150	160
0 2 ✓	D	1393	BRENNIAN	E	H		NK	C		1	10	140	150
A 3	B	2375	FYSHE,	T.	G.		NK	C		1	40	140	180
0 4 ✓	CA2	2413	KELLEY	W.	A		NK	X	EALN	HV	1	35	200	235
0 5 ✓	D	1387	CLEGG	F	CAPT		NK	X			1	10	190	200
6			Joseph Zurbach											
7			U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR											5 passengers
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

28
29
30

Note.—Full text of section 2 (a) (c) follows. Whether a person who has [illegible] is subject to [illegible] of the United States is [illegible] law, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

STA

States, or a p
THIRD-CLAS

Arrivin

16

No. on List | The

0	✓	D	1315	St. Charles, A	NH	C			1	18	130	148
A	✓	D	1366	WADDELL J B		C			2	40	195	235
A	✓	D	1367	WADDELL, G		C			–	–	164	164
0	✓	D	1365	GREENEN M MISS		C			2	25	130	155
0	✓	D	1386	BAHEN A. P.		C			1	25	145	170
0	✓	B	3366	ROTHER H		C			1	22	180	202
0	✓	B	3367	DOANE RC		C			1	5	200	205
0	✓	NR	574	DULIN, EV DR		C			1	40	150	190
0	✓	NR	573	DULIN, EV MRS		C			–	–	120	120
A	✓	NR	382	CHARNOFF, J. DR		C			4	150	150	300
A	✓	NR	381	CHARNOFF, J. MRS	NH	C			–	–	115	115
A	✓	D	2106	FOLLETT, A.W.	NH	C			1	22	220	142

21
28
29
30

Line..
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original ... manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens ... ing vessels duly delivered to the immigration ... N. Y., contained in the volume enum... the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 13756, August 31, 1939

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by University Microfilms and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this sixteenth day of August, 1943

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

August 16, 1943
Date

Evelyn Thompson
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 13756, August 31, 1939

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by University Microfilms and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this sixteenth day of August, 1943

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

August 16, 1943
Date

Camera Operator

TRUE